CREIGHTON BASKETBALL

BIG EAST CONFERENCE

2018-19 MEDIA GUIDE

21 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES

7 STRAIGHT SEASONS TOP-10 NATIONALLY IN AVERAGE HOME ATTENDANCE

20 POSTSEASON BIDS IN THE LAST 21 YEARS

2 HEAD COACHES IN THE LAST 25 YEARS

30 ALL-AMERICANS

5 FORMER PLAYERS/COACHES IN THE COLLEGIATE BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

14 NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR AWARDS FOR DOUG MCDERMOTT IN 2013-14

29 ALL-TIME NBA DRAFT PICKS

12 ALL-TIME CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TITLES

15 ALL-TIME NBA PLAYERS

Inside Cover.indd 1 10/9/18 10:24 AM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Creighton appeared in its fifth NCAA Tournament in the last seven years, and 21st overall, in 2017-18.

Table of Contents

General Information

Table of Contents	1
CHI Health Center Omaha	2-3
The Championship Center	4
Omaha, Neb.	5
2018-19 Outlook	6
2018-19 Roster and Quick Facts	7
Preseason Notebook	8
2018-19 Schedule	9
Media Information	10-11

Basketball Staff

Greg McDermott	12-14
Preston Murphy	15
Alan Huss	16
Paul Lusk	17
Steve Merfeld	18
Jeff Vanderloo	19
Len Gordy	20
Support Staff	21

The Players

#2 Connor Cashaw	22-23
#14 Kaleb Joseph	24-25
#15 Martin Krampelj	26-27
#34 Denzel Mahoney	28-29
#1 Davion Mintz	30-31
#12 Jordan Scurry	32-33
#5 Ty-Shon Alexander	34
#24 Mitch Ballock	35
#41 Jacob Epperson	36
#23 Damien Jefferson	37
#13 Christian Bishop	38
#10 Jett Canfield	39
#31 Samson Froling	40
#11 Marcus Zegarowski	41
Career Game-by-Game Stats	42-48
Career Stats vs. 2018-19 Opponents	49-50

2018-19 Information

Non-Conference Opponents	51-53
BIG EAST Opponents	54-56
BIG EAST Composite Schedule	57
Greg McDermott vs. 2018-19 Opponents	58
Series History vs. 2018-19 Opponents	59-61
All-Time Series History	62
BIG EAST Tournament	63

2017-18 Season Review

2017-18 Season Recap	64-65
2017-18 Final Statistics	66
2017-18 Game-by-Game Leaders/Results	67
2017-18 Miscellaneous Stats	68
2017-18 Season Highs and Lows	69
2017-18 Plus/Minus Chart and Situational Records	70
2017-18 Game-by-Game Comparisons	71
2017-18 BIG EAST Summary	72
2017-18 BIG EAST Statistical Leaders	73-74
2017-18 Game-By-Game Box Scores	75-82
2017-18 Honor Roll	82

The Record Book

Team Records and Last Time It Happened	83
Single-Game Records	84
Season Records	85
Career Records	86
1,000-Point Scorers	87-92
All-Time Roster	93-95
Yearly Statistics	96-97
All-Time Coaching Ledger	97
Annual Leaders	98-100
Retired Jerseys	101
Creighton Basketball Glossary	102-105
All-Americans	106
Classic Finishes	107
Draft Pick History	108
Players In The NBA	109
Doug McDermott's Historical Career	110
Olympian Gregory Echenique	111
CHI Health Center Omaha Records	112-116

Postseason and Team History

NCAA Tournament History	117
NCAA Tournament Statistics	118-119
NCAA Tournament Teams	120-136
NIT, CBI, CIT and NCIT History	137
NIT Teams	138-145
CBI Team	146-147
CIT Team	148
NCIT Teams	149
All-Time Scores	150-159
Overtime History	160
100-Point Games	161
Creighton in the AP Poll	162
Creighton Against Ranked Teams	163

About Creighton University

Creighton University	164-165
Head Coaches and Athletic Dept. Staff	166-167
Athletic Director and President	168
Academic Support	170
Athletic Training and Athletic Performance	171
BIG EAST Conference	172-173
Graduating Success	174

Publication Credits

The 2018-19 men's basketball media guide is a production of the award-winning Creighton Sports Information Office.

Design, writing and editing by Sports Information Director Rob Anderson. Cover design by Eleven Twenty-Three. Inside front cover design by Joey Gardner.

Editorial assistance provided by Associate Sports Information Director Glen Sisk, Assistant Sports Information Director Anthony Robinson, Associate Athletics Director Kevin Sarver, Creighton Marketing & Communications and the Creighton basketball staff.

On the front cover, counterclockwise from top left: #1 Davion Mintz, #5 Ty-Shon Alexander, #15 Martin Krampelj and #24 Mitch Ballock.

Photography provided by Rob Anderson, *Associated Press*, Atlanta Hawks, Atlanta Tip-Off Club, Tony Bailey, Porter Binks, Steven Branscombe, Scott Bruhn, Charlotte Bobcats, Chicago Bulls, David Cao, Dave Crawford/Creighton University Archives, Creighton University Media Services, Wendell Cruz, Mark Davis, Sara Davis, Doug DeVoe, ESPN Photos, Jim Fackler, FIBA, Eric Francis, Doug French, Kent Horner/NBAE/Getty Images, Dennis Hubbard, Jeff Huehn, Mitchell Layton, Mitchell Leff, LOOK Portrait, Los Angeles Athletic Club, Brandon McKenna, Minnesota Timberwolves, Joe Murphy/NBAE via Getty Images, NBA Photos, New Orleans Pelicans, North Dakota State Athletics, A.J. Olnes, Paradise Jam, Doug Ramos, Jimmy Rash, Rice Athletics, Corey Solotorovsky, Southeast Missouri State Athletics, Mike Spomer, *Sports Illustrated*, Bill Streicher, Adam Streur, Dave Weaver, Brad Williams and Joe Willman.

Printing by Creighton University Print Center.

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 1 10/4/18 9:41 AM

CHI HEALTH CENTER OMAHA

Creighton's home for men's basketball is CHI Health Center Omaha. The facility formerly known as Qwest Center Omaha (2003-11) and CenturyLink Center Omaha (2011-18) is located on a 421-acre site of the former Union Pacific Railroad yards, just a few blocks from Creighton's campus, the historic Old Market and three miles from Eppley Airfield.

Starting in 2018, CHI Health is paying $23.6 million over 20 years for the naming rights to the arena.

Built for $291 million and finished in the fall of 2003, the facility is a key element in the continued renovation and development of Omaha's riverfront.

Among the amenities at CHI Health Center Omaha are seven locker rooms, five dressing rooms and a media interview room. The Creighton locker room contains secure, wood-paneled lockers and is located just a short walk off the court.

A $6 million Daktronics, Inc., scoreboard hangs from the arena center. The scoreboard is more than 26 feet in height and approximately 32 feet in diameter. The scoreboard was upgraded in the summer of 2013 and is one of the nation's finest, as CHI Health Center Omaha is one of the nation's only arenas to have 4 mm and 6 mm pixel configurations to give fans significantly better resolution.

Twelve permanent concession stands and 20 free-standing kiosks help feed and quench thirst for crowds of up to 17,352 for basketball and 18,300 for concerts.

CHI Health Center Omaha provides more than 194,000 square feet of exhibition space, and the Exhibit Hall can hold dinners for up to 15,000 people at once. Downtown Omaha's 40-story First National Bank Tower could be laid down inside the length of the exhibit space.

Attached to the facility via a skywalk is the eight-story, 600-room Hilton Omaha hotel. That $71-million building opened in April 2004.

Funding for CHI Health Center Omaha came from private donations, taxes and projected revenue from the facility.

The facility has hosted some of America's top sporting events, including the NCAA Men's Basketball Championships (2008, 2012, 2015 and 2018), NCAA Volleyball Championships (2006, 2008 and 2015), U.S. Olympic Team Trials for Swimming (2008, 2012 and 2016), NCAA Wrestling Finals (2010), and the U.S. Figure Skating Championships (2013) and four title fights for boxing champion Terence Crawford.

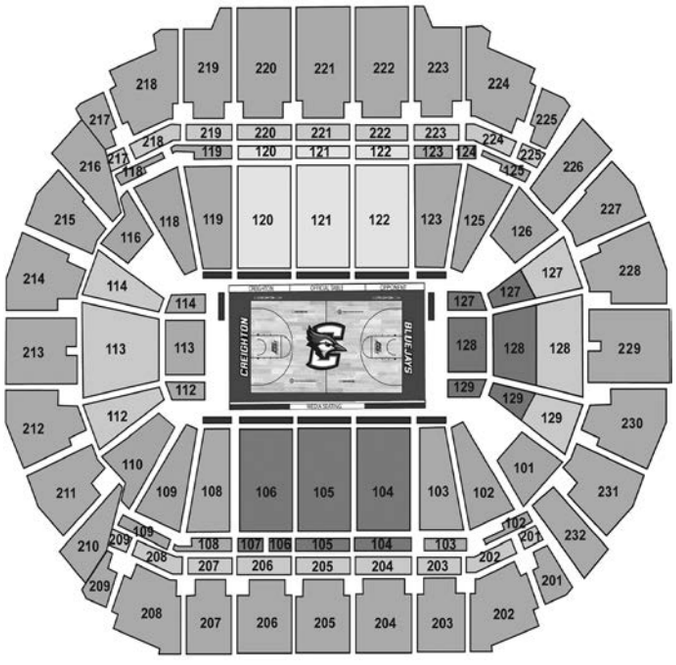
The facility has also hosted concerts by artists such as The Eagles, Justin Timberlake, Lady Gaga, Katy Perry, Taylor Swift, Bruce Springsteen, Dave Matthews Band, Billy Joel, The Rolling Stones, Paul McCartney, U2, KISS, Aerosmith, Prince, Miley Cyrus, ZZ Top, Britney Spears, Justin Bieber, Alan Jackson, Jimmy Buffett and Garth Brooks.

More than 1,700 new seats were added to the upper deck on the north side of the building during the summer of 2006, moving capacity to 17,352 for basketball.

Located one block northwest of CHI Health Center Omaha is TD Ameritrade Park Omaha, which opened in 2011 as the home of Creighton baseball and the NCAA Men's College World Series.

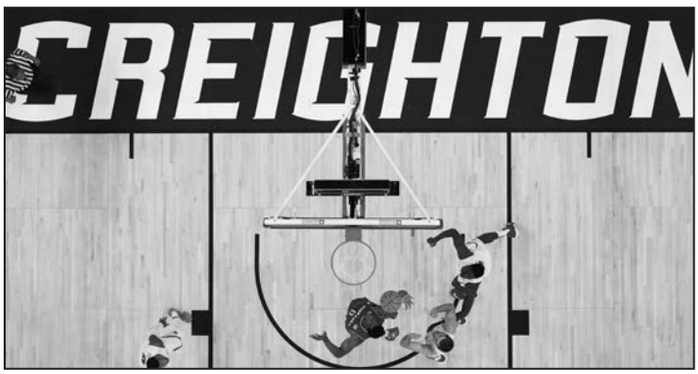
CHI Health Center Omaha Facts

Cost	$291 million
Seating Capacity	18,300 (Concerts), 17,352 (Basketball)
Architect	DLR Group
Square Footage	1,100,000 square feet
Arena Height	90 feet
Adjoining Hotel	Hilton Omaha (600 rooms)
Construction Timeline	March 2001-September 2003
Luxury Suites	32
Parking	4,978 parking spaces on the premises
First Private Event	Grand Funk Railroad (Concert)
First Public Event	River City Roundup (Rodeo)
First Basketball Game	Minnesota vs. Atlanta (NBA Exhibition)
First Regular-Season CU Game	Creighton 79, San Diego 44



2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 2 10/4/18 9:41 AM

What Others Have Said About CHI Health Center Omaha



ATTENDANCE

"As you look through the top 10 in attendance in the country and Creighton jumps out at No. 5, we're the school that doesn't look like we fit there. But once you come to our arena and see how passionate our fans are, what an understanding they have of the game of basketball, it's really a special place."
- Greg McDermott, Creighton coach

"Creighton basketball is one of the true gemstones of this sport. The university is committed to excellence, the city of Omaha is fully engaged, and the fan base is as passionate and dedicated as any in the nation."
- Seth Davis, CBS Sports/*The Athletic*

THE ARENA

"I've seen a lot of basketball games, and I would call this a pro-quality game presentation. It's exceptional. The fans here are terrific, but I knew coming in that you all here had something special because of the turnout for our men's basketball tournament."
- Val Ackerman, BIG EAST Commissioner

"With the notable exception of Madison Square Garden, the Bluejays play in the best arena in the BIG EAST."
- Kevin McNamara, *Providence Journal*

"It's one of the very best environments in college basketball, there's no question. It gets loud. They have a tremendous fan base and following."
- Chris Holtmann, Ohio State coach

THE ATMOSPHERE

"I'm happy this is my last time here. This environment is crazy, it's hectic. When they get on a run, you hear it. We'd be talking on the court and we can barely even hear what we're saying. One time coach called a play and I had no idea what he was calling. I couldn't even tell what we were in. Kris (Jenkins) was trying to tell me. Kris was like 5 feet away. I'm like, 'what are you saying?' This environment is crazy. It's one of the crazy ones I've been in, and you've got to love that."
- Josh Hart, former Villanova All-American

"Their fans are crazy, and I say that in a positive sense. It's going to be sold out. It's loud in there. It's one of the more difficult places to play in the league to be honest. Their fans are great, and players definitely feel it, and they definitely see it. It definitely energizes them."
- John Thompson III, former Georgetown coach

"Creighton is one of my favorite places to go. The fan support is tremendous, and it's also a program that makes me feel good about college basketball."
- Jeff Goodman, Basketball Analyst at Stadium

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 3 10/4/18 9:41 AM

The Championship Center

The Kyle Korver Courts features two full courts, 12 hoops and four scoreboards.

In the summer of 2014, Creighton opened The Championship Center, a facility that will benefit all student-athletes for years to come. Located adjacent to D.J. Sokol Arena and the Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Center, The Championship Center is highlighted by the Athletic Performance Center, Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Training Center, the Parker Family Academic Resource Center and the Kyle Korver Courts inside D.J. Sokol Gymnasium, among many other features.

"I wish we could take it back to Denver. I was talking to the coaching staff here, coach McDermott and his staff, obviously their hospitality and allowing us to be here. We're thrilled. One of the coaches said, 'Is there anything we can get you guys?' I looked around this gym. But this is state of the art, beautiful. Very, very excited to be here in Omaha. ... This is a nice, nice place and this allows us to have a great training camp because everything here is just perfect and what we're looking for. With 20 guys you need two courts. So it's perfect, really like it a lot."

Denver Nuggets head coach Mike Malone on The Championship Center - September 27, 2016

The film room inside The Championship Center.

The Championship Center opened in June of 2014 as one of the finest facilities in the nation.

Inside the Doug McDermott Players Lounge.

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 4 10/4/18 9:41 AM

Think of Omaha as center court: a dynamic and unique destination in the center of the country, full of action. Omaha has this special spirit that fills the city like an arena full of fans whose team just won with a buzzer beater. Excitement abounds for what it has built, what it has accomplished and what's still ahead.

It's a spirit born on the banks of the Missouri River, a city founded in 1854 by land speculators convinced they were at the heart of something new. Soon after, the transcontinental railroad was built and Omaha emerged as a hotbed of activity and new technologies.

There is a great story about Omaha's growth in the early days that really speaks to the pioneering spirit of the city. As Omaha prepared to lay underground cables for telephones, workers were trying to figure out the easiest way to string the lines. Being an inventive bunch, Omahans solved the problem by getting ferrets to help carry the lines through the tunnels. Sounds extraordinary, but it worked. Today, Omaha is at the center of the telecommunications industry. Call for a hotel reservation from anywhere in the U.S. and you are probably calling Omaha. The city is home to the Hyatt, Marriott, Radisson, and Omni reservation centers. That infrastructure is also key to the nation's defense. Offutt Air Force Base, home to STRATCOM, is based here. STRATCOM is the nation's eyes, ears and muscle when it comes to protecting the country.

That spirit is also seen in Omaha's modern day pioneers. Warren Buffett, one of the wealthiest men in the world, is a plainspoken Omaha-born and bred financial pioneer. When Warren speaks, people listen, learn and make money. In fact, as you look at the four *Fortune 500* companies that call Omaha home, they are all innovators: Berkshire Hathaway, Union Pacific, Mutual of Omaha, and Peter Kiewit Sons'.

A view of the Omaha skyline at night. More than 850,000 people live in metro Omaha, and about 1.2 million people live within a 50-mile radius.

It's not just the business community that embodies that spirit; you can also listen to it, touch it, taste it and feel it when you visit Omaha.

Home to the world's largest indoor rainforest, next to the world's largest indoor desert under the world's largest geodesic dome, Omaha's Henry Doorly Zoo is a can't miss when you're in town. Experience what it's like to go underground and see rare creatures that only come out at night, or surround yourself with sharks as you walk through an 850,000-gallon underwater tunnel. Talk about innovative: The zoo has spent $6 million on a research facility allowing it to respond to national and international conservation needs.

Omaha's three Smithsonian-affiliated museums feature diverse offerings. Gaze at a 15,000-pound glass sculpture suspended in the air at the Joslyn Art Museum, hop on board Harry S. Truman's press train at the Durham Museum, or "pilot" a fighter jet at the Strategic Air and Space Museum, home to some of the most prized and rarely displayed military aircraft. Discover how nature can seem brand new as you walk through over 100 acres of lush and rare flora at Lauritzen Gardens, Omaha's botanical center.

Omaha is a mecca to music pioneers, as the city is known by many as the nation's premier hot spot for the indie rock scene. It's home to famed Saddle Creek Records and nationally renowned bands such as *Bright Eyes*, *The Faint* and *Cursive*.

Omaha is a city that never forgets its past. The Old Market is the true merging of old and new. The historic warehouse district was preserved and transformed into an art, shopping and dining district. Unique shops and restaurants lining cobblestone streets, it's a place to remember where you've been and where you're going.

The Bob Kerrey Pedestrian Bridge S-curves its way across the Missouri River. This one-of-a-kind structure is the longest pedestrian bridge to link two states.

It's just one more example of how Omaha stays fresh and innovative, all thanks to that indelible pioneering spirit.

Creighton's baseball team shares the same home as the College World Series, TD Ameritrade Park Omaha.

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 5 10/4/18 9:41 AM

A young nucleus leads the Creighton men's basketball team in 2018-19 as it vies for a third consecutive bid to the NCAA Tournament.

CU's top three scorers from a year ago are gone. Replacing two-time All-BIG EAST pick **Marcus Foster** (19.8 ppg.), two-time BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year **Khyri Thomas** (15.1 ppg.) and forward **Toby Hegner** (8.4 ppg.) will be no easy task, but **Greg McDermott's** ninth season on the Creighton sideline brings renewed enthusiasm thanks to a mix of talented veterans and the arrival of six newcomers.

Davion Mintz started all but one game a year ago at point guard and led the BIG EAST in assist to turnover ratio. He'll be asked to take on more of a scoring role in his junior campaign, while continuing to run Creighton's up-tempo offense.

Another key returner is **Martin Krampelj**, who averaged 11.9 points and 8.1 reobunds per game. However, the junior missed the final 14 games of last season after suffering a torn anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee in January. Now rehabbed, look for Krampelj to continue the development that saw him become one of the BIG EAST's most improved players last season.

Creighton's highly-touted sophomore class will be asked to step into bigger roles, and gains **Damien Jefferson**, who sat out last year as a transfer from New Mexico. Jefferson made big strides in the spring and summer and figures to be part of the Bluejay rotation.

Davion Mintz

Mitch Ballock

Mitch Ballock averaged 7.3 points per game and started CU's final five games. The Kansas native showed no fear while playing a starring role in Bluejay wins over UCLA and Villanova in his rookie season.

Ty-Shon Alexander spent most of his time at point guard last year but will see more action this winter at the off-guard position. Alexander is a gifted scorer who could be the latest in a long line of standout Bluejay guards.

Jacob Epperson had his redshirt pulled in late January after Krampelj's injury and showed flashes of brilliance. He shot 69.4 percent from the field, including 14 dunks, and gives the Bluejays the capability to feature one of the better post duos in the BIG EAST.

Creighton owns just two seniors on this year's roster.

Kaleb Joseph was nagged by injuries early last season and never had a chance to show what he was fully capable of. He aims to use the experience and explosiveness that made him a starter at Syracuse earier in his career.

CU's other senior, **Connor Cashaw**, is a graduate transfer from Rice. Cashaw averaged 15.5 points and 7.1 rebounds per game for the Owls to rank in the top-12 of Conference USA in both categories.

Also in the mix in CU's backcourt is junior guard **Jordan Scurry**, who earned a scholarship midway through last season and is a dangerous long-range shooter.

Four freshmen dot the Bluejay roster looking to earn playing time.

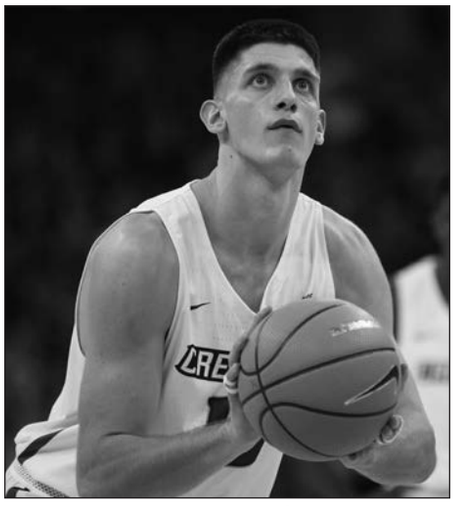
Center **Samson Froling** was among the best players at the FIBA U18 Asian Championships and has shown promise in preseason workouts.

Southpaw swingman **Christian Bishop** boasts an intriguing inside/outside game who gives McDermott line-up flexibility.

Marcus Zegarowksi excelled in prep school and could make an immediate impact at the point guard spot. He looks to follow in the footsteps of his brother Michael Carter-Williams, who starred in the BIG EAST at Syracuse before later being named NBA Rookie of the Year.

Also fighting for playing time at the point is **Jett Canfield**, who helped his team to a high school state title in Kansas.

The Bluejays non-conference schedule boasts the likes of Ohio State, Gonzaga, Nebraska and Oklahoma, not to mention a trip to the Cayman Islands Classic.



Martin Krampelj

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 6 10/4/18 9:41 AM

Creighton Quick Facts

General Information

Location..... Omaha, Neb.
Nickname ..... Bluejays
Founded..... 1878
Enrollment 8,910
President Rev. Daniel S. Hendrickson, S.J., Ph.D.
Director of Athletics.....Bruce Rasmussen
Colors ..... Blue and White
Affiliation .....NCAA Division I
Conference..... BIG EAST

Bluejay Basketball Information

Head Coach ..... Greg McDermott
Alma Mater.....Northern Iowa, 1988
Record at Creighton..... 187-94 (8)
Career Record..... 467-289 (24)
Assistant Coaches
.....Preston Murphy (Rhode Island, 1999)
..... Alan Huss (Creighton, 2002)
..... Paul Lusk (Southern Illinois, 1995)
Asst. to the Head Coach.....Steve Merfeld
Dir. of Basketball Operations ..Jeff Vanderloo
Video Coordinator .....Casey Matthews
Volunteer Assistant Coach .....Ty Nurse
Administrative Specialist .....John McKew
Diversity and Inclusion Officer.....Len Gordy
MBB Secretary ..... Patty Galas
Office Phone 402-280-1795
Home Court .....CHI Health Center Omaha
Capacity.....17,352
2017-18 Overall Record 21-12
2017-18 BIG EAST Record (Place) .10-8 (T-3rd)
Lettermen Returning / Lost .....8 / 6
Starters Returning / Lost .....2 / 3
NCAA Tournament Appearances.....21
1941, 1962, 1964, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1981, 1989, 1991, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2017, 2018

Creighton Sports Information

Sports Information Director.... Rob Anderson
Office Phone 402-280-5544
Cell Phone.....402-660-5854
Anderson's e-mail ..... randerson@creighton.edu
Associate SID..... Glen Sisk
Office Phone 402-280-2433
Assistant SID .....Anthony Robinson
Office Phone 402-280-5801
Website .....GoCreighton.com
Facebook..... FB.com/GoCreighton
MBB Facebook .....FB.com/BluejayMBB
Twitter .....@GoCreighton
MBB Twitter.....@BluejayMBB
Instagram .....@GoCreighton
MBB Instagram.....@BluejayMBB
Sports Information FAX.....402-280-2495
Press Row 402-599-6640
Mailing Address
Creighton University Sports Information
2500 California Plaza
Omaha, NE 68178

2018-19 Creighton Basketball Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School / Last School)
1	Davion Mintz	Jr.	G	6-3	185	Charlotte, N.C. (North Mecklenburg)
2	Connor Cashaw	Sr.	G	6-5	200	Lincolnshire, Ill. (Stevenson HS / Rice University)
5	Ty-Shon Alexander	So.	G	6-4	195	Charlotte, N.C. (Oak Hill Academy)
10	Jett Canfield	Fr.	G	5-10	155	Topeka, Kan. (Hayden)
11	Marcus Zegarowski	Fr.	G	6-2	180	Hamilton, Mass. (Tilton School)
12	Jordan Scurry	Jr.	G	6-2	200	Dedham, Mass. (St. Mark's School)
13	Christian Bishop	Fr.	F	6-7	205	Lee's Summit, Mo. (West)
14	Kaleb Joseph*	Sr.	G	6-3	185	Nashua, N.H. (Cushing Academy / Syracuse University)
15	Martin Krampelj*	Jr.	F	6-9	235	Grosuplje, Slovenia (Impact Academy)
23	Damien Jefferson*	So.	G/F	6-5	200	East Chicago, Ind. (Central HS / Univ. of New Mexico)
24	Mitch Ballock	So.	G	6-5	205	Eudora, Kan. (Eudora)
31	Samson Froling	Fr.	C	7-0	230	Townsville, Australia (Australian Institute of Sport)
34	Denzel Mahoney#	Jr.	G	6-5	225	Oviedo, Fla. (Hagerty HS / Southeast Missouri State Univ.)
41	Jacob Epperson	So.	C	6-11	225	Melbourne, Australia (La Lumiere)

**previously redshirted*
#will sit out 2018-19 season as a transfer

Head Coach: Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988)
Entering ninth season at Creighton: 187-94 (.665)
Entering 25th season as a head coach: 467-289 (.618)
Assistant Coaches: Preston Murphy, Alan Huss, Paul Lusk
Assistant to the Head Coach: Steve Merfeld
Director of Basketball Operations: Jeff Vanderloo
Video Coordinator: Casey Matthews
Volunteer Assistant Coach: Ty Nurse
Administrative Assistant: John McKew

Class Breakdown

Seniors (2)
Connor Cashaw, Kaleb Joseph

Juniors (4)
Martin Krampelj, Denzel Mahoney, Davion Mintz, Jordan Scurry

Sophomores (4)
Ty-Shon Alexander, Mitch Ballock, Jacob Epperson, Damien Jefferson

Freshmen (4)
Christian Bishop, Jett Canfield, Samson Froling, Marcus Zegarowski

Pronunciation Guide

Mitch Ballock.....Bal-OCK
Connor Cashaw .....CASH-aww
Paul Lusk.....LUSK (rhymes with tusk)
Samson Froling .....FRO-ling
Martin Krampelj.....Mar-TEEN • CROM-pul
Denzel Mahoney .....Mah-HO-nee
Davion Mintz.....DAY-vee-ahn • MINTS
Marcus Zegarowski ....ZEG-a-roww-skee

CREIGHTON™ BASKETBALL

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 7 10/4/18 9:41 AM

Full House

Creighton averaged 17,000 fans per home game last season, good for fifth-best nationally.

It was the 13th straight season that CU has been among the nation's top 25 in average home attendance, and the seventh straight season in the top-10 nationally in attendance.

Creighton has led its conference in home attendance every year since moving into CHI Health Center Omaha, which is in its 15th season.

2017-18 Attendance Leaders

Rk.	School	Average
1.	Kentucky	21,875
2.	Syracuse	21,462
3.	North Carolina	18,379
4.	Wisconsin	17,272
5.	***Creighton***	***17,000***
6.	Louisville	16,883
7.	Kansas	16,345
8.	Tennessee	16,210
9.	Arkansas	16,181
10.	Indiana	15,591

Highest Average Attendance, Creighton History

Avg. Att.	School	Year
17,896	Creighton	2013-14
17,413	Creighton	2016-17
17,155	Creighton	2012-13
17,048	Creighton	2014-15
17,000	***Creighton***	***2017-18***
16,665	Creighton	2011-12

Creighton's Most Home Fans, Season

Rk.	Year	G	Attendance	Average
1.	***2017-18***	***18***	***306,000***	***17,000***
2.	2015-16	19	302,887	15,941
3.	2008-09	19	302,676	15,930
4.	2010-11	22	297,161	13,507
5.	2016-17	17	296,013	17,413

20 Wins...AGAIN

Creighton has won 20 or more games in 18 of the last 20 seasons, a feat that puts the Jays among an exclusive group, nationally.

Just three schools nationally have had 20 or more wins each of the last 20 years: Duke, Gonzaga and Kansas. Kentucky and Florida have done it in 19 of the last 20 seasons.

Kaleb Joseph

Ty-Shon Alexander

Creighton, Xavier, Syracuse and Arizona each are in the 18-of-20 seasons club.

Most 20-Win Seasons Since 1998-99

School	20+ Win Seasons
Gonzaga	20
Duke	20
Kansas	20
Kentucky	19
Florida	19
Creighton	***18***
Arizona	18
Syracuse	18
Xavier	18

Release, Rotation, Splash, Repeat

Creighton has made at least one three-pointer in 816 straight games since a 59-53 loss at Illinois State on Feb. 20, 1993. The streak is tied for the nation's 17th-longest active streak.

Creighton's last win without making a three-point basket came on March 3, 1991 when the Jays went 0-for-2 from three-point range in a 71-66 win over Southern Illinois in the championship game of the MVC Tournament.

Below is a list of the nation's longest active three-point streaks.

Longest Active 3-Point Streak

Rk.	Streak	School
1.	1,039	UNLV
2.	1,031	Vanderbilt
3.	1,021	Duke
4.	976	Arkansas
5.	974	Western Kentucky
6.	960	East Tennessee State
7.	949	Pacific
8.	937	Oakland
9.	927	Texas
10.	904	Princeton
11.	879	Marshall
12.	868	Baylor
13.	849	Gonzaga
14.	846	LIU-Brooklyn
15.	829	Cornell
16.	825	Mount St. Mary's
17.	***816***	***Creighton***
	816	Tennessee State
19.	811	East Carolina

Among The Nation's Best

Below is where Creighton ranks nationally in the since **Greg McDermott** took over in 2010-11, per **Basketball-Reference.com**.

2010-11 to Present

Category	Stat	NCAA Rank
FG Percentage	.482	3rd
3FG Percentage	.385	3rd
3FG Made	2,422	4th
Assists	4,579	5th
FG Made	7,620	11th
Wins	187	31st
Winning Percentage	.665	38th

CHI Health Center Omaha Success

Creighton has played 257 regular and postseason contests at CHI Health Center Omaha all-time in the 15-year-old facility.

The Bluejays own a 213-44 (.829) record all-time at the facility, and have never lost there on a Thursday (7-0) or Friday (14-0).

Creighton's Nov. 25, 2017 win over SIU Edwardsville was the program's 200th at the facility, coming in its 242nd home game. CU's 100th win came on Nov. 17, 2010, a 63-58 win over Louisiana.

Creighton has outscored its opponents 19,957-16,700 in games at CHI Health Center Omaha, an average margin of 12.67 points per game. Creighton has not trailed 73 different times, including 21 of its last 54 home games.

Creighton is also 27-25 all-time in the 52 games at CHI Health Center Omaha in which it's fallen behind by double-figures at any point, 7-9 when down by 10+ points at halftime, and 34-23 when trailing at halftime at CHI Health Center Omaha.

Creighton is 116-26 (.817) at CHI Health Center Omaha under **Greg McDermott**, including a 66-4 record vs. non-conference teams.

Factor in a 17-0 home mark at the Omaha Civic Auditorium in 2002-03 and two wins at the Civic in the 2010 CIT, and the Bluejays are 232-44 (.841) at home since the start of the 2002-03 campaign.

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 8 10/4/18 9:41 AM

2018-19 Creighton Men's Basketball Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time (CST)
Sat.	**Oct. 27**	**WINONA STATE (Exh.)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:00 pm**
Tue.	**Nov. 6**	**WESTERN ILLINOIS (FSN)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 pm**
Sun.	**Nov. 11**	**EAST TENNESSEE STATE% (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**12:30 pm**
Thu.	**Nov. 15**	**OHIO STATE$ (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**6:00 pm**
Mon.	Nov. 19	vs. Boise State%	George Town, Grand Cayman	6:30 pm
Tue.	Nov. 20	vs. TBD% (Georgia State or St. Bonaventure)	George Town, Grand Cayman	4 / 6:30 pm
Wed.	Nov. 21	vs. TBD% (Akron, Clemson, Illinois State or Georgia)	George Town, Grand Cayman	TBD
Wed.	**Nov. 28**	**MONTANA (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 pm**
Sat.	**Dec. 1**	**GONZAGA (FOX)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**1 pm**
Sat.	Dec. 8	at Nebraska (BTN)	Lincoln, Neb.	5 pm
Fri.	**Dec. 14**	**GREEN BAY (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**8 pm**
Tue.	Dec. 18	at Oklahoma (ESPNU)	Norman, Okla.	8 pm
Thu.	**Dec. 20**	**COE (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7 pm**
Thu.	**Dec. 27**	**UMKC (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7 pm**
Mon.	Dec. 31	at Providence* (FS1)	Providence, R.I.	3 pm
Sat.	Jan. 5	at Butler* (FS1)	Indianapolis, Ind.	11 am
Wed.	**Jan. 9**	**MARQUETTE* (CBSSN)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**6 pm**
Sun.	**Jan. 13**	**VILLANOVA* (FOX)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**11 am or 3:30 pm**
Wed.	Jan. 16	at St. John's* (FS1)	Queens, N.Y. (Carnesecca Arena)	5:30 pm
Mon.	Jan. 21	at Georgetown* (FS1)	Washington, D.C.	7:30 pm
Fri.	**Jan. 25**	**BUTLER* (FS1) (Pink Out)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 pm**
Wed.	**Jan. 30**	**ST. JOHN'S* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 pm**
Sun.	**Feb. 3**	**XAVIER* (FSN)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**12 pm**
Wed.	Feb. 6	at Villanova* (CBSSN)	Villanova, Pa. (Finneran Pavilion)	7 pm
Sat.	Feb. 9	at Seton Hall* (CBSSN)	Newark, N.J.	7 pm
Wed.	Feb. 13	at Xavier* (CBSSN)	Cincinnati, Ohio	7:30 pm
Sun.	**Feb. 17**	**SETON HALL* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**2 pm**
Wed.	Feb. 20	at DePaul* (FSN)	Chicago, Ill.	8 pm
Sat.	**Feb. 23**	**GEORGETOWN* (FOX)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**1:30 pm**
Sun.	March 3	at Marquette* (FS1)	Milwaukee, Wis.	2 pm
Wed.	**March 6**	**PROVIDENCE* (CBSSN)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7 pm**
Sat.	**March 9**	**DEPAUL* (TV TBD)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**TBD**

BIG EAST Conference Tournament

Wed.	March 13	First Round (FS1)	New York City, N.Y.	6 pm / 8:30 pm
Thu.	March 14	Quarterfinals (FS1)	New York City, N.Y.	11 am / 1:30 pm / 6 pm / 8:30 pm
Fri.	March 15	Semifinals (FS1)	New York City, N.Y.	5:30 pm / 8 pm
Sat.	March 16	Championship (FOX)	New York City, N.Y.	5:30 pm

% Cayman Islands Classic
$ Gavitt Tipoff Games
* BIG EAST Conference games
Home games in **BOLD CAPS** and played at CHI Health Center Omaha
Ticket Info: (402) 280-JAYS
Last updated: October 3, 2018

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 9 10/4/18 9:41 AM

MEDIA INFORMATION

The Creighton Sports Information Office is always interested in helping the local and national media with its coverage of the Bluejays. Listed on this page are guidelines and services that the Sports Information Office provides to aid you as you do your job. Please feel free to contact Sports Information Director Rob Anderson, Associate SID Glen Sisk or Assistant SID Anthony Robinson for help.

Credentials

Members of the media needing credentials to a Creighton home men's basketball game must request those at least 48 hours in advance from Creighton SID Rob Anderson. If time does not permit for passes to be mailed, the credentials may be picked up at the will-call windows on the west side of CHI Health Center Omaha.

Due to space limitations, seating at courtside tables is restricted to working media only and is not guaranteed.

Check Us Out on the Web

For all the latest information on Creighton men's basketball, or any of the other varsity sports, check out Creighton's official athletics site:

GoCreighton.com

The men's basketball pages include current and archived rosters, statistics and results, coach and player bios, team notes, game recaps, live statistics and photo galleries. Additional info can be found at Twitter.com (**@BluejayMBB**), as well as **Facebook.com/CreightonBasketball**.

Interviews

Phone interviews with head coach Greg McDermott or student-athletes should be arranged by calling sports information director Rob Anderson at (402) 280-5544. Please notify Anderson at least one day in advance to make arrangements. Gameday player interviews prior to a game are not permitted.

Creighton's locker room is closed following all regular-season games. At home contests, the visiting team student-athletes and coach will be invited to speak in the media interview room (EL-124), as will Creighton student-athletes and head coach Greg McDermott. Following road contests, McDermott and requested players will be made available in the postgame interview room or outside the Creighton locker room.

Creighton SID Rob Anderson will travel with the team and can help arrange such interviews.

Creighton Sports Information Office

Rob Anderson
402-280-5544

Glen Sisk
402-280-2433

Anthony Robinson
402-280-5801

Photo Policy

Only those accredited photographers on assignment will be issued credentials. Copies of the game rosters will be available in the media room prior to the game. No flashes or strobes are permitted without advance notice. Photographers may not shoot from press row without permission.

Telephone Lines

Several telephones in the media room (EL-104) will be available on a first-come, first-served basis. CHI Health Center Omaha also has free wireless Internet for men's basketball media. See Rob Anderson with questions about how to log on.

A total of four radio phone lines (two for Creighton and two for the opponent) will be available for each game.

For non-conference opponents, the same two lines will be afforded to the team's official radio station at no charge only if the same courtesy is reciprocated the next time the Bluejays play the same team on the road.

Opponent stations not designated as the team's official station wishing to broadcast a game must order their own phone lines. If a media outlet wishes to have a phone installed, arrangements should be made well in advance by calling Kevin Raymond at CHI Health Center Omaha at 402-341-1500.

BIG EAST Teleconferences

The BIG EAST will host periodic teleconferences featuring each of the league's 10 head coaches. Contact John Paquette with the BIG EAST Conference for details.

CHI Health Center Omaha Directions and Info

Omaha, Neb., is located just west of the convergence of Interstates 29 and 80 on the west bank of the Missouri River.

From I-80 West (Des Moines) and I-29 North (Kansas City)
I-29 North and I-80 West will merge in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Travel on I-80 West and take exit 1A and follow I-29 North. Exit off of I-29 onto I-480 West to Omaha. Just across the Missouri River Bridge, exit off of I-480 at Exit 4 – Dodge Street. Follow Dodge Street to 10th Street and turn right on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From I-80 East (Lincoln)
From I-80/I-480/Hwy. 75 interchange, follow the signs to I-480/Hwy. 75 North - Downtown. Exit off of I-480 at Exit 3A – 14th Street. Travel south on 14th Street one half block to Capitol Avenue. Turn left onto Capitol Avenue and travel East on Capitol Avenue to 10th Street. Turn left on 10th Street and travel north on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From I-29 South (Sioux City)
Travelling south on I-29, exit off of I-29 at Exit 53B to I-480 West. Exit off of I-480 at Exit 4 – Dodge Street. Follow Dodge Street to 10th Street and turn right on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From Eppley Airfield (3.3 miles away)
Turn left out of the airport terminal drive onto Abbott Drive heading south. Travel south on Abbott to 10th Street. Turn left on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha surface lots are located on both sides of 10th Street.

From Council Bluffs (West Broadway)
Travel west on West Broadway, which becomes I-480 as it crosses the Missouri River Bridge. Exit off of I-480 at Exit 4 – Dodge Street and turn right on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From I-680 (Eastbound or Westbound)
Exit 30th Street. Travel south on 30th Street for 2.9 miles. Just past Fort Street, veer left toward the North Freeway. There you have two options:
Option 1
Veer right, following the signs onto Hwy. 75 (to I-480). Veer left at the I-480 split, following I-480 East. Exit I-480 at exit 3A – 14th Street. Travel south on 14th St. one half block to Capitol Avenue. Turn left onto Capitol and travel east on Capitol Avenue to 10th Street. Turn left on 10th Street and travel North on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.
Option 2
Turn left onto Storz Expressway toward Eppley Airfield. The Storz Expressway becomes Abbott Drive. Travel south on Abbott Drive to 10th Street. Turn left onto 10th Street.

Tyler Clement, Toby Hegner, Khyri Thomas and Marcus Foster met the media at the NCAA Tournament.

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 10 10/4/18 9:41 AM

Bluejay Basketball On The Radio

Men's Basketball Game Broadcasts

For the sixth straight season, Creighton Basketball can be heard on 1620 The Zone (KOZN, 1620 AM). Home games will also be simulcast on 101.9 The Keg.

Fans worldwide also have the option of listening to KOZN broadcast of Creighton games on the Internet at **www.1620thezone.com**.

John Bishop will handle the play-by-play duties, while Nick Bahe, Brody Deren and Josh Dotzler will serve as analysts.

John Bishop

KOZN also airs the "Creighton Athletics Hour" during the winter on 1620 The Zone from October - May.

Bluejay Basketball On Television

The FOX family of networks is scheduled to air at least 20 Creighton games in 2018-19 as the primary broadcast partner of the BIG EAST Conference. That includes at least three games on FOX, 14 games on FS1 and three games on FSN.

CBS Sports Network will air at least five Creighton games this year, while the Bluejays will also play once each on BTN (at Nebraska) and ESPNU (at Oklahoma).

Entering the 2018-19 campaign, each of Creighton's last 65 games have been televised.

Network	Cox Omaha (HD)	DIRECTV	DISH Network
FOX	10 (1010)	42	42
FS1	78 (1078)	219	150
FS2	216 (1216)	618	398
FSN Midwest	47 (1047)	671	418
CBSSN	234 (1234)	221	152
BTN	80 (1080)	610	439
ESPN	31 (1031)	206	140
ESPN2	30 (1030)	209	143
ESPNU	220 (1220)	208	141

Bluejay Basketball Media Directory

Local Newspapers / Websites

Omaha World-Herald
14th & Dodge Streets
Omaha, NE 68102
Phone 402-444-1000
Fax 402-444-1238
Beat Writer ..... Jon Nyatawa
Columnist ..... Tom Shatel

White & Blue Review
WhiteAndBlueReview.com
Beat Writer ..... Matt DeMarinis

Creightonian
2500 California Plaza
Omaha, NE 68178
Phone 402-280-4058
Fax 402-280-1494
Sports Editor ..... Matthew Bryan

Lincoln Journal Star
P.O. Box 81609
926 P St.
Lincoln, NE 68501
Phone 402-473-7431
Fax 402-473-7291
Sports Editor ..... Clark Grell

Council Bluffs Nonpareil
117 Pearl St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
Phone 712-328-1811
Fax 712-325-5776
Sports Editor ..... Steve Sigafoose

Local Radio

KKAR (1290 AM)
5011 Capitol Ave.
Omaha, NE 68132
Phone 402-977-9297
Fax 402-827-5293

KOZN (1620 AM)
5011 Capitol Ave.
Omaha, NE 68132
Phone 402-342-6880
Fax 402-827-5293
Sports Director ..... John Bishop

KXSP (590 AM)
10714 Mockingbird Dr.
Omaha, NE 68127
Phone: 402-573-0590
Fax: 402-331-1348
Show Hosts .. Joe Quinn & Nick Handley

Local Television

KETV (ABC, Ch. 7)
1001 S. 10th Street
Omaha, NE 68108
Phone 402-978-8957
Fax 402-978-8931
Sports Director ..... Andy Kendeigh

KMTV (CBS, Ch. 3)
10714 Mockingbird Dr.
Omaha, NE 68127
Phone 402-593-2706
Fax 402-592-4714
Sports Director ..... Adam Krueger

KPTM (FOX, Ch. 42)
4625 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68132
Phone 402-554-4286
Fax 402-554-4279
Sports Director ..... Paul Gutierrez

NET Sports
PO Box 83111
Lincoln, NE 68111
Phone 402-472-9333
Fax 402-472-5347
Producer ..... Joe Turco

WOWT (NBC, Ch. 6)
3501 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68131
Phone 402-233-7940
Fax 402-233-7888
Sports Director ..... Ross Jernstrom

Regional Newspapers

Des Moines Register
P.O. Box 957
Des Moines, IA 50304
Phone 515-284-8162
Fax 515-284-8391

Kansas City Star
1729 Grand
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone 816-234-4355
Fax 816-234-4360

Wire Services

Omaha *Associated Press*
909 N. 96th St., #104
Omaha, NE 68114
Phone 402-391-0031
Fax 402-391-1412
Sports Desk ..... Eric Olson

2018-19 Guide (1-11).indd 11 10/4/18 9:41 AM

Greg McDermott

Head Coach - Ninth Season at Creighton

Graduating student-athletes, record win totals, sold-out crowds, regular-season and tournament titles, postseason success and a three-time All-American son are part of the legacy that Greg McDermott has created during his first eight seasons on The Hilltop.

Named the 16th head coach in Creighton men's basketball history on April 27, 2010, McDermott boasts a 187-94 record in his first eight seasons, while returning the program to the national rankings with an up-tempo style of play that sees fans turning out in record numbers.

Twenty of 21 seniors to complete their eligibility the past five years have earned their undergraduate degree, with 13 going on to play professionally and four others to graduate school.

Last year's team returned to the NCAA Tournament after tying for third place in the BIG EAST and posting victories over No. 3 Villanova, No. 19 Seton Hall, No. 20 Northwestern and No. 23 UCLA. CU ranked fifth nationally with 17,000 fans per home game, and handed eventual national champ Villanova its final loss of the season on Feb. 24th. Marcus Foster was named First Team All-BIG EAST for the second straight year and Khyri Thomas repeated as BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year before turning pro and being the No. 38 pick in the NBA Draft.

McDermott was also honored after the season with the NABC's Coaches vs. Cancer Champions Award, a testament to his work in the community and with the program's annual Pink Out game.

Creighton's 2016-17 team went 25-10, spending 16 consecutive weeks in the top-25, including a program-record No. 7 mark on January 16th. CU won the Paradise Jam and scored a school-record 2,864 points while posting four victories against top-25 competition. The Bluejays started the season 18-1 for the program's best 19 game start ever, while its 13 victories to start to the campaign was its best since 1942-43. Creighton finished fifth nationally in home attendance, welcoming 17,413 fans per contest.

That team was aided by the successful integration of the top scoring newcomer in program history, Foster (18.2 ppg.), as well as 7-foot center Justin Patton, who declared for the NBA Draft after his redshirt freshman season and went No. 16 overall.

Creighton's 2015-16 team finished 20-15 overall, winning a pair of postseason games to reach the quarterfinals of the National Invitation Tournament.

The Bluejays won the Men Who Speak Up Main Event in Las Vegas, beat rival Nebraska by double-digits for a fifth straight season, and picked up victories over No. 5 Xavier and No. 18 Butler.

In 2013-14 McDermott's club led the nation in three-point percentage, three-pointers made and assist/turnover ratio, while also ranking second in three-pointers per game and assists per game. His son, Doug, swept all 14 National Player of the Year awards, led the nation in scoring (26.7 ppg.), became the fifth-leading scorer in Division I history (3,150 career points) and went on to become the 11th overall pick in the 2014 NBA Draft.

Making the big leap from the Missouri Valley Conference to the BIG EAST in 2013-14, Creighton finished second in its new conference in both the regular-season and league tournament. In the process, CU owned a pair of lopsided wins over top-10 Villanova, including a 96-68 road win that saw the Bluejays drain a three-pointer on each of their first nine possessions.

His 2012-13 team swept the MVC regular-season and tournament titles, defeating rival Wichita State in both deciding contests, and finished 28-8. The Jays won an NCAA Tournament game in consecutive seasons for the first time, before falling to Duke in the third round.

During the 2012-13 campaign Doug McDermott repeated as MVC Player of the Year and once again was named First Team All-American. He led the nation in field goals made and points scored, while also setting then-CU records for points in a season and career. Additionally, Grant Gibbs and Gregory Echenique were named Honorable Mention All-MVC, with Echenique earning a spot on the All-Defensive Team for a third straight year. Ethan Wragge was named MVC Sixth Man of the Year.

Creighton tied a school record in 2011-12 with 29 wins and reached the third round of the NCAA Tournament, while establishing a then-program record with 2,772 points. The team spent 16 weeks ranked in the Top 25, and earned its inaugural First Team AP All-American in program history when his son was honored following a record-setting season. Doug was the first sophomore in league history named MVC Player of the Year, setting a school record with 801 points, while also leading the nation with 307 field goals.

Creighton finished the year ranked No. 19 in the AP poll, and also ranked sixth nationally for its average home attendance of 16,665.

McDermott's first year in Omaha was also a success. He led Creighton to a 23-16 record in his first campaign, as the Jays won a school-record four postseason games, advancing to the CBI finals.

Doug McDermott swept MVC Freshman and Newcomer of the Year awards while becoming the first freshman since 1952 to be named First Team All-MVC. Point guard Antoine Young was named Second Team All-Valley and also earned a spot on the MVC's Most-Improved Team.

Additionally, Echenique was named to the MVC All-Newcomer and All-Defensive Teams, while McDermott and Jahenns Manigat landed All-Freshman Team spot s. Four members of his first team (Kaleb Korver, Matthew Dorwart, Ross Ferrarini and Derek Sebastian) were honored for their work in the classroom.

The Greg McDermott File

Personal

- **Wife -** Theresa
- **Children -** Nick (29), Doug (26), Sydney (18)
- **Date of Birth -** Nov. 25, 1964
- **Hometown -** Cascade, Iowa

Collegiate Coaching Experience

- **Creighton -** Head Coach, 2010-Present
- **Iowa State -** Head Coach, 2006-10
- **Northern Iowa -** Head Coach, 2001-06
- **North Dakota State -** Head Coach, 2000-01
- **Wayne State (Neb.) -** Head Coach, 1994-2000
- **North Dakota -** Assistant Coach, 1989-94

Collegiate Coaching Honors

Wayne State (Neb.) College

- 1999-2000 NSIC Coach of the Year
- Coach of 1998-99 team that made Wayne State Hall of Fame
- Coach of 1999-00 team that made Wayne State Hall of Fame
- 2006 inductee into Wayne State Hall of Fame

University of North Dakota

- Assistant Coach of 1989-90 team that made North Dakota Hall of Fame

University of Northern Iowa

- 2015 Intercollegiate Athletics Hall of Fame Inductee

Creighton University

- 2011-12 CollegeInsider.com Hugh Durham Award National Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2012-13 CollegeInsider.com MVC Coach of the Year
- 2012-13 NABC District 16 Coach of the Year
- 2013-14 Jim Phelan Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2013-14 USBWA Henry Iba Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2017-18 NABC Coaches vs. Cancer Champions Award

Professional Playing Experience

- **Switzerland -** 1988-89

Collegiate Playing Experience

- **Northern Iowa -** 1984-88, Center

College Education

- **University of Northern Iowa -** B.A., 1988
- **United States Sports Academy** - M.S.S., 1994

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 12 10/4/18 9:42 AM

GREG MCDERMOTT

A native of Cascade, Iowa, McDermott owns a 336-225 record in 17 seasons on the Division I sidelines. He has a 467-289 career mark in 24 seasons as a head coach, which includes 10 trips to the NCAA Tournament.

Before coming to Creighton, McDermott spent four seasons as head coach at Iowa State.

McDermott won 59 games at Iowa State, where his teams consistently ranked in the upper half of the Big 12 in scoring defense and three-point shooting. He coached five players who earned all-conference recognition, including Craig Brackins, who was the first Cyclone since 2001 to earn All-Big 12 First Team honors in 2009. He also coached Mike Taylor, who was a second-round pick in the 2008 NBA Draft and played for the Los Angeles Clippers in 2008-09.

McDermott's 2008-09 squad broke school records in three-pointers made (236) and fewest turnover average (12.1 tpg.) in a season.

McDermott's meteoric rise in the head coaching ranks occurred in his five seasons as the head coach at his alma mater, Northern Iowa. After taking over a program that had not posted a winning season since 1997, McDermott's recipe for success launched the UNI program into the national spotlight. In his third season with the Panthers, McDermott led UNI to the 2004 Missouri Valley Conference Tournament title and its second NCAA Tournament appearance in school history while recording a 21-10 mark.

He backed up UNI's 2004 season with yet another NCAA Tournament bid in 2005, this time earning the Panthers' first at-large berth with a No. 11 seed. The Panthers tallied a 21-11 record and took No. 6 seed Wisconsin to the wire, falling 57-52. The 2006 UNI season was just as successful, as McDermott led the Panthers to their first *Associated Press* Top 25 ranking while tying a then-school record with 23 wins. UNI defeated five NCAA Tournament teams en route to its third consecutive NCAA Tournament appearance with a No. 10 seed. McDermott compiled a 90-63 record at UNI, earning him a spot in the school's Intercollegiate Athletics Hall of Fame in 2015.

The McDermott family, from left: Doug, Theresa, Nick, Sydney and Greg

McDermott has proven to be a top-notch recruiter and a sound tactician. He has coached 36 players who have earned some sort of conference award in his 17 years as a Division I coach, including four players who earned First Team All-MVC honors a combined seven times (Doug McDermott, David Gruber, Ben Jacobson, Grant Stout), one First Team All-Big 12 pick (Brackins), two First Team All-BIG EAST picks (Doug McDermott and Marcus Foster) and 2017 BIG EAST Freshman of the Year Justin Patton.

McDermott received his first head coaching job at Wayne State (Neb.) from 1994-2000. He led the Wildcats to four-straight 20-win seasons, one Northern Sun Conference title and a pair of NCAA Division II Tournament appearances, including a Sweet 16 berth in 2000. He won 116 games in his six years with the Wildcats while earning conference coach of the year honors in 2000.

He left Wayne State to take over the coaching duties at Division II North Dakota State for one season (2000-01) before heading to Cedar Falls. The Bison finished 15-11 overall and defeated three top-25 opponents on the road in 2001.

McDermott began his coaching career as an assistant at the University of North Dakota from 1989-94. During his tenure, UND made five consecutive NCAA Division II Tournament appearances, were ranked No. 1 in the final 1991 NCAA poll and won two North Central Conference crowns. He was also a part of two North Central Region Championships and compiled a 126-37 record in his six seasons.

A fourth-team All-State center for Cascade High School in 1983, McDermott entered the IHSAA Hall of Fame in 2015 for his playing prowess as a prep.

He accepted UNI head coach Jim Berry's scholarship offer to play for the Panthers. He played three seasons for Berry and two years for Eldon Miller, recording 1,033 career points and ranks 36th on UNI's all-time scoring chart. As a junior, he ranked 16th nationally in field-goal percentage (58.7 percent) and shot 60.3 percent from the field as a senior. The 6-foot-8 center was named second-team all-Mid-Continent Conference as a junior and was a team co-captain as a senior. McDermott received his B.A. degree from Northern Iowa in 1988. He played one season professionally in Switzerland after graduation before beginning his coaching career.

McDermott and his wife, Theresa, have three children: Nick (29), Doug (26) and Sydney (18). Doug plays for the Indiana Pacers and is in his fifth year in the NBA.

Greg McDermott's Year-by-Year Coaching Ledger

SEASON	SCHOOL	RECORD	CONF. RECORD	PLACE	POSTSEASON
1989-90	North Dakota (Asst.)	28-7 (.800)	14-4 (.778)	1st	NCAA DII Elite Eight (3rd)
1990-91	North Dakota (Asst.)	29-4 (.879)	17-1 (.944)	1st	NCAA DII Elite Eight
1991-92	North Dakota (Asst.)	23-9 (.719)	10-8 (.556)	4th	NCAA DII First Round
1992-93	North Dakota (Asst.)	23-8 (.742)	13-5 (.722)	2nd	NCAA DII Second Round
1993-94	North Dakota (Asst.)	23-9 (.719)	11-7 (.611)	T-3rd	NCAA DII First Round
North Dakota (5 years, Asst.)		**126-37 (.773)**	**65-25 (.722)**		
1994-95	Wayne State (Neb.)	14-13 (.519)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1995-96	Wayne State (Neb.)	12-15 (.444)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1996-97	Wayne State (Neb.)	21-7 (.750)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1997-98	Wayne State (Neb.)	20-7 (.741)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1998-99	Wayne State (Neb.)	23-5 (.821)	Independent	N/A	NCAA DII First Round
1999-00	Wayne State (Neb.)	26-6 (.813)	15-3 (.833)	T-1st	NCAA DII Sweet 16
Wayne State (6 years)		**116-53 (.686)**	**15-3 (.833)**		
2000-01	North Dakota State	15-11 (.577)	7-11 (.389)	8th	N/A
North Dakota State (1 year)		**15-11 (.577)**	**7-11 (.389)**		
2001-02	Northern Iowa	14-15 (.483)	8-10 (.444)	7th	N/A
2002-03	Northern Iowa	11-17 (.393)	7-11 (.389)	7th	N/A
2003-04	Northern Iowa	21-10 (.677)	12-6 (.667)	T-2nd	NCAA First Round
2004-05	Northern Iowa	21-11 (.656)	11-7 (.611)	T-3rd	NCAA First Round
2005-06	Northern Iowa	23-10 (.697)	11-7 (.611)	T-5th	NCAA First Round
Northern Iowa (5 years)		**90-63 (.588)**	**49-41 (.544)**		
2006-07	Iowa State	15-16 (.484)	6-10 (.375)	T-7th	N/A
2007-08	Iowa State	14-18 (.438)	4-12 (.250)	11th	N/A
2008-09	Iowa State	15-17 (.469)	4-12 (.250)	10th	N/A
2009-10	Iowa State	15-17 (.469)	4-12 (.250)	T-9th	N/A
Iowa State (4 years)		**59-68 (.465)**	**18-46 (.281)**		
2010-11	Creighton	23-16 (.590)	10-8 (.556)	T-4th	CBI Finals (2nd)
2011-12	Creighton	29-6 (.829)	14-4 (.778)	2nd	NCAA 3rd Round
2012-13	Creighton	28-8 (.778)	13-5 (.722)	1st	NCAA 3rd Round
2013-14	Creighton	27-8 (.771)	14-4 (.778)	2nd	NCAA 3rd Round
2014-15	Creighton	14-19 (424)	4-14 (222)	T-9th	N/A
2015-16	Creighton	20-15 (.571)	9-9 (.500)	6th	NIT Quarterfinals
2016-17	Creighton	25-10 (.714)	10-8 (.556)	T-3rd	NCAA 1st Round
2017-18	Creighton	21-12 (.636)	10-8 (.556)	T-3rd	NCAA 1st Round
Creighton (8 years)		**187-94 (.665)**	**84-60 (.583)**		
Head Coach Totals (24 years)		**467-289 (.618)**	**173-161 (.518)**		
All-Year Totals (29 years)		**593-326 (.645)**	**238-186 (.561)**		

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 13 10/4/18 9:42 AM

Greg McDermott's Career Record vs. All Opponents

Conference*	WSU	NDSU	UNI	ISU	CU	Total
America East	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Albany	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
American Athletic	—	—	7-5	2-0	8-5	17-10
Cincinnati	—	—	0-1	—	1-0	1-1
Houston	—	—	—	2-0	—	2-0
Tulsa	—	—	—	—	3-1	3-1
UCF	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Wichita State	—	—	7-4	—	3-4	10-8
Atlantic Coast	—	—	0-1	0-1	1-2	1-4
Duke	—	—	—	0-1	0-1	0-2
Georgia Tech	—	—	0-1	—	—	0-1
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
North Carolina State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Atlantic Sun	—	—	—	1-0	2-0	3-0
Kennesaw State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
USC Upstate	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Atlantic 10	—	—	1-0	1-0	5-3	7-3
Davidson	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Dayton	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
George Washington	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Saint Joseph's	—	—	—	—	3-1	3-1
Saint Louis	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
BIG EAST	—	—	2-12	—	52-48	54-60
Butler	—	—	0-2	—	6-4	6-6
Creighton	—	—	2-9	—	—	2-9
DePaul	—	—	—	—	11-1	11-1
Georgetown	—	—	0-1	—	5-6	5-7
Marquette	—	—	—	—	4-6	4-6
Providence	—	—	—	—	4-9	4-9
Seton Hall	—	—	—	—	5-6	5-6
St. John's	—	—	—	—	8-2	8-2
Villanova	—	—	—	—	3-8	3-8
Xavier	—	—	—	—	6-6	6-6
Big Sky	—	1-1	2-0	1-0	2-0	6-1
Idaho State	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Montana	—	—	2-0	—	—	2-0
Northern Arizona	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Northern Colorado	—	1-1	—	—	—	1-1
Big South	—	—	1-0	—	4-0	5-0
Campbell	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Longwood	—	—	1-0	—	2-0	3-0
Presbyterian	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Big Ten	—	—	3-3	10-7	13-3	26-13
Indiana	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Iowa	—	—	3-2	2-2	1-0	6-4
Minnesota	—	—	—	1-1	—	1-1
Nebraska	—	—	—	6-2	7-1	13-3
Northwestern	—	—	—	0-1	2-1	2-2
Ohio State	—	—	—	0-1	—	0-1
Rutgers	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Purdue	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Wisconsin	—	—	0-1	—	2-0	2-1
Big 12	—	—	1-4	6-33	1-5	8-42
Baylor	—	—	—	2-2	0-2	2-4
Iowa State	—	—	1-4	—	0-1	1-5
Kansas	—	—	—	0-8	—	0-8
Kansas State	—	—	—	1-7	0-1	1-8
Oklahoma	—	—	—	1-4	1-1	2-5
Oklahoma State	—	—	—	1-4	—	1-4
Texas	—	—	—	0-5	—	0-5
Texas Tech	—	—	—	1-3	—	1-3
Big West	—	—	—	2-1	2-0	4-1
Hawai'i	—	—	—	0-1	—	0-1
Long Beach State	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
UC Davis	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
UC Riverside	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Colonial Athletic	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
William & Mary	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Conference USA	—	—	2-0	—	6-1	8-1
Louisiana Tech	—	—	2-0	—	—	2-0
North Texas	—	—	—	—	2-1	2-1
UAB	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
UTSA	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Middle Tennessee	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0

Conference*	WSU	NDSU	UNI	ISU	CU	Total
Horizon League	—	—	4-0	1-0	1-0	6-0
Green Bay	—	—	4-0	—	—	4-0
IUPUI	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Ivy League	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Yale	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Metro Atlantic Athletic	—	—	1-1	—	—	1-1
Siena	—	—	1-1	—	—	1-1
Mid-American	—	—	2-0	—	3-1	5-1
Akron	—	—	—	—	2-1	2-1
Buffalo	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Western Michigan	—	—	2-0	—	—	2-0
Mid-Eastern Athletic	—	—	1-0	2-0	4-0	7-0
Bethune-Cookman	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Coppin State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Florida A&M	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Norfolk State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
North Carolina A&T	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
North Carolina Central	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Missouri Valley	—	—	48-32	3-8	41-15	92-55
Bradley	—	—	5-5	1-2	5-1	11-8
Drake	—	—	8-2	1-3	6-2	15-7
Evansville	—	—	7-4	—	6-1	13-5
Illinois State	—	—	7-4	—	6-1	13-5
Indiana State	—	—	8-3	—	5-2	13-5
Loyola Chicago	—	—	2-0	—	0-1	2-1
Missouri State	—	—	6-7	—	3-4	9-11
Northern Iowa	—	—	—	1-3	4-3	5-6
Southern Illinois	—	—	4-7	—	6-0	10-7
Valparaiso	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Mountain West	—	—	0-1	—	2-2	2-3
Boise State	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
San Diego State	—	—	0-1	—	1-1	1-2
San Jose State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Northeast	—	—	1-0	—	1-0	2-0
Wagner	—	—	1-0	—	1-0	2-0
Ohio Valley	—	—	—	5-0	2-0	7-0
Eastern Illinois	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Jacksonville State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Southeast Missouri State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
SIU Edwardsville	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Tennessee State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Pacific-12	—	—	0-1	6-5	8-3	14-9
Arizona State	—	—	—	—	3-1	3-1
California	—	—	—	0-1	2-0	2-1
Colorado	—	—	—	4-4	—	4-4
Oregon	—	—	—	—	1-2	1-2
Oregon State	—	—	—	2-0	—	2-0
UCLA	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Utah	—	—	0-1	—	—	0-1
Washington State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Patriot League	—	—	1-0	—	1-0	2-0
Bucknell	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Loyola (Md.)	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Southeastern	—	—	1-0	2-12	3-1	6-13
Alabama	—	—	—	0-1	2-0	2-1
LSU	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Missouri	—	—	—	2-6	—	2-6
Ole Miss	—	—	—	—	1-1	1-1
Texas A&M	—	—	—	0-5	—	0-5
Southern	—	—	1-1	1-0	1-0	3-1
Furman	—	—	0-1	—	—	0-1
Mercer	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Samford	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Western Carolina	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Southland	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0	4-0
Central Arkansas	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Houston Baptist	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Northwestern State	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Southwestern Athletic	—	—	—	3-0	5-0	8-0
Alabama State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Alcorn State	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
Arkansas-Pine Bluff	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Mississippi Valley State	—	—	—	2-0	—	2-0
Texas Southern	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0

Conference*	WSU	NDSU	UNI	ISU	CU	Total
Summit League	7-10	3-5	—	4-1	5-0	19-16
Denver	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Nebraska-Omaha	3-3	1-1	—	—	—	4-4
North Dakota State	—	—	—	2-0	—	2-0
Oral Roberts	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
North Dakota	—	1-1	—	2-0	1-0	4-1
South Dakota	2-2	0-2	—	—	1-0	3-4
South Dakota State	0-5	1-1	—	0-1	—	1-7
Western Illinois	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
Sun Belt	—	—	—	1-0	3-0	4-0
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
Louisiana-Monroe	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
UT Arlington	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
West Coast	—	—	—	1-0	0-5	1-5
BYU	—	—	—	—	0-2	0-2
Gonzaga	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Loyola Marymount	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Saint Mary's	—	—	—	—	0-2	0-2
Western Athletic	—	—	4-2	1-0	6-0	11-2
Chicago State	—	—	1-1	1-0	3-0	5-1
Texas-Pan American	—	—	1-0	—	1-0	2-0
UMKC	—	—	2-1	—	2-0	4-1
Non-Division I	109-43	11-5	5-0	4-0	2-0	131-48
Angelo State	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Augustana (S.D.)	3-2	1-1	—	—	—	4-3
Bemidji State	11-1	1-0	—	—	1-0	13-1
Briar Cliff	9-2	—	—	—	—	9-2
Centenary	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
College of Notre Dame	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Concordia-St. Paul	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Dakota State	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Dana	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Drury	1-2	—	—	—	—	1-2
Grand View	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Hawai'i-Hilo	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Hawai'i Pacific	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Huron	1-1	—	—	—	—	1-1
Lake Superior State	1-0	—	—	1-0	—	2-0
Lynn	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Macalester	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Mayville State	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Metropolitan State	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Midland Lutheran	1-1	—	—	—	—	1-1
Minn. State-Mankato	2-0	1-0	—	—	—	3-0
Minn. State-Moorhead	3-2	1-1	—	—	—	4-3
Minnesota-Crookston	2-0	1-0	1-0	—	—	4-0
Minnesota-Duluth	2-1	—	—	—	—	2-1
Minnesota-Morris	8-5	—	—	—	—	8-5
Morningside	3-2	0-2	—	—	—	3-4
Mount Marty	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Nebraska Christian	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Nebraska-Kearney	4-4	—	—	—	—	4-4
Nebraska Wesleyan	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Northern State	7-5	—	—	—	—	7-5
NW Missouri State	3-1	—	—	—	—	3-1
Presentation	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Quincy	1-1	—	—	—	—	1-1
Rio Grande	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Rockford	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Rockhurst	8-0	—	—	—	—	8-0
Rollins	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Savannah State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
San Francisco State	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Southwest Baptist	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Southwest State	12-1	—	—	—	—	12-1
St. Cloud State	1-0	1-1	—	—	—	2-1
St. Mary (Kan.)	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
St. Francis	3-2	—	—	—	—	3-2
Tampa	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Teikyo Westmar	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Truman State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Upper Iowa	0-1	—	1-0	—	—	1-1
Warner Southern	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Wayne State (Mich.)	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Wayne State (Neb.)	—	—	2-0	—	—	2-0
Westmar	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Winona State	3-3	—	—	—	—	3-3
Winston Salem-State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
York	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Totals	116-53		90-63		187-94	
		15-11		59-68		467-289

Based on 2018-19 conference affiliation

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 14 10/4/18 9:42 AM

Preston Murphy

Assistant Coach - Fourth Season at Creighton

Assistant coach Preston Murphy enters his fourth season at Creighton after joining the Bluejay staff in June of 2015.

Murphy works closely with Creighton's backcourt and scouting, and has made an impact in recruiting several current and future Bluejays, as well.

The Bluejays have won 66 games with Murphy on staff in the previous three seasons, including back-to-back NCAA Tournament berths.

Guard Marcus Foster was twice named First Team All-BIG EAST, Khyri Thomas was twice named BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year, and Davion Mintz led the league in assist-to-turnover ratio. Thomas went on to be selected 38th in the 2018 NBA Draft.

Murphy spent the 2014-15 season as an assistant coach at Boston College, where he had previously been the program's director of operations from 2006-10. During that first stint, the Eagles went 72-57 and made a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances. BC featured NBA First Round picks Jared Dudley, Sean Williams and Reggie Jackson, as well as second-round selection Olivier Hanlan in those years.

Prior to his return to BC, Murphy spent four years at his alma mater, the University of Rhode Island. Murphy was an assistant coach with the Rams from 2010-14 before being promoted to the role of associate head coach in the spring of 2014.

During his time at URI, the Rams had three All-Atlantic 10 selections, three All-Rookie Team picks and 2014 Co-Rookie of the Year E.C. Matthews. He also worked with Xavier Munford, who recently signed a multi-year deal with the Memphis Grizzlies.

His first coaching job came at Woonsocket High School in Rhode Island, where he was a head coach from 2003-06.

Murphy graduated from Rhode Island in 1999 with a degree in finance. He scored 1,218 points for the Rams while playing in four straight postseasons, including a run to the Elite Eight in 1998. He ranks among URI's all-time leaders in three-point percentage, assists and steals.

Upon his graduation, Murphy played three professional seasons in Belgium and Holland. He played with the Los Angeles Clippers in the Southern California Summer Pro League in 2002, and also played one season with the Magic Johnson All-Stars.

Murphy and his wife, Maria, have three boys, Preston Jr. (15), Payton (13) and Chase (10) as well as one daughter, Aria (2).

The Preston Murphy File

Personal
- **Wife -** Maria
- **Children -** Preston Jr. (15), Payton (13), Chase (10) and Aria (2)
- **Date of Birth -** August 28, 1977

Collegiate Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2015-Present
- **Boston College -** Assistant Coach, 2014-15
- **Rhode Island -** Associate Head Coach, 2014
- **Rhode Island -** Assistant Coach, 2010-14
- **Boston College -** Director of Operations, 2006-10

High School Coaching Experience
- **Woonsocket High School -** Head Coach, 2003-06

Professional Playing Experience
- **Belgium -** 2001-2002
- **Holland -** 1999-2001

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **Rhode Island** - Guard, 1995-99

College Education
- **Rhode Island** - B.S., finance, 1999

The Murphy family (from left): Payton, Preston, Chase, Preston Jr., Aria and Maria

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 15 10/5/18 10:09 AM

Alan Huss

Assistant Coach - Second Season at Creighton

Alan Huss is in his second season on staff at his alma mater.

Huss works with Creighton's big men while also playing a key role in the team's scouting and recruiting.

"My family and I are unbelievably excited to return to home to Creighton," Huss said when he was hired. "Although I have been away for the last 15 years, I have followed coach McDermott and the program closely throughout their ascension to the highest level of college basketball. I am humbled and honored to be a part of the program going forward and cannot wait to get started."

As an assistant in three seasons at New Mexico, Huss helped guide the Lobos to 49 victories. UNM went 33-13 at The Pit during that time, and the Lobos finished 5-1 in six meetings against in-state rival New Mexico State.

Huss went to UNM after spending four seasons at the helm of the prep program at La Lumiere School in La Porte, Ind., where he amassed an impressive 102-19 record for a team that was regularly ranked as one of the top high school programs in the nation. His record also includes a perfect 62-0 home record at Marsch Gymnasium. Huss coached more than three dozen Division I products at the high school level, including former NBA guard Darington Hobson.

Prior to his time at La Lumiere, Huss was the head coach at Culver Military Academy in Culver, Ind. where he set the school record for wins in each of his final two seasons with the Eagles.

"I'm excited to welcome Alan Huss back to Creighton," said McDermott. "He has an outstanding track record as a recruiter and as a basketball coach. His prep school teams achieved at unprecedented levels at every stop. His passion for his alma mater was evident during the interview process and ultimately separated him from the many other quality candidates."

Huss was a four-year member of the Creighton men's basketball team from 1997 to 2001, where he played under head coach Dana Altman and alongside NBA sharpshooter Kyle Korver. During his collegiate career with Bluejays, Huss was part of three NCAA Tournament teams (1999, 2000, 2001), two Missouri Valley Conference Tournament titles (1999, 2000) and one MVC regular-season title (2001). He played in 94 games with the Bluejays, including 39 starts.

The 6-foot-9-inch Huss was a prep standout at North Kansas City High School. He averaged 26 points and 12 rebounds per game for the Hornets en route to All-Kansas City metro honors as a senior. Following his final season at North Kansas City High, he was selected to the Greater Kansas City Basketball Coaches Association and Missouri-Kansas all-star games.

Huss earned his Bachelor's degree from Creighton in Business Administration in 2002. He and his wife Katie (also a 2002 Creighton alum) have two daughters, Nicky (13) and Mary (9).

The Alan Huss File

Personal
- **Wife -** Katie
- **Children -** Nicky (13) and Mary (9)
- **Date of Birth -** January 15, 1979

Collegiate Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2017-Present
- **New Mexico -** Assistant Coach, 2014-17

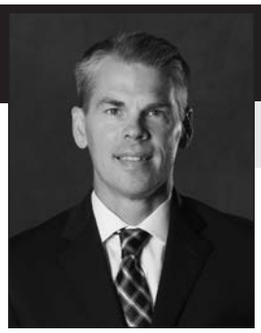
Previous Coaching Experience
- **La Lumiere School -** Head Coach, 2010-14
- **Culver Military Academy -** Head Coach, 2010-14
- **Decatur Christian -** Head Coach, 2010-14
- **Decatur Eisenhower -** Assistant Coach, 2003-05

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **Creighton -** Center, 1997-2001

College Education
- **Creighton -** BSBA., management information systems, 2002

The Huss family (clockwise from top left): Katie, Alan, Nicky and Mary

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 16 10/4/18 9:42 AM



Paul Lusk

Assistant Coach - First Season at Creighton

Former Missouri State men's basketball head coach Paul Lusk was named an assistant coach at Creighton in April, and starts his first season with the Bluejays in 2018-19.

"I've known Paul Lusk for 15 years," said McDermott. "He is a man of high character and integrity. His connections throughout the country will aid in our recruiting efforts. His passion, work ethic and enthusiasm to teach the game is a perfect fit for our coaching staff. We can't wait to welcome him and his family to Omaha."

Lusk spent seven seasons as a head coach at Missouri State, winning 105 games and advancing the Bears to the Arch Madness semifinals in 2014 and 2017. His 2013-14 club went 20-13 and reached the CollegeInsider.com Tournament, and his 2017-18 team went 18-15.

"Coach McDermott's one of the best coaches in the country," said Lusk. "He's also one of the best people in the business. Creighton has a long, rich basketball tradition and continues to be in the top five in the country in attendance. That speaks volumes about how important basketball is to the city and the University. I can't wait to join his staff and be a part of the Creighton basketball family."

Lusk coached 10 MVC Scholar-Athlete Team selections, six All-MVC players, four All-Freshman Team picks, four members of the MVC All-Newcomer Team and two members of The Valley's Most-Improved Team in seven seasons in Springfield. He also coached the 2016 and 2017 MVC Newcomers of the Year.

Lusk arrived at Missouri State after seven seasons as an assistant coach and associate head coach at Purdue. During his tenure on the Purdue coaching staff, Lusk helped guide the Boilermakers to five consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances with a collective 129-45 ledger during that span.

In 2010 he was named by FoxSports.com as one of the nation's top 25 high-major assistant coaches. In April 2011, Lusk was inducted into the Illinois Basketball Hall of Fame.

Before moving to Purdue, he spent one season on Matt Painter's staff at Southern Illinois in 2003-04, a campaign that also culminated in an NCAA Tournament berth, a No. 15 national ranking and a 25-5 record.

Prior to that, he spent one season as head coach at the University of Dubuque. His head coaching debut came on the heels of three seasons at Division II Missouri Southern State in Joplin where he was an assistant. The Lions were 71-21 in that span (1999-2002) with an NCAA Tournament appearance in 1999-2000. His coaching career started with a one-year stint as an assistant at Southwestern Illinois College in Belleville.

The native of New Baden, Illinois, began his playing career at Iowa in 1990 where he spent two years before he found a home at Southern Illinois under coach Rich Herrin. He helped guide the Salukis to three straight NCAA Tournament trips (1993-95), earning All-MVC second-team honors in 1994 with a 15.2 scoring average as a junior. As a senior, he earned a spot on the Valley Scholar-Athlete and All-Tournament teams and finished his Saluki career with 1,031 points.

He went on to play professionally both in the United States and Argentina and earned two different invitations to the Phoenix Suns' training camp.

A 1995 graduate of Southern Illinois, Lusk and his wife Melanie have a daughter, Maddie (16), and a son, Jack (14). The couple both earned their Masters of Science in Education from Missouri State in 2000.

The Paul Lusk File

Personal
- **Wife -** Melanie
- **Children –** Maddie (16) and Jack (14)
- **Date of Birth -** November 14, 1971

Collegiate Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2018-Present
- **Missouri State -** Head Coach, 2011-18
- **Purdue -** Assistant/Associate Coach, 2004-11
- **Southern Illinois -** Assistant Coach, 2003-04
- **Dubuque -** Head Coach, 2002-03
- **Missouri Southern State -** Assistant Coach, 1999-02
- **Southwestern Illinois -** Assistant Coach, 1998-99

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **Iowa -** Guard, 1990-92
- **Southern Illinois -** Guard, 1992-95

College Education
- **Southern Illinois -** M.S., Education, 2000
- **Southern Illinois -** B.S., Health Education, 1995

The Lusk family, (from left): Jack, Melanie, Paul and Maddie

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 17 10/4/18 9:42 AM

Steve Merfeld

Assistant to the Head Coach - Ninth Season at Creighton

Steve Merfeld gives Creighton the unique distinction of having two staff members who have won games in the NCAA Tournament as a head coach.

After three seasons as an assistant coach, Merfeld was elevated to assistant to the head coach position in April 2013 on Greg McDermott's staff, and enters his sixth season in that role.

In his first year at Creighton, he worked with MVC Newcomer and Freshman of the Year Doug McDermott, Preseason MVC Player of the Year Kenny Lawson Jr., and MVC All-Defensive Team big man Gregory Echenique. In his second season, McDermott became Creighton's first player named First Team All-American, while Echenique became CU's first honoree to be named MVC Defensive Player of the Year.

In 2012-13, McDermott repeated as a First Team All-American and as MVC Player of the Year, while Echenique became Creighton's first player to be named to the MVC's All-Defensive Team in three straight seasons. In addition, sharpshooting forward Ethan Wragge was named MVC Sixth Man of the Year.

McDermott would go on to sweep all 14 National Player of the Year honors in 2013-14.

Creighton has won 187 of 281 games in the past eight seasons, making five NCAA Tournaments and one NIT appearance. Creighton tied the school record with 29 wins in 2011-12, then had 28 more wins in 2012-13 and 27 in 2013-14.

Merfeld boasts 32 years of NCAA Division I experience, including 10 seasons as a head coach: at Hampton from 1997-02 and at Evansville from 2002-07.

As a college head coach, Merfeld collected 144 wins, two regular-season conference championships, two conference tournament titles and two NCAA Tournament appearances. That first postseason appearance in 2001 led to one of the signature moments in NCAA Tournament history as the video of his players lifting him up in celebration following No. 15 seed Hampton's upset of No. 2 seed Iowa State in the 2001 tourney remains a popular March Madness clip.

Merfeld led Hampton to a winning record in four of his five years, finishing with a 90-57 (.612) record that was capped by back-to-back sweeps of the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference regular-season and tournament titles in 2001 and 2002. After Hampton became just the fourth No. 15 seed to win an NCAA Tournament game in 2001, Merfeld's Pirates became the first 15-seed winner to return to the NCAA Tournament the following season. In his final season at Hampton, Merfeld led the 2001-02 Pirates to a school-record 26 wins. Merfeld was rewarded for his efforts in returning Hampton to the Big Dance by being named the 2002 CollegeInsider.com Mid-Major Coach of the Year.

He replaced longtime Evansville head coach Jim Crews in 2002 and directed the Purple Aces to an RPI that improved 131 spots during his tenure. His Evansville teams also collected 11 victories against postseason squads (7 NCAA, 4 NIT). In addition to four All-Missouri Valley Conference players, he coached two-time Academic All-American Clint Cuffle (2003, 2004) and a trio of 1,000-point scorers on his 2006-07 squad.

Merfeld was a member of the Bradley coaching staff for three seasons; starting in 2007, Merfeld helped the Braves to a pair of 21-win seasons, including seven postseason victories that helped Bradley claim a pair of postseason tournament runner-up finishes.

A 1984 graduate of Wisconsin-La Crosse, Merfeld was a 10-year assistant for current Miami (Fla.) head coach Jim Larrañaga at Bowling Green prior to joining the Hampton staff as an assistant in 1996. During his time with the Falcons, Merfeld established himself as a highly-regarded recruiter and is credited with signing Antonio Daniels, the fourth pick in the 1997 NBA Draft. He also landed three Mid-American Conference Rookies of the Year in a five-year span, including Daniels and Anthony Stacey, both of whom went on to be named the league's Player of the Year in 1997 and 2000, respectively.

Merfeld and his wife, Mary Jo, have a 19-year-old daughter, Lauren, and 17-year-old son, Andrew.

The Steve Merfeld File

Personal
- **Wife -** Mary Jo
- **Children -** Lauren (19) and Andrew (17)
- **Date of Birth -** Sept. 23, 1961

Career Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant to the Head Coach 2013-Present
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2010-13
- **Bradley -** Assistant Coach, 2007-09
- **Evansville -** Head Coach, 2002-07
- **Hampton -** Head Coach, 1997-2002
- **Hampton -** Assistant Coach, 1996-97
- **Bowling Green -** Assistant Coach, 1986-96
- **St. John's Military Academy -** Head Coach, 1984-86

Collegiate Coaching Honors

Hampton University
- 2002 CollegeInsider.com National Mid-Major Coach of the Year
- 2002 Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference Coach of the Year
- 2002 NABC District 4 Coach of the Year
- 2001 Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference Outstanding Tournament Coach
- 2001 NABC District 4 Coach of the Year

College Education
- **Bowling Green -** M.S., athletic administration, 1987
- **Wisconsin-La Crosse -** B.S., physical education, 1984

The Merfeld family, clockwise from top left: Steve, Mary Jo, Andrew, Lauren

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 18 10/4/18 9:42 AM

Jeff Vanderloo

Director of Basketball Operations - Eighth Season at Creighton

Jeff Vanderloo enters his eighth season as Creighton's director of basketball operations, joining the program in June of 2011.

He helps handle Creighton travel and logistics among his many duties. He also helps organize and work Creighton's summer camps.

Before coming to Creighton, Vanderloo spent the previous 19 seasons as the head coach at Sioux City (Iowa) East High School, where he led the Black Raiders to 295 wins and eight state tournament appearances, and helped develop 36 players who went on to play in college.

He is the winningest boys high school basketball coach in Sioux City history and was inducted into the IHSAA Hall of Fame as a coach in the spring of 2015.

Vanderloo, 55, brought 24 years of coaching experience to the Creighton program. After graduating from Morningside in 1985, he served as an assistant coach at Sioux City East for four seasons (1986-91). He went 16-6 in his lone year as a head coach at Sergeant Bluff-Luton (Iowa), before returning to East as head coach.

He led East to a 2002 state title, with former Northern Iowa standout guard Ben Jacobson leading the way. In 2011, he was named one of eight finalists for the National High School Athletic Coaches Association national basketball coach of the year.

Vanderloo is a 10-ti`me District Coach of the Year and was named IBCA State Coach of the Year in 2002. His teams won seven conference titles and won 15 regional championships. He also served on the Iowa Basketball Coaches Association board for a dozen years, including a term as president in 1998.

Basketball is in the blood for the Vanderloo family. His late father, Rich, was a former East boys basketball coach and athletic director. His brother John was head coach at Sioux City North, and another brother, Ras, replaced him as head coach at East. In addition, his brother Jim is an assistant superintendent in the Sioux City school system.

Vanderloo and his wife, Kori, have been married 19 years. The couple has two daughters, Jordan (17) and Jaci (15).

The Jeff Vanderloo File

Personal
- **Wife -** Kori
- **Children -** Jordan (17) and Jaci (15)
- **Date of Birth -** Dec. 1, 1962

Career Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Director of Basketball Operations, 2011-Present
- **Sioux City East HS -** Head Coach, 1992-2011
- **Sergeant Bluff-Luton HS -** Head Coach, 1991-92
- **Sioux City East HS -** Assistant Coach, 1986-91

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **Morningside -** Baseball, 1981-82

College Education
- **Morningside -** Education, 1985

The Vanderloo family (from left): Jaci, Kori, Jeff and Jordan

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 19 10/4/18 9:42 AM

Len Gordy

Diversity and Inclusion Officer - 25th Year at Creighton

Longtime men's basketball assistant coach Len Gordy is in his 14th year as Creighton's diversity and inclusion officer for athletics, and 25th overall at CU.

He also works in the University's Multicultural Affairs Office on campus.

In his position, Gordy assists in the recruitment, retention, development and graduation of all student-athletes, helps the Operation Bluejay program reach diverse populations in Omaha, and trains all coaches and staff on diversity and inclusion issues.

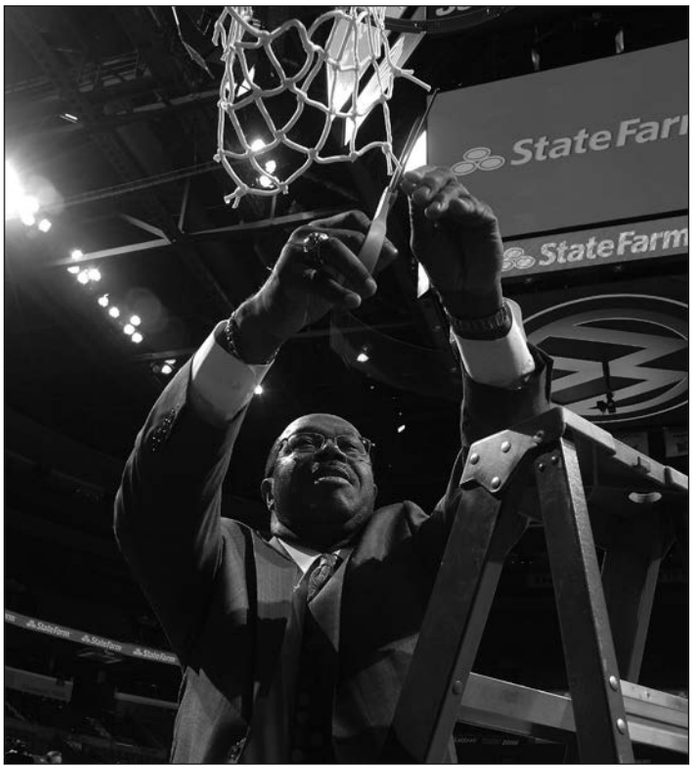
He has also served on selection committees for coaching and administrative vacancies in the Department of Athletics while helping to identify qualified minority candidates.

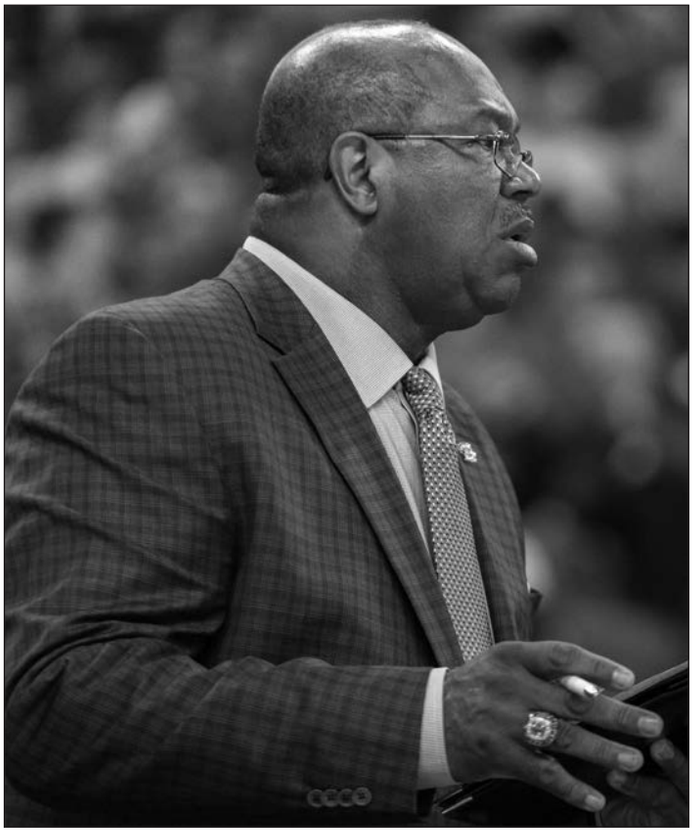
Gordy spent the 2004-05 season as the school's director of basketball operations after spending the previous 10 seasons on the bench as an assistant coach for the Bluejays.

As director of basketball operations, Gordy coordinated team travel and community outreach and service, while also helping with on-campus recruiting and summer camps.

The 64-year-old Gordy graduated from the University of Arizona in 1977 with a bachelor's degree in radio and television communications.

A native of Chester, Pa., Gordy started his coaching career at his alma mater, spending six seasons as an assistant to Fred Snowden on the Arizona staff.





In July 1983, Gordy moved to Towson University and served as the program's top assistant for two seasons at the Maryland-based school before spending seven years as an assistant to Cliff Ellis at Clemson University from 1985-92.

In Gordy's stint as a Clemson assistant, the Tigers averaged more than 17 wins per season and advanced to the postseason five times.

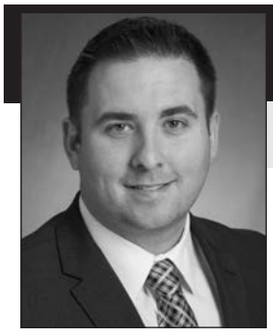
Prior to being named an assistant at Creighton on July 11, 1994, Gordy had spent two years as a teacher in the Atlanta public schools system.

During his playing career at Arizona, Gordy played forward and was voted team captain his senior year (1976-77). As a junior, the Wildcats advanced to the regional final of the NCAA Tournament and finished the season with a 24-9 record. The Cats also made the NCAA Tournament his senior season.

As a four-year letterman, Gordy helped the Wildcats record 81 wins, leading the team in free-throw percentage (.787) as a sophomore. Gordy played in 103 career games, averaging 5.0 points and 3.5 rebounds, and was named the team's most inspirational player in each his final three seasons.

Gordy has one son, Kenny.

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 20 10/4/18 9:42 AM



Casey Matthews

Video Coordinator - First Season at Creighton

Casey Matthews is in his first year as the video coordinator at Creighton after joining the Bluejay staff in September.

Matthews is responsible for overseeing all aspects of the team's film and video needs, including opponent scouting reports and breakdown of game and practice film to create individual and team edits for the Creighton team and staff.

Before coming to Creighton, he spent three seasons as North Dakota State's director of basketball operations.

Matthews came to NDSU following a two-year stint as the video coordinator for Southern Miss men's basketball. As video coordinator, he was responsible for all aspects of video operations, including film exchange, video breakdown of games and practices, and assisting the coaching staff with opponent and self-scouting, among other duties.

Matthews also served as the head men's basketball manager at UNC-Wilmington from 2011-13. He has extensive experience working in basketball camps at the Division I level.

He graduated from UNC-Wilmington in 2013 with a degree in sport leadership.

Matthews and his wife, April, have an 11-month old daughter, Finley.

John McKew

Administrative Specialist - Third Season at Creighton

John McKew is in his third year as an administrative specialist at Creighton, but he's not a stranger to the Bluejay men's basketball program.

McKew spent five seasons from 2011-16 serving as a team manager for the Bluejays, and in his current role he oversees CU's current crop of undergraduate managers.

McKew also assists with scouting, on-campus recruiting and camps.

A native of Portland, Maine, McKew graduated in 2016 with a degree from Creighton in lifestyle management.

He resides in Omaha.

Patty Galas

Men's Basketball Administrative Assistant - 24th Season at Creighton

Patty Galas is in her 24th season as the administrative assistant for the Creighton men's basketball program. She is responsible for providing administrative support to coach Greg McDermott and the men's basketball staff.

As part of her duties, Galas coordinates team travel, manages coach McDermott's calendar and correspondence, makes all arrangements for tournament and postseason play and BIG EAST Media Day, and organizes the monthly Greg McDermott Luncheons.

Galas serves as the administrative assistant to Creighton's athletic director, Bruce Rasmussen, and provides administrative support to other staff members.

She is also active in the Teammates mentoring program and St. Bernadette's Parish in Bellevue.

She resides in Omaha and is the proud mother of three daughters -- Jenni Weeder, Julie Bishop and Jill Isaacs. She also enjoys spending time with her four granddaughters and three grandsons.

Additional Men's Basketball Support Staff

Rob Anderson
Sports Information Director

Steve Brace
Associate AD

Mark Burgers
Associate AD

Jim Dorsey
Academics

Brandy Menaugh
Associate AD

Ty Nurse
Volunteer Assistant Coach

Kevin Sarver
Associate AD

2018-19 Guide (12-21).indd 21 10/4/18 9:42 AM

#2
CONNOR CASHAW

6-5 • 200
Senior
Guard
Lincolnshire, Ill.
Stevenson High School
Rice University

2017-18: Junior at Rice

• Graduated from Rice in three years with a degree in sport management.
• Started 30 games at Rice, leading the team with 15.5 points and 7.1 rebounds per game to rank ninth and 12th, respectively, in Conference USA.
• Ranked 13th in C-USA in assist-to-turnover ratio (1.5) and 15th in both assists (3.2) and steals (1.3) per game.
• Named to Conference USA's All-Academic Team.
• Led Rice in scoring and rebounding 17 times and assists 13 times while recording 25 double-figure scoring games and six double-doubles.
• Scored 20 points or more six times.
• Recorded 1,000th career point versus UTSA (March 3) and became the 16th player in school history with 1,000 points and 500 rebounds.
• Is in the top 10 of Rice's all-time junior list in three-pointers attempted (7th -- 160), field goals attempted (8th -- 397), scoring (10th -- 465), three-pointers made (10th -- 51) and steals (10th -- 40).
• Scored 27 points with nine rebounds and five assists at Northwestern State (Nov. 17).
• Collected 21 points on a career-high five three-pointers while also pulling down 12 rebounds at No. 24 Texas Tech (Dec. 16).
• Had a career-high 30 points while grabbing six rebounds versus North Texas (Jan. 13).
• Recorded a double-double with 16 points and 10 rebounds while tying a career-high with seven assists at Florida Atlantic (Feb. 22).
• Finished his Rice career ranking 11th in school history in assist-to-turnover ratio (1.38), 18th in three-pointers attempted (375) and games started (82), 20th in rebounds (539), three-pointers made (133) and three-point field goal percentage (.355), 23rd in assists (196) and 24th in steals (97).

2016-17: Sophomore at Rice

• Started all 35 games, ranking fourth on the team with 8.0 points per game and second with 5.3 rebounds per game.
• Recorded 10 double-figure scoring games.
• His .374 three-point field goal percentage and 37 three-pointers are fifth and ninth, respectively, on Rice's sophomore list.

Awards & Honors

2016	Conference USA Commissioner's Honor Roll
2017	Conference USA Commissioner's Honor Roll
2018	Conference USA All-Academic Team
2018	Conference USA Commissioner's Honor Roll

Personal

• Born October 29.
• Son of Brad and Robin Cashaw.
• Has one brother, Colby (24).
• Graduated from Rice with a degree in sport management in three years, and is now in graduate school studying organizational leadership at Creighton.
• Uncle Terrence Cashaw played for Rice from 1982-86.
• Dream job is to become an NBA player.
• Lists the Houston Astros as his favorite sports team.
• Favorite sports memory is winning a state championship in high school.
• Career goal is to "be the best me."
• Sports hero is Kobe Bryant.
• Is inspired by his dad and brother.
• Favorite class is English.
• Chose Creighton because of the culture and family environment among the staff and players.
• Favorite book is *The Alchemist*.
• Favorite spot on campus is the gym.
• Lists Cabo as his favorite vacation spot.
• Favorite TV show is *Game of Thrones*.
• Thinks Denzel Washington would play him in a movie.
• Favorite color is blue.
• Enjoys going to and critiquing movies, and says *The Godfather* is his favorite film.

Connor Cashaw's Career Statistics at Rice

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2015-16 (RICE)	32-17	956-29.9	95-223	.426	45-116	.388	37-62	.597	33-106	139	4.3	67-2	37	37	2	30	272	8.5
2016-17 (RICE)	35-35	914-26.1	103-232	.444	37-99	.374	36-54	.667	37-149	186	5.3	55-0	63	40	6	27	279	8.0
2017-18 (RICE)	30-30	1008-33.6	158-397	.398	51-160	.319	98-135	.726	42-172	214	7.1	60-2	96	65	2	40	465	15.5
Totals (RICE)	**97-82**	**2878-29.7**	**356-852**	**.418**	**133-375**	**.355**	**171-251**	**.681**	**112-427**	**539**	**5.6**	**182-4**	**196**	**142**	**10**	**97**	**1016**	**10.5**

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 22 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#2 CONNOR CASHAW

• Scored 15 points and had four rebounds with four assists against Nebraska-Omaha (Nov. 19).
• Recorded first career double-double with 13 points and 10 rebounds against Northwestern State (Dec. 19).
• Grabbed a career-high 13 rebounds versus St. Thomas (Dec. 21).
• Scored a season-high 17 points while grabbing seven rebounds against Charlotte (Jan. 28).
• Had six rebounds and tied a season-high with six assists against San Francisco in the CBI first round (March 15), then scored 11 points and had six rebounds and four assists versus Utah Valley in the CBI quarterfinals (March 20).

2015-16: Freshman at Rice

• Played all 32 games, making 17 starts, and averaged 8.5 points and 4.3 rebounds per game.
• Recorded 11 double-figure scoring contests.
• His .388 three-point field goal percentage and 45 three-pointers are third and fifth, respectively, on Rice's freshman list.
• Saw first career action at California (Nov. 13), recording six points and five rebounds in 31 minutes.
• Made his first career start at North Texas, scoring 16 points in a career-high 38 minutes (Jan. 9).
• Had season-highs of 20 points and four three-pointers against Western Kentucky (Jan. 14).
• Scored 15 points and tied a season-high with nine rebounds against FIU (Feb. 20).

Stevenson High School

• Finished career as Stevenson's second-leading scoring all-time with 1,736 points.
• Was a high school teammate of Jalen Brunson, who won a pair of national titles at Villanova and was BIG EAST and National Player of the Year in 2017-18.
• Led the Patriots to the Class 4A state championship as a senior, when he averaged 15.9 points, 8.3 rebounds and 2.3 assists per game as he was named second team all-state Class 3A/4A by the Illinois Basketball Coaches Association (IBCA) and Third Team All-State by the *Chicago Tribune*.
• As a junior, helped Stevenson to a third-place finish in the Illinois 4A playoffs, finishing with a 31-2 record.
• Averaged 17.8 points per game and a team-high 6.7 rebounds per game his junior year to earn Second Team All-State honors by the IBCA.
• Named First Team All-North Shore Conference and ranked as the No. 7 prospect in the state for the 2015 class by Illinois Preps.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 23 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#14 KALEB JOSEPH

#14
KALEB JOSEPH

6-3 • 185
Senior
Guard
Nashua, N.H.
Cushing Academy
Syracuse University

Awards & Honors

2014-15 Wayman Tisdale Freshman of the Year Award Watch List

Personal

- Born February 15.
- Son of Roberto Joseph and Myryl Copeland.
- Siblings are Desmond Copeland (29), Chris Joseph (25) and Jaden Shattler (19).
- Is a lifestyle medicine major.
- Dream job is to become a wellness coach.
- Favorite historical leader is Malcolm X.
- Career goal is to start a business.
- Favorite band is *Red Hot Chili Peppers*.
- Favorite TV show is *The Good Doctor*.
- If he could meet anyone, it'd be Bruce Lee.
- Favorite spot on campus is the gym.
- Hobby is meditating.
- Favorite sports memory is playing against Boston College.
- Favorite candy is Starburst Jellybeans and favorite snack is Vanilla Oreos.
- Favorite athlete is Ricky Williams, but lists Conor McGregor as his favorite current athlete.
- Chose Creighton because it is in a great conference.
- Favorite sports team is the Boston Celtics.
- Ideal dinner guest would be Will Smith.
- Favorite professor at Creighton is Thomas Lentz.

2017-18: Junior at Creighton

- Battled multiple hamstring injuries early in the season, but still managed to average 4.3 points and 1.4 assists per game in 15 contests as a reserve.
- Shot 57.6 percent from the floor, including 5-of-11 from three-point range (45.5 percent), also sinking 81.5 percent of his free throw attempts.
- Had a steal and threw down a thunderous dunk in his first game as a Bluejay vs. Yale (Nov. 10).
- Scored 10 points in 11 minutes vs. Alcorn State (Nov. 12) and shared team lead with three assists.
- Scored 12 points and had three assists in 11 minutes vs. SIU Edwardsville (Nov. 25).
- Missed three games before returning with four points and two assists vs. Maryland Eastern Shore (Dec. 15).
- Dished out eight assists and added six points in 17 minutes vs. USC Upstate (Dec. 20).
- Contributed six points and two rebounds in six minutes at No. 10 Xavier (Jan. 13).
- Tied a season-high with 12 points in nine minutes at No. 1 Villanova (Feb. 1), sinking 8-of-8 free throws.
- Scored seven points, added three assists and had a season-best three steals in win over Bemidji State (Feb. 13).

2016-17: Redshirted at Creighton

- Practiced with a Creighton team that reached the NCAA Tournament, but could not travel with the team or play in any games because of his transfer from Syracuse.

2014-16 at Syracuse

- Played in 50 games, with 30 starts, over the course of two seasons at Syracuse.
- Scored 20 points and dished 131 assists while playing an average of 19.2 minutes per game.

Kaleb Joseph's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2014-15 (SU)	31-30	847-27.3	68-181	.376	7-35	.200	41-57	.719	14-54	68	2.2	58-0	119	72	3	28	184	5.9
2015-16 (SU)	19-0	114-6.0	5-28	.179	2-13	.154	4-5	.800	5-5	10	0.5	10-0	12	6	2	8	16	0.8
Totals (SU)	**50-30**	**961-19.2**	**73-209**	**.349**	**9-48**	**.188**	**45-62**	**.726**	**19-59**	**78**	**1.6**	**68-0**	**131**	**78**	**5**	**36**	**200**	**4.0**
2017-18 (CU)	15-0	116-7.7	19-33	.576	5-11	.455	22-27	.815	3-13	16	1.1	10-0	21	10	0	4	65	4.3
TOTALS	**65-30**	**1077-16.6**	**92-242**	**.380**	**14-59**	**.237**	**67-89**	**.753**	**22-72**	**94**	**1.4**	**78-0**	**152**	**88**	**5**	**40**	**265**	**4.1**

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 24 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#14 KALEB JOSEPH

• As a freshman, was one of 22 men named to the USBWA's Wayman Tisdale Freshman of the Year Award Watch List, which eventually went to Duke big man Jahlil Okafor.
• Started 30-of-31 games as a true freshman for the Orange, averaging 5.9 points, 3.8 assists and 2.2 rebounds per game.
• Also had 28 steals as a freshman.
• Shot 37.6 percent from the field and 71.9 percent at the free-throw line during his rookie campaign.
• Went 7-for-7 from the field to tie his career-high with 14 points at Boston College (Feb. 11).
• In the first meeting vs. Boston College (Jan. 20), Joseph had 13 points and seven assists.
• Produced his only career double-double against No. 7 Villanova, with 10 points and 10 assists as well as three steals while playing all 45 minutes (Dec. 20).
• Dished out eight assists against Iowa on Nov. 21, 2014, one of seven gams he had of seven or more assists as a freshman.
• Posted 13 points against California (Nov. 20), adding four assists and two steals.
• Played in 19 games as a sophomore on the Orange's Final Four team, all as a reserve.
• Contributed 16 points, 12 assists, 10 rebounds and eight steals in 114 minutes.
• Had season-high eight points in season-opener against Lehigh, when he also tied his career-high with a pair of three-pointers.
• Logged 17 minutes of reserve work in victory over Charlotte in the Battle for Atlantis.

Cushing Academy

• Was a four-star recruit and top-65 recruit by ESPN.com (No. 50), Rivals.com (No. 46) and by Scout.com (No. 63).
• Named a sixth-team All-American by *HoopScoop*.
• Played for coach Barry Connors.
• Team went 24-5 as a junior and won the New England Preparatory School Athletic Council (NEPSAC) Class AA championship.
• Was a Class AA NEPSAC First-Team All-League selection.
• As a senior, his team went 23-6 and successfully defended its NEPSAC Class AA Championship, including 24 points, seven rebounds and seven assists in the final vs. Kimball Union Academy.
• Had a career-high 37 points in the second game of his senior year in a game vs. Canarias Basketball Academy.

Nashua South High School

• Played his freshman season in 2010-11 at Nashua South High School for coach Nate Mazerolle.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 25 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#15
MARTIN KRAMPELJ

6-9 • 235
Junior
Forward
Grosuplje, Slovenia
Impact Academy

Awards & Honors

2015-16	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2015-16	Dean's List
2016-17	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2017-18	NABC Honors Court
2017-18	BIG EAST All-Academic Team

Personal

- Born March 10.
- Son of Joze and Marija Krampelj.
- Has siblings Erika (26) and Jerneja (19).
- Is a marketing major.
- Favorite current athletes are Goran Dragic and LeBron James.
- Favorite sports team is the Dallas Mavericks.
- Lists "getting shots up" as a hobby.
- Favorite Creighton professor is Tim Bastian.
- Lists Croatia as his favorite vacation spot.
- Favorite BIG EAST city (besides Omaha) is Washington, D.C.
- Says his favorite Instagram account to follow is @NBAMemes.
- Favorite meal is mom's cooking.
- Favorite Twitter follows are @BluejayMBB and @JoelEmbiid.
- Favorite movie is *The Fast and the Furious*.
- Says his favorite sports memory was last season's Villanova home game.
- Chose Creighton because of the fans and the school.
- Favorite TV show is *The Flash*.
- Says he's unbeatable at rock-paper-scissors.

2017-18: Sophomore at Creighton

- Was having a breakthrough season as one of the most improved players in the BIG EAST before suffering a season-ending anterior cruciate ligament tear to his left knee vs. Seton Hall (Jan. 17).
- Underwent surgery on Feb. 1 in Omaha.
- In 19 games (all starts), Krampelj averaged 11.9 points and 8.1 rebounds per contest.
- Ranked second in the BIG EAST in field goal percentage (.671) and third in the BIG EAST in rebounds per game (8.1) before suffering his injury.
- Led team with 33 dunks.
- Had 12 points (including four dunks) and nine rebounds in first career start vs. Yale (Nov. 10).
- Rewrote his personal-best with 12 rebounds vs. Alcorn State (Nov. 12), adding seven points.
- Then raised his career-high with 17 points and three assists in road win at No. 20 Northwestern (Nov. 17).
- Made 9-of-10 field goals, including five dunks, while scoring 20 points in win over SIU Edwardsville (Nov. 25).
- Finished with 15 points and a career-high 14 rebounds to post his first double-double vs. North Dakota (Dec. 5).
- Made it two double-doubles in a row when he finished with 10 points and 11 rebounds against. Nebraska (Dec. 9).
- Had 14 points and 11 rebounds in win vs. St. John's (Jan. 3), including a key block of a layup in final minute to preserve a 73-71 lead.
- Scored a career-high 23 points in 20 minutes, adding 10 rebounds, in first career BIG EAST start at Seton Hall (Dec. 28).
- Finished with 12 points and 11 rebounds in win at Georgetown (Jan. 6).
- Collected 14 points and 14 rebounds vs. Butler (Jan. 9), draining all five field goal attempts.
- Joined Doug McDermott as lone Bluejays since 1994-95 with three consecutive double-doubles when he had three straight from Jan. 3-9.

Martin Krampelj's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2015-16	7-0	46-6.6	9-19	.474	1-5	.200	1-6	.167	10-15	25	3.6	8-0	2	2	3	1	20	2.9
2016-17	29-0	171-5.9	31-59	.525	2-8	.250	16-29	.552	28-36	64	2.2	27-0	6	11	10	1	80	2.8
2017-18	19-19	441-23.2	94-140	.671	6-23	.261	33-53	.623	41-112	153	8.1	52-1	23	25	13	16	227	11.9
Totals	**55-19**	**658-12.0**	**134-218**	**.615**	**9-36**	**.250**	**50-88**	**.568**	**79-163**	**242**	**4.4**	**87-1**	**31**	**38**	**26**	**18**	**327**	**5.9**

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 26 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#15 MARTIN KRAMPELJ

2016-17: Redshirt Freshman at Creighton

• Averaged 2.8 points and 2.2 rebounds per game while appearing in 29-of-35 contests as a reserve.
• Third on the team with 10 blocked shots.
• Finished with eight points, five rebounds and two blocked shots in 11 minutes vs. Washington State (Nov. 18), including his first three-pointer of the season.
• Scored 10 points and added five rebounds and a block in 16 minutes vs. Loyola (Md.) (Nov. 26).
• Grabbed six rebounds in eight minutes vs. Akron (Dec. 3).
• Tied season-highs with 11 points and eight rebounds vs. Longwood (Dec. 9), adding two blocks.
• Had seven points, six rebounds, an assist and a steal vs. Truman State (Jan. 14).
• Scored six points in six minutes in a road win at DePaul (Feb. 11).
• Had eight points and five rebounds in just nine minutes of win over St. John's, including four dunks. Of his four dunks, three came on tip dunks and the other was off an alley-oop.
• Followed up the St. John's game with eight points and five rebounds in 11 minutes at Marquette (March 4), including two more dunks.
• Had a dunk and a rebound in only three minutes of his NCAA Tournament debut vs. Rhode Island (March 17).

2015-16: Redshirted at Creighton

• Contributed 20 points and 25 rebounds in 46 minutes over seven games off the bench before aggravating a right knee injury on Dec. 10th. He would miss the remainder of the season after he underwent ACL surgery on Dec. 28.
• Made his regular-season debut with 11 points and eight rebounds vs. Texas Southern (Nov. 14), the most rebounds by a freshman in an opener since 2000 (Joe Dabbert).
• Recorded eight points and four rebounds in 12 minutes during exhibition game vs. Upper Iowa.
• Totaled six points, four rebounds, one block and one assist in win over Massachusetts (Nov. 25).
• Produced three points and seven rebounds in eight minutes off the bench in win over Western Illinois (Nov. 28).
• Won slam dunk contest at Creighton's Bluejay Madness.

Summer 2015: Italy Trip

• Averaged 12.0 points and 6.3 rebounds per contest during three games in Italy.
• Sank 13-of-20 field goal attempts (65 percent) and led the team with eight steals.

Impact Academy

• Averaged around 24 points per game at Impact Academy as a senior in Sarasota, Fla.
• In Slovenia, attended the High School of Novo mesto, graduating in 2014.
• Played on the Slovenian National Team at the U-18 Euro Championships in 2012.
• Had 11 points on 5-of-7 shooting in those four games at the U-18 Euro Championships.
• Won a pair of national championships in Slovenia, one with the U-16 team in 2010-11 and one with Krka Novo mesto (U-18) in 2012-13.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 27 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#34
DENZEL MAHONEY

6-5 • 225
Junior
Guard
Oviedo, Fla.
Hagerty High School
Southeast Missouri State University

2017-18: Sophomore at Southeast Missouri State

• Led Southeast Missouri State with 19.3 points per game, which ranked second in the Ohio Valley Conference.
• Started all 31 games, adding 5.1 rebounds and 1.3 assists per contest for a Redhawks team that finished 14-17.
• Also ranked sixth in the league in free-throw percentage (.835), eighth in three-point field goal-percentage (.413), 11th in three-point field goals made (64) and 16th in minutes played (31.3).
• Was a Preseason All-Ohio Valley Conference selection who lived up to the advance billing with a First Team All-OVC recognition at year's end.
• Named to the All-Tournament Team in the Mayan Division of the Cancun Classic.
• Contributed a career-high 36 points on his 20th birthday at SIU Edwardsville (Jan. 18).
• Scored 30 points vs. Murray State (Feb. 1).
• Poured in 20 or more points 14 times.
• Scored in double-figures in 17 straight games from Nov. 21-Jan. 20 and 28 times overall.
• Had his first career double-double with 22 points and 11 rebounds vs. Tennessee State (Dec. 31).
• Scored 27 points at UT Martin (Feb. 10) and knocked down a game-tying 3-pointer with one second left to send the game to overtime, helping him earn OVC Co-Offensive Player of the Week honors on Feb. 12.

2016-17: Freshman at Southeast Missouri State

• Ohio Valley Conference Freshman of the Year, Second-Team All-OVC and All-Newcomer selection.
• Five-time Ohio Valley Conference Freshman of the Week honoree.
• Finished second on the team in scoring with 14.9 points per game and was the team's leading scorer in conference play (16.6 ppg.).
• Started all 33 games and led the team with 57 three-pointers made.
• Also collected 40 assists, 23 steals and four blocked shots.

Awards & Honors

2016-17 Ohio Valley Conference All-Newcomer Team
2016-17 Ohio Valley Conference All-Tournament Team
2016-17 Ohio Valley Conference Freshman of the Year
2016-17 Second Team All-Ohio Valley Conference
2016-17 Ohio Valley Conf. Freshman of the Week, 1/16
2016-17 Ohio Valley Conf. Freshman of the Week, 1/23
2016-17 Ohio Valley Conf. Freshman of the Week, 1/30
2016-17 Ohio Valley Conf. Freshman of the Week, 2/13
2016-17 Ohio Valley Conf. Freshman of the Week, 2/20
2017-18 Cancun Challenge All-Tournament Team
2017-18 First Team All-Ohio Valley Conference
2017-18 Ohio Valley Conf. Co-Player of the Week, 2/12
2017-18 Preseason All-Ohio Valley Conference

Personal

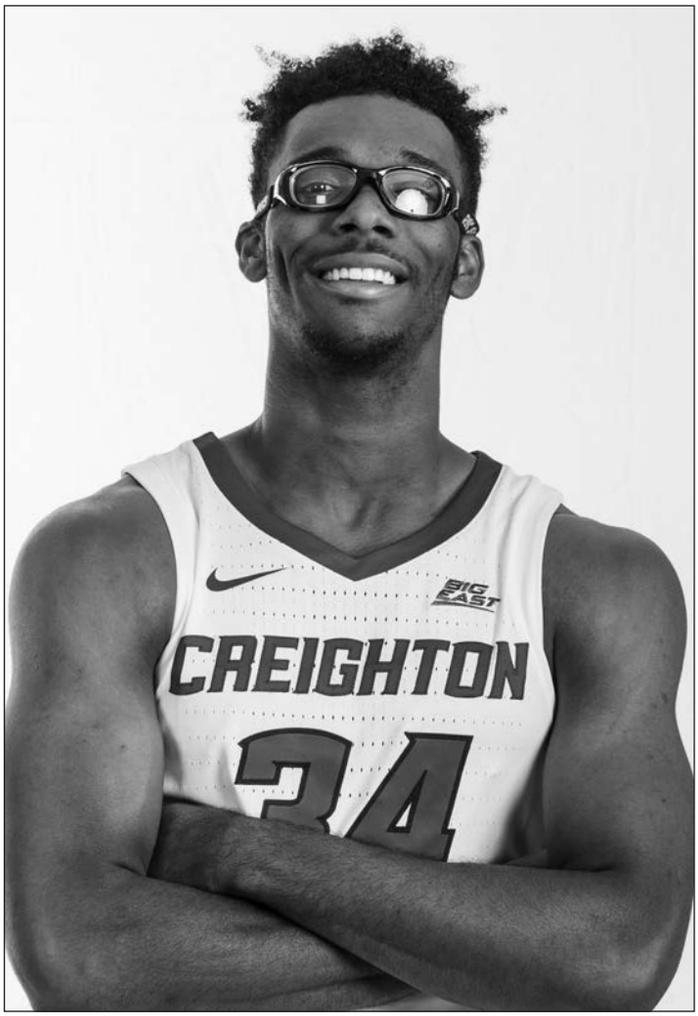
• Born January 18.
• Son of Desmond and Hazel Mahoney.
• Has a sister, Natalie (37) and brother, Darrell (35).
• A communications major.
• Favorite current athlete is Kawhi Leonard, who is also who he'd most like to meet.
• Career goal is to make the NBA.
• Favorite spot on campus is his room.
• Says his best summer vacation was going to Jamaica.
• Favorite amusement park ride is The Hulk at Universal.
• Nicknames include Denz, DZ and Zel.
• Favorite movie is *Friday*.
• Named Carolina Blue as his favorite color.
• Favorite actor is Denzel Washington.
• First celebrity crush was Alyson Stoner.
• Lists Barack Obama as his favorite president in history.
• Favorite dessert is red velvet anything (cake, shake, cookie, etc.).
• Preferred snack is trail mix and favorite candy is sour gummy worms.
• Favorite song is 24K Magic by Bruno Mars.
• Chose Creighton because of the fans and the 17,000 strong.
• Dream car is a G-Wagon.
• Favorite saying is "this is beyond me."
• Lesson from dad is to stay focused, while mom's advice is to keep God first no matter what.
• Favorite TV show is *SpongeBob SquarePants*.
• Also recruited by Ole Miss, Virginia Tech, Iowa, Georgia and Georgia Tech.

Denzel Mahoney's Career Statistics at Southeast Missouri State

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2016-17 (SEMO)	33-33	976-29.6	152-339	.448	57-151	.377	132-162	.815	47-93	140	4.2	106-5	40	45	4	23	493	14.9
2017-18 (SEMO)	31-31	970-31.3	176-380	.463	64-155	.413	182-218	.835	45-113	158	5.1	91-2	39	51	5	28	598	19.3
Totals (SEMO)	**64-64**	**1946-30.4**	**328-719**	**.456**	**121-306**	**.395**	**314-380**	**.826**	**92-206**	**298**	**4.7**	**197-7**	**79**	**96**	**9**	**51**	**1091**	**17.0**

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 28 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#34 DENZEL MAHONEY



- Ranked second in scoring among all freshmen in the OVC.
- Shot 81.5 percent (132-of-162) at the free-throw line.
- Ranked 10th in the OVC in free-throw percentage and 12th in scoring.
- Led Southeast in scoring 11 of his last 14 starts, and 15 times overall.
- Landed a spot on the league's All-Tournament Team after scoring a season-high 34 points vs. Tennessee State (March 1) and following that up with 20 against Jacksonville State one day later (March 2).
- Dropped in four points and grabbed a rebound in 20 minutes during his first career start at Illinois (Nov. 11).
- Scored double-figures 27 times, including his final 11 games of the season.
- Led the Redhawks with 16 points at No. 10 Indiana (Dec. 4).
- Registered 23 points and made 12-of-12 free throws at UT Martin (Jan. 14), then followed that up with 20 points and six rebounds vs. SIU Edwardsville (Jan. 19).

Hagerty High School

- Saw limited action due to a knee injury his senior year at Hagerty High School.
- Was the Florida 8A State Player of the Year as a junior, when he averaged 24 points and nine rebounds per contest en route to leading the Huskies to a runner-up finish at state.
- Buried 105 three-pointers, ranking third in the state and ranked seventh in the state in scoring.
- Also garnered 2015 SAC Conference Player of the Year and Second-Team All-State honors.
- Finished with an average of 14 points and six rebounds per game and garnered second-team all-conference accolades as a sophomore.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 29 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#1 DAVION MINTZ

#1
DAVION MINTZ

6-3 • 185
Junior
Guard
Charlotte, N.C.
North Mecklenberg High School

Awards & Honors
2017-18 BIG EAST All-Academic Team

Personal
- Born June 30.
- Son of Sean and Sandy Mintz.
- Has siblings DaSean (22), Damare (8) and Danali (4).
- A business major.
- Best summer vacation was to Puerto Rico.
- Favorite snack is peanut butter & jelly and his favorite breakfast meal is chicken and waffles.
- Favorite TV show is *Power*.
- Sports hero is Jackie Robinson.
- Favorite games as a kid included Uno and Connect Four.
- Loves the BIG EAST because he's from the East Coast.
- Favorite movie is *Home Alone*.
- Wishes he could have witnessed Michael Jordan's flu game.
- The Championship Center is his favorite spot on campus.
- Favorite sports memory is scoring 41 points in front of his dad.
- Dream job is to eventually become an NBA team owner.
- Favorite athlete, Kobe Bryant, played for his professional team, the Los Angeles Lakers.
- Most famous athlete he's met is NFL Hall of Famer Randy Moss.

2017-18: Sophomore at Creighton
- Started all but one game (Nebraska, Dec. 9) at point guard.
- Averaged 6.1 points, 3.2 rebounds and a team-high 3.1 assists per game.
- Led the BIG EAST and ranked 15th nationally in assist-to-turnover ratio (102/36).
- Also led the BIG EAST in assist-to-turnover ratio (59/22) in league play only.
- Helped CU to a win over UCLA with 10 points and career-high six rebounds (Nov. 20).
- Scored 10 points at No. 23 Seton Hall (Dec. 28), making 4-of-5 field goal attempts.
- Tied his career-high with 17 points at Georgetown (Jan. 6), setting a personal best with four three-point baskets.
- Had a season-high seven assists and tied his season-best with six rebounds in win over No. 19 Seton Hall (Jan. 17).
- Iced win at St. John's with two free throws with 13 seconds left in a 68-63 win on Jan. 23.
- Owned seven assists with no turnovers at No. 1 Villanova (Feb. 1).
- In 10 games vs. ranked teams he had 38 assists and only 10 turnovers.
- Had best game as a Bluejay on Feb. 24 in win over No. 3 Villanova, finishing with 10 points, six assists and career-high nine rebounds.
- Finished with seven points, six assists and three rebounds in a career-high 32 minutes without a turnover at Marquette (March 3).
- Had 14 points and six assists vs. Providence in the BIG EAST Tournament (March 8).
- Had 10 points, five rebounds and three assists in NCAA Tournament game vs. Kansas State (March 16) in his hometown of Charlotte.

2016-17: Freshman at Creighton
- Started 12-of-29 appearances, averaging 3.3 points, 1.8 assists and 1.1 rebounds per game.
- Averaged 1.7 points in 5.8 minutes per game during Creighton's first 19 games before averaging 4.5 points in 17.4 minutes per game in CU's final 16 contests.
- Scored eight points in second half of win at No. 16 Butler (Jan. 31), adding three assists.
- Started 12 of the last 14 games, during which time Creighton was 7-7 (6-6 in his starts).
- In first game without injured teammate Maurice Watson Jr., had 17 points, eight assists and four rebounds off the bench vs. Marquette (Jan. 21).
- Only CU reserve under Greg McDermott with a game of at least 17 points and eight assists.

Davion Mintz's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2016-17	29-12	354-12.2	30-78	.385	9-25	.360	26-33	.788	1-31	32	1.1	35-0	52	34	4	15	95	3.3
2017-18	33-32	696-21.1	61-151	.404	19-54	.352	60-82	.732	8-96	104	3.2	44-1	102	36	3	14	201	6.1
Totals	**62-44**	**1050-16.9**	**91-229**	**.397**	**28-79**	**.354**	**86-115**	**.748**	**9-127**	**136**	**2.2**	**79-1**	**154**	**70**	**7**	**29**	**296**	**4.8**

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 30 10/4/18 9:44 AM

• Made first career start on Jan. 28 vs. DePaul, when he had four points, two assists and a rebound in an 83-66 victory, becoming Creighton's first freshman point guard to start since Isacc Miles on March 4, 2007.
• Had eight points, two assists and two rebounds in BIG EAST Tournament debut vs. Providence (March 8).

North Mecklenburg High School

• Four-year starter in high school who scored well over 1,000 career points.
• Named North Mecklenburg's Senior Male Athlete of the Year in 2015-16, as well as the Class of 2016 Student of the Year.
• Three-time MECKA 8 Conference All-League and *Lake Norman Weekly* All-Area Team pick.
• As a senior, named First Team All-State by the North Carolina Basketball Coaches Association.
• Also tabbed Player of the Year in his district, as well as the 2016 *Huntersville Herald Weekly* Boys basketball Player of the Year.
• Averaged 20.7 points, 6.9 assists, 5.4 rebounds and 1.9 steals per game as a senior as he helped his team to a 27-3 record.
• Had 41 points and eight assists in his final regular-season game vs. Mallard Creek.
• Topped that total a week later in a conference tournament semifinal, when he scored 43 points and drained 10 three-pointers against Vance with Greg McDermott in the crowd.
• Finished with 25 points, 11 assists and 10 rebounds in a win against Richmond Senior in the second round of the state playoffs.
• Led North Mecklenburg to a conference title as a junior, when he averaged 12.3 points, 4.2 rebounds and 2.8 assists per game.
• His junior year team finished 23-4 and was ranked No. 1 in the state after a 13-0 start.
• Averaged 9.3 points, 2.9 assists and 2.1 rebounds per game as a sophomore.
• Coached by Duane Lewis.
• Played quarterback on the JV football team as a high school freshman.
• Earned Honor Roll accolades in the classroom, where he was a member of the Top 100 Young Black High School Students of Charlotte, and a North Carolina Boys State Delegate.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 31 10/4/18 9:44 AM

#12
JORDAN SCURRY

6-2 • 200
Junior
Guard
Dedham, Mass.
St. Mark's School

2017-18: Sophomore at Creighton

• Averaged 1.2 points and 0.8 rebounds per contest while appearing in 17 games as a reserve.
• Former walk-on was awarded a scholarship for the 2017-18 season during a team meeting on January 21st, just hours after attending a game involving his beloved Boston Celtics.
• Had three points and two assists in six minutes in a win over SIU Edwardsville (Nov. 25).
• Collected five points and added two rebounds in four minutes vs. North Dakota (Dec. 5).
• Finished with three points in seven minutes vs. Maryland Eastern Shore (Dec. 15).
• Had career-highs with seven points and four rebounds in seven minutes vs. USC Upstate (Dec. 20), draining all three field goal attempts.
• Tied career-highs in steals (1), rebounds (4) and minutes (7) vs. Bemidji State (Feb. 13).

2016-17: Freshman at Creighton

• Appeared in 11 games, all as a reserve.
• Finished the season with 16 points, four rebounds and four assists in 31 minutes of action.
• Scored his first regular-season points when he drained a three-pointer against Washington State (Nov. 18).
• Made both field goal attempts and scored season-high five points in six minutes vs. Longwood (Dec. 9), adding a steal.
• Made BIG EAST debut at Providence (Jan. 7).

Awards & Honors

2016-17 BIG EAST All-Academic Team

Personal

• Born September 9.
• Son of Derrick and Maria Scurry
• Has siblings Ty (18) and Payton (10).
• Is majoring in journalism.
• Favorite sports team is the Boston Celtics.
• Favorite athletes are Odell Beckham Jr. and Devin Booker.
• Dream job is to have his own show on ESPN.
• If he could meet anyone, it would be the late Stuart Scott.
• Favorite sports memory is Dave Roberts and the 2004 World Series.
• *The Fresh Prince of Bel-Air* is his favorite TV show.
• Favorite Instagram account to follow is @BleacherReport.
• Sports hero is Tom Brady.
• Favorite dessert is ice cream cake.
• Favorite president in history is Barack Obama.
• Chose Creighton because he likes winning.
• Favorite candy is gummy worms.
• Reality show he would star in is *Jersey Shore*.
• Favorite board game as a kid was Monopoly.
• Lists graphic design as his favorite class.
• Favorite movie is *Spider-Man*.

Jordan Scurry's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2016-17	11-0	31-2.8	6-12	.500	4-10	.400	0-0	---	0-4	4	0.4	3-0	4	0	0	1	16	1.5
2017-18	17-0	57-3.4	8-22	.364	4-16	.250	0-0	---	3-10	13	0.8	4-0	3	4	0	1	20	1.2
Totals	**28-0**	**88-3.1**	**14-34**	**.412**	**8-26**	**.308**	**0-0**	**---**	**3-14**	**17**	**0.6**	**7-0**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**36**	**1.3**

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 32 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#12 JORDAN SCURRY

• Had two points, one assist and one rebound vs. Truman State (Jan. 14).
• Capped the scoring in Creighton's 83-66 win over DePaul (Jan. 28) with a three-pointer on his only attempt.
• Dished an assist and made a three-point shot during NCAA Tournament debut vs. Rhode Island (March 17).
• Wore uniform number 5 as a freshman.

St. Mark's School

• Voted team MVP and team captain as a senior.
• Scored more than 1,000 points in three seasons with St. Mark's.
• Finished with 29 points and hit game-winning shot with 12 seconds left to lead team to victory over Rivers as a senior.
• Named Second-Team Class B by the New England Prep School Athletic Council (NEPSAC) as both a junior and senior.
• Three-time All-Independent School League selection.
• Ranked as No. 32 player in Massachusetts in the class of 2016 by *New England Recruiting Report*.
• Played for coach Brian A. Burbank.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 33 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#5
TY-SHON ALEXANDER

6-4 • 195
Sophomore
Guard
Charlotte, N.C.
Oak Hill Academy

2017-18: Freshman at Creighton

• Split time at point guard and shooting guard in his debut season, averaging 5.5 points and 2.1 rebounds.
• Appeared in all 33 games, making one start (Nebraska, Dec. 9).
• Had five assists and a steal in his collegiate debut vs. Yale (Nov. 10).
• Scored 10 points and grabbed six rebounds vs. Alcorn State (Nov. 12).
• Recorded 14 points, including 11 in the first half, in first true road game, a win at No. 20 Northwestern (Nov. 15), earning him BIG EAST Freshman of the Week honors.
• Had his fifth game scoring in double-figures off the bench when he added 11 points vs. North Dakota on Dec. 5.
• Made his first career start on Dec. 9 vs. Nebraska, finishing with three assists and a steal.
• Had 12 points and four assists vs. Maryland Eastern Shore (Dec. 15).
• Scored nine points in his BIG EAST debut at No. 23 Seton Hall (Dec. 28).
• Finished with season-highs of five assists, seven rebounds and 29 minutes in win vs. St. John's (Jan. 3).
• Produced his first double-figure scoring game in BIG EAST play with 10 points in 14 minutes at No. 1 Villanova (Feb. 1).
• Scored 13 points, his most in BIG EAST play, in Feb. 27 win vs. DePaul.
• Swiped a season-high two steals vs. No. 5 Xavier on Feb. 10.

Oak Hill Academy

• A top 100 recruit per ESPN (No. 52), 24/7 (No. 80) and Rivals (No. 81).
• Team went 37-4 his senior season, when he led team in free-throw percentage.
• Averaged 13.8 points, 3.3 rebounds and 2.6 assists per game as a junior as team won the DICK'S Sporting Goods High School Nationals at Madison Square Garden.
• Shot 49.3 percent from the field and 42.4 percent beyond the arc.
• Team was ranked second in the final *USA Today* Super 25 Boys Basketball rankings.
• Also recruited by Clemson, Charlotte and Virginia Tech.
• High school teammates included Devontae Shuler (Ole Miss) and Lindell Wigginton (Iowa State).

Awards & Honors

2017-18 BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 11/20

Personal

• Born July 16.
• Son of Eric and Tina Alexander.
• Has one brother, Rodjrick (17).
• Has not declared a major.
• Dream job is to work in the NBA or with the FBI.
• Favorite athlete is Russell Westbrook.
• Has met LeBron James, Stephen Curry and Carmelo Anthony and would like to meet Kobe Bryant.
• Favorite pro sports team is the Carolina Panthers.
• The Championship Center is his favorite spot on campus.
• Favorite movie is *The Lion King*.
• Chose Creighton because it fits his style of play.
• Favorite vacation spot is Panama City, Fla.
• His favorite sports memory is the Cavaliers comeback from down 3-1 against the Warriors.
• Favorite band is Migos.
• Sports hero is Bo Jackson.
• Favorite book is Harry Potter.
• First job as a kid was cutting grass.
• Christmas is his favorite holiday.

• Played for coach Steve Smith, who has churned out NBA All-Stars such as Kevin Durant, Rajon Rondo and Carmelo Anthony over the years out of Oak Hill.
• School is located in Mouth of Wilson, Virginia.

Northside Christian High School

• Attended Northside Christian High School as a sophomore.
• Averaged 16 points and six assists per game.
• Helped Team Charlotte to the Under Armour Invitational title in 2014, averaging 14 points per game while making 51.5 percent of his attempts from the field.
• Played for Jeff McInnis with Team Charlotte. McInnis starred at North Carolina and enjoyed an 11-year NBA career.

Concord High School

• Played his freshman year at Concord High School in Concord, N.C.

Ty-Shon Alexander's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2017-18	33-1	584-17.7	61-146	.418	32-96	.333	29-41	.707	6-63	69	2.1	31-1	58	41	4	9	183	5.5

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 34 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#24
MITCH BALLOCK

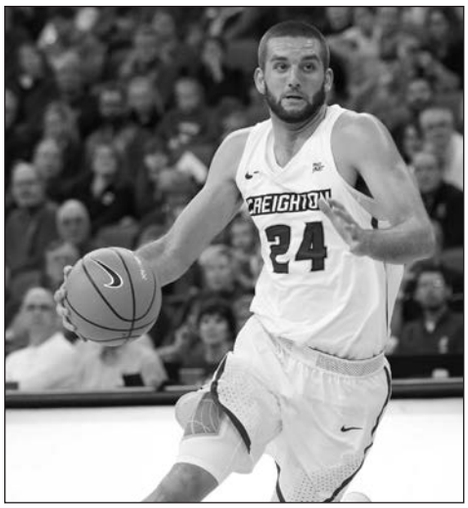
6-5 • 205
Sophomore
Guard
Eudora, Kan.
Eudora HS

2017-18: Freshman at Creighton

• Named to the BIG EAST's All-Freshman Team after averaging 7.3 points and 2.9 rebounds per game as a freshman.
• His 21.4 minutes per game were the most by a Bluejay freshman guard since 2007-08.
• Started team's last five games, averaging 11.6 points, 5.8 rebounds and 3.2 assists in 36.4 minutes in those contests.
• Debuted with five points and four rebounds in win vs. Yale (Nov. 10).
• Scored 15 points in 18 minutes vs. Alcorn State (Nov. 12), making 6-of-9 shot attempts.
• Scored a season-high 22 points in 30 minutes to help CU to win over No. 23 UCLA (Nov. 20), including a personal run of 7-0 in the first half and 10-0 in the second half.
• Dished out a season-high six assists in win over SIU Edwardsville (Nov. 25).
• Named BIG EAST Freshman of the Week on Nov. 27 after averaging 11.0 points, 3.0 rebounds and 3.0 assists in three wins.
• Had 13 points, six rebounds, four assists and two steals in win vs. Nebraska (Dec. 9), helping him to a second BIG EAST Freshman of the Week accolade.
• Won third BIG EAST Freshman of the Week honor on Dec. 26 after averaging 13.5 points, 3.0 rebounds and 2.0 assists in two victories.
• Drilled four three-pointers at No. 10 Xavier (Jan. 13), finishing with 16 points.
• Led Creighton with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting at Butler (Feb. 20).
• Made his first career start on Feb. 24 in win over No. 3 Villanova and finished with 13 points and career-highs of eight assists, six rebounds and three steals.
• Drained a go-ahead three-pointer in final 35 seconds of regulation of eventual overtime win over No. 3 Villanova (Feb. 24).
• In his second career start, had nine points, five rebounds and five assists in win over DePaul (Feb. 27).
• Scored 12 points and added four rebounds in his Madison Square Garden debut vs. Providence (March 8).
• Led Creighton with 16 points and eight rebounds in NCAA Tournament debut vs. Kansas State (March 16), becoming the first Bluejay freshman to lead team in scoring in his NCAA debut since Kevin McKenna in 1977.

Eudora High School

• A top-55 recruit per *Rivals* (No. 37), *ESPN* (No. 43), *247Sports* (No. 49) and *Scout* (No. 53), who spurned Kansas to attend Creighton.
• Named Gatorade Kansas Player of the Year after his senior season.
• Averaged 25.4 points, 8.6 rebounds, 4.1 assists, 2.1 steals and 1.8 blocks per game as a senior for a team that reached the Class 4A sub-state title game.



• Missed most of his junior season due to a torn labrum, but returned for the state tournament and scored 18 points in a sub-state championship game.
• As a sophomore, averaged 20 points, six rebounds and three assists per game to earn First Team All State honors as team finished second in state.
• Won the "Best Shooter" award at the 2014 Stephen Curry Select camp and finished as runner-up in the three-point contest at the Under Armour Elite 24 camp in 2014.
• Invited to the adidas Nations Camp and the Pangos All-America Camp.
• Scored 40 points in his varsity debut as a freshman, and averaged 21 points per game while helping Eudora win its first Class 4A-II state title that same season.
• Coached at Eudora by Kyle Deterding.
• Played on the AAU circuit for KC Run GMC and coach LJ Goolsby.
• Started dunking in sixth grade.
• Also had offers from Kansas, Iowa State, Maryland, Oklahoma and Indiana among others before committing to Creighton on Super Bowl Sunday in 2016.

Awards & Honors

2017-18	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2017-18	BIG EAST All-Freshman Team
2017-18	BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 11/27
2017-18	BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 12/11
2017-18	BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 12/26

Personal

• Born July 2.
• Son of Don and LaDonna Ballock.
• Has siblings Megan (31), Emily (29), Justin (27), Jordan (25) and Andrew (22).
• Brother Andrew played basketball at Drury, sisters Emily and Megan ran track at Pittsburg State and brother Justin also was on the track team at Pittsburg State.
• Is undeclared on a major.
• Advice from his parents is to work hard.
• Favorite sports team is the Los Angeles Lakers and favorite athlete is Kobe Bryant.
• Favorite vacation spot is Brazil.
• Lists Economics as his favorite class.
• Would chose Kyrie Irving if he could play 1-on-1 against anyone.
• Favorite visiting BIG EAST city is Providence.
• Biggest sports thrill that he participated in was Creighton's win over Villanova last year.
• Chose Creighton because of the playing style, atmosphere and family-like culture.

Mitch Ballock's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2017-18	33-5	707-21.4	88-209	.421	44-135	.326	21-26	.808	9-86	95	2.9	51-0	63	38	7	24	241	7.3

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 35 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#41
JACOB EPPERSON

6-11 • 225
Sophomore
Center
Melbourne, Australia
La Lumiere School

2017-18: Freshman at Creighton

• Had planned to redshirt before making his debut in Creighton's 22nd game (Jan. 27 vs. Georgetown), 10 days after Martin Krampelj's season-ending knee injury.
• Averaged 6.3 points and 2.9 rebounds in 14.0 minutes per game while seeing action as a reserve during CU's final 12 contests.
• Had 14 dunks in those 12 games.
• Shot 69.4 percent from the field, and was a perfect 4-for-4 from three-point range.
• Finished his debut against the Hoyas with two points, two rebounds and an assist in nine minutes, including a dunk on his first offensive touch.
• Owned seven points, two rebounds and an assist in 17 minutes of second career game at No. 1 Villanova (Feb. 1).
• Grabbed six rebounds in just nine minutes of work at DePaul (Feb. 7).
• Owned 15 points, six rebounds and two blocks in 18 minutes of a win over Bemidji State (Feb. 13), including 3-for-3 shooting from three-point territory.
• Became the first Bluejay since Johnny Mathies (in 2003-04) to make his first four career three-point tries.
• Scored 14 points in just eight minutes on 7-for-7 shooting vs. Marquette (Feb. 17).
• Had 12 points, five rebounds and two blocked shots on 5-of-6 shooting in win over No. 3 Villanova (Feb. 24).
• Made 30-of-39 field goal attempts (76.9 percent) in the last eight games, scoring 66 points in 127 minutes.

La Lumiere School

• The nation's No. 75 recruit in the final *Rivals* rankings.
• Attended La Lumiere School in La Porte, Indiana.
• Averaged eight points and eight rebounds per game.
• Team went 29-1, winning the DICK'S Sporting Goods High School Nationals with three wins over top-25 foes.
• Had four points and three rebounds in the title game victory over Montverde (Fla.).
• Team was ranked No. 1 in the *USA Today* year-end rankings and included current Michigan guard Jordan Poole.
• Became second Australian to sign with Creighton men's basketball in history, joining Colin Lubsey (1992-93).

Awards & Honors

2017-18 BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2017-18 Dean's List

Personal

• Born May 25.
• The son of Kenneth and Katherine Epperson.
• Has siblings Brittney (19) and Amelia (16).
• Is undeclared on a major.
• Says his favorite dessert is ice cream, while favorite meal is steak with mashed potatoes and veggies.
• Favorite sports memory is his first points for Creighton.
• Best birthday gift ever was an Xbox.
• Dream car is a Nissan GT-R.
• Favorite sports teams are the Los Angeles Lakers and the Denver Broncos.
• Favorite athletes are Kristaps Porzingis and Dirk Nowitzki.
• Best summer vacation ever was a trip to the U.S.
• Favorite class at Creighton is sociology.
• Chose Creighton because it was small and he likely the family-based environment.
• Favorite TV show is *Rick & Morty* while his favorite movie is *Black Panther*.
• Will Smith is his favorite actor.
• If he could choose one dinner guest, he'd choose Kevin Hart.

• First drew notice in the United States with a strong performance in the spring and summer of 2016 with AUSA Hoops, where he was coached by Flynn Clayman.
• His father, Ken Epperson, is one of the greatest players in the history of the University of Toledo, remaining the Rockets' all-time leader in points (2,016), rebounds (960) and field goals (786).
• His dad was also a two-time All Mid-American Conference selection and also named the MAC Freshman of the Year in 1981-82.
• Chose Creighton over interest from Toledo, Illinois, Purdue and Utah.
• Coached by Brian Vaughns and Shane Heirman.

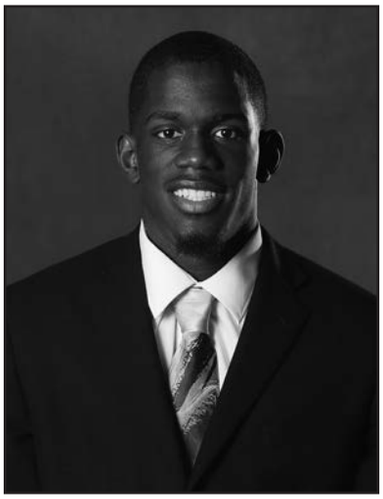
Maribyrnong College

• Jacob attended Maribyrnong College in Melbourne, Australia, from 2014-16.

Jacob Epperson's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2017-18	12-0	168-14.0	34-49	.694	4-4	1.000	3-9	.333	6-29	35	2.9	18-0	3	6	11	2	75	6.3

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 36 10/4/18 9:45 AM



#23
DAMIEN JEFFERSON

6-5 • 200
Sophomore
Guard / Forward
East Chicago, Ind.
Central HS
University of New Mexico

2017-18: Redshirted at Creighton

• Was able to practice, but not travel or play games on Creighton's NCAA Tournament team, while sitting out the 2017-18 season due to transfer regulations.

2016-17: Freshman at New Mexico

• Played in 29-of-31 games as a true freshman at New Mexico, including six starts.
• Averaged 5.3 points and 2.3 rebounds per game while playing 15.1 minutes per contest.
• Scored in double-figures six times, finishing with a season-high 14 points against Boise State (Feb. 14).
• Clocked a season-high 36 minutes at UNLV (Feb. 1), when he also had season-bests with six field goals and four assists.
• Made multiple three-pointers in consecutive games against Boise State (Feb. 14) and Fresno State (Feb. 18).
• Current Creighton assistant coach Alan Huss was an assistant at New Mexico and helped recruit Jefferson to play for the Lobos.

Central High School

• Rated a top-150 player nationally by Rivals.com.
• Played for coach Pete Trgovich.
• As a senior, led his team to a sectional championship.
• Finished with 31 points and 10 rebounds in the sectional championship
• As a junior, he nearly averaged a double-double with 23.4 points per game and 9.9 rebounds per game.
• Team finished his junior year with a 21-5 record and an appearance in the Indiana State Finals.

Personal

• Born October 3.
• Son of Everette and Rose Jefferson.
• Has siblings Derek (31) and D'Andre (21).
• D'Andre is his twin brother.
• Father, Everette Jefferson, played for New Mexico in 1979-80 and led team with 5.7 assists and 1.9 steals per game.
• Is a healthy lifestyle management major.
• Selected Creighton because of its great basketball program.
• Favorite Instagram account to follow is @BleacherReport.
• Favorite sports team is the Oklahoma City Thunder.
• Is inspired by his parents.
• Favorite sports memory was winning the sectional championship in high school.
• Would choose Michael Jordan if he could meet anyone.
• Most famous celebrity he's met is Derrick Rose.
• Favorite TV show is *Martin*.
• Dream job is the NBA.
• If he could play anyone 1-on-1, he'd choose Kobe Bryant in his prime.
• Favorite movie is *He Got Game*.
• Identified Randi Bibins-Clark as his favorite Creighton professor.
• Says that his favorite historical leader is Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
• Favorite holiday is Halloween.
• Biggest fear is failure.
• Favorite actor is Denzel Washington.

Damien Jefferson's Career Statistics at New Mexico

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2016-17 (UNM)	29-6	437-15.1	60-137	.438	9-42	.214	24-49	.490	12-56	68	2.3	45-0	29	33	4	11	153	5.3

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 37 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#13
CHRISTIAN BISHOP

6-7 • 205
Freshman
Forward
Lee's Summit, Mo.
West High School

Lee's Summit West High School

• Four-star prospect who was the No. 103 prospect by Rivals when he signed and No. 139 overall in the 247Sports composite recruiting rankings.
• Two-time First Team All-State, all-area and all-conference selection.
• Appeared in a pair of All-Star Games following his senior campaign.
• Became first player in school history to post a triple-double.
• As a junior in high school, averaged 12.6 points, 7.1 rebounds and 1.4 blocked shots per game for the Titans, shooting 58.8 percent from the floor.
• High school team reached the Missouri Class 5 state title game as a junior, where he scored 10 points.
• One-time point guard grew 12 inches while in high school.
• High school coach was Michael Schieber.
• Played AAU for Team Rush and coach Victor Williams.
• Committed in June of 2017.
• Also recruited by Missouri, Kansas State and Wichita State.

Personal

• Born June 13.
• Son of Jerry and Terrel Bishop and Jennifer Bishop.
• Has siblings Grant, Shane, Bella and Manny.
• Has not yet declared a major.
• His father played basketball at Abilene Christian and his brother Grant played hoops at Missouri Baptist.
• Dream job is the NBA.
• Favorite dessert is pumpkin pie.
• If he could meet anyone, he'd choose Drake.
• Favorite meal is hamburgers.
• Favorite movie is *Black Panther* and identified *SpongeBob SquarePants* as his favorite TV show.
• Favorite flavor of ice cream is vanilla.
• Dream car is a Lamborghini.
• Favorite thing to do with his dad is lift weights.
• Doesn't go anywhere without his phone.
• Favorite candy is Hot Tamales, and his favorite snack is Cheez-Its.
• If he could go 1-on-1 against anyone, he'd choose Kyrie Irving.
• Loves the BIG EAST because of its focus on basketball.
• Favorite holiday is Christmas.
• Hobby is playing video games, and his favorite one is Fortnite.
• Chose Creighton because of the coaching and its playing style.
• If he could live anywhere, he'd choose Kansas City.
• First celebrity crush was Selena Gomez.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 38 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#10
JETT CANFIELD

5-10 • 155
Freshman
Guard
Topeka, Kan.
Hayden Catholic High School

Hayden Catholic High School

- Won four varsity letters in basketball.
- Surpassed 1,000 career points while in high school and won a state title as a senior.
- Three-time First Team All-Centennial Conference selection and All-Area pick.
- Second Team All-State as a junior.
- Third Team All-City as a senior.
- Named Most Inspirational Male by the Topeka Shawnee County Sports Council as a senior.
- Participated in the 810 Varsity All-Star Game following his senior season.
- Team's Newcomer of the Year as a freshman.
- Has played with the KC Run GMC AAU program, which is also where current sophomore teammate Mitch Ballock played.
- High school team opened his senior season ranked seventh in the state by the *Topeka Capital-Journal*.
- Committed to Creighton in December of 2017, not long after a visit to see the Bluejays host UT Arlington.
- Active in the community, he helped raise more than $40,000 for Make A Wish Kansas, and also organized a free basketball clinic.
- Was also recruited by Northern Arizona, Fort Hays and Washburn.

Personal

- Born August 25.
- Given first name is Jordan, but goes by Jett.
- Son of Jordan and Eileen Canfield.
- Has one sister, Zoe (12), who in 2015 as a 9-year old won the Elks Hoop Shoot national free throw championship.
- Is a business major.
- Father holds Washburn's career assist record and is in the school's Hall of Fame.
- Favorite coaches saying is "shooters shoot."
- Hobbies include golfing and fishing.
- Favorite historical leader is Jesus.
- If he could have witnessed one sporting event, he'd choose the 2016 Ryder Cup.
- Favorite pro sports team is the Kansas City Chiefs.
- Favorite president in history is Abe Lincoln.
- Favorite TV show is *Last Chance U*.
- Best summer vacation spot is Cabo.
- Favorite color is blue.
- First trophy as a kid was for golf.
- Favorite kind of ice cream is cookies & cream.
- Biggest sports thrill he's witnessed in person was the Kansas City Royals winning the World Series in New York City.
- Biggest sports thrill he's participated in was the state championship his senior year.
- Is unbeatable in a quiz of state capitals.
- Favorite BIG EAST city is Omaha.
- The 4th of July is his favorite holiday.
- Favorite meal is homemade fried chicken.
- Favorite saying is that there's a method to the madness.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 39 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#31
SAMSON FROLING

7-0 • 230
Freshman
Center
Townsville, Australia
Australian Institute of Sport

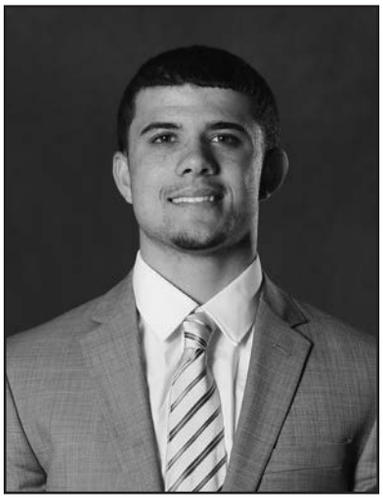
Australian Institute of Sport

• Four-star prospect who was the No. 92 recruit according to 247sports.com and the No. 143 overall recruit per 247sports.com's composite rankings.
• Averaged 14.2 points, 9.0 rebounds, 2.0 blocks and 1.7 assists per game in six games at the FIBA U18 Asian Championship, where the Aussies went 6-0.
• He shot 65.4 percent (34-52) from the field overall, including 71.4 percent (5-7) from three-point range, and sank 70.6 percent (12-17) at the line.
• Led his team in points and blocked shots while ranking second in rebounds, and among all players ranked second in field goal percentage, fourth in blocks per game, sixth in double-doubles, ninth in rebounds per game and 13th in points per game.
• Was a member of Australia's team that finished seventh at the FIBA U17 World Championships, where he averaged 10.6 points, 10.4 rebounds and 1.3 blocks per game while shooting 67 percent from the field.
• Helped Australia to the FIBA U17 Oceania Championship with a 5-0 record as he averaged 19.4 points, 10.8 rebounds, 3.6 steals, 3.4 assists and 1.8 blocks per game in 22 minutes per contest.
• In five different FIBA-sanctioned events in the last four years, he's averaged 12.9 points and 9.0 rebounds per contest.
• Also recruited by Arizona, Wichita State, Maryland and Saint Mary's.

Personal

• Born February 10.
• Son of Shane and Jenny Froling.
• Has siblings Harry, Alicia and Keely.
• Harry played basketball at Marquette, while Alicia and Keely both played at SMU.
• All three siblings are playing or have played basketball professionally, as did both parents.
• Is a business major.
• Favorite Twitter account to follow is @CliveFPalmer.
• Career goal is to play in the Olympics and in the NBA.
• Favorite meal is roast lamb.
• Identified Kobe Bryant as the person he would most like to meet, and his ideal dinner guest.
• Nickname is Frols.
• If not for basketball, says he'd be playing Australian Football.
• Favorite pro team is the Spurs.
• If he could have witnessed any sporting event, it would have been the exhibition game between the Boomers and the United States Dream Team.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 40 10/4/18 9:45 AM



#11
MARCUS ZEGAROWSKI

6-2 • 180
Freshman
Guard
Hamilton, Mass.
Tilton School

Tilton School

• NEPSAC Class AA Player of the Year as a senior after averaging 23 points, six rebounds and five assists for a team that finished 28-4 and won the NEPSAC Class AA Championship.
• As a senior, scored a career-high 57 points in a 118-116 double-overtime win over South Kent. In that same game, his twin brother Max surpassed 1,000 career points.
• Four-star prospect by ESPN and three-star recruit per Rivals.
• Also recruited by Minnesota, Washington and Ohio State.
• Team MVP in 2017 for conference runner-up and Class AA finalist.
• Named to New England Prep School Class AA 2017 First Team after being a Third Team selection in 2016.
• Averaged 18 points, six assists and five rebounds throughout his high school career, eclipsing 1,000 career points.
• Played for Expression EYBL team, which qualified for the Peach Jam in 2017 and 2018, and saw him average 15 points and shoot 41.6 percent from three-point range in 21 games.

Hamilton Wenham High School

• Began his high school career at Hamilton Wenham, where his team went 25-0 and won the state title.
• Named Salem Evening News Player of the Year and Cape Ann League Player of the Year.
• All-League player in 2014 as team won the Cape Ann League.
• Honor Roll student.

Personal

• Born August 3.
• Son of Zack and Amanda Zegarowski.
• Has a twin brother Max (20), a brother Michael Carter-Williams (27) and a sister Masey Zegarowski (21).
• Michael Carter-Williams competed for two seasons in the BIG EAST at Syracuse (2011-13) and enters his seventh year in the NBA this winter as a member of the Houston Rockets, while Masey plays basketball at Bryant.
• Is undeclared on a major.
• Favorite Instagram account to follow is Conor McGregor's (@TheNotoriousMMA), and McGregor is also the person he'd most like to meet.
• His preferred occupation if he's not a basketball player would be to become a GM or a broadcaster.
• Favorite meals are tacos and Chick-Fil-A.
• Lists fishing as a hobby.
• Favorite pro teams is the Celtics or whatever team his brother is on.
• Sports hero is his brother, Michael Carter-Williams.
• Dream job is to become an NBA player.
• Favorite song is anything by Jay-Z.
• Blue is his favorite color.
• Favorite class is history.
• FIFA is his favorite video game.
• Favorite holiday is Thanksgiving.
• First job as a kid was working basketball camps.
• Favorite BIG EAST city is Omaha.
• Thinks Denzel Washington would play him in a movie.
• Biggest sports thrill he's participated in was two championships.

2018-19 Guide (22-41).indd 41 10/4/18 9:45 AM

CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

#1 Davion Mintz • Jr. • Guard

#1 Davion Mintz 2016-17 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
UMKC	8	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0
#9 WISCONSIN		Did		Not		Play							
Washington State	12	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	4
North Carolina State	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0
Ole Miss		Did		Not		Play							
LOYOLA (MD.)	9	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	1	1	2
BUFFALO	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
AKRON		Did		Not		Play							
Nebraska	0+	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
LONGWOOD	10	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-0-0	2	2	0	2	3
ORAL ROBERTS	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play							
SETON HALL		Did		Not		Play							
#1 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's	6	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	0	0	0	0
Providence	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#12 BUTLER	1	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUMAN STATE	16	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	0-2-2	3	1	0	1	9
#22 Xavier	4	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
MARQUETTE	26	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	7-8	.875	0-4-4	8	2	1	1	17
Georgetown	20	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	1	2	0	1	4
DEPAUL•	14	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	4
#16 Butler•	15	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	0	0	0	8
XAVIER•	12	0-1	.000	0-0	---	3-4	.750	0-2-2	1	2	0	0	3
DePaul•	16	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	2	4	0	0	8
Seton Hall•	16	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	2	0	1	6
GEORGETOWN•	24	3-7	.429	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	6
PROVIDENCE•	16	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	4	1	0	2	0
#2 Villanova•	19	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	3	0	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	9	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	3
Marquette	23	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	7	3	1	2	2
Providence•	21	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	4-6	.667	0-2-2	2	2	0	3	8
Xavier•	16	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	2	1	0	0
#2 Villanova•	18	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	2
Rhode Island•	14	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	2

#1 Davion Mintz 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
YALE•	19	3-3	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-1	.000	0-3-3	5	1	0	0	8
ALCORN STATE•	21	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	4-5	.800	0-2-2	2	3	0	1	9
#20 Northwestern•	19	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	0	0	0	2
#23 UCLA•	20	2-4	.500	0-0	---	6-10	.600	1-5-6	2	1	0	0	10
#22 Baylor•	15	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	0
SIU EDWARDSVILLE•	18	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	4	0	0	2	5
#15 Gonzaga•	20	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	6	3	0	0	1
NORTH DAKOTA•	16	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	8
NEBRASKA	14	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	2
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE•	18	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	0	0	0	2
UT ARLINGTON•	20	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	1	0	1	2
USC UPSTATE•	22	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	3-4	.750	0-1-1	3	2	0	0	9
#23 Seton Hall•	20	4-5	.800	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	10
PROVIDENCE•	22	3-4	.750	1-2	.500	5-7	.714	0-4-4	4	0	0	0	12
ST. JOHN'S•	11	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-2-2	1	3	0	0	1
Georgetown•	21	5-8	.625	4-5	.800	3-3	1.000	1-1-2	6	0	0	0	17
BUTLER•	28	2-6	.333	1-3	.333	4-5	.800	0-3-3	5	0	0	0	9
#10 Xavier•	20	0-5	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	1	0	0	0
#19 SETON HALL•	21	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-6-6	7	0	0	1	0
Providence•	15	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	1	3	0	2	2
St. John's•	26	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	0-4-4	2	3	1	0	4
GEORGETOWN•	27	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	3-5	.600	1-4-5	3	1	0	0	9
#1 Villanova•	27	2-5	.400	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	7	0	0	1	4
DePaul•	20	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	2	0	0	4
#5 XAVIER•	25	3-9	.333	0-3	.000	3-3	1.000	1-3-4	2	0	0	1	9
BEMIDJI STATE•	15	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	1	1	0	5
MARQUETTE•	15	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	3-4	.750	0-2-2	1	2	0	1	6
Butler•	19	2-5	.400	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	3	1	0	1	4
#3 VILLANOVA•	30	3-6	.500	1-1	1.000	3-4	.750	1-8-9	6	4	1	1	10
DEPAUL•	21	2-4	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	0	1	0	1	6
Marquette•	32	3-10	.300	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-3-3	6	0	0	1	7
Providence•	29	4-9	.444	0-2	.000	6-7	.857	0-4-4	6	1	0	0	14
Kansas State•	30	4-10	.400	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	3	0	0	0	10

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Davion Mintz

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 42 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#2 Connor Cashaw • Sr. • Guard

#2 Connor Cashaw 2015-16 Game-by-Game Stats at Rice

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
California	31	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	2-5	.400	0-5-5	2	1	0	0	6
San Francisco	29	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	2	1	1	0	3
OREGON STATE	25	4-9	.444	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-1-2	2	2	0	1	9
FRESNO STATE	18	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2-1-3	0	1	0	1	2
LAMAR	28	6-10	.600	1-4	.250	3-5	.600	1-5-6	0	3	0	0	16
UC RIVERSIDE	21	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	1-3	.333	0-2-2	1	1	0	0	7
UT ARLINGTON	20	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	2-0-2	1	1	0	1	5
Houston Baptist	31	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	5-4-9	0	1	0	0	9
ST. EDWARD'S	22	3-4	.750	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	1	0	0	9
ST. THOMAS	24	1-8	.125	0-4	.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	1	0	0	2	2
New Mexico	29	5-7	.714	3-4	.750	1-2	.500	0-1-1	3	2	0	2	14
South Alabama	28	3-7	.429	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	1-2-3	0	1	0	1	9
INCARNATE WORD	29	2-6	.333	1-4	.250	3-4	.750	0-4-4	1	4	0	2	8
UTEP	31	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	1-7-8	4	1	0	0	2
UTSA	34	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	3-4	.750	1-4-5	0	1	0	2	7
North Texas•	38	6-12	.500	3-7	.429	1-1	1.000	0-4-4	1	2	0	2	16
WESTERN KENTUCKY•	37	7-12	.583	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	0	0	0	0	20
MARSHALL•	35	2-8	.250	1-6	.167	1-2	.500	1-4-5	0	0	0	0	6
UAB•	37	5-11	.455	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	3-2-5	0	0	0	3	13
Middle Tennessee•	30	3-6	.500	3-4	.750	3-6	.500	0-3-3	0	2	0	1	12
NORTH TEXAS•	35	4-6	.667	3-5	.600	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	11
LOUISIANA TECH•	31	0-7	.000	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	0
SOUTHERN MISS•	34	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	2-2-4	1	3	0	0	6
Charlotte•	24	5-9	.556	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	1-1-2	1	2	0	0	13
Old Dominion•	28	3-6	.500	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	1-6-7	0	1	0	0	9
FLORIDA ATLANTIC•	31	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	1	1	0	2	7
FIU•	33	6-13	.462	2-7	.286	1-2	.500	4-5-9	2	0	0	2	15
Southern Miss•	38	5-8	.625	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-5-6	0	2	0	2	13
Louisiana Tech•	35	1-7	.143	1-5	.200	3-4	.750	1-3-4	4	0	0	1	6
CHARLOTTE•	31	2-10	.200	0-6	.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	3	0	1	1	4
OLD DOMINION•	32	4-5	.800	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	2	1	0	1	12
Charlotte•	27	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1-2-3	1	1	0	2	1

#2 Connor Cashaw 2016-17 Game-by-Game Stats at Rice

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
James Madison•	28	4-5	.800	1-2	.500	0-0	---	2-4-6	0	0	0	2	9
TEXAS SOUTHERN•	30	5-8	.625	2-5	.400	0-0	---	1-4-5	3	0	1	0	12
Nebraska-Omaha•	29	5-7	.714	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	0-4-4	4	1	0	1	15
MONTANA STATE•	30	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	0	0	1	3
DELAWARE STATE•	22	3-12	.250	3-10	.300	2-2	1.000	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	11
Incarnate Word•	29	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-6-6	2	1	0	0	6
HOUSTON BAPTIST•	26	2-7	.286	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-2-3	2	3	0	0	5
Texas Tech•	30	3-7	.429	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	1-4-5	0	1	1	3	7
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN•	20	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	0-0	---	1-3-4	2	1	1	0	6
ST. EDWARD'S•	18	5-6	.833	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-5-6	1	4	0	1	11
Pittsburgh•	26	2-8	.250	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	1	0	1	5
NORTHWESTERN STATE•	33	4-5	.800	2-2	1.000	3-5	.600	2-8-10	3	1	1	0	13
ST. THOMAS•	22	1-7	.143	0-2	.000	4-6	.667	5-8-13	1	3	0	1	6
Old Dominion•	21	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-2-3	0	1	0	0	5
Charlotte•	32	7-12	.583	1-1	1.000	1-4	.250	1-6-7	1	1	0	1	16
MIDDLE TENNESSEE•	34	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-6-7	1	2	0	1	4
UAB•	20	2-7	.286	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-4-4	1	0	0	0	4
NORTH TEXAS•	31	3-9	.333	0-4	.000	1-3	.333	1-8-9	3	4	0	1	7
Louisiana Tech•	23	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-6-7	3	1	0	2	4
Southern Miss•	25	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	0	1	0	0	7
OLD DOMINION•	27	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-6-7	3	0	0	1	3
CHARLOTTE•	27	7-11	.636	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0-7-7	1	1	0	0	17
North Texas•	27	3-8	.375	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	2-5-7	3	1	0	0	9
FIU•	29	3-6	.500	2-3	.667	0-0	---	1-4-5	1	1	0	0	8
Florida Atlantic•	33	4-5	.800	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	0-6-6	1	1	1	0	13
MARSHALL•	37	9-20	.450	1-3	.333	5-6	.833	3-2-5	3	1	0	1	24
UTEP•	17	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	4-5	.800	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	6
SOUTHERN MISS•	25	2-3	.667	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-3-3	0	2	0	1	5
LOUISIANA TECH•	22	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	1-6-7	0	1	0	0	8
Marshall•	26	3-7	.429	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	2-2-4	1	0	0	1	8
Western Kentucky•	28	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	3-3-6	2	2	0	1	3
Southern Miss•	26	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	3	1	0	2	9
UTEP•	27	5-14	.357	1-5	.200	6-7	.857	3-4-7	6	1	0	0	17
SAN FRANCISCO•	23	2-7	.286	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-6-6	6	0	0	1	4
UTAH VALLEY•	27	5-6	.833	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	2-4-6	4	3	0	3	11

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Connor Cashaw

#2 Connor Cashaw 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats at Rice

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
EASTERN KENTUCKY•	35	6-16	.375	2-6	.333	4-5	.800	4-7-11	2	2	0	1	18
GEORGIA STATE•	28	1-7	.143	1-7	.143	4-5	.800	0-5-5	3	6	0	2	7
Northwestern State•	31	9-16	.563	4-8	.500	5-6	.833	1-8-9	5	3	0	2	27
UNLV•	30	5-15	.333	0-2	.000	3-4	..750	0-4-4	2	2	0	2	13
Ole Miss•	33	8-20	.400	4-8	.500	4-6	.667	1-1-2	3	1	0	1	24
UT Arlington•	27	1-11	.091	0-5	.000	2-2	1.000	3-1-4	3	1	0	0	4
UT RIO GRANDE VALLEY•	35	3-13	.231	2-5	.400	4-8	.500	1-7-8	0	1	0	1	12
Stephen F. Austin•	33	3-12	.250	0-3	.000	7-8	.875	2-3-5	3	3	0	1	13
ST. EDWARD'S•	34	12-20	.600	2-6	.333	1-1	1.000	2-10-12	3	4	0	3	27
Texas Tech•	35	6-11	.545	5-8	.625	4-5	.800	1-11-12	2	5	1	0	21
New Mexico•	23	6-15	.400	1-8	.125	3-4	.750	0-4-4	3	0	0	3	16
TEXAS STATE•	33	6-13	.462	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-6-6	4	3	0	0	15
UTSA•	30	4-14	.286	4-9	.444	2-5	.400	1-6-7	4	2	1	0	14
UTEP•	32	6-13	.462	1-4	.250	4-4	1.000	2-6-8	2	1	0	2	17
OLD DOMINION•	41	4-13	.308	4-11	.364	3-4	.750	2-4-6	7	4	0	1	15
CHARLOTTE•	24	4-10	.400	0-3	.000	3-4	.750	0-4-4	2	3	0	2	11
NORTH TEXAS•	32	11-20	.550	1-7	.143	7-7	1.000	3-3-6	2	3	0	1	30
Southern Miss•	35	3-7	.429	1-4	.250	0-0	---	2-2-4	3	2	0	0	7
Louisiana Tech•	34	6-16	.375	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	0-3-3	0	1	0	1	14
FIU•	34	2-8	.250	0-1	.000	8-13	.615	3-11-14	7	0	0	1	12
FLORIDA ATLANTIC•	36	7-12	.583	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-7-7	4	0	0	1	16
North Texas•	38	3-9	.333	1-2	.500	11-13	.846	1-7-8	3	3	0	2	18
Middle Tennessee•	31	5-12	.417	4-7	.571	4-5	.800	1-7-8	1	3	0	2	18
UAB•	38	5-14	.357	1-5	.200	2-4	.500	2-6-8	5	5	0	2	13
MARSHALL•	37	9-20	.450	1-3	.333	5-6	.833	3-2-5	3	1	0	1	24
WESTERN KENTUCKY•	37	5-14	.357	3-7	.429	0-0	---	1-2-3	4	2	0	2	13
FLORIDA ATLANTIC•	44	7-14	.500	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	1-9-10	7	0	0	3	16
FIU•	36	2-13	.154	1-6	.167	3-4	.750	0-9-9	4	3	0	0	8
UTEP•	34	1-5	.200	0-3	.000	2-2	1.000	3-9-12	3	1	0	1	4
UTSA•	38	8-14	.571	2-4	.500	0-0	---	2-8-10	2	0	0	2	18

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 43 10/4/18 9:45 AM

CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

#5 Ty-Shon Alexander • So. • G

#5 Ty-Shon Alexander 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
YALE	12	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	5	1	0	1	0
ALCORN STATE	19	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	2	3	1	0	10
#20 Northwestern	21	5-8	.625	4-6	.667	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	2	0	0	14
#23 UCLA	23	4-8	.500	1-4	.250	3-4	.750	1-0-1	3	2	0	0	12
#22 Baylor	25	3-6	.500	1-4	.250	3-4	.750	0-1-1	3	2	0	0	10
SIU EDWARDSVILLE	24	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	2	0	1	1	2
#15 Gonzaga	15	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	3
NORTH DAKOTA	27	5-8	.625	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	1	0	0	11
NEBRASKA•	19	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	3	0	1	0
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE	19	4-7	.571	4-6	.667	0-0	---	0-1-1	4	1	0	1	12
UT ARLINGTON	14	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	3-4	.750	0-4-4	2	1	0	0	6
USC UPSTATE	21	4-6	.667	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-5-5	2	1	0	0	11
#23 Seton Hall	20	3-6	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	9
PROVIDENCE	21	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	3	0	0	5
ST. JOHN'S	29	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	2-3	.667	0-7-7	5	4	0	0	2
Georgetown	16	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	1	0	1	4
BUTLER	11	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	5
#10 Xavier	14	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	3
#19 SETON HALL	19	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0-4-4	2	1	0	0	1
Providence	9	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	0
St. John's	10	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	3	0	0	0
GEORGETOWN	13	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0
#1 Villanova	14	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	5-5	1.000	0-0-0	0	1	1	0	10
DePaul	6	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	2
#5 XAVIER	15	2-6	.333	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	1	0	2	5
BEMIDJI STATE	20	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	6
MARQUETTE	20	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	1-3	.333	0-2-2	4	1	0	0	6
Butler	21	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	0-2-2	0	1	0	1	8
#3 VILLANOVA	16	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	2	0	0	0
DEPAUL	22	5-8	.625	3-6	.500	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	2	0	0	13
Marquette	16	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	6
Providence	22	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	4
Kansas State	11	1-5	.200	1-4	.250	0-0	---	2-2-4	1	2	0	0	3

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Jordan Scurry

#12 Jordan Scurry • Jr. • G

#12 Jordan Scurry 2016-17 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
UMKC		Did		Not		Play							
#9 WISCONSIN		Did		Not		Play							
Washington State	5	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	3
North Carolina State		Did		Not		Play							
Ole Miss		Did		Not		Play							
LOYOLA (MD.)	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
BUFFALO		Did		Not		Play							
AKRON		Did		Not		Play							
Nebraska		Did		Not		Play							
LONGWOOD	6	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	5
ORAL ROBERTS		Did		Not		Play							
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play							
SETON HALL		Did		Not		Play							
#1 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's		Did		Not		Play							
Providence	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#12 BUTLER		Did		Not		Play							
TRUMAN STATE	6	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	2
#22 Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
DEPAUL	1	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
#16 Butler		DId		Not		Play							
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
GEORGETOWN		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
#2 Villanova		Did		Not		Play							
ST. JOHN'S	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Marquette		Did		Not		Play							
Providence		Did		Not		Play							
Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
#2 Villanova	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	2	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	3

#12 Jordan Scurry 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
YALE	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
ALCORN STATE	4	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
#20 Northwestern		Did		Not		Play							
#23 UCLA		Did		Not		Play							
#22 Baylor		Did		Not		Play							
SIU EDWARDSVILLE	6	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	3
#15 Gonzaga	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA	4	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	5
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play							
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE	7	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	3
UT ARLINGTON		Did		Not		Play							
USC UPSTATE	7	3-3	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	0	0	0	7
#23 Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown	4	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
BUTLER		Did		Not		Play							
#10 Xavier	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#19 SETON HALL	3	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Providence	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
St. John's		Did		Not		Play							
GEORGETOWN		Did		Not		Play							
#1 Villanova	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
#5 XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
BEMIDJI STATE	7	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	1	0	1	0
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
Butler	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#3 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
DEPAUL	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Marquette		DId		Not		Play							
Providence		Did		Not		Play							
Kansas State	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 44 10/4/18 9:45 AM

CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

#14 Kaleb Joseph • Sr. • Guard

#14 Kaleb Joseph's 2014-15 Game-by-Game Stats at Syracuse

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
KENNESAW STATE•	23	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-5-5	7	4	0	2	4
HAMPTON•	34	2-4	.500	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-0-0	5	3	0	1	5
California•	31	5-10	.500	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-0-1	4	4	0	2	13
Iowa•	37	3-10	.300	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	1-3-4	8	4	0	1	7
LOYOLA (MD.)•	37	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-4-4	7	2	0	1	8
HOLY CROSS•	35	4-9	.444	0-1	.000	6-7	.857	2-5-7	6	4	0	2	14
#17 Michigan•	40	3-9	.333	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	1-6-7	3	3	1	0	9
ST. JOHN'S•	19	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	0-0	---	2-2-4	2	2	0	0	3
LOUISIANA TECH•	40	4-10	.400	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	4	8	0	1	9
#7 Villanova•	45	5-13	.385	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	10	4	0	3	10
COLGATE•	26	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	2	0	1	0
LONG BEACH STATE•	30	3-7	.429	0-0	---	2-4	.500	0-1-1	7	2	0	4	8
CORNELL•	27	4-6	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	1	1	2	8
Virginia Tech•	17	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	3	1	0	0	2
Georgia Tech•	25	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	5	1	0	0	0
FLORIDA STATE•	32	1-4	.250	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-1-2	7	1	0	2	5
WAKE FOREST•	23	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	1	0	0	4
Clemson•	33	5-13	.385	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	2	1	0	1	12
BOSTON COLLEGE•	32	2-7	.286	0-0	---	9-11	.818	1-1-2	7	1	0	0	13
MIAMI (Fla.)•	21	1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	3
#13 North Carolina•	24	1-2	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	4	5	0	0	4
VIRGINIA TECH•	17	1-3	.333	0-0	---	3-6	.500	1-2-3	2	1	1	1	5
Pitt•	28	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	1-2-3	0	3	0	0	9
Boston College•	32	7-7	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	4	2	0	1	14
#4 DUKE•	29	2-7	.286	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	2	0	0	4
#12 LOUISVILLE•	28	3-7	.429	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	1	0	0	6
PITT•	16	0-5	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	3	2	0	0	0
#9 Notre Dame•	21	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	1-3-4	2	0	0	1	2
#4 Duke•	17	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	2	0	2	0
#2 VIRGINIA	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
North Carolina State•	25	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	3

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Kaleb Joseph

#14 Kaleb Joseph's 2015-16 Game-by-Game Stats at Syracuse

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
LEHIGH	14	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	8
ST. BONAVENTURE	4	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	1	0
ELON	8	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0
Charlotte	17	0-6	.000	0-4	.000	0-0	---	2-0-2	2	1	0	0	0
#18 Connecticut	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
#25 Texas A&M	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
WISCONSIN	14	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	0-0-0	2	0	0	1	6
Georgetown	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
COLGATE	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0
St. John's	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0
CORNELL	7	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	3	0	0	2	0
MONTANA STATE	13	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	---	1-1-2	3	0	1	2	2
TEXAS SOUTHERN	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Pitt		Did		Not		Play							
#13 Miami (Fla.)	6	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	0
CLEMSON	5	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
#6 NORTH CAROLINA	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
BOSTON COLLEGE		Did		Not		Play							
Wake Forest	4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	1	0
#20 Duke		Did		Not		Play							
#13 Virginia		Did		Not		Play							
#25 NOTRE DAME	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
GEORGIA TECH		Did		Not		Play							
VIRGINIA TECH		Did		Not		Play							
FLORIDA STATE		Did		Not		Play							
Boston College		Did		Not		Play							
#18 Louisville		Did		Not		Play							
PITT		Did		Not		Play							
NC STATE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#8 North Carolina		Did		Not		Play							
Florida State		Did		Not		Play							
Pittsburgh		Did		Not		Play							
Dayton		Did		Not		Play							
Middle Tennessee		Did		Not		Play							
Gonzaga		Did		Not		Play							
#4 Virginia		Did		Not		Play							
#3 North Carolina		Did		Not		Play							

#14 Kaleb Joseph 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats at Creighton

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
YALE	4	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	2
ALCORN STATE	11	3-3	1.000	1-1	1.000	3-4	.750	0-3-3	3	1	0	0	10
#20 Northwestern		Did		Not		Play							
#23 UCLA		Did		Not		Play							
#22 Baylor		Did		Not		Play							
SIU EDWARDSVILLE	11	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	6-7	.857	0-1-1	3	0	0	0	12
#15 Gonzaga		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
NORTH DAKOTA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE	8	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	4
UT ARLINGTON		Did		Not		Play							
USC UPSTATE	17	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0-0	8	1	0	0	6
#23 Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	2
BUTLER		Did		Not		Play							
#10 Xavier	6	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	6
#19 SETON HALL	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	3	0	0	0
Providence	10	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	2
St. John's		Did		Not		Play							
GEORGETOWN		Did		Not		Play							
#1 Villanova	9	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	8-8	1.000	0-3-3	0	1	0	0	12
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
#5 XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
BEMIDJI STATE	16	2-3	.667	0-0	---	3-6	.500	1-1-2	3	2	0	3	7
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
Butler	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	1	0	0	2
#3 VILLANOVA	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPAUL	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Marquette		Did		Not		Play							
Providence		Did		Not		Play							
Kansas State	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 45 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#15 Martin Krampelj • Jr. • Forward

#15 Martin Krampelj's 2015-16 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
TEXAS SOUTHERN	14	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	6-2-8	2	0	0	0	11
UTSA	11	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	1-3-4	0	2	1	0	0
#14 Indiana	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Rutgers	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	7	3-4	.750	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	0	1	1	6
WESTERN ILLINOIS	8	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2-5-7	0	0	1	0	3
ARIZONA STATE		Did		Not		Play							
Loyola Chicago	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play							
IUPUI		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#3 Oklahoma		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
NORTH TEXAS		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
COPPIN STATE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
St. John's		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#16 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
GEORGETOWN		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#12 PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
DePaul		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#18 BUTLER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
SETON HALL		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#3 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
DEPAUL		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#5 XAVIER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Marquette		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Butler		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Providence		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#5 Xavier		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ALABAMA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
WAGNER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
BYU		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				

#15 Martin Krampelj 2016-17 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
UMKC	6	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2-2-4	1	0	0	0	4
#9 WISCONSIN		Did		Not		Play							
Washington State	11	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	3-4	.750	2-3-5	1	2	2	0	8
North Carolina State	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Ole Miss	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
LOYOLA (MD.)	16	5-7	.714	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	3-2-5	1	1	1	0	10
BUFFALO	8	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	4
AKRON	8	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	2-4-6	0	1	0	0	1
Nebraska	6	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	2
LONGWOOD	19	3-6	.500	0-0	---	5-7	.714	4-4-8	1	2	2	0	11
ORAL ROBERTS	10	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	1-3	.333	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	5
Arizona State	7	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	0
SETON HALL		Did		Not		Play							
#1 VILLANOVA	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0
St. John's	3	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0
Providence	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#12 BUTLER		Did		Not		Play							
TRUMAN STATE	15	3-7	.429	0-1	.000	1-3	.333	3-3-6	1	1	0	1	7
#22 Xavier	7	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	2
MARQUETTE	4	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0
Georgetown	4	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-1-2	0	0	1	0	2
DEPAUL	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#16 Butler		Did		Not		Play							
XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul	6	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	6
Seton Hall	0+	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
GEORGETOWN	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
PROVIDENCE	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#2 Villanova		Did		Not		Play							
ST. JOHN'S	9	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-0	---	4-1-5	0	0	0	0	8
Marquette	11	4-5	.800	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	1	0	0	0	8
Providence	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Xavier	4	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#2 Villanova	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	3	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2

Martin Krampelj

#15 Martin Krampelj 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
YALE•	24	6-11	.545	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-8-9	0	3	2	1	12
ALCORN STATE•	22	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	3-5	.600	7-5-12	1	2	1	1	7
#20 Northwestern•	26	7-9	.778	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	2-3-5	3	1	1	0	17
#23 UCLA•	19	3-5	.600	0-0	---	2-3	.667	1-4-5	0	0	1	0	8
#22 Baylor•	33	5-8	.625	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	4-2-6	2	2	0	1	11
SIU EDWARDSVILLE•	22	9-10	.900	0-0	---	2-4	.500	2-4-6	1	0	0	1	20
#15 Gonzaga•	28	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	3-6	.500	1-4-5	3	1	1	2	13
NORTH DAKOTA•	27	6-9	.667	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	3-11-14	3	2	0	2	15
NEBRASKA•	25	4-6	.667	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	3-8-11	1	0	0	0	10
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE•	19	5-6	.833	0-1	.000	1-3	.333	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	11
UT ARLINGTON•	24	4-7	.571	0-2	.000	0-3	.000	3-8-11	2	4	1	3	8
USC UPSTATE•	17	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	4-4	1.000	1-3-4	1	0	0	0	9
#23 Seton Hall•	20	11-16	.688	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	3-7-10	0	2	0	1	23
PROVIDENCE•	26	5-12	.417	0-4	.000	3-4	.750	3-5-8	1	2	1	1	13
ST. JOHN'S•	29	6-9	.667	0-0	---	2-4	.500	2-9-11	2	1	2	0	14
Georgetown•	23	4-5	.800	1-2	.500	3-4	.750	1-10-11	1	3	0	2	12
BUTLER•	22	5-5	1.000	1-1	1.000	3-4	.750	2-12-14	2	1	1	1	14
#10 Xavier•	22	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	1	0	0	4
#19 SETON HALL•	13	3-5	.600	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	0	2	0	6
Providence		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
St. John's		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
GEORGETOWN		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#1 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
DePaul		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#5 XAVIER		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
BEMIDJI STATE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Butler		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#3 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
DEPAUL		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Marquette		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Providence		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Kansas State		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

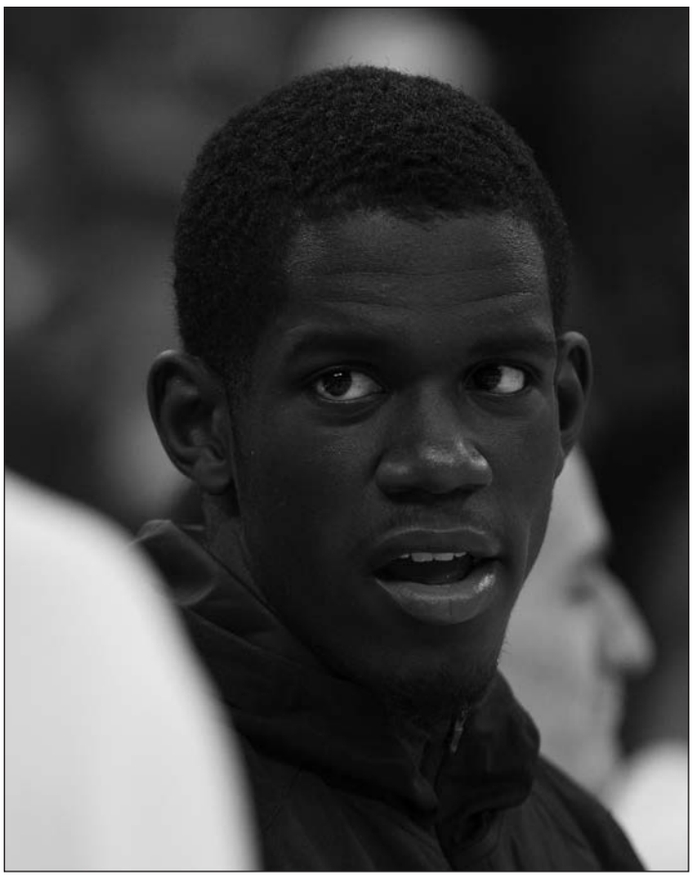
2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 46 10/4/18 9:45 AM

#23 Damien Jefferson • So. • G/F

#23 Damien Jefferson 2016-17 Game-by-Game Stats at New Mexico

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
IDAHO STATE	8	1-5	.200	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	2
HOUSTON BAPTIST	11	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	3	0	1	0	5
NEW MEXICO STATE	13	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	1-5	.200	1-1-2	0	1	0	4	7
Virginia Tech	10	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	4
Cal State Northridge	12	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	3	3	0	0	2
Dayton	12	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-1	.000	0-6-6	0	2	0	0	9
ABILENE CHRISTIAN	18	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	3
Illinois State	17	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	1-3-4	0	4	0	0	12
UTEP	8	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0
New Mexico State	15	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	9
#18 Arizona	9	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	1	2
San Diego State	7	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	2-1-3	0	1	0	0	4
Utah State	25	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0-1-1	3	1	1	0	5
NEVADA	23	5-8	.625	1-1	1.000	0-2	.000	0-3-3	2	1	0	0	11
UNLV	4	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	2
Colorado State	13	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	3-4	.750	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	10
Boise State	8	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	2	0	0	4
WYOMING	10	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	0-2	.000	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	7
UTAH STATE	10	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	6
Nevada	3	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-0-2	1	0	0	0	0
UNLV•	36	6-11	.545	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	4-5-9	4	2	0	2	13
San Jose State•	25	1-8	.125	0-5	.000	0-1	.000	0-3-3	2	4	0	0	2
Air Force•	17	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0
BOISE STATE•	27	5-6	.833	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	1-4-5	2	1	0	0	14
Fresno State•	22	3-5	.600	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	1	0	0	1	10
COLORADO STATE•	25	1-7	.143	0-2	.000	1-4	.250	0-3-3	0	1	0	0	3
Wyoming	20	2-9	.222	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	1	1	4
SAN DIEGO STATE	13	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	0	1	1	1	1
Fresno State	16	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	2

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started



Damien Jefferson

Mitch Ballock

#24 Mitch Ballock • So. • Guard

#24 Mitch Ballock 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
YALE	20	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	0	0	1	5
ALCORN STATE	18	6-9	.667	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	1	0	3	15
#20 Northwestern	21	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	1	0	0	6
#23 UCLA	30	7-14	.500	4-9	.444	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	3	1	0	1	22
#22 Baylor	14	2-6	.333	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	1	1	5
SIU EDWARDSVILLE	21	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	---	1-3-4	6	1	0	0	6
#15 Gonzaga	19	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	`0-0	---	0-0-0	3	1	1	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA	23	2-6	.333	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	6	2	1	1	6
NEBRASKA	31	5-10	.500	1-5	.200	2-4	.500	1-5-6	4	2	1	2	13
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE	24	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	3	0	1	5
UT ARLINGTON	28	5-12	.417	4-8	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	2	1	0	14
USC UPSTATE	20	4-7	.571	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	1	0	0	13
#23 Seton Hall	13	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	0
PROVIDENCE	21	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	2	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	9	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	2
Georgetown	18	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	4
BUTLER	9	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	2	2
#10 Xavier	20	6-13	.462	4-8	.500	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	2	0	1	16
#19 SETON HALL	17	2-6	.333	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	1	1	1	4
Providence	26	3-8	.375	1-4	.250	2-3	.667	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	9
St. John's	19	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	1	1	1	2
GEORGETOWN	5	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	3
#1 Villanova	21	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	2	1	0	0	2
DePaul	15	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	2
#5 XAVIER	9	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
BEMIDJI STATE	19	3-10	.300	1-8	.125	0-0	---	0-2-2	5	1	0	1	7
MARQUETTE	12	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	3
Butler	23	6-10	.600	3-7	.429	0-0	---	1-2-3	0	0	0	1	15
#3 VILLANOVA•	43	4-9	.444	2-6	.333	3-3	1.000	0-6-6	8	3	0	3	13
DEPAUL•	38	3-8	.375	3-7	.429	0-0	---	0-5-5	5	1	0	0	9
Marquette•	34	3-12	.250	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	1-5-6	1	0	0	0	8
Providence•	35	4-7	.571	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	2	1	0	1	12
Kansas State•	32	5-14	.357	4-11	.364	2-2	1.000	2-6-8	0	1	0	1	16

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 47 10/4/18 9:45 AM

CAREER GAME-BY-GAME STATS

#34 Denzel Mahoney • Jr. • G

#34 Denzel Mahoney 2016-17 Game-by-Game Stats at Southeast Missouri St.

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
Illinois•	20	2-7	.286	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	4
HANNIBAL-LAGRANGE•	26	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	2-3-5	0	1	0	2	13
Western Illinois•	24	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	5-6	.833	0-4-4	0	2	0	2	10
Bradley•	26	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	8
UT RIO GRANDE VALLEY•	23	2-7	.286	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	7
UMKC•	28	8-14	.571	3-7	.429	1-2	.500	3-2-5	1	1	0	2	20
CENTRAL ARKANSAS•	27	5-10	.500	2-5	.400	0-0	---	3-2-5	3	0	0	0	12
Indiana•	20	4-9	.444	2-6	.333	6-8	.750	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	16
MISSOURI STATE•	33	3-9	.333	2-5	.400	6-8	.750	2-2-4	2	1	1	1	14
NORTHERN KENTUCKY•	30	3-11	.273	1-4	.250	5-7	.714	0-1-1	0	1	0	1	12
Missouri State•	30	5-12	.417	3-6	.500	5-5	1.000	3-2-5	2	1	0	2	18
DePaul•	39	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	5-5	1.000	1-3-4	2	3	0	0	8
Chicago State•	34	6-10	.600	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	2-3-5	2	2	0	0	13
Cornell•	32	0-9	.000	0-5	.000	0-1	.000	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	0
HENDERSON STATE•	25	7-13	.538	1-4	.250	3-5	.600	2-5-7	0	3	1	1	18
EASTERN KENTUCKY•	32	6-10	.600	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-5-5	6	0	0	0	15
Tennessee State•	27	3-7	.429	1-4	.250	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	2	2	0	0	11
Belmont•	26	4-11	.364	3-7	.429	0-1	.000	0-3-3	1	3	0	2	11
TENNESSEE TECH•	22	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	1	3	0	0	10
Tennessee-Martin•	33	4-10	.400	3-6	.500	12-12	1.000	3-3-6	3	3	0	1	23
SIU EDWARDSVILLE•	35	6-11	.545	3-6	.500	5-6	.833	2-4-6	0	1	0	0	20
EASTERN ILLINOIS•	21	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	2-2-4	2	3	0	1	9
Murray State•	38	9-15	.600	1-5	.200	4-4	1.000	0-5-5	0	0	0	0	23
Austin Peay•	34	7-11	.636	2-4	.500	6-10	.600	0-5-5	2	1	0	0	22
Jacksonville State•	36	5-16	.313	4-8	.500	4-7	.571	2-1-3	0	1	0	1	18
MOREHEAD STATE•	24	4-10	.400	1-5	.200	2-3	.667	1-5-6	1	1	0	1	11
SIU Edwardsville•	31	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	9-10	.900	4-4-8	1	2	0	3	20
Eastern Illinois•	38	8-18	.444	2-4	.500	4-5	.800	2-5-7	2	4	0	1	22
TENNESSEE-MARTIN•	30	5-11	.455	2-6	.333	5-6	.833	3-2-5	4	0	1	1	17
MURRAY STATE•	26	6-11	.545	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	14
AUSTIN PEAY•	31	6-13	.462	1-4	.250	7-9	.778	1-3-4	0	2	0	0	20
Tennessee State•	44	8-19	.421	4-11	.364	14-15	.933	1-4-5	0	2	1	0	34
Jacksonville State•	31	7-18	.389	3-7	.429	3-3	1.000	4-1-5	0	0	0	0	20

#34 Denzel Mahoney 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats at Southeast Missouri St.

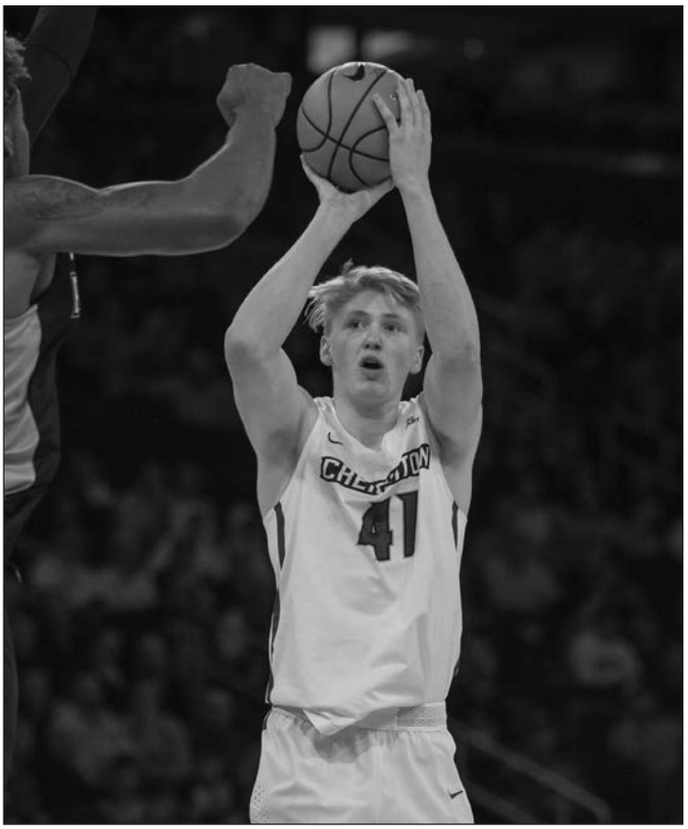
Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
MISSOURI BAPTIST•	32	5-9	.556	0-2	.000	11-11	1.000	0-2-2	1	2	1	0	21
Louisiana Tech•	36	9-18	.500	1-5	.200	6-8	.750	3-4-7	3	1	0	1	25
Evansville•	26	1-7	.143	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-5-5	1	2	1	1	3
Cal State Northridge•	23	7-9	.778	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-6-6	1	1	1	1	18
Montana State•	33	10-14	.714	1-2	.500	6-8	.750	1-5-6	0	1	0	0	27
NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL•	33	6-19	.316	1-7	.143	2-2	1.000	2-3-5	1	2	0	0	15
HANNIBAL-LAGRANGE•	24	9-16	.563	3-4	.750	6-7	.857	1-1-2	3	0	0	1	27
North Carolina Central•	23	5-9	.556	1-1	1.000	8-11	.727	1-4-5	1	1	0	2	19
UMKC•	30	5-7	.714	3-3	1.000	4-5	.800	0-3-3	1	4	0	0	17
Southern Illinois•	33	6-12	.500	3-4	.750	3-6	.500	2-2-4	0	3	0	1	18
Kansas State•	30	6-9	.667	2-3	.667	9-9	1.000	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	23
BRADLEY•	33	3-12	.250	1-4	.250	10-12	.833	1-4-5	1	1	0	0	17
Saint Louis•	30	3-9	.333	1-4	.250	5-8	.625	1-3-4	1	1	0	0	12
BELMONT•	32	5-13	.385	2-5	.400	7-10	.700	5-3-8	1	1	0	2	19
TENNESSEE STATE•	34	4-8	.500	2-4	.500	12-13	.923	3-8-11	2	2	0	2	22
Murray State•	27	3-10	.300	0-4	.000	8-8	1.000	2-2-4	1	1	0	1	14
Austin Peay•	26	7-11	.636	4-6	.667	6-6	1.000	1-5-6	0	3	1	0	24
MOREHEAD STATE•	28	8-15	.533	3-9	.333	3-5	.600	1-3-4	1	1	1	1	22
EASTERN KENTUCKY•	38	7-16	.438	2-7	.286	9-10	.900	2-7-9	3	3	0	1	25
SIU Edwardsville•	34	9-14	.643	5-7	.714	13-15	.867	2-5-7	1	3	0	0	36
Eastern Illinois•	30	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	2	2	0	1	8
Tennessee Tech•	36	6-12	.500	4-6	.667	3-4	.750	1-2-3	0	1	0	4	19
Jacksonville State•	32	4-12	.333	3-8	.375	6-8	.750	2-1-3	0	1	0	0	17
MURRAY STATE•	38	11-26	.423	2-7	.286	6-7	.857	4-4-8	0	1	0	3	30
AUSTIN PEAY•	30	7-18	.89	1-6	.167	5-6	.833	2-3-5	0	3	0	0	20
Morehead State•	23	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	5-5	1.000	1-3-4	3	1	0	1	15
UT Martin•	37	8-14	.571	5-8	.625	6-7	.857	0-4-4	2	4	0	2	27
EASTERN ILLINOIS•	38	3-12	.250	2-6	.333	5-6	.833	2-8-10	2	1	0	2	13
SIU EDWARDSVILLE•	33	3-11	.273	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	1	0	0	1	8
Eastern Kentucky•	37	8-15	.533	3-6	.500	7-7	1.000	2-4-6	5	2	0	0	26
UT MARTIN•	31	2-11	.182	2-8	.250	5-8	.625	2-2-4	1	1	0	0	11

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

#41 Jacob Epperson • So. • Center

#41 Jacob Epperson's 2017-18 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
YALE		Did		Not		Play							
ALCORN STATE		Did		Not		Play							
#20 Northwestern		Did		Not		Play							
#23 UCLA		Did		Not		Play							
#22 Baylor		Did		Not		Play							
SIU EDWARDSVILLE		Did		Not		Play							
#15 Gonzaga		Did		Not		Play							
NORTH DAKOTA		Did		Not		Play							
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play							
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE		Did		Not		Play							
UT ARLINGTON		Did		Not		Play							
USC UPSTATE		Did		Not		Play							
#23 Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
BUTLER		Did		Not		Play							
#10 Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
#19 SETON HALL		Did		Not		Play							
Providence		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's		Did		Not		Play							
GEORGETOWN	9	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	2
#1 Villanova	17	3-5	.600	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	7
DePaul	9	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-5-6	0	0	1	1	0
#5 XAVIER	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
BEMIDJI STATE	18	6-8	.750	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	1-5-6	0	0	2	0	15
MARQUETTE	8	7-7	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	14
Butler	14	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-4	.000	1-3-4	0	0	0	1	4
#3 VILLANOVA	23	5-6	.833	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	0	1	2	0	12
DEPAUL	14	3-5	.600	0-0	---	0-1	.000	1-3-4	1	0	0	0	6
Marquette	15	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	4
Providence	19	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	5	0	9
Kansas State	16	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	3	1	0	2



Jacob Epperson

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 48 10/4/18 9:45 AM

CAREER STATS VS. 2018-19 OPPONENTS

vs. Akron

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Krampelj	1-0	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	6	6.0	0	1	0	0	1	1.0	1

vs. Boise State

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Jefferson#	2-1	7-8	.875	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	7	3.5	3	3	0	0	18	9.0	14

#includes Jefferson's games while at New Mexico

vs. Butler

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Krampelj	1-1	5-5	1.000	1-1	1.000	3-4	.750	14	14.0	2	1	1	1	14	14.0	14
Ballock	2-0	7-13	.538	3-8	.375	0-0	---	5	2.5	0	1	0	3	17	8.5	15
Alexander	2-0	4-9	.444	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	2	1.0	0	1	0	1	13	6.5	8
Mintz	4-3	7-16	.438	3-7	.429	4-5	.800	4	1.0	11	1	0	1	21	5.3	9
Epperson	1-0	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-4	.000	4	4.0	0	0	0	1	4	4.0	4
Joseph	1-0	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	1.0	1	1	0	0	2	2.0	2
Scurry	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

vs. Clemson

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Joseph#	2-1	5-15	.333	0-3	.000	2-2	1.000	2	1.0	2	1	0	1	12	6.0	12

#includes Joseph's games while at Syracuse

vs. DePaul

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Mahoney#	1-1	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	5-5	1.000	4	4.0	2	3	0	0	8	8.0	8
Alexander	2-0	6-10	.600	3-6	.500	0-0	---	2	1.0	1	2	0	1	15	7.5	13
Ballock	2-1	4-11	.364	3-9	.333	0-0	---	5	2.5	6	3	0	0	11	5.5	9
Mintz	4-4	7-13	.538	2-5	.400	6-6	1.000	9	2.3	6	9	0	1	22	5.5	8
Krampelj	2-0	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	6	3.0	6
Epperson	2-0	3-7	.429	0-0	---	0-1	.000	10	5.0	1	0	1	1	6	3.0	6
Scurry	3-0	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	2	0.7	1	0	0	0	3	1.0	3
Joseph	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Mahoney's game while at Southeast Missouri State

vs. Georgetown

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Mintz	4-3	12-26	.462	1-3	.333	3-4	.750	13	4.3	1	3	1	2	14	4.7	12
Ballock	2-0	3-6	.500	1-4	.250	0-0	---	2	1.0	1	1	0	0	7	3.5	4
Alexander	2-0	2-6	.333	0-4	.000	0-0	---	2	1.0	5	1	0	1	4	2.0	4
Epperson	1-0	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	2	2.0	1	0	0	0	2	2.0	2
Joseph#	2-0	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	2	1.0	2
Scurry	3-0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	2	0.7	2

#includes Joseph's game while at Syracuse

Denzel Mahoney

Ty-Shon Alexander

vs. Georgia State

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Cashaw#	1-1	1-7	.143	1-7	.143	4-5	.800	5	5.0	3	6	0	2	7	7.0	7

#includes Cashaw's game while at Rice

vs. Gonzaga

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Krampelj	1-1	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	3-6	.500	5	5.0	3	1	1	2	13	13.0	13
Alexander	1-0	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0	0.0	1	1	0	0	3	3.0	3
Mintz	1-1	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2	2.0	6	3	0	0	1	1.0	1
Ballock	1-0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	3	1	1	0	0	0.0	--
Scurry	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	--

vs. Illinois State

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Jefferson#	1-0	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	4	4.0	0	4	0	0	12	12.0	12

#includes Jefferson's game while at New Mexico

vs. Marquette

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Epperson	2-0	9-10	.900	0-0	---	0-0	---	3	1.5	0	1	0	0	18	9.0	14
Mintz	4-2	9-24	.375	4-9	.444	10-14	.714	10	2.5	22	7	2	5	32	8.0	17
Alexander	2-0	4-7	.571	2-3	.667	2-5	.400	4	2.0	6	1	0	0	12	6.0	6
Ballock	2-1	4-14	.286	3-8	.375	0-2	.000	7	3.5	3	0	0	1	11	5.5	8
Krampelj	2-0	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	0-0	---	6	3.0	1	1	1	0	8	4.0	8

vs. Nebraska

Name	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Ballock	1-0	5-10	.500	1-5	.200	2-4	.500	6	6.0	4	2	1	2	13	13.0	13
Krampelj	2-1	5-7	.714	0-0	---	2-3	.667	12	6.0	1	0	0	0	12	6.0	10
Mintz	2-0	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	1	0.5	1	1	0	2	4	2.0	2
Alexander	1-1	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	1	1.0	3	3	0	1	0	0.0	--

vs. Providence

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Epperson	1-0	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	2	2.0	0	1	5	0	9	9.0	9
Ballock	3-1	7-16	.438	3-10	.300	4-5	.800	8	2.7	3	4	0	1	21	7.0	12
Mintz	6-5	9-26	.346	1-7	.143	17-22	.773	14	2.3	17	7	0	7	36	6.0	14
Krampelj	4-1	5-13	.385	0-4	.000	3-4	.750	9	2.3	1	3	1	1	13	4.3	13
Alexander	3-0	3-9	.333	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	6	2.0	6	3	1	0	9	3.0	5
Joseph	1-0	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0	2
Scurry	3-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	--

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 49 10/4/18 9:45 AM

CAREER STATS VS. 2018-19 OPPONENTS

vs. St. Bonaventure

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Joseph	1-0	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	--

#includes Joseph's game while at Syracuse

vs. St. John's

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Krampelj	3-1	10-17	.588	0-0	---	2-4	.500	17	5.7	2	1	3	0	22	7.3	14
Mintz	4-2	1-6	.167	0-2	.000	6-8	.750	9	2.3	6	6	1	0	8	2.0	4
Ballock	2-0	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	---	5	2.5	1	3	1	1	4	2.0	2
Joseph#	2-1	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	0-0	---	4	2.0	2	2	1	0	3	1.5	3
Alexander	2-0	0-5	.000	0-4	.000	2-3	.667	8	4.0	5	7	0	0	2	1.0	2
Scurry	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Joseph's games while at Syracuse

vs. Seton Hall

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Krampelj	3-2	14-22	.636	1-6	.167	0-2	.000	14	4.7	0	2	2	1	29	9.7	23
Mintz	3-3	6-11	.556	3-6	.500	1-2	.500	9	3.0	10	3	0	2	16	5.3	10
Alexander	2-0	3-9	.333	1-5	.200	3-4	.750	4	2.0	3	2	0	0	10	5.0	9
Ballock	2-0	2-7	.286	0-4	.000	0-0	---	3	1.5	2	2	1	2	4	2.0	4
Joseph	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	--
Scurry	1-0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

vs. UMKC

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Mahoney#	2-2	13-21	.619	6-10	.600	5-7	.714	8	4.0	2	5	0	2	37	18.5	20
Mintz	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Mahoney's games while at Southeast Missouri State

vs. Villanova

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Epperson	2-0	8-11	.727	0-0	---	3-4	.750	7	3.5	1	1	2	0	19	9.5	12
Ballock	2-1	4-13	.308	2-8	.250	5-5	1.000	10	5.0	10	4	0	3	15	7.5	13
Joseph#	3-1	7-17	.412	0-5	.000	8-8	1.000	5	1.7	10	5	0	4	22	7.3	12
Alexander	2-0	2-6	.333	1-4	.250	5-5	1.000	2	1.0	0	3	1	0	10	5.0	10
Mintz	4-4	6-17	.353	1-6	.167	3-4	.750	14	3.5	18	4	1	3	16	4.0	10
Krampelj	2-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1	.000	2	1.0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	--
Scurry	2-0	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Joseph's game while at Syracuse

vs. Western Illinois

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Mahoney#	1-1	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	5-6	.833	4	4.0	0	2	0	2	10	10.0	10
Krampelj	1-0	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	7	7.0	0	0	1	0	3	3.0	3

#includes Mahoney's game while at Southeast Missouri State

vs. Xavier

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Ballock	2-0	7-15	.467	4-9	.444	0-0	---	2	1.0	1	3	0	1	18	9.0	16
Joseph	1-0	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-0	---	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	6	6.0	6
Alexander	2-0	3-8	.375	2-6	.333	0-0	---	6	3.0	1	1	0	2	8	4.0	5
Mintz	5-4	4-17	.235	0-4	.000	6-7	.857	11	2.2	6	5	1	1	14	2.8	9
Krampelj	3-1	2-3	.667	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	5	1.7	0	1	1	0	6	2.0	4
Epperson	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Scurry	1-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

In the Conference Tournament

Name	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Mahoney#	2-2	15-37	.405	7-18	.389	17-18	.944	10	5.0	0	2	1	0	54	27.0	34
Ballock	1-1	4-7	.571	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	4	4.0	2	1	0	1	12	12.0	12
Cashaw#	3-3	8-22	.364	2-8	.250	9-11	.818	14	4.7	10	3	0	4	27	9.0	17
Epperson	1-0	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	2	2.0	0	1	5	0	9	9.0	9
Mintz	4-4	7-19	.368	0-5	.000	10-13	.769	10	2.5	12	5	1	4	24	6.0	14
Alexander	1-0	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	1.0	1	0	1	0	4	4.0	4
Jefferson#	1-0	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1	.000	2	2.0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0	2
Krampelj	3-0	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	1	0.3	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	--
Scurry	1-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes stats from Jefferson (Mountain West), Mahoney (Ohio Valley) and Cashaw (C-USA)

In the NCAA Tournament

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Ballock	1-1	5-14	.357	4-11	.364	2-2	1.000	8	8.0	0	1	0	1	16	16.0	16
Mintz	2-2	5-13	.385	2-3	.667	0-0	---	6	3.0	4	1	0	0	12	6.0	10
Alexander	1-0	1-5	.200	1-4	.250	0-0	---	4	4.0	1	2	0	0	3	3.0	3
Epperson	1-0	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	3	1	0	2	2.0	2
Krampelj	1-0	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0	2
Scurry	2-0	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	3	1.5	3
Joseph	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

In the CBI

Name	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Cashaw#	2-2	7-13	.538	1-2	.500	0-0	---	12	6.0	10	3	0	4	15	7.5	11

#includes Cashaw's games while at Rice

Kaleb Joseph's only career double-double came in 2014 against Villanova.

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 50 10/4/18 9:45 AM

NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

Akron Zips

• Possible Cayman Islands Classic Opponent •
Wednesday, Nov. 21 • Time TBD
George Town, Grand Cayman

Team Information

Location:	Akron, Ohio
Nickname:	Zips
Colors:	Blue & Gold
Conference:	Mid-American
Home Arena:	James A. Rhodes Arena
Capacity:	5,500
Series History:	Creighton leads, 3-1
Basketball SID:	Brian Dennison
Office Phone:	(330) 972-6292
Cell Phone:	(330) 962-0366
Email:	bld2@uakron.edu
Web Site:	GoZips.com
MBB Twitter:	@ZipsMBB
2017-18 Record:	14-18
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	John Groce
Career Record (years):	194-149 (10)
School Record (years):	14-18 (1)
Assistant Coaches:	Dustin Ford
	Rob Fulford, Robby Pridgen

Boise State Broncos

• Cayman Islands Classic •
Monday, Nov. 19 • 6:30 p.m.
George Town, Grand Cayman

Team Information

Location:	Boise, Idaho
Nickname:	Broncos
Colors:	Blue & Orange
Conference:	Mountain West
Home Arena:	Taco Bell Arena
Capacity:	12,480
Series History:	Boise State leads, 1-0
Basketball SID:	Peter Clark
Office Phone:	(208) 426-1106
Cell Phone:	(928) 699-3458
Email:	peterclark736@boisestate.edu
Web Site:	BroncoSports.com
MBB Twitter:	@BroncoSportsMBB
2017-18 Record:	23-9
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NIT (0-1)
Head Coach:	Leon Rice
Career Record (years):	165-96 (8)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Chris Acker
	Mike Burns, Tim Duryea

Clemson Tigers

• Possible Cayman Islands Classic Opponent •
Wednesday, Nov. 21 • Time TBD
George Town, Grand Cayman

Team Information

Location:	Clemson, S.C.
Nickname:	Tigers
Colors:	Tiger Orange & Regalia
Conference:	Atlantic Coast
Home Arena:	Littlejohn Coliseum
Capacity:	9,000
Series History:	Creighton leads, 1-0
Basketball SID:	Ben Winterrowd
Office Phone:	(864) 656-1985
Cell Phone:	(630) 862-8828
Email:	winterr@clemson.edu
Web Site:	ClemsonTigers.com
MBB Twitter:	@ClemsonMBB
2017-18 Record:	25-10
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (2-1)
Head Coach:	Brad Brownell
Career Record (years):	316-198 (16)
School Record (years):	149-113 (8)
Assistant Coaches:	Steve Smith
	Dick Bender, Antonio Reynolds Dean

Coe Kohawks

Thursday, Dec. 20 • 7 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Nickname:	Kohawks
Colors:	Crimson & Vegas Gold
Conference:	American Rivers
Home Arena:	Kohawk Arena
Capacity:	1,600
Series History:	Creighton leads, 2-0
Basketball SID:	Brenna Winn
Office Phone:	(319) 399-8732
Cell Phone:	(319) 213-5521
Email:	sid@coe.edu
Web Site:	CoeAthletics.com
MBB Twitter:	@CoeCollegeHoops
2017-18 Record:	9-16
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Bryan Martin
Career Record (years):	71-81 (6)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Paxton Molinari
	Mike Freeman, Christian Fahey and Kevin Bundy

East Tennessee State Buccaneers

Sunday, Nov. 11 • 12:30 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Johnson City, Tenn.
Nickname:	Buccaneers
Colors:	Navy Blue & Gold
Conference:	Southern
Home Arena:	Freedom Hall Civic Center
Capacity:	6,500
Series History:	First Meeting
Basketball SID:	Dr. Michael White
Office Phone:	(423) 439-4220
Cell Phone:	(423) 956-1461
Email:	whitem@etsu.edu
Web Site:	ETSUBucs.com
MBB Twitter:	@ETSU_MBB
2017-18 Record:	25-9
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Steve Forbes
Career Record (years):	242-89 (9)
School Record (years):	76-29 (3)
Assistant Coaches:	Jason Shay
	Brooks Savage, BJ McKie

Georgia Bulldogs

• Possible Cayman Islands Classic Opponent •
Wednesday, Nov. 21 • Time TBD
George Town, Grand Cayman

Team Information

Location:	Athens, Ga.
Nickname:	Bulldogs
Colors:	Red and Black
Conference:	Southeastern
Home Arena:	Stegeman Coliseum
Capacity:	10,523
Series History:	First Meeting
Basketball SID:	Mike Mobley
Office Phone:	(706) 542-9021
Cell Phone:	(706) 540-7486
Email:	mmobley@sports.uga.edu
Web Site:	GeorgiaDogs.com
MBB Twitter:	@UGABasketball
2017-18 Record:	18-15
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Tom Crean
Career Record (years):	356-231 (18)
School Record (years):	First Year
Assistant Coaches:	Amir Abdur-Rahim
	Chad Dollar and Joe Scott

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 51 10/4/18 9:45 AM

Georgia State Panthers

• Possible Cayman Islands Classic Opponent •
Tuesday, Nov. 20 • Time TBD
George Town, Grand Cayman

Team Information

Location:	Atlanta, Ga.
Nickname:	Panthers
Colors:	Blue & White
Conference:	Sun Belt
Home Arena:	Georgia State Sports Arena
Capacity:	3,854
Series History:	Creighton leads, 2-0
Basketball SID:	Mike Holmes
Office Phone:	(404) 413-4033
Cell Phone:	(404) 259-9716
Email:	rholmes@gsu.edu
Web Site:	GeorgiaStateSports.com
MBB Twitter:	@GeorgiaStateMBB
2017-18 Record:	24-11
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (0-1)
Head Coach:	Ron Hunter
Career Record (years):	421-304 (22)
School Record (years):	147-85 (7)
Assistant Coaches:	Ray McCallum
	Claude Pardue and Travis Williams

Greg McDermott owns 13 wins in his career against Illinois State, his second-most against any program.

Gonzaga Bulldogs

Saturday, Dec. 1 • 1 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Spokane, Wash.
Nickname:	Bulldogs
Colors:	Navy & White
Conference:	West Coast
Home Arena:	McCarthey Athletic Center
Capacity:	6,000
Series History:	Creighton leads, 6-3
Basketball SID:	Barrett Henderson
Office Phone:	(509) 313-4288
Cell Phone:	(541) 805-5687
Email:	hendersonb@gonzaga.edu
Web Site:	GoZags.com
MBB Twitter:	@ZagMBB
2017-18 Record:	32-5
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (2-1)
Head Coach:	Mark Few
Career Record (years):	535-118 (19)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Tommy Lloyd
	Donny Daniels and Brian Michaelson

Green Bay Phoenix

Friday, Dec. 14 • 8 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Green Bay, Wis.
Nickname:	Phoenix
Colors:	Green & White
League:	Horizon
Home Arena:	Resch Center
Capacity:	9,906
Series History:	First Meeting
Basketball SID:	Joey Daniels
Office Phone:	(920) 465-2498
Cell Phone:	(920) 288-7723
Email:	danielsj@uwgb.edu
Web Site:	GreenBayPhoenix.com
MBB Twitter:	@GBPhoenixMBB
2017-18 Record:	13-20
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Linc Darner
Career Record (years):	347-164 (16)
School Record (years):	54-47 (3)
Assistant Coaches:	Randall Herbst
	Richard Davis, Ben Swank, Tyler Kelly

Illinois State Redbirds

• Possible Cayman Islands Classic Opponent •
Wednesday, Nov. 21 • Time TBD
George Town, Grand Cayman

Team Information

Location:	Normal, Ill.
Nickname:	Redbirds
Colors:	Red & White
Conference:	Missouri Valley
Home Arena:	Redbird Arena
Capacity:	10,200
Series History:	Illinois State leads, 41-30
Basketball SID:	Bill Salyer
Office Phone:	(309) 438-3805
Cell Phone:	(260) 705-3963
Email:	wesalye@ilstu.edu
Web Site:	GoRedbirds.com
MBB Twitter:	@Redbird_MBB
2017-18 Record:	18-15
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Dan Muller
Career Record (years):	122-80 (6)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Brendan Mullins
	Brian Reese, Chris Duhon

Montana Grizzlies

Wednesday, Nov. 28 • 7:30 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Missoula, Mont.
Nickname:	Grizzlies
Colors:	Maroon & Silver
Conference:	Big Sky
Home Arena:	Dahlberg Arena
Capacity:	7,322
Series History:	Creighton leads, 5-1
Basketball SID:	Nic Hallisey
Office Phone:	(970) 231-4789
Cell Phone:	(970) 231-4789
Email:	nic.hallisey@mso.umt.edu
Web Site:	GoGriz.com
MBB Twitter:	@MontanaGrizBB
2017-18 Record:	26-8
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (0-1)
Head Coach:	Travis DeCuire
Career Record (years):	83-49 (4)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Chris Cobb
	Rachi Wortham and Jay Flores

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 52 10/4/18 9:45 AM

NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

Nebraska Cornhuskers

Saturday, Dec. 8 • 5 p.m.
Lincoln, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Lincoln, Neb.
Nickname:	Cornhuskers
Colors:	Scarlet & Cream
Conference:	Big Ten
Home Arena:	Pinnacle Bank Arena
Capacity:	15,000
Series History:	Creighton leads, 26-25
Basketball SID:	Shamus McKnight
Office Phone:	(402) 472-2263
Cell Phone:	(402) 540-0268
Email:	smcknight@huskers.com
Web Site:	Huskers.com
MBB Twitter:	@HuskerHoops
2017-18 Record:	22-11
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NIT (0-1)
Head Coach:	Tim Miles
Career Record (years):	380-317 (23)
School Record (years):	97-97 (6)
Assistant Coaches:	Armon Gates
	Jim Molinari and Michael Lewis

Ohio State Buckeyes

• Gavitt Tipoff Games •
Thursday, Nov. 15 • 6 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Columbus, Ohio
Nickname:	Buckeyes
Colors:	Scarlet & Gray
Conference:	Big Ten
Home Arena:	Value City Arena
Capacity:	19,049
Series History:	Ohio State leads, 5-3
Basketball SID:	Dan Wallenberg
Office Phone:	(614) 292-4095
Cell Phone:	(614) 266-4306
Email:	wallenberg.1@osu.edu
Web Site:	OhioStateBuckeyes.com
MBB Twitter:	@OhioStateHoops
2017-18 Record:	25-9
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (1-1)
Head Coach:	Chris Holtmann
Career Record (years):	139-94 (7)
School Record (years):	25-9 (1)
Assistant Coaches:	Ryan Pedon
	Mike Schrage and Terry Johnson

Oklahoma Sooners

Tuesday, Dec. 18 • 8 p.m.
Norman, Okla.

Team Information

Location:	Norman, Okla.
Nickname:	Sooners
Colors:	Crimson & Cream
Conference:	Big 12
Home Arena:	Lloyd Noble Center
Capacity:	11,562
Series History:	Oklahoma leads, 3-2
Basketball SID:	Ben Coldagelli
Office Phone:	(405) 325-7014
Cell Phone:	(405) 246-5663
Email:	bcoldagelli@ou.edu
Web Site:	SoonerSports.com
MBB Twitter:	@OU_MBBall
2017-18 Record:	18-14
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (0-1)
Head Coach:	Lon Kruger
Career Record (years):	619-395 (32)
School Record (years):	140-91 (7)
Assistant Coaches:	Chris Crutchfield
	Carlin Hartman and Kevin Kruger

St. Bonaventure Bonnies

• Possible Cayman Islands Classic Opponent •
Tuesday, Nov. 20 • Time TBD
George Town, Grand Cayman

Team Information

Location:	St. Bonaventure, N.Y.
Nickname:	Bonnies
Colors:	Brown and White
Conference:	Atlantic 10
Home Arena:	Reilly Center
Capacity:	5,480
Series History:	St. Bonaventure leads, 5-2
Basketball SID:	Steve Mest
Office Phone:	(716) 375-2319
Cell Phone:	(716) 378-2795
Email:	smest@sbu.edu
Web Site:	GoBonnies.com
MBB Twitter:	@BonniesMBB
2017-18 Record:	26-8
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (0-1)
Head Coach:	Mark Schmidt
Career Record (years):	274-242 (17)
School Record (years):	192-152 (11)
Assistant Coaches:	Steve Curran
	Dwayne Lee and Sean Neal

UMKC Kangaroos

Thursday, Dec. 27 • 7 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Kansas City, Mo.
Nickname:	Kangaroos
Colors:	Blue & Gold
Conference:	Western Athletic
Home Arenas:	Municipal Auditorium/Swinney Recreation Center
Capacity:	9,827 (Municipal) and 1,500 (Swinney)
Series History:	Creighton leads, 9-3
Basketball SID:	TBD
Office Phone:	(816) 235-1053
Cell Phone:	TBD
Email:	TBD
Web Site:	UMKCKangaroos.com
MBB Twitter:	@UMKCmbb
2017-18 Record:	10-22
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Kareem Richardson
Career Record (years):	64-97 (5)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Angres Thorpe
	Josh Sash, Conner Hampton

Western Illinois Leathernecks

Tuesday, Nov. 6 • 7:30 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Team Information

Location:	Macomb, Ill.
Nickname:	Leathernecks
Colors:	Purple & Gold
Conference:	Summit League
Home Arena:	Western Hall
Capacity:	5,139
Series History:	Creighton leads, 4-0
Basketball SID:	Aury St. Germain
Office Phone:	(309) 298-1133
Cell Phone:	(828) 674-8982
Email:	ae-stgermain@wiu.edu
Web Site:	GoLeathernecks.com
MBB Twitter:	@ WIUMensHoops
2017-18 Record:	12-16
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Billy Wright
Career Record (years):	38-72 (4)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Josh Wolfe
	Jestin Anderson and Josh Jones

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 53 10/4/18 9:45 AM

Butler Bulldogs

Saturday, Jan. 5 • 11 a.m. CT
Indianapolis, Ind.

Friday, Jan. 25 • 7:30 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

LaVall Jordan
Head Coach

Kamar Baldwin
Junior Guard

School Information

Location:	Indianapolis, Ind.
Nickname:	Bulldogs
Colors:	Blue & White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Hinkle Fieldhouse
Capacity:	9,100
Series History:	Creighton leads, 10-7
Basketball SID:	John Dedman
Office Phone:	(317) 940-9414
Cell Phone:	(317) 491-5462
Email:	jdedman@butler.edu
Web Site:	ButlerSports.com
MBB Twitter:	@ButlerMBB

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	21-14
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (1-1)
Head Coach:	LaVall Jordan
Alma Mater (Year):	Butler (2001)
Career Record (years):	32-38 (2)
School Record (years):	21-14 (1)
Assistant Coaches:	Jeff Meyer
	Omar Lowery and Emerson Kampen
Starters Returning / Lost	3 / 2
Lettermen Returning / Lost	10 / 2

Hinkle Fieldhouse

DePaul Blue Demons

Wednesday, Feb. 20 • 8 p.m.
Chicago, Ill.

Saturday, March 9 • Time TBD
Omaha, Neb.

Dave Leitao
Head Coach

Max Strus
Senior Forward

School Information

Location:	Chicago, Ill.
Nickname:	Blue Demons
Colors:	Royal Blue & Scarlet
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Wintrust Arena
Capacity:	10,387
Series History:	Creighton leads, 18-16
Basketball SID:	Greg Greenwell
Office Phone:	(773) 325-7546
Cell Phone:	(773) 343-3722
Email:	ggreenwe@depaul.edu
Web Site:	DePaulBlueDemons.com
MBB Twitter:	@DePaulHoops

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	11-20
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Dave Leitao
Alma Mater (Year):	Northeastern (1983)
Career Record (years):	172-194 (12)
School Record (years):	87-99 (6)
Assistant Coaches:	Tim Anderson
	Bill Courtney and Shane Heirman
Starters Returning / Lost	2 / 3
Lettermen Returning / Lost	7 / 8

Wintrust Arena

Georgetown Hoyas

Monday, Jan. 21 • 7:30 p.m. CT
Washington, D.C.

Saturday, Feb. 23 • 1:30 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Patrick Ewing
Head Coach

Jessie Govan
Senior Center

School Information

Location:	Washington, D.C.
Nickname:	Hoyas
Colors:	Blue & Gray
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Capital One Arena
Capacity:	20,600
Series History:	Series tied, 6-6
Basketball SID:	Lori Hamamoto
Office Phone:	(202) 687-3788
Cell Phone:	(917) 270-2787
Email:	Lori.Hamamoto@georgetown.edu
Web Site:	GUHoyas.com
MBB Twitter:	@GeorgetownHoops

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	15-15
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Patrick Ewing
Alma Mater (Year):	Georgetown (1985)
Career Record (years):	15-15 (1)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Louis Orr
	Robert Kirby and Akbar Waheed
Starters Returning / Lost	3 / 2
Lettermen Returning / Lost	8 / 3

Capital One Arena

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 54 10/4/18 9:45 AM

Marquette Golden Eagles

Wednesday, Jan. 9 • 6 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Sunday, March 3 • 2 p.m.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Steve Wojciechowski
Head Coach

Markus Howard
Junior Guard

School Information

Location:	Milwaukee, Wis.
Nickname:	Golden Eagles
Colors:	Blue & Gold
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Fiserv Forum
Capacity:	17,600
Series History:	Marquette leads, 54-32
Basketball SID:	Scott Kuykendall
Office Phone:	(414) 288-4794
Cell Phone:	(414) 807-3490
Email:	scott.kuykendall@mu.edu
Web Site:	GoMarquette.com
MBB Twitter:	@MarquetteMBB

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	21-14
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NIT (2-1)
Head Coach:	Steve Wojciechowski
Alma Mater (Year):	Duke (1998)
Career Record (years):	73-59 (4)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Stan Johnson
	Brett Nelson and Dwayne Killings
Starters Returning / Lost	4 / 1
Lettermen Returning / Lost	9 / 2

Fiserv Forum

Providence Friars

Monday, Dec. 31 • 3 p.m. CT
Providence, R.I.

Wednesday, March 6 • 7 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Ed Cooley
Head Coach

Alpha Diallo
Junior Guard

School Information

Location:	Providence, R.I.
Nickname:	Friars
Colors:	Black, White & Silver
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Dunkin' Donuts Center
Capacity:	12,410
Series History:	Providence leads, 15-8
Basketball SID:	Arthur Parks
Office Phone:	(401) 865-2759
Cell Phone:	(401) 378-7334
Email:	aparks@providence.edu
Web Site:	Friars.com
MBB Twitter:	@PCFriarsMBB

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	21-14
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (0-1)
Head Coach:	Ed Cooley
Alma Mater (Year):	Stonehill (1994)
Career Record (years):	236-163 (12)
School Record (years):	144-94 (7)
Assistant Coaches:	Jeff Battle
	Brian Blaney and Ivan Thomas
Starters Returning / Lost	2 / 3
Lettermen Returning / Lost	9 / 5

Dunkin' Donuts Center

Seton Hall Pirates

Saturday, Feb. 9 • 7 p.m. CT
Newark, N.J.

Sunday, Feb. 17 • 2 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Kevin Willard
Head Coach

Myles Powell
Junior Guard

School Information

Location:	South Orange, N.J.
Nickname:	Pirates
Colors:	Blue & White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Prudential Center
Capacity:	10,481
Series History:	Seton Hall leads, 12-6
Basketball SID:	Thomas Chen
Office Phone:	(973) 761-9493
Cell Phone:	(914) 843-7185
Email:	thomas.chen@shu.edu
Web Site:	SHUPirates.com
MBB Twitter:	@SetonHallMBB

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	22-12
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (1-1)
Head Coach:	Kevin Willard
Alma Mater (Year):	Pittsburgh (1997)
Career Record (years):	195-163 (11)
School Record (years):	150-114 (8)
Assistant Coaches:	Duane Woodward
	Tony Skinn and Grant Billmeier
Starters Returning / Lost	1 / 4
Lettermen Returning / Lost	8 / 7

Prudential Center

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 55 10/4/18 9:45 AM

St. John's Red Storm

Wednesday, Jan. 16 • 5:30 p.m. CT
Queens, N.Y.

Wednesday, Jan. 30 • 7:30 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Chris Mullin
Head Coach

Shamorie Ponds
Junior Guard

School Information

Location:	Queens, N.Y.
Nickname:	Red Storm
Colors:	Red & White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena For Creighton Game:	Carnesecca Arena
Capacity:	5,602
Series History:	Creighton leads, 10-7
Basketball SID:	Stephen Dombroski
Office Phone:	(718) 990-6897
Cell Phone:	(518) 928-6103
Email:	dombross@stjohns.edu
Web Site:	RedStormSports.com
MBB Twitter:	@StJohnsBBall

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	16-17
2017-18 Postseason Play:	None
Head Coach:	Chris Mullin
Alma Mater (Year):	St. John's (1998)
Career Record (years):	38-60 (3)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Mitch Richmond
	Matt Abdelmassih and Greg St. Jean
Starters Returning / Lost	3 / 2
Lettermen Returning / Lost	6 / 5

Carnesecca Arena

Villanova Wildcats

Sunday, Jan. 13 • 11 a.m. or 1:30 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Wednesday, Feb. 6 • 7 p.m. CT
Villanova, Pa.

Jay Wright
Head Coach

Phil Booth
Senior Guard

School Information

Location:	Villanova, Pa.
Nickname:	Wildcats
Colors:	Blue & White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Finneran Pavilion
Capacity:	6,500
Series History:	Villanova leads, 11-3
Basketball SID:	Mike Sheridan
Office Phone:	(610) 519-4145
Cell Phone:	(610) 999-7558
Email:	michael.sheridan@villanova.edu
Web Site:	Villanova.com
MBB Twitter:	@NovaMBB

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	36-4
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (6-0)
Head Coach:	Jay Wright
Alma Mater (Year):	Bucknell (1983)
Career Record (years):	544-250 (24)
School Record (years):	422-165 (17)
Assistant Coaches:	Mike Nardi
	Kyle Neptune and George Halcovage
Starters Returning / Lost	2 / 3
Lettermen Returning / Lost	7 / 7

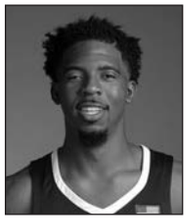
Finneran Pavilion

Xavier Musketeers

Sunday, Feb. 3 • 12 p.m.
Omaha, Neb.

Wednesday, Feb. 13 • 7:30 p.m. CT
Cincinnati, Ohio

Travis Steele
Head Coach



Quentin Goodin
Junior Guard

School Information

Location:	Cincinnati, Ohio
Nickname:	Musketeers
Colors:	Navy Blue, Gray & White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Cintas Center
Capacity:	10,224
Series History:	Xavier leads, 15-12
Basketball SID:	Tom Eiser
Office Phone:	(513) 745-3124
Cell Phone:	(513) 382-5565
Email:	eiser@xavier.edu
Web Site:	GoXavier.com
MBB Twitter:	@XavierMBB

Team Information

2017-18 Record:	29-6
2017-18 Postseason Play:	NCAA (1-1)
Head Coach:	Travis Steele
Alma Mater (Year):	Butler (2004)
Career Record (years):	First Year
School Record (years):	First Year
Assistant Coaches:	Jonas Hayes
	Dante Jackson, Ben Johnson
Starters Returning / Lost	2 / 3
Lettermen Returning / Lost	7 / 6

Cintas Center

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 56 10/4/18 9:45 AM

BIG EAST COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

November 6
Loyola (Maryland) at St. John's ..... 5:30 pm
Wagner at Seton Hall ..... 5:30 pm
Siena at Providence ..... 5:30 pm
Morgan State at Villanova ..... 6 pm
IUPUI at Xavier ..... 7:30 pm
Maryland Eastern Shore at Georgetown .. 7:30 pm
Western Illinois at Creighton ..... 7:30 pm
UMBC at Marquette ..... 8 pm

November 7
Bethune-Cookman at DePaul ..... 6:30 pm

November 9
13 Providence vs. Wichita State ..... 5 pm
Bowling Green at St. John's ..... 5:30 pm

November 10
Bethune-Cookman at Marquette ..... 3 pm
Evansville at Xavier ..... 3 pm
Central Connecticut at Georgetown ..... 5 pm
Miami (Ohio) at Butler ..... 6 pm
Quinnipiac at Villanova ..... 7 pm

November 11
East Tennessee State at Creighton .... 12:30 pm

November 12
Detroit at Butler ..... 5:30 pm
Morgan State at DePaul ..... 6:30 pm

November 13
Wisconsin at Xavier ..... 5:30 pm
Holy Cross at Providence ..... 6 pm
Georgetown at Illinois ..... 7:30 pm

November 14
Michigan at Villanova ..... 5:30 pm
Marquette at Indiana ..... 7:30 pm
Seton Hall at Nebraska ..... 7:30 pm

November 15
Ohio State at Creighton ..... 6 pm
Penn State at DePaul ..... 8 pm

November 16
4 Georgetown vs. Loyola Marymount ..... 6 pm
St. John's at Rutgers ..... 6 pm
Ole Miss at Butler ..... 7 pm

November 17
Marquette at Presbyterian ..... 11 am
14 Providence vs. South Carolina ..... 1:30 pm
Furman at Villanova ..... 4 pm
Saint Louis at Seton Hall ..... 7 pm

November 18
4 Georgetown vs. South Florida ..... 11 am
14 Providence vs. Michigan or George Washington...TBD

November 19
12 Xavier vs. Auburn ..... 1:30 pm
6 St John's vs. California ..... 6 pm
3 Creighton vs. Boise State ..... 6:30 pm

November 20
3 Creighton vs. Georgia St. or St. Bonaventure.... TBD
6 St. John's vs. Temple or VCU ..... TBD
12 Xavier vs. TBD ..... TBD

November 21
5 Marquette vs. Kansas ..... 6 pm
1 Butler vs. Dayton ..... 7 pm
3 Creighton vs. TBD ..... TBD
12 Xavier vs. TBD ..... TBD

November 22
11 Villanova vs. Canisius ..... 12:30 pm
9 Seton Hall vs. Grand Canyon ..... 8 pm
1 Butler vs. TBD ..... TBD

November 23
5 Marquette vs. TBD ..... TBD
1 Butler vs. TBD ..... TBD
9 Seton Hall vs. Hawai'i or Utah ..... TBD
11 Villanova vs. Memphis or Oklahoma St.. TBD

November 24
Campbell at Georgetown ..... 11 am
DePaul at Notre Dame ..... 11 am
Iona at Providence ..... 3 pm

November 25
9 Seton Hall vs. TBD ..... TBD
11 Villanova vs. TBD ..... TBD

November 27
Maryland Eastern Shore at St. John's ... 5:30 pm
Charleston Southern at Marquette ..... 7 pm
Fairleigh Dickinson at Providence ..... 7:30 pm

November 28
Miami (Ohio) at Xavier ..... 5:30 pm
Richmond at Georgetown ..... 6 pm
Montana at Creighton ..... 7:30 pm
Cleveland State at DePaul ..... 7 pm

December 1
Oakland at Xavier ..... 11 am
7 St. John's vs. Georgia Tech ..... 11 am
Louisville at Seton Hall ..... 11 am
Gonzaga at Creighton ..... 1 pm
Villanova vs. La Salle ..... 2 pm
Rhode Island at Providence ..... TBD
Kansas State at Marquette ..... TBD
Butler at Saint Louis ..... TBD

December 3
Liberty at Georgetown ..... 5:30 pm
Florida A&M at DePaul ..... 7:30 pm

December 4
New Hampshire at Seton Hall ..... 5:30 pm
Providence at Boston College ..... 6 pm
UTEP at Marquette ..... 7:30 pm

December 5
Ohio at Xavier ..... 5:30 pm
Mount St. Mary's at St. John's ..... 5:30 pm
Brown at Butler ..... 6 pm
Temple at Villanova ..... 7:30 pm

December 7
Massachusetts at Providence ..... 6 pm

December 8
DePaul at Northwestern ..... 11 am
10 Seton Hall vs. Kentucky ..... 11 am
Saint Joseph's at Villanova ..... 1 pm
Xavier at Cincinnati ..... 1 pm
Georgetown at Syracuse ..... 2:30 pm
Northern Illinois at Butler ..... 3:30 pm
Wisconsin at Marquette ..... 4 pm
Creighton at Nebraska ..... 5 pm

December 9
8 St. John's vs. Princeton ..... 12 pm

December 11
Villanova at Penn ..... 6 pm

December 12
Chicago State at DePaul ..... 7 pm

December 14
Illinois-Chicago at DePaul ..... 6 pm
Green Bay at Creighton ..... 8 pm

December 15
Villanova at Kansas ..... 11 am
SMU at Georgetown ..... 11 am
Rutgers at Seton Hall ..... 1 pm
2 Butler vs. Indiana ..... 2:45 pm
Eastern Kentucky at Xavier ..... 7 pm

December 16
Central Connecticut at Providence ..... 1 pm
Wagner at St. John's ..... 3:30 pm

December 18
Appalachian State at Georgetown ..... 11 am
Xavier at Missouri ..... 6 pm
Albany at Providence ..... 6 pm
Presbyterian at Butler ..... 7:30 pm
North Dakota at Marquette ..... 8 pm
Creighton at Oklahoma ..... 8 pm

December 19
St. Francis Brooklyn at St. John's ..... 5:30 pm
Sacred Heart at Seton Hall ..... 5:30 pm
Incarnate Word at DePaul ..... 7:30 pm

December 20
Coe at Creighton ..... 7 pm

December 21
Detroit Mercy at Xavier ..... 6 pm
UC Irvine at Butler ..... 7:30 pm
Buffalo at Marquette ..... 7:30 pm
Providence at Texas ..... 8 pm

December 22
Little Rock at Georgetown ..... 11 am
15 Villanova vs. Connecticut ..... 11:30 am
Boston College at DePaul ..... 2:30 pm
Seton Hall at Maryland ..... 4:30 pm
Sacred Heart at St. John's ..... 7 pm

December 27
UMKC at Creighton ..... 7 pm

December 28
Southern at Marquette ..... 7 pm

December 29
Howard at Georgetown ..... 11 am
*Xavier at DePaul ..... 1 pm
*St. John's at Seton Hall ..... 7:30 pm
Butler at Florida ..... TBD

December 31
*Creighton at Providence ..... 3 pm

January 1
*Marquette at St. John's ..... 6 pm

January 2
*Seton Hall at Xavier ..... 5:30 pm
*Georgetown at Butler ..... 6 pm
*DePaul at Villanova ..... 7:30 pm

January 5
*Creighton at Butler ..... 11 am
*St. John's at Georgetown ..... 12 pm
*Villanova at Providence ..... 1 pm

January 6
*Xavier at Marquette ..... TBD
*Seton Hall at DePaul ..... TBD

January 8
*St. John's at Villanova ..... 6 pm

January 9
*Georgetown at Xavier ..... 5:30 pm
*Marquette at Creighton ..... 6 pm
*Butler at Seton Hall ..... 7:30 pm

January 12
*Providence at Georgetown ..... 11 am
*Seton Hall at Marquette ..... 1 pm
*DePaul at St. John's ..... 5 pm

January 13
*Butler at Xavier ..... 11 am
*Villanova at Creighton ..... TBD

January 15
*Seton Hall at Providence ..... 5:30 pm
*Marquette at Georgetown ..... 7:30 pm

January 16
*Creighton at St. John's ..... 5:30 pm
*Butler at DePaul ..... 7:30 pm

January 18
*Xavier at Villanova ..... 7:30 pm

January 19
*St. John's at Butler ..... 3:30 pm
*DePaul at Seton Hall ..... 7 pm

January 20
*Providence at Marquette ..... 11 am

January 21
*Creighton at Georgetown ..... 7:30 pm

January 22
*Villanova at Butler ..... 6 pm

January 23
*Providence at Xavier ..... 5:30 pm
*DePaul at Marquette ..... 7:30 pm

January 25
*Butler at Creighton ..... 7:30 pm

January 26
*Marquette at Xavier ..... 1 pm

January 27
*DePaul at Providence ..... 11 am
*Georgetown at St. John's ..... 11 am
*Seton Hall at Villanova ..... 1:30 pm

January 30
*Marquette at Butler ..... 5:30 pm
*Providence at Seton Hall ..... 6 pm
*Villanova at DePaul ..... 7 pm
*St. John's at Creighton ..... 7:30 pm

January 31
*Xavier at Georgetown ..... 7 pm

February 2
St. John's at Duke ..... 11 am
*Seton Hall at Butler ..... 11 am
*Providence at DePaul ..... 1:30 pm

February 3
*Georgetown at Villanova ..... 11 am
*Xavier at Creighton ..... 12 pm

February 5
*St. John's at Marquette ..... 7 pm

February 6
*Georgetown at Providence ..... 6:30 pm
*Creighton at Villanova ..... 7 pm

February 9
*Providence at St. John's ..... 11 am
*Butler at Georgetown ..... 11 am
*Villanova at Marquette ..... 1:30 pm
*Creighton at Seton Hall ..... 7 pm
*DePaul at Xavier ..... 7 pm

February 12
*Marquette at DePaul ..... 7 pm
*Butler at St. John's ..... 7:30 pm

February 13
*Providence at Villanova ..... 5:30 pm
*Georgetown at Seton Hall ..... 7:30 pm
*Creighton at Xavier ..... 7:30 pm

February 16
*Xavier at Providence ..... 1 pm
*DePaul at Butler ..... 7 pm

February 17
*Seton Hall at Creighton ..... 2 pm
*Villanova at St. John's ..... 4 pm

February 20
*Villanova at Georgetown ..... 5:30 pm
*Xavier at Seton Hall ..... 6 pm
*St. John's at Providence ..... 7:30 pm
*Butler at Marquette ..... 8 pm
*Creighton at DePaul ..... 8 pm

February 23
*Marquette at Providence ..... 11 am
*Georgetown at Creighton ..... 1:30 pm
*Seton Hall at St. John's ..... 7 pm

February 24
*Villanova at Xavier ..... 12:30 pm

February 26
*Providence at Butler ..... 6 pm

February 27
*DePaul at Georgetown ..... 6 pm
*Marquette at Villanova ..... 8 pm

February 28
*Xavier at St. John's ..... 5:30 pm

March 2
*Butler at Villanova ..... 1 pm
*Seton Hall at Georgetown ..... 5:30 pm

March 3
*St. John's at DePaul ..... 11 am
*Creighton at Marquette ..... 2 pm

March 5
*Xavier at Butler ..... 5 pm

March 6
*Marquette at Seton Hall ..... 5:30 pm
*Providence at Creighton ..... 7 pm
*Georgetown at DePaul ..... 7:30 pm

March 9
*Butler at Providence ..... 11 am
*DePaul at Creighton ..... TBD
*Georgetown at Marquette ..... TBD
*St. John's at Xavier ..... TBD
*Villanova at Seton Hall ..... TBD

March 13-16
BIG EAST Tournament (New York, NY)

Schedule Legend
1 Battle 4 Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas)
2 Crossroads Classic (Indianapolis, Ind.)
3 Cayman Islands Classic (George Town, Grand Cayman)
4 Port of Jamaica Classic (Montego Bay, Jamaica)
5 Preseason NIT (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
6 Legends Classic (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
7 Hoophall Miami Invitational (Miami, Fla.)
8 Madison Square Garden Holiday Festival (New York, N.Y.)
9 Wooden Legacy (Fullerton, Calif.)
10 Citi Hoops Classic (New York, N. Y.)
11 Advocare Invitational (Orlando, Fla.)
12 Maui Invitational (Maui, Hawai'i)
13 Veterans Classic (Annapolis, Md.)
14 Hall of Fame Tip Off (Uncasville, Conn.)
15 Played at Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y.)
*denotes BIG EAST Conference game
All Times Central

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 57 10/4/18 9:45 AM

Greg McDermott vs. 2018-19 Opponents

McDermott is 2-1 vs. Akron

Home: 2-0 **Away:** 0-1 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/19/11	at Akron	L	67-76
12/09/12	at Creighton	W	77-61
12/03/16	at Creighton	W	82-70

McDermott is 0-1 vs. Boise State

Home: 0-1 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
11/28/12	at Creighton	L	70-83

McDermott is 6-6 vs. Butler

Home: 4-2 **Away:** 2-4 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/15/01	at Butler	L	65-77
11/25/03	at Northern Iowa	L	54-56
01/14/14	at Creighton*	W	88-60
02/13/14	at Butler*	W	68-63
01/21/15	at Butler*	L	61-64
02/16/15	at Creighton*	L	56-58
01/23/16	at Creighton*	W	72-64
02/16/16	at Butler*	L	75-88
01/11/17	at Creighton*	W	75-64
01/31/17	at Butler*	W	76-67
01/09/18	at Creighton*	W	85-74
02/20/18	at Butler*	L	70-93

* BIG EAST Conference game

McDermott is 11-1 vs. DePaul

Home: 4-1 **Away:** 5-0 **Neutral:** 2-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/07/14	at DePaul*	W	81-62
02/07/14	at Creighton*	W	78-66
03/13/14	at New York City%	W	84-62
01/07/15	at Creighton*	L	60-70
02/24/15	at DePaul*	W	75-62
03/11/15	at New York City%	W	78-63
01/17/16	at DePaul*	W	91-80
02/06/16	at Creighton*	W	88-66
01/28/17	at Creighton*	W	83-66
02/11/17	at DePaul*	W	93-58
02/07/18	at DePaul*	W	76-75
02/27/18	at Creighton*	W	82-57

* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament game

McDermott is 5-7 vs. Georgetown

Home: 4-1 **Away:** 1-4 **Neutral:** 0-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/17/06	at Dayton#	L	49-54
01/25/14	at Creighton*	W	76-63
03/04/14	at Georgetown*	L	63-75
01/03/15	at Georgetown*	L	61-76
01/31/15	at Creighton*	L	40-67
03/12/15	at New York City%	L	55-60
01/05/16	at Creighton*	W	79-66
01/26/16	at Georgetown*	L	73-74
01/25/17	at Georgetown*	L	51-71
02/19/17	at Creighton*	W	87-70
01/06/18	at Georgetown*	W	90-66
01/27/18	at Creighton*	W	85-77

NCAA Tournament
* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament game

McDermott is 0-1 vs. Gonzaga

Home: 0-0 **Away:** 0-1 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/01/17	at Gonzaga	L	74-91

McDermott is 4-0 vs. Green Bay

Home: 3-0 **Away:** 1-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
11/25/01	at Northern Iowa	W	83-79
12/23/02	at Northern Iowa	W	81-67
02/21/04	at Green Bay	W	82-75
12/15/04	at Northern Iowa	W	76-65

McDermott is 13-5 vs. Illinois State

Home: 5-3 **Away:** 6-2 **Neutral:** 2-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/30/02	at Illinois State*	L	55-70
02/23/02	at Northern Iowa*	L	66-71
01/07/03	at Northern Iowa*	W	66-64
01/29/03	at Illinois State*	L	71-76
12/20/03	at Illinois State*	W	64-61
01/28/04	at Northern Iowa*	L	60-68
03/06/04	at MVC Tourney#	W	68-54
01/03/05	at Northern Iowa*	W	75-55
02/12/05	at Illinois State*	W	65-64
01/02/06	at Northern Iowa*	W	60-47
01/14/06	at Illinois State*	W	67-52
12/29/10	at Illinois State*	W	64-53
02/16/11	at Creighton*	W	75-59
01/13/12	at Illinois State*	W	87-78
02/01/12	at Creighton*	W	102-74
03/04/12	at St. Louis-# (ot)	W	83-79
01/02/13	at Illinois State*	W	79-72
02/09/13	at Creighton*	L	72-75

* Missouri Valley Conference game
# MVC Tournament (St. Louis, Mo.)

McDermott is 4-6 vs. Marquette

Home: 2-3 **Away:** 2-3 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/31/13	at Creighton*	W	67-49
02/19/14	at Marquette*	W	85-70
01/14/15	at Marquette*	L	52-53
02/14/15	at Creighton*	W	77-70
02/13/16	at Marquette*	W	65-62
02/24/16	at Creighton*	L	61-66
01/21/17	at Creighton*	L	94-102
03/04/17	at Marquette*	L	83-91
02/17/18	at Creighton*	L	86-90
03/03/18	at Marquette*	L	81-85

* BIG EAST Conference game

McDermott is 2-0 vs. Montana

Home: 2-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
11/20/01	at Northern Iowa	W	87-67
11/22/02	at Northern Iowa	W	77-71

McDermott is 13-3 vs. Nebraska

Home: 8-0 **Away:** 5-3 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/10/07	at Iowa State%	W	71-62
02/28/07	at Nebraska%	W	69-63
02/02/08	at Nebraska%	L	56-64
02/16/08	at Iowa State%	W	60-52
01/14/09	at Iowa State%	W	65-53
03/04/09	at Nebraska%	L	61-77
01/16/10	at Nebraska%	W	56-53
02/24/10	at Iowa State%	W	78-74
12/05/10	at Nebraska	L	54-59
12/04/11	at Creighton	W	76-66
12/06/12	at Nebraska	W	64-42
12/08/13	at Creighton	W	82-67
12/07/14	at Nebraska	W	65-55
12/09/15	at Creighton	W	83-67
12/07/16	at Nebraska	W	77-62
12/09/17	at Creighton	W	75-65

% indicates Big 12 Conference game

McDermott is 0-1 vs. Ohio State

Home: 0-0 **Away:** 0-1 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/19/06	at Ohio State	L	56-75

McDermott is 2-5 vs. Oklahoma

Home: 2-1 **Away:** 0-3 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/13/07	at Iowa State*	W	58-51
03/08/07	at Oklahoma City#	L	63-68
02/13/08	at Oklahoma*	L	64-76
01/31/09	at Iowa State*	L	68-78
01/27/10	at Oklahoma*	L	84-89
11/19/14	at Creighton*	W	65-63
12/19/15	at Oklahoma	L	74-87

* Big 12 Conference game
# Big 12 Conference Tournament game

Greg McDermott is 14-0 in head-to-head meetings against current Nebraska coach Tim Miles, having also faced him at Southwest Minnesota State and North Dakota State.

McDermott is 4-9 vs. Providence

Home: 2-3 **Away:** 1-4 **Neutral:** 1-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/18/14	at Providence*	L	68-81
03/08/14	at Creighton*	W	88-71
03/15/14	at New York City%	L	58-65
12/31/14	at Providence*	L	53-65
01/17/15	at Creighton*	L	65-74
01/12/16	at Creighton*	L	48-50
03/02/16	at Providence*	L	66-70
01/07/17	at Providence*	W	78-64
02/22/17	at Creighton*	L	66-68
03/09/17	at New York City%	W	70-58
12/31/17	at Creighton*	W	83-64
01/20/18	at Providence*	L	71-85
03/08/18	at New York City-% (ot)	L	68-72

* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament game

McDermott is 5-6 vs. Seton Hall

Home: 3-2 **Away:** 2-3 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/04/14	at Seton Hall*	W	79-66
02/23/14	at Creighton*	W	72-71
01/10/15	at Creighton*	L	67-68
02/28/15	at Seton Hall*	L	66-67
01/09/16	at Seton Hall*	W	82-67
01/30/16	at Creighton*	L	65-75
03/10/16	at New York City%	L	73-81
12/28/16	at Creighton*	W	89-75
02/15/17	at Seton Hall*	L	81-87
12/28/17	at Seton Hall*	L	84-90
01/17/18	at Creighton*	W	80-63

* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament game

McDermott is 8-2 vs. St. John's

Home: 5-0 **Away:** 3-2 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/28/14	at Creighton*	W	63-60
02/09/14	at St. John's*	L	65-70
01/28/15	at Creighton*	W	77-74
02/07/15	at St. John's*	L	66-84
12/31/15	at St. Johns*	W	80-70
02/28/16	at Creighton*	W	100-59
01/04/17	at St. John's*	W	85-72
02/28/17	at Creighton*	W	82-68
01/03/18	at Creighton*	W	78-71
01/23/18	at St. John's*	W	68-63

* BIG EAST Conference game

McDermott is 4-1 vs. UMKC

Home: 3-1 **Away:** 1-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/01/01	at Northern Iowa	L	64-79
12/11/04	at Kansas City	W	81-58
12/10/05	at Northern Iowa	W	87-64
11/11/13	at Creighton	W	96-70
11/11/16	at Creighton	W	89-82

McDermott is 2-0 vs. Western Illinois

Home: 2-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/20/11	at Creighton	W	60-47
11/28/18	at Creighton	W	97-67

McDermott is 3-8 vs. Villanova

Home: 2-3 **Away:** 1-4 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/20/14	at Villanova*	W	96-68
02/16/14	at Creighton*	W	101-80
01/25/15	at Villanova*	L	50-71
03/03/15	at Creighton*	L	72-76
01/02/16	at Creighton*	L	71-85
02/03/16	at Villanova*	L	58-83
12/31/16	at Creighton*	L	70-80
02/25/17	at Villanova*	L	63-79
03/11/17	at New York City%	L	60-74
02/01/18	at Villanova*	L	78-98
02/24/18	at Creighton* (ot)	W	89-83

* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament game

McDermott is 6-6 vs. Xavier

Home: 2-3 **Away:** 2-3 **Neutral:** 2-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/12/14	at Creighton*	W	95-89
03/01/14	at Xavier*	L	69-75
03/14/14	at New York City%	W	86-78
02/04/15	at Xavier* (ot)	W	79-72
03/07/15	at Creighton*	L	73-74
02/09/16	at Creighton*	W	70-56
03/05/16	at Xavier*	L	93-98
01/16/17	at Xavier*	W	72-67
02/04/17	at Creighton*	L	80-82
03/10/17	at New York City%	W	75-72
01/13/18	at Xavier*	L	70-92
02/10/18	at Creighton*	L	71-72

* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament game

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 58 10/4/18 9:45 AM

SERIES HISTORY VS. 2018-19 OPPONENTS

Akron

Bluejays lead series, 3-1

Home: 3-0 **Away:** 0-1 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/16/06	at Creighton$	W	71-60
02/19/11	at Akron	L	67-76
12/09/12	at Creighton	W	77-61
12/03/16	at Creighton	W	82-70

$ National Invitation Tournament

Boise State

Broncos leads series, 1-0

Home: 0-1 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
11/28/12	at Creighton	L	70-83

Butler

Bluejays lead series, 10-7

Home: 6-2 **Away:** 3-5 **Neutral:** 1-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/30/33	at Creighton#	W	27-22
02/22/33	at Butler#	L	33-45
01/20/34	at Butler#	L	30-48
02/05/34	at Creighton# (ot)	L	32-33
01/05/74	at Butler	W	75-58
01/04/75	at Creighton	W	73-60
12/26/75	Bloomington-$	W	68-62
01/14/14	at Creighton*	W	88-60
02/13/14	at Butler*	W	68-63
01/21/15	at Butler*	L	61-64
02/16/15	at Creighton*	L	56-58
01/23/16	at Creighton*	W	72-64
02/16/16	at Butler*	L	75-88
01/11/17	at Creighton*	W	75-64
01/31/17	at Butler*	W	76-67
01/09/18	at Creighton*	W	85-74
02/20/18	at Butler*	L	70-93

$ Pillsbury Classic in Bloomington, Minn.
# Missouri Valley Conference game
* BIG EAST Conference game

Clemson

Creighton leads series, 1-0

Home: 1-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/15/62	at Creighton	W	87-67

Coe

Creighton leads series, 2-0

Home: 1-0 **Away:** 1-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/31/28	at Coe	W	40-36
12/18/28	at Creighton	W	35-18

DePaul

Bluejays lead series, 18-16

Home: 6-7 **Away:** 9-8 **Neutral:** 3-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/21/37	at DePaul	W	44-37
02/18/39	at Creighton	L	31-39
02/01/41	at DePaul	W	60-48
12/14/57	at DePaul	W	67-55
01/07/58	at Creighton	L	56-62
02/27/60	at DePaul	L	65-82
01/31/77	at DePaul	W	84-75
02/01/78	at Creighton (3ot)	L	82-85
03/12/78	at Wichita, Kan.-%	L	78-80
12/30/78	at DePaul	L	70-88
01/28/80	at Creighton	L	73-84
02/09/81	at DePaul	L	57-83
01/11/82	at Creighton	L	67-76
12/27/82	at DePaul	L	66-68
12/31/83	at Creighton (ot)	L	57-59
12/27/84	at DePaul	L	58-87
02/17/86	at Creighton	W	74-61
12/17/86	at DePaul	L	64-74
03/16/90	at DePaul-#	L	72-89
11/30/05	at DePaul	L	57-72
11/09/07	at Creighton	W	74-62
12/23/08	at Las Vegas, Nev.-@	W	83-75
01/07/14	at DePaul*	W	81-62
02/07/14	at Creighton*	W	78-66
03/13/14	at New York City-!	W	84-62
01/07/15	at Creighton*	L	60-70
02/24/15	at DePaul*	W	75-62
03/11/15	at New York City-!	W	78-63
01/17/16	at DePaul*	W	91-80
02/06/16	at Creighton*	W	88-66
01/28/17	at Creighton*	W	83-66
02/11/17	at DePaul*	W	93-58
02/07/18	at DePaul*	W	76-75
02/27/18	at Creighton*	W	82-57

% NCAA Tournament
# National Invitation Tournament
@ Las Vegas Classic (Las Vegas, Nev.)
*BIG EAST Conference game
! BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

East Tennessee State

First Meeting

Davion Mintz had a game-high six assists at Gonzaga last season.

Jacob Epperson made his collegiate debut vs. Georgetown on Jan. 27, 2018.

Georgetown

Series tied, 6-6

Home: 4-1 **Away:** 1-4 **Neutral:** 1-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/30/70	West Palm Beach-$	W	80-79
01/25/14	at Creighton*	W	76-63
03/04/14	at Georgetown*	L	63-75
01/03/15	at Georgetown*	L	61-76
01/31/15	at Creighton*	L	40-67
03/12/15	at New York City-!	L	55-60
01/05/16	at Creighton*	W	79-66
01/26/16	at Georgetown*	L	73-74
01/25/17	at Georgetown*	L	51-71
02/19/17	at Creighton*	W	87-70
01/06/18	at Georgetown*	W	90-66
01/27/18	at Creighton*	W	85-77

$ Gold Coast Classic, West Palm Beach, Fla.
* BIG EAST Conference game
! BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Georgia

First Meeting

Georgia State

Creighton leads series, 2-0

Home: 0-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/01/99	at Georgia State	W	58-54
12/09/00	at Creighton	W	81-74

Gonzaga

Bluejays lead series, 6-3

Home: 5-1 **Away:** 1-2 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/10/47	at Creighton	W	32-29
01/04/55	at Creighton	L	85-96
12/29/58	at Creighton	W	67-62
01/30/60	at Gonzaga	L	70-71
12/18/62	at Creighton	W	82-77
12/18/63	at Creighton	W	89-79
12/09/75	at Creighton	W	70-62
01/15/77	at Gonzaga	W	100-83
12/01/17	at Gonzaga	L	74-91

Green Bay

First Meeting

Illinois State

Redbirds lead series, 41-30

Home: 17-16 **Away:** 9-24 **Neutral:** 4-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/08/77	at Creighton-$	L	58-65
01/21/82	at Creighton*	L	54-68
02/27/82	at Illinois State*	L	48-66
02/20/83	at Creighton*	W	53-41
03/05/83	at Illinois State*	L	63-94
01/02/84	at Creighton*	L	54-63
02/11/84	at Illinois State*	L	65-84
03/08/84	at Illinois State-#	W	69-59
01/05/85	at Creighton*	W	75-63
02/23/85	at Illinois State*	L	61-89
01/13/86	at Creighton*	L	34-35
02/22/86	at Illinois State*	L	53-63
01/15/87	at Creighton*	L	61-70
02/26/87	at Illinois State*	L	68-83
02/08/88	at Creighton*	L	61-74
02/15/88	at Illinois State*	L	70-82
01/09/89	at Creighton*	W	68-58
01/28/89	at Illinois State*	L	66-76
01/20/90	at Creighton*	W	82-75
02/26/90	at Illinois State*	L	77-83
03/04/90	at Illinois State-#	L	64-69
01/19/91	at Illinois State*	L	68-71
01/31/91	at Creighton*	W	71-57
01/04/92	at Creighton*	L	49-56
02/27/92	at Illinois State*	L	62-79
12/21/92	at Creighton*	W	70-63
02/20/93	at Illinois State*	L	53-59
02/12/94	at Creighton* (ot)	L	88-92
02/19/94	at Illinois State*	L	54-67
01/07/95	at Illinois State*	L	64-84
01/14/95	at Creighton*	L	65-68
02/05/96	at Creighton*	L	72-74
12/29/96	at Creighton*	L	45-54
02/24/97	at Illinois State*	L	69-74
12/13/97	at Creighton*	L	62-71
02/21/98	at Illinois State*	L	67-80
01/23/99	at Creighton*	W	95-84
02/14/99	at Illinois State*	L	77-79
02/27/99	at St. Louis-#	W	68-63
12/12/99	at Creighton*	W	82-43
02/05/00	at Illinois State*	W	86-83
01/08/01	at Illinois State*	L	63-75
01/27/01	at Creighton*	W	78-69
01/02/02	at Illinois State*	W	76-62
01/16/02	at Creighton*	W	63-56
03/03/02	at St. Louis-#	W	90-63
01/11/03	at Illinois State*	W	76-57
01/20/03	at Creighton*	W	95-82
01/07/04	at Illinois State*	W	56-55
01/24/04	at Creighton*	W	72-63
01/22/05	at Creighton* (ot)	L	77-82
02/28/05	at Illinois State*	W	64-59
03/05/05	at St. Louis-#	W	69-52
12/31/05	at Illinois State*	L	50-53
01/05/06	at Creighton*	W	71-52
01/07/07	at Creighton*	W	79-71
02/20/07	at Illinois State*	L	55-65
12/29/07	at Creighton*	L	67-80
02/27/08	at Illinois State*	L	54-68
01/03/09	at Illinois State*	L	64-86
02/28/09	at Creighton*	W	74-70
03/07/09	at St. Louis-#	L	49-73
01/20/10	at Illinois State*	L	62-71
02/13/10	at Creighton*	L	63-67
12/29/10	at Illinois State*	W	64-53
02/16/11	at Creighton*	W	75-59
01/13/12	at Illinois State*	W	87-78
02/01/12	at Creighton*	W	102-74
03/04/12	at St. Louis-# (ot)	W	83-79
01/02/13	at Illinois State*	W	79-72
02/09/13	at Creighton*	L	72-75

* MVC regular season games
# MVC Tournament games
$ National Invitation Tournament

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 59 10/4/18 9:45 AM

SERIES HISTORY VS. 2018-19 OPPONENTS

Marquette

Golden Eagles lead series, 54-32

Home: 20-22 **Away:** 12-32 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/09/23	at Creighton%	W	24-9
02/10/23	at Creighton%	L	15-19
02/22/23	at Marquette%	L	16-25
02/23/23	at Marquette%	L	6-7
02/08/24	at Marquette%	W	28-17
02/09/24	at Marquette%	L	18-20
02/29/24	at Creighton%	W	39-21
03/01/24	at Creighton%	W	32-12
01/10/25	at Marquette%	W	31-15
02/21/25	at Creighton%	W	24-13
01/23/26	at Marquette%	L	15-17
02/27/26	at Creighton%	W	24-16
01/15/27	at Marquette%	L	22-31
02/11/27	at Creighton%	W	39-23
01/14/28	at Marquette	L	20-26
02/18/28	at Creighton	W	38-21
01/19/29	at Marquette	W	32-20
02/23/29	at Creighton	W	26-17
01/18/30	at Marquette (2 ot)	W	19-17
02/17/30	at Creighton	W	28-26
01/19/31	at Marquette	L	18-22
02/25/31	at Creighton	L	21-22
01/18/32	at Marquette	L	24-30
02/27/32	at Creighton	W	51-22
01/16/33	at Marquette	W	27-22
02/17/34	at Creighton (ot)	W	31-25
01/14/35	at Marquette (ot)	W	31-29
02/29/36	at Creighton	W	44-34
02/27/37	at Marquette	L	31-44
02/26/38	at Creighton	L	32-33
12/16/40	at Creighton	W	57-12
02/18/50	at Marquette	L	68-80
02/19/51	at Creighton	L	55-57
02/23/52	at Marquette	L	45-55
01/08/53	at Creighton	L	54-55
12/07/53	at Marquette	L	73-92
02/08/54	at Creighton	W	93-82
12/06/54	at Marquette	L	68-96
02/07/55	at Creighton	L	77-88
02/14/56	at Marquette	L	65-73
01/30/57	at Marquette	L	56-67
02/05/58	at Marquette	L	48-94
02/08/58	at Creighton	L	70-78
12/09/58	at Creighton	L	49-53
12/20/58	at Marquette	L	49-70
03/04/60	at Creighton	W	69-66
01/14/61	at Marquette	L	64-89
02/05/62	at Marquette (ot)	W	79-72
03/06/63	at Creighton	L	68-74
01/23/64	at Creighton	W	84-57
02/22/65	at Marquette	W	78-68
02/29/68	at Marquette	L	57-75
03/01/69	at Creighton	L	79-79
02/28/70	at Marquette	L	66-76
03/01/71	at Creighton	L	61-66
02/19/72	at Marquette	L	61-70
03/05/73	at Creighton	L	49-61
02/09/74	at Marquette	W	75-69
03/08/75	at Creighton	L	60-64
01/21/76	at Marquette	L	62-76
03/05/77	at Creighton	L	60-72
02/07/78	at Marquette	L	57-82
01/30/79	at Creighton	L	77-79
02/05/80	at Marquette	L	71-81
01/15/81	at Creighton	L	66-76
01/16/82	at Marquette	L	61-82
01/02/83	at Creighton	L	52-64
01/17/84	at Marquette	L	54-63
01/27/85	at Creighton	W	71-59
12/14/85	at Marquette	L	62-76
12/23/86	at Creighton	L	57-63
03/02/88	at Marquette	W	72-58
12/19/88	at Creighton	W	79-73
12/23/94	at Marquette	L	50-82
02/14/96	at Creighton	L	57-63
03/11/98	at Marquette^	L	68-80
12/31/13	at Creighton*	W	67-49
02/19/14	at Marquette*	W	85-70
01/14/15	at Marquette	L	52-53
02/14/15	at Creighton*	W	77-70
02/13/16	at Marquette*	W	65-62
02/24/16	at Creighton*	L	61-66
01/21/17	at Creighton*	L	94-102
03/04/17	at Marquette*	L	83-91
02/17/18	at Creighton*	L	86-90
03/03/18	at Marquette*	L	81-85

% NCC regular season games
^ National Invitation Tournament
* BIG EAST Conference game

Montana

Bluejays lead series, 5-1

Home: 3-0 **Away:** 2-1 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/04/76	at Creighton	W	74-65
12/17/77	at Montana	W	71-67
12/17/88	at Creighton	W	57-51
11/29/89	at Montana	W	58-56
01/04/93	at Creighton (2ot)	W	84-78
12/19/93	at Montana	L	58-67

Nebraska

Bluejays lead series, 26-25

Home: 18-9 **Away:** 8-16 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/03/23	at Creighton	W	46-24
02/02/24	at Nebraska	L	21-25
02/28/25	at Creighton	L	11-15
01/09/26	at Creighton	L	15-20
02/15/26	at Nebraska	W	15-11
03/04/32	at Creighton	W	47-18
03/07/32	at Nebraska	W	28-26
12/09/77	at Nebraska	L	58-65
12/09/78	at Creighton	W	78-61
12/08/79	at Nebraska	L	55-64
12/06/80	at Creighton (ot)	W	66-61
12/05/81	at Nebraska	L	46-86
12/04/82	at Creighton	L	62-65
12/03/83	at Nebraska	L	56-65
03/15/84	at Creighton-#	L	54-56
12/08/84	at Creighton	L	73-78
12/07/85	at Nebraska	L	52-71
12/06/86	at Creighton	W	78-66
01/03/87	at Nebraska (ot)	L	65-70
12/09/87	at Creighton	W	88-73
11/26/88	at Nebraska	L	77-86
12/14/89	at Creighton	W	86-83
12/06/90	at Nebraska	L	63-97
12/07/91	at Creighton	L	85-90
12/10/92	at Nebraska	L	83-100
12/09/93	at Creighton	L	53-67
12/07/94	at Nebraska	L	57-85
12/06/95	at Creighton	L	67-88
01/08/97	at Nebraska	L	52-71
12/10/97	at Creighton	W	84-73
12/09/98	at Nebraska	L	60-76
12/09/99	at Creighton	W	89-72
01/02/01	at Nebraska	W	62-51
12/12/01	at Creighton	W	76-70
12/21/02	at Nebraska	W	81-73
12/10/03	at Creighton	W	61-54
03/16/04	at Creighton-#	L	70-71
12/11/04	at Nebraska	W	50-48
12/11/05	at Creighton	W	70-44
11/18/06	at Nebraska	L	61-73
11/24/07	at Creighton	W	74-62
11/29/08	at Nebraska	L	52-54
12/06/09	at Creighton	W	67-61
12/05/10	at Nebraska	L	54-59
12/04/11	at Creighton	W	76-66
12/06/12	at Nebraska	W	64-42
12/08/13	at Creighton	W	82-67
12/07/14	at Nebraska	W	65-55
12/09/15	at Creighton	W	83-67
12/07/16	at Nebraska	W	77-62
12/09/17	at Creighton	W	75-65

National Invitation Tournament

Ohio State

Buckeyes lead series, 5-3

Home: 2-1 **Away:** 0-4 **Neutral:** 1-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/21/36	at Creighton	L	28-35
12/27/37	at Ohio State	L	17-31
01/02/41	at Ohio State	L	42-55
12/22/41	at Creighton	W	60-34
01/26/63	at Ohio State	L	73-78
01/03/72	at Ohio State	L	76-94
12/30/72	at Creighton	W	79-71
11/24/04	at Kansas City, Mo.-# (ot)	W	65-63

Guardians Classic (Kansas City, Mo.)

Oklahoma

Sooners lead series, 3-2

Home: 2-1 **Away:** 0-1 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/29/21	at Creighton	W	27-16
12/08/73	at Creighton-#	L	70-73
12/26/86	at Oklahoma City-%	L	89-106
11/19/14	at Creighton	W	65-63
12/19/15	at Oklahoma	L	74-87

Creighton Cage Classic (Omaha, Neb.)
% All-College Tournament (Oklahoma City, Okla.)

Providence

Friars lead series, 15-8

Home: 4-5 **Away:** 2-8 **Neutral:** 2-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/02/61	at Providence	L	70-115
01/27/64	at Providence	L	77-80
12/17/64	at Creighton (2ot)	L	90-95
02/17/69	at Providence	L	64-75
01/13/69	at Creighton	W	72-67
02/23/70	at Providence	W	68-64
02/08/71	at Creighton	L	71-73
12/19/81	at Providence	L	63-69
12/18/82	at Creighton	W	73-70
11/25/00	Kansas City, Mo-#	W	63-51
01/18/14	at Providence*	L	68-81
03/08/14	at Creighton*	W	88-73
03/15/14	at New York City-%	L	58-65
12/31/14	at Providence*	L	53-65
01/17/15	at Creighton*	L	65-74
01/12/16	at Creighton*	L	48-50
03/02/16	at Providence*	L	66-70
01/07/17	at Providence*	W	78-64
02/22/17	at Creighton*	L	66-68
03/09/17	at New York City-%	W	70-58
12/31/17	at Creighton*	W	83-64
01/20/18	at Providence*	L	71-85
03/08/18	at New York City-% (ot)	L	68-72

Energia Systems Thanksgiving Tournament (Kansas City, Mo.)
* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Marcus Foster had 18 points in Creighton's win over Providence last season.

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 60 10/4/18 9:45 AM

SERIES HISTORY VS. 2018-19 OPPONENTS

Mitch Ballock had 13 points, eight rebounds, six assists and three rebounds in his first career start, a 89-83 win over No. 3 Villanova.

St. Bonaventure

Bonnies lead series, 5-2

Home: 1-2 **Away:** 1-3 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/31/56	at St. Bonaventure	L	60-70
02/02/63	at St. Bonaventure	W	81-74
02/19/68	at St. Bonaventure	L	84-97
03/05/69	at Creighton	L	72-74
02/17/71	at St. Bonaventure	L	84-104
02/09/72	at Creighton	L	73-88
11/26/03	at Creighton	W	83-63

St. John's

Bluejays lead series, 10-7

Home: 7-0 **Away:** 3-6 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/30/61	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	75-84
01/13/62	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	52-72
12/07/62	at Creighton	W	52-34
01/29/64	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	60-64
01/11/65	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	66-72
02/14/66	at Creighton	W	86-67
12/22/71	Albuquerque, N.M.^	L	73-94
01/28/14	at Creighton*	W	63-60
02/09/14	at St. John's (N.Y.)*	L	65-70
01/28/15	at Creighton*	W	77-74
02/07/15	at St. John's*	L	66-84
12/31/15	at St. John's*	W	80-70
02/28/16	at Creighton*	W	100-59
01/04/17	at St. John's*	W	85-72
02/28/17	at Creighton*	W	82-68
01/03/18	at Creighton*	W	78-71
01/23/18	at St. John's*	W	68-63

^ Lobo Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.

* BIG EAST Conference game

Seton Hall

Pirates lead series, 12-6

Home: 3-2 **Away:** 3-8 **Neutral:** 0-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/05/49	at Seton Hall	L	47-62
02/04/50	at Seton Hall	W	45-42
12/31/50	at Seton Hall	L	49-73
01/10/52	at Seton Hall	L	44-60
01/30/56	at Seton Hall	L	73-86
01/15/62	at Seton Hall	L	80-86
03/16/91	at Salt Lake City-#	L	69-81
01/04/14	at Seton Hall*	W	79-66
02/23/14	at Creighton*	W	72-71
01/10/15	at Creighton*	L	67-68
02/28/15	at Seton Hall*	L	66-67
01/09/16	at Seton Hall*	W	82-67
01/30/16	at Creighton*	L	65-75
03/10/16	at New York City-%	L	73-81
12/28/16	at Creighton*	W	89-75
02/15/17	at Seton Hall*	L	81-87
12/28/17	at Seton Hall*	L	84-90
01/17/18	at Creighton*	W	80-63

NCAA Tournament (Salt Lake City, Utah)

* BIG EAST Conference game

% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

UMKC

Bluejays lead series, 9-3

Home: 7-0 **Away:** 2-3 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/01/88	at Creighton	W	60-45
12/18/89	at UMKC	W	106-86
02/10/92	at UMKC	L	68-79
02/08/93	at Creighton	W	88-79
11/29/93	at UMKC	L	57-82
12/17/94	at Creighton	W	75-61
12/28/95	at UMKC (ot)	L	70-72
11/25/96	at Creighton	W	70-68
11/14/97	at Creighton	W	81-59
11/18/98	at UMKC	W	79-58
11/11/13	at Creighton	W	96-70
11/11/16	at Creighton	W	89-82

Villanova

Wildcats lead series, 11-3

Home: 2-3 **Away:** 1-7 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/02/50	at Villanova	L	63-84
01/03/51	at Villanova	L	43-61
01/09/52	at Villanova	L	61-79
01/20/14	at Villanova*	W	96-68
02/16/14	at Creighton*	W	101-80
01/25/15	at Villanova*	L	50-71
03/03/15	at Creighton*	L	72-76
01/02/16	at Creighton*	L	71-85
02/03/16	at Villanova*	L	58-83
12/31/16	at Creighton*	L	70-80
02/25/17	at Villanova*	L	63-79
03/11/17	at New York City-%	L	60-74
02/01/18	at Villanova*	L	78-98
02/24/18	at Creighton* (ot)	W	89-83

* BIG EAST Conference game

% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Western Illinois

Bluejays lead series, 4-0

Home: 3-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 1-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/30/93	at Hilo, Hawaii-#	W	81-63
11/17/02	at Creighton-$	W	106-50
12/20/10	at Creighton	W	60-47
11/28/15	at Creighton	W	97-67

Big Island Invitational (Hilo, Hawaii)

$ Guardians Classic (Omaha, Neb.)

Xavier

Musketeers lead series, 15-12

Home: 4-5 **Away:** 6-8 **Neutral:** 2-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/03/38	at Xavier	W	34-29
01/03/41	at Xavier	W	42-39
01/03/48	at Xavier	L	36-62
01/02/60	at Xavier	L	73-75
01/02/61	at Xavier	L	63-92
03/08/63	at Louisville, Ky.-$	L	67-80
12/04/85	at Creighton	L	53-56
12/13/86	at Xavier	W	74-73
12/22/01	at Creighton	L	65-72
12/31/02	at Xavier	L	73-75
11/30/04	at Xavier	W	73-72
12/18/05	at Creighton	W	61-59
12/09/06	at Creighton	W	73-67
12/05/07	at Xavier	L	66-79
11/27/09	at Orlando, Fla. - #	L	67-80
01/12/14	at Creighton*	W	95-89
03/01/14	at Xavier*	L	69-75
03/14/14	at New York City-%	W	86-78
02/04/15	at Xavier* (ot)	W	79-72
03/07/15	at Creighton*	L	73-74
02/09/16	at Creighton*	W	70-56
03/05/16	at Xavier*	L	93-98
01/16/17	at Xavier*	W	72-67
02/04/17	at Creighton*	L	80-82
03/10/17	at New York City-%	W	75-72
01/13/18	at Xavier*	L	70-92
02/10/18	at Creighton*	L	71-72

$ National Catholic Invitational Tournament

Old Spice Classic (Orlando, Fla.)

* BIG EAST Conference game

% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 61 10/4/18 9:45 AM

ALL-TIME SERIES HISTORY

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Air Force	13	10	3	.769
Akron	**4**	**3**	**1**	**.750**
Alabama	2	2	0	1.000
Alabama State	1	1	0	1.000
Alaska	1	1	0	1.000
Alcorn State	3	3	0	1.000
Allegheny	1	0	1	.000
Aquinas	1	1	0	1.000
Arizona	2	1	1	.500
Arizona State	10	5	5	.500
Arkansas	2	1	1	.500
Arkansas-Little Rock	4	3	1	.750
Arkansas-Pine Bluff	5	5	0	1.000
Arkansas State	2	0	2	.000
Army	1	1	0	1.000
Auburn	2	1	1	.500
Augustana (S.D.)	3	3	0	1.000
Austin Peay	1	1	0	1.000
Baylor	5	3	2	.600
Bellarmine	1	0	1	.000
Bellevue	2	2	0	1.000
Beloit	3	2	1	.667
Bemidji State	1	1	0	1.000
Bethune-Cookman	3	3	0	1.000
Boise State	**1**	**0**	**1**	**.000**
Boston College	1	1	0	1.000
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1.000
Bradley	87	46	41	.529
Briar Cliff	2	2	0	1.000
BYU	10	3	7	.300
BYU-Hawaii	1	1	0	1.000
Brown	1	0	1	.000
Buena Vista	6	6	0	1.000
Buffalo	2	2	0	1.000
Butler	**17**	**10**	**7**	**.588**
California	4	2	2	.500
Cal Poly	1	1	0	1.000
Cal State Fullerton	3	2	1	.667
Campbell	1	1	0	1.000
Campion	1	0	1	.000
Canisius	8	4	4	.500
Carroll	1	1	0	1.000
Centenary	6	5	1	.833
Central Arkansas	1	1	0	1.000
Central Florida	1	1	0	1.000
Central Michigan	1	0	1	.000
Central Missouri	1	1	0	1.000
Chaminade	1	1	0	1.000
Charlotte	2	1	1	.500
Chattanooga	2	1	1	.500
Chicago State	4	4	0	1.000
Christian Brothers	1	1	0	1.000
Cincinnati	3	1	2	.333
Clemson	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1.000**
Cleveland State	15	13	2	.867
Coe	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1.000**
Colgate	5	3	2	.600
Colorado	11	7	4	.636
Colorado College	4	4	0	1.000
Colorado State	4	3	1	.750
Coppin State	2	1	1	.500
Cornell (Iowa)	2	2	0	1.000
Cornell (N.Y.)	2	1	1	.500
Cotner	2	2	0	1.000
Davidson	1	1	0	1.000
Dayton	11	4	7	.364
Delaware State	2	2	0	1.000
Denver	12	11	1	.917
DePaul	**34**	**18**	**16**	**.529**
Des Moines	10	8	2	.800
Detroit	2	1	1	.500
Detroit Tech	1	1	0	1.000
Doane	3	3	0	1.000
Drake	153	94	59	.614
Drexel	2	1	1	.500
Dubuque	4	3	1	.750
Duke	1	0	1	.000
Duquesne	8	3	5	.375
Eastern Illinois	3	2	1	.667
East Texas State	1	0	1	.000
Emporia State	2	1	1	.500

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Evansville	39	29	10	.744
Fairfield	1	1	0	1.000
Florida	3	2	1	.667
Florida Atlantic	1	1	0	1.000
Florida A&M	2	2	0	1.000
Florida State	1	1	0	1.000
Fresno State	7	6	1	.857
Furman	1	1	0	1.000
Gannon	1	1	0	1.000
George Mason	4	3	1	.750
George Washington	1	0	1	.000
Georgetown	**12**	**6**	**6**	**.500**
Georgia State	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1.000**
Gonzaga	**9**	**6**	**3**	**.667**
Grambling State	3	3	0	1.000
Grinnell	24	22	2	.917
Gustavus Adolphus	2	2	0	1.000
Hardin-Simmons	1	1	0	1.000
Haskell	2	2	0	1.000
Hawaii	8	4	4	.500
Hawaii-Hilo	2	1	1	.500
High Point	1	1	0	1.000
Hillsdale	2	2	0	1.000
Holy Cross	2	0	2	.000
Houston	10	3	7	.300
Houston Baptist	3	3	0	1.000
Idaho State	8	6	2	.750
Illinois	7	0	7	.000
Illinois-Chicago	2	1	1	.500
Illinois State	**71**	**30**	**41**	**.423**
Illinois Wesleyan	1	1	0	1.000
Indiana	4	2	2	.500
Indiana State	79	54	25	.684
IUPUI	2	2	0	1.000
Iona	3	1	2	.333
Iowa	25	11	14	.440
Iowa State	31	15	16	.484
Jacksonville	5	2	3	.400
John Carroll	2	2	0	1.000
Kalamazoo	1	1	0	1.000
Kansas	15	6	9	.400
Kansas State	16	8	8	.500
Kentucky	12	4	8	.333
Kent State	2	0	2	.000
Kennesaw State	1	1	0	1.000
LaSalle	10	6	4	.600
Lawrence Tech	6	2	4	.333
Long Beach State	6	5	1	.833
Long Island	2	1	1	.500
Longwood	2	2	0	1.000
Loras	3	2	1	.667
Louisiana	5	3	2	.600
Louisiana State	1	1	0	1.000
Louisiana Tech	1	1	0	1.000
Louisville	3	2	1	.667
Loyola Chicago (Ill.)	18	6	12	.333
Loyola (Md.)	2	1	1	.500
Loyola Marymount	1	1	0	1.000
Macalester	1	1	0	1.000
MacMurray	1	1	0	1.000
Marietta	2	1	1	.500
Marquette	**86**	**32**	**54**	**.372**
Marshall	1	0	1	.000
Maryland	2	0	2	.000
Maryland Eastern Shore	1	1	0	1.000
Massachusetts	1	1	0	1.000
Memphis	6	3	3	.500
Miami (Fla.)	5	2	3	.400
Miami (Ohio)	1	0	1	.000
Michigan	2	0	2	.000
Michigan State	12	5	7	.417
Middle Tennessee	1	1	0	1.000
Midland	3	3	0	1.000
Milwaukee	5	4	1	.800
Minnesota	11	3	8	.273
Mississippi Valley State	7	7	0	1.000
Missouri	16	7	9	.438
Missouri State	61	33	28	.541
Monmouth (Ill.)	2	2	0	1.000
Montana	**6**	**5**	**1**	**.833**
Montana State	4	3	1	.750

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Morehead State	1	0	1	.000
Morgan State	2	2	0	1.000
Morningside	22	18	4	.818
Nebraska	**51**	**26**	**25**	**.510**
Nebraska-Kearney	4	4	0	1.000
Nebraska Wesleyan	6	6	0	1.000
Nevada	7	3	4	.429
New Mexico	4	1	3	.250
N.M. Highlands	2	1	1	.500
New Mexico State	15	9	6	.600
New York	1	1	0	1.000
Norfolk State	1	1	0	1.000
North Carolina	3	0	3	.000
North Carolina A&T	2	2	0	1.000
North Carolina Central	2	2	0	1.000
North Carolina State	2	1	1	.500
North Central	1	1	0	1.000
North Dakota	13	10	3	.769
North Dakota State	9	9	0	1.000
North Texas	11	6	5	.545
Northern Arizona	2	2	0	1.000
Northern Colorado	10	8	2	.800
Northern Illinois	2	1	1	.500
Northern Iowa	47	30	17	.638
Northwestern	6	3	3	.500
Notre Dame	37	18	19	.486
Ohio	1	1	0	1.000
Ohio State	**8**	**3**	**5**	**.375**
Oklahoma	**5**	**2**	**3**	**.400**
Oklahoma City	28	11	17	.393
Oklahoma State	40	21	19	.525
Ole Miss	2	1	1	.500
Omaha	43	40	3	.930
Oral Roberts	11	7	4	.636
Oregon	4	1	3	.250
Oregon State	4	4	0	1.000
Parsons	1	1	0	1.000
Penn State	1	0	1	.000
Peru State	2	2	0	1.000
Pittsburgh	3	2	1	.667
Portland	9	8	1	.889
Presbyterian	1	1	0	1.000
Princeton	1	1	0	1.000
Providence	**23**	**8**	**15**	**.348**
Purdue	1	0	1	.000
Regis	13	8	5	.615
Rhode Island	2	1	1	500
Rice	2	2	0	1.000
Rio Grande	2	1	1	.500
Rockhurst	9	7	2	.778
Rutgers	1	0	0	1.000
Sacramento State	2	2	0	1.000
St. Ambrose	10	9	1	.900
St. Bonaventure	**7**	**2**	**5**	**.286**
St. Cloud State	1	1	0	1.000
St. Francis (Ill.)	1	1	0	1.000
St. Francis (N.Y.)	3	0	3	.000
St. Francis (Pa.)	8	4	4	.500
St. John's (Minn.)	3	3	0	1.000
St. John's (N.Y.)	**17**	**10**	**7**	**.588**
St. John's (Ohio)	1	1	0	1.000
Saint Joseph's	11	6	5	.545
Saint Louis	33	22	11	.667
Saint Mary's (Calif.)	6	2	4	.333
St. Michael's (Minn.)	3	3	0	1.000
St. Michael's (N.M.)	4	3	1	.750
St. Thomas (Minn.)	9	8	1	.889
St. Viator's	1	1	0	1.000
Samford	1	1	0	1.000
San Diego	4	3	1	.750
San Diego State	6	4	2	.667
San Francisco	2	2	0	1.000
San Jose State	4	4	0	1.000
Santa Clara	5	4	1	.800
Savannah State	2	2	0	1.000
Scranton	3	2	1	.667
Seattle	12	4	8	.333
Seattle Pacific	1	1	0	1.000
Seton Hall	**18**	**6**	**12**	**.333**
Siena	5	2	3	.400
Simpson	4	4	0	1.000

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
South Alabama	1	1	0	1.000
South Carolina	2	0	2	.000
South Dakota	60	49	11	.817
South Dakota State	23	20	3	.870
South Florida	1	0	1	.000
SE Missouri State	1	1	0	1.000
SE Oklahoma State	1	1	0	1.000
Southern	5	5	0	1.000
Southern California	2	1	1	.500
Southern Illinois	89	53	36	.596
SIU Edwardsville	1	1	0	1.000
Southern Methodist	5	2	3	.400
Southern Utah	1	1	0	1.000
Springfield	1	0	1	.000
Stanford	2	1	1	.500
Syracuse	13	5	8	.385
Tahoe	1	1	0	1.000
Temple	2	0	2	.000
Tennessee	1	0	1	.000
Tennessee State	1	0	1	.000
Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1.000
Texas	1	1	0	1.000
Texas A&M	1	1	0	1.000
Texas Southern	1	0	0	1.000
Texas Tech	3	2	1	.667
Texas-Pan American	1	1	0	1.000
TCU	3	2	1	.667
Texas-San Antonio	2	2	0	1.000
Toledo	2	1	1	.500
Towson	2	2	0	1.000
Trinity (Iowa)	4	4	0	1.000
Trinity (Texas)	1	1	0	1.000
Truman State	1	0	1	.000
Tulsa	79	35	44	.443
UAB	2	2	0	1.000
UC Irvine	2	2	0	1.000
UC Santa Barbara	2	1	1	.500
UCLA	4	3	1	.750
UMKC	**12**	**9**	**3**	**.750**
UNLV	3	1	2	.333
USC Upstate	1	1	0	1.000
UT Arlington	3	3	0	1.000
Utah	1	1	0	1.000
Utah State	4	2	2	.500
UTEP	5	1	4	.200
Valparaiso	2	2	0	1.000
Vanderbilt	3	3	0	1.000
Villanova	**14**	**3**	**11**	**.214**
Virginia Tech	1	1	0	1.000
Wabash	3	2	1	.667
Wagner	1	1	0	1.000
Wake Forest	1	0	1	.000
Washburn	18	11	7	.611
Washington (Mo.)	41	26	15	.634
Washington & Jefferson	1	0	1	.000
Washington State	3	2	1	.667
Weber State	1	0	1	.000
West Texas State	21	17	4	.810
West Virginia	2	1	1	.500
W.V. Wesleyan	5	4	1	.800
Western Illinois	**4**	**4**	**0**	**1.000**
Western Kentucky	3	1	2	.333
Western Michigan	4	2	2	.500
Western Ontario	1	1	0	1.000
Westmar	1	1	0	1.000
Wichita State	100	55	45	.550
William Jewell	2	2	0	1.000
Wisconsin	3	2	1	.667
Wisconsin-Oshkosh	5	5	0	1.000
Wisconsin-Platteville	1	1	0	1.000
Wis.-Stevens Point	1	0	1	.000
Wisconsin-Superior	1	1	0	1.000
Wyoming	15	6	9	.400
Xavier	**27**	**12**	**15**	**.444**
Yale	1	1	0	1.000
Yankton	6	6	0	1.000
York	2	2	0	1.000
Totals (100 years)	**2588**	**1559**	**1029**	**.602**

Bold indicates 2018-19 opponents

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 62 10/4/18 9:45 AM

BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

Arguably college basketball's most famous conference tournament is the BIG EAST Tournament, which returns to Madison Square Garden for the 37th consecutive season. It is the nation's longest-running conference tournament at any one site.

The BIG EAST Tournament has been home to some of the most storied moments in NCAA history, including Connecticut's run of five wins in five days in 2011 en route to the national title, and an epic six-overtime game between Connecticut and Syracuse in 2009.

Connecticut and Georgetown have each won seven tournament titles to top all teams. Five of the current schools in the BIG EAST have won a title.

Only two players have been named Tournament MVP in consecutive seasons, Georgetown's Patrick Ewing (1984 & 1985) and Louisville's Peyton Siva (2012 & 2013).

Prior to moving the tournament to Madison Square Garden, the first three years of the BIG EAST Tourney were held in Providence (1980), Syracuse (1981) and Hartford (1982).

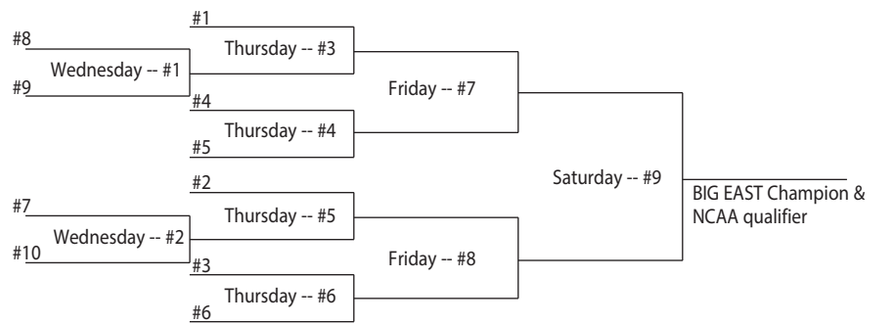
All nine basketball games of the 2019 BIG EAST Tournament will be televised nationally on FS1 or FOX.

The 2019 BIG EAST Tournament will take place in New York City from March 13-16 at Madison Square Garden.

BIG EAST CONFERENCE

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN®
THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS ARENA®

2019 BIG EAST Tournament Bracket



BIG EAST Conference Tournament Game Times

Session	Day, Date	TV Coverage	Game Times (CST)
Session I	Wednesday, March 13	FS1	Game #1 (6:00 p.m.) / Game #2 (8:30 p.m.)
Session II	Thursday, March 14	FS1	Game #3 (11:00 a.m.) / Game #4 (1:30 p.m.)
Session III	Thursday, March 14	FS1	Game #5 (6:00 p.m.) / Game #6 (8:30 p.m.)
Session IV	Friday, March 15	FS1	Game #7 (5:30 p.m.) / Game #8 (8:00 p.m.)
Session V	Saturday, March 16	FOX	Game #9 (5:30 p.m.)

BIG EAST Tournament History

Year	Champ	Tournament MVP
1980	Georgetown	Craig Shelton, Georgetown
1981	Syracuse	Leo Rautins, Syracuse
1982	Georgetown	Eric Floyd, Georgetown
1983	St. John's	Chris Mullin, St. John's
1984	Georgetown	Patrick Ewing, Georgetown
1985	Georgetown	Patrick Ewing, Georgetown
1986	St. John's	Dwayne Washington, Syracuse
1987	Georgetown	Reggie Williams, Georgetown
1988	Syracuse	Sherman Douglas, Syracuse
1989	Georgetown	Charles Smith, Georgetown
1990	Connecticut	Chris Smith, Connecticut
1991	Seton Hall	Oliver Taylor, Seton Hall
1992	Syracuse	Alonzo Mourning, Georgetown
1993	Seton Hall	Terre Dehere, Seton Hall
1994	Providence	Michael Smith, Providence
1995	Villanova	Kerry Kittles, Villanova
1996	Connecticut	Victor Page, Georgetown
1997	Boston College	Scoonie Penn, Boston College
1998	Connecticut	Khalid El-Amin, Connecticut
1999	Connecticut	Kevin Freeman, Connecticut
2000	St. John's	Bootsy Thornton, St. John's
2001	Boston College	Troy Bell, Boston College
2002	Connecticut	Caron Butler, Connecticut
2003	Pittsburgh	Julius Page, Pittsburgh
2004	Connecticut	Ben Gordon, Connecticut
2005	Syracuse	Hakim Warrick, Syracuse
2006	Syracuse	Gerry McNamara, Syracuse
2007	Georgetown	Jeff Green, Georgetown
2008	Pittsburgh	Sam Young, Pittsburgh
2009	Louisville	Jonny Flynn, Syracuse
2010	West Virginia	Da'Sean Butler, West Virginia
2011	Connecticut	Kemba Walker, Connecticut
2012	Louisville	Peyton Siva, Louisville
2013	Louisville	Peyton Siva, Louisville
2014	Providence	Bryce Cotton, Providence
2015	Villanova	Josh Hart, Villanova
2016	Seton Hall	Isaiah Whitehead, Seton Hall
2017	Villanova	Josh Hart, Villanova
2018	Villanova	Mikal Bridges, Villanova

Most Conference Tournament Titles, Last 20 Years

Gonzaga	16	Belmont	7
Duke	11	Davidson	7
Winthrop	10	Iona	7
Kentucky	10	Memphis	7
Kansas	9	Montana	7
New Mexico State	9	Murray State	7
Creighton	***8***	Western Kentucky	7

2018-19 Guide (42-63).indd 63 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 SEASON RECAP

Creighton finished the 2017-18 season with a 21-12 record, tied for third place in the BIG EAST Conference with a 10-8 league mark, and returned to the NCAA Tournament for the fifth time in the last seven seasons.

The season will be remembered for the standout backcourt of First Team All-BIG EAST senior **Marcus Foster** (19.8 ppg.) and Second Team All-BIG EAST choice **Khyri Thomas** (15.1 ppg.), who was also named BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year for the second straight season. Both men surpassed 1,000 points as a Bluejay during the campaign.

CU's third-leading scorer, sophomore forward **Martin Krampelj** (11.9 ppg., 8.1 rpg.), tore the anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee on January 17th and missed the rest of the season, which would later cause the team to burn the redshirt of freshman **Jacob Epperson** (6.3 ppg.) in the team's 22nd game. Epperson, **Ty-Shon Alexander** (5.5 ppg.) and **Mitch Ballock** (7.3 ppg.) comprised of one of the highest-touted freshman classes in program history.

The campaign also saw senior guard **Tyler Clement** be named a First Team CoSIDA Academic All-American, and head coach **Greg McDermott** win the NABC Coaches vs. Cancer Champion Award.

Khyri Thomas

Creighton's 2017-18 Seniors

Tyler Clement's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2014-15	26-0	145-5.6	5-23	.217	4-16	.250	3-7	.429	1-12	13	0.5	15-0	13	11	0	2	17	0.7
2015-16	31-0	140-4.5	12-29	.414	4-14	.286	7-12	.583	2-19	21	0.7	16-0	18	14	0	10	35	1.1
2016-17	30-0	264-8.8	17-35	.486	7-19	.368	4-7	.571	1-27	28	0.9	37-1	38	25	1	8	45	1.5
2017-18	21-0	174-8.3	20-44	.455	13-34	.382	5-5	1.000	4-16	20	1.0	25-1	20	7	2	2	58	2.8
Totals	**108-0**	**723-6.7**	**54-131**	**.412**	**28-83**	**.337**	**19-31**	**.613**	**8-74**	**82**	**0.8**	**93-2**	**89**	**57**	**3**	**22**	**155**	**1.4**

Marcus Foster's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2013-14 (KSU)	33-33	969-29.4	177-418	.423	79-200	.395	80-109	.734	26-80	106	3.2	79-1	84	73	7	19	513	15.5
2014-15 (KSU)	29-24	807-27.8	116-299	.388	59-170	.347	71-101	.703	8-58	66	2.3	55-0	55	62	2	17	362	12.5
Kansas St. Totals	**62-57**	**1776-28.6**	**293-717**	**.409**	**138-370**	**.373**	**151-210**	**.719**	**34-138**	**172**	**2.8**	**134-1**	**139**	**135**	**9**	**36**	**875**	**14.1**
2016-17 (CU)	35-35	1081-30.9	245-532	.461	373-214	.341	75-107	.701	9-92	101	2.9	69-0	84	78	2	21	638	18.2
2017-18 (CU)	33-33	1044-31.6	246-509	.483	95-230	.413	67-90	.744	2-107	129	3.9	56-0	89	71	4	34	654	19.8
CU Totals	**68-68**	**2125-31.3**	**491-1041**	**.472**	**168-444**	**.378**	**142-197**	**.721**	**31-199**	**230**	**3.4**	**125-0**	**173**	**149**	**6**	**55**	**1292**	**19.0**
4-Yr Totals	**130-125**	**3901-30.0**	**784-1758**	**.446**	**306-814**	**.376**	**293-407**	**.720**	**65-337**	**402**	**3.1**	**259-1**	**312**	**284**	**15**	**91**	**2167**	**16.7**

Toby Hegner's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2014-15	33-28	632-19.2	72-172	.419	45-125	.360	33-40	.825	27-84	111	3.4	73-0	25	26	12	5	222	6.7
2015-16	33-12	551-17.6	56-159	.352	42-122	.344	20-32	.625	22-102	124	3.8	74-1	16	18	12	5	174	5.3
2016-17	35-0	585-16.7	58-124	.468	32-72	.444	27-42	.643	26-92	118	3.4	66-1	16	14	9	13	175	5.0
2017-18	30-28	676-22.5	92-185	.497	36-95	.379	33-39	.846	27-66	93	3.1	70-2	26	21	15	7	253	8.4
Totals	**131-68**	**2474-18.9**	**278-640**	**.434**	**155-414**	**.374**	**113-153**	**.739**	**102-344**	**446**	**3.4**	**283-4**	**83**	**79**	**48**	**30**	**824**	**6.3**

Manny Suarez's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2014-15 (Fordham)	19-1	142-7.5	12-52	.231	7-28	.250	4-6	.667	10-30	40	2.1	26-0	3	12	18	3	35	1.8
Fordham Totals	**19-1**	**142-7.5**	**12-52**	**.231**	**7-28**	**.250**	**4-6**	**.667**	**10-30**	**40**	**2.1**	**26-0**	**3**	**12**	**18**	**3**	**35**	**1.8**
2015-16 (Adelphi)	28-28	723-25.8	135-289	.467	55-164	.335	44-59	.746	36-179	215	7.7	85-3	21	52	70	23	369	13.2
2016-17 (Adelphi)	30-29	737-24.6	187-339	.552	36-113	.319	97-12	.795	46-235	281	9.4	102-3	36	75	58	13	507	16.9
Adelphi Totals	**58-57**	**1460-25.2**	**322-628**	**.513**	**91-277**	**.329**	**141-181**	**.779**	**82-414**	**496**	**8.6**	**187-6**	**57**	**127**	**128**	**36**	**876**	**15.1**
2017-18 (CU)	24-0	180-7.5	29-65	.446	5-20	.250	10-15	.667	16-46	62	2.6	32-0	9	11	13	1	73	3.0
CU Totals	**24-0**	**180-7.5**	**29-65**	**.446**	**5-20**	**.250**	**10-15**	**.667**	**16-46**	**62**	**2.6**	**32-0**	**9**	**11**	**13**	**1**	**73**	**3.0**
4-Yr Totals	**101-58**	**1782-17.6**	**363-745**	**.487**	**103-325**	**.317**	**155-202**	**.767**	**108-490**	**598**	**5.9**	**245-6**	**69**	**150**	**159**	**40**	**984**	**9.7**

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 64 10/4/18 9:46 AM

Creighton handed eventual national champion Villanova its final loss of the season on February 24th in Omaha.

The Bluejays started the season 4-0, including wins away from home over top-25 teams Northwestern and UCLA in consecutive games. The Bluejays challenging non-conference schedule saw the Bluejays drop games against fellow top-25 foes Baylor and Gonzaga, but CU would be 6-2 before hosting Nebraska on December 9th. Creighton trailed 33-28 at intermission but shot 58.6 percent from the field after the half en route to a 75-65 triumph, its seventh straight double-figure win over the Huskers.

The Bluejays entered the Christmas break with a 10-2 record before starting league play with a game at Seton Hall. The Bluejays dropped that contest to the Pirates, only to win four in a row before falling at Xavier on January 13th. Four days later Creighton topped No. 19 Seton Hall by 17 points, but lost Krampelj late in the first half to a season-ending knee injury.

The Bluejays later surrendered 19 three-pointers in a loss to Villanova to open February, and after a one-point victory at DePaul, CU dropped a one-point game against No. 5 Xavier on a pair of free throws with 0.3 seconds left.

CU snapped a three-game skid in BIG EAST action on February 24th with an 89-83 triumph over Villanova, a victory that essentially clinched an at-large bid for the Bluejays. Creighton followed that up with a 82-57 Senior Day win over DePaul.

The season ended in disappointing fashion, as CU fell by four points at Marquette in the regular-season finale, lost by four points in overtime in the BIG EAST Tournament quarterfinals to Providence, and dropped a 69-59 decision to Kansas State in the First Round of the NCAA Tournament in Charlotte.

Creighton ranked fifth nationally with 17,000 fans per home game, attracting a single-season program record 306,000 fans during the year.

Creighton honored five managers and four student-athletes following last year's Senior Day win over DePaul.

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 65 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 All Game Statistics
21-12 Overall • 16-2 Home • 4-7 Away • 1-3 Neutral

				Field Goals		Three-Pointers				Rebounds								Scoring		
No.	Name, Class	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	HI	Avg.
0	Marcus Foster, Sr.	33-33	1044-31.6	246-509	.483	95-230	.413	67-90	.744	22-107	129	3.9	56-0	89	71	4	34	654	32	19.8
2	Khyri Thomas, Jr.	33-33	1046-31.7	184-342	.538	62-151	.411	67-85	.788	35-109	144	4.4	62-0	92	59	8	56	497	26	15.1
32	Toby Hegner, Sr.	30-28	676-22.5	92-185	.497	36-95	.379	33-39	.846	27-66	93	3.1	70-2	26	21	15	7	253	19	8.4
24	Mitch Ballock, Fr.	33-5	707-21.4	88-209	.421	44-135	.326	21-26	.808	9-86	95	2.9	51-0	63	38	7	24	241	22	7.3
15	Martin Krampelj, So.	19-19	441-23.2	94-140	.671	6-23	.261	33-53	.623	41-112	153	8.1	52-1	23	25	13	16	227	23	11.9
4	Ronnie Harrell Jr., Jr.	30-14	761-25.4	72-155	.465	18-54	.333	47-59	.797	35-153	188	6.3	46-0	79	39	8	17	209	18	7.0
1	Davion Mintz, So.	33-32	696-21.1	61-151	.404	19-54	.352	60-82	.732	8-96	104	3.2	44-1	102	36	3	14	201	17	6.1
5	Ty-Shon Alexander, Fr.	33-1	584-17.7	61-146	.418	32-96	.333	29-41	.707	6-63	69	2.1	31-1	58	41	4	9	183	14	5.5
41	Jacob Epperson, Fr.	12-0	168-14.0	34-49	.694	4-4	1.000	3-9	.333	6-29	35	2.9	18-0	3	6	11	2	75	15	6.3
44	Manny Suarez, Sr.	24-0	180-7.5	29-65	.446	5-20	.250	10-15	.667	16-46	62	2.6	32-0	9	11	13	1	73	10	3.0
14	Kaleb Joseph, Jr.	15-0	116-7.7	19-33	.576	5-11	.455	22-27	.815	3-13	16	1.1	10-0	21	10	0	4	65	12	4.3
11	Tyler Clement, Sr.	21-0	174-8.3	20-44	.455	13-34	.382	5-5	1.000	4-16	20	1.0	25-1	20	7	2	2	58	11	2.8
12	Jordan Scurry, So.	17-0	57-3.4	8-22	.364	4-16	.250	0-0	---	3-10	13	0.8	4-0	3	4	0	1	20	7	1.2
	Team									34-51	85		1-0		3					
	Creighton	**33**	**6650**	**1008-2050**	**.492**	**343-923**	**.372**	**397-531**	**.748**	**249-957**	**1206**	**36.5**	**502-6**	**588**	**371**	**88**	**187**	**2756**	**116**	**83.5**
	Opponents	**33**	**6650**	**907-2093**	**.433**	**261-785**	**.332**	**369-512**	**.721**	**308-853**	**1161**	**35.2**	**530-8**	**460**	**387**	**99**	**200**	**2444**	**98**	**74.1**

Charges Taken (32): Hegner 15, Alexander 7, Suarez 2, Harrell 2, Ballock 2, Krampelj 1, Foster 1, Mintz 1, Thomas 1.

Record	Overall	H	A	N
All Games	21-12	16-2	4-7	1-3
BIG EAST	10-8	7-2	3-6	0-0
Non-Conference	11-4	9-0	1-1	1-3

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	2OT	Total
Creighton	1365	1365	26	-	2756
Opponents	1155	1265	24	-	2444

Deadball Rebounds	Off.	Def.	Total
Creighton	67	8	75
Opponents	56	7	63

Four-Point Plays

Davion Mintz 1

By Starting Lineup

Guard	Guard	Guard	Forward	Center	W-L
Mintz	Foster	Thomas	Krampelj	Hegner	11-2
Mintz	Foster	Thomas	Harrell Jr.	Hegner	4-5
Mintz	Foster	Thomas	Harrell Jr.	Krampelj	3-2
Mintz	Foster	Thomas	Ballock	Hegner	2-3
Alexander	Foster	Thomas	Krampelj	Hegner	1-0

First Substitution

Name	First Sub (Team W-L)
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	13 (11-2)
Ty-Shon Alexander	11 (10-1)
Jacob Epperson	9 (5-4)
Mitch Ballock	8 (3-5)
Tyler Clement	2 (1-1)
Toby Hegner	1 (1-0)
Davion Mintz	1 (1-0)
Kaleb Joseph	1 (1-0)
Manny Suarez	1 (0-1)

Creighton's First Points

Name	Times (Team W-L)
Khyri Thomas	9 (4-5)
Martin Krampelj	7 (6-1)
Marcus Foster	7 (5-2)
Toby Hegner	5 (4-1)
Davion Mintz	4 (1-3)
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1 (1-0)

Technical Fouls

Bench	1
Khyri Thomas	1

Opening Tip Jump Ball Summary

Name	Jumps Won	Jumps Lost
Martin Krampelj	12 (9-3)	7 (6-1)
Toby Hegner	1 (0-1)	13 (6-7)

2017-18 BIG EAST Conference Statistics
10-8 Overall • 7-2 Home • 3-6 Away

				Field Goals		Three-Pointers				Rebounds								Scoring		
No.	Name, Class	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	HI	Avg.
0	Marcus Foster, Sr.	18-18	603-33.5	145-301	.482	56-133	.421	38-47	.809	10-59	69	3.8	35-0	53	44	1	19	384	29	21.3
2	Khyri Thomas, Jr.	18-18	622-34.6	104-190	.547	38-89	.427	41-53	.774	19-56	75	4.2	33-0	54	31	3	31	287	26	15.9
32	Toby Hegner, Sr.	18-18	469-26.1	53-110	.482	27-63	.429	19-21	.905	14-47	61	3.4	48-2	12	16	7	3	152	19	8.4
4	Ronnie Harrell Jr., Jr.	15-8	418-27.9	40-85	.471	11-34	.324	27-30	.900	17-68	85	5.7	27-0	44	21	3	10	118	18	7.9
1	Davion Mintz, So.	18-18	400-22.2	35-89	.393	10-33	.303	34-45	.756	6-54	60	3.3	25-0	59	22	2	10	114	17	6.3
24	Mitch Ballock, Fr.	18-3	352-19.6	36-92	.391	17-57	.298	7-10	.700	3-40	43	2.4	28-0	25	20	2	11	96	16	5.3
15	Martin Krampelj, So.	7-7	155-22.1	36-54	.667	3-13	.231	11-18	.611	11-51	62	8.9	21-1	6	10	6	5	86	23	12.3
5	Ty-Shon Alexander, Fr.	18-0	292-16.2	26-66	.394	13-42	.310	14-21	.667	1-34	35	1.9	12-0	26	21	1	5	79	13	4.4
41	Jacob Epperson, Fr.	9-0	115-12.8	23-33	.697	0-0	---	3-9	.333	4-22	26	2.9	13-0	3	2	3	2	49	14	5.4
14	Kaleb Joseph, Jr.	8-0	48-6.0	8-14	.571	0-2	.000	8-8	1.000	2-6	8	1.0	6-0	2	6	0	0	24	12	3.0
11	Tyler Clement, Sr.	12-0	90-7.5	7-18	.389	5-14	.357	1-1	1.000	1-5	6	0.5	16-1	10	4	1	1	20	6	1.7
44	Manny Suarez, Sr.	11-0	43-3.9	5-18	.278	1-7	.143	5-8	.625	5-14	19	1.7	13-0	3	8	4	0	16	3	1.5
12	Jordan Scurry, Fr.	8-0	18-2.3	1-7	.143	0-5	.000	0-0	---	0-0	0	0.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0.3
	Team									17-20	37		1-0		2					
	Creighton	**18**	**3625**	**519-1077**	**.482**	**181-492**	**.368**	**208-271**	**.768**	**110-476**	**586**	**32.6**	**278-4**	**297**	**208**	**33**	**97**	**1427**	**90**	**79.3**
	Opponents	**18**	**3625**	**524-1138**	**.460**	**154-434**	**.355**	**196-263**	**.745**	**173-475**	**648**	**36.0**	**284-3**	**266**	**208**	**51**	**113**	**1398**	**98**	**77.7**

Charges Taken (16): Hegner 10, Alexander 3, Suarez 1, Harrell 1, Thomas 1

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 66 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME LEADERS/RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W L	Score	Att.	Record	BIG EAST	Top Scorer	Top Rebounder	High Assists	High Steals
11-10	**YALE#**	**W**	**92-76**	**16,611**	**1-0**	**-**	**Foster (23)**	**Krampelj (9)**	**Alexander (5)** **Mintz (5)**	**Thomas (3)**
11-12	**ALCORN STATE#**	**W**	**109-72**	**14,730**	**2-0**	**-**	**Foster (23)**	**Krampelj (12)**	**Joseph (3)** **Harrell Jr. (3)**	**Ballock (3)**
11-15	at #20 Northwestern^	W	92-88	6,384	3-0	-	Thomas (24)	Thomas (11)	Thomas (5)	Thomas (1)
11-20	vs. #23 UCLA!	W	100-89	10,243	4-0	-	Foster (23)	Harrell Jr. (15)	Thomas (3) Ballock (3) Alexander (3)	Ballock (1) Foster (1) Thomas (1)
11-21	vs. #22 Baylor!	L	59-65	10,160	4-1	-	Thomas (15)	Krampelj (6)	Foster (4)	Foster (3)
11-25	**SIU EDWARDSVILLE**	**W**	**103-66**	**15,607**	**5-1**	**-**	**Krampelj (20)**	**Harrell Jr. (8)**	**Ballock (6)**	**Thomas (3)**
12-01	at #15 Gonzaga	L	74-91	6,000	5-2	-	Foster (21)	Harrell Jr. (8)	Mintz (6)	Krampelj (2) Harrell Jr. (2)
12-05	**NORTH DAKOTA**	**W**	**111-68**	**15,069**	**6-2**	**-**	**Foster (23)**	**Krampelj (14)**	**Ballock (6)**	**Thomas (3)**
12-09	**NEBRASKA**	**W**	**75-65**	**17,901**	**7-2**	**-**	**Foster (19)**	**Krampelj (11)** **Harrell Jr. (11)**	**Ballock (4)**	**Ballock (2)**
12-15	**MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE**	**W**	**87-36**	**16,520**	**8-2**	**-**	**Foster (15)**	**Harrell Jr. (10)**	**Harrell Jr. (4)** **Alexander (4)**	**Foster (2)**
12-18	**UT ARLINGTON**	**W**	**90-81**	**15,564**	**9-2**	**-**	**Foster (32)**	**Krampelj (11)**	**Thomas (5)**	**Thomas (3)** **Krampelj (3)**
12-20	**USC UPSTATE**	**W**	**116-62**	**15,366**	**10-2**	**-**	**Foster (16)**	**Suarez (9)**	**Joseph (8)**	**Foster (2)**
12-28	at #23 Seton Hall*	L	84-90	9,824	10-3	0-1	Krampelj (23)	Harrell Jr. (10) Krampelj (10)	Thomas (6)	Ballock (1) Krampelj (1) Thomas (1)
12-31	**PROVIDENCE***	**W**	**83-64**	**17,768**	**11-3**	**1-1**	**Foster (18)**	**Krampelj (8)**	**Foster (4)** **Mintz (4)**	**Harrell Jr. (2)**
01-03	**ST. JOHN'S***	**W**	**78-71**	**16,167**	**12-3**	**2-1**	**Foster (25)**	**Krampelj (11)**	**Alexander (5)** **Thomas (5)**	**Thomas (1)**
01-06	at Georgetown*	W	90-66	7,538	13-3	3-1	Hegner (19)	Krampelj (11)	Mintz (6)	Krampelj (2) Foster (2)
01-09	**BUTLER***	**W**	**85-74**	**17,229**	**14-3**	**4-1**	**Foster (23)**	**Krampelj (14)**	**Foster (8)**	**Thomas (3)**
01-13	at #10 Xavier*	L	70-92	10,655	14-4	4-2	Ballock (16)	Harrell Jr. (6)	Thomas (3)	Harrell Jr. (2) Foster (2)
01-17	**#19 SETON HALL***	**W**	**80-63**	**17,705**	**15-4**	**5-2**	**Foster (25)**	**Mintz (6)**	**Mintz (7)**	**Harrell Jr. (2)**
01-20	at Providence*	L	71-85	12,927	15-5	5-3	Foster (22)	Harrelll Jr. (8)	Harrell Jr. (4)	Thomas (3)
01-23	at St. John's*	W	68-63	4,771	16-5	6-3	Foster (24)	Foster (8)	Thomas (3)	Thomas (1) Ballock (1) Foster (1)
01-27	**GEORGETOWN***	**W**	**85-77**	**18,518**	**17-5**	**7-3**	**Foster (28)**	**Foster (6)**	**Foster (3)** **Mintz (3)**	**Thomas (3)**
02-01	at #1 Villanova*	L	78-98	10,225	17-6	7-4	Foster (20)	Ballock (4) Thomas (4)	Mintz (7)	Foster (3)
02-07	at DePaul*	W	76-75	5,010	18-6	8-4	Foster (29)	Harrell Jr. (8)	Harrell Jr. (5)	Thomas (3)
02-10	**#5 XAVIER***	**L**	**71-72**	**18,257**	**18-7**	**8-5**	**Foster (29)**	**Foster (8)**	**Thomas (4)**	**Thomas (2)** **Alexander (2)**
02-13	**BEMIDJI STATE**	**W**	**94-46**	**17,981**	**19-7**	**-**	**Epperson (15)**	**Harrell Jr. (8)** **Foster (8)**	**Ballock (5)** **Harrell Jr. (5)**	**Joseph (3)**
02-17	**MARQUETTE***	**L**	**86-90**	**18,495**	**19-8**	**8-6**	**Thomas (26)**	**Harrell Jr. (6)**	**Clement (6)** **Harrell Jr. (6)**	**Thomas (2)**
02-20	at Butler*	L	70-93	8,630	19-9	8-7	Ballock (15)	Harrell Jr. (7)	Mintz (3) Harrell Jr. (3)	Harrell Jr. (2)
02-24	**#3 VILLANOVA***	**(OT) W**	**89-83**	**18,321**	**20-9**	**9-7**	**Foster (28)**	**Mintz (9)**	**Ballock (8)**	**Ballock (3)**
02-27	**DEPAUL***	**W**	**82-57**	**18,191**	**21-9**	**10-7**	**Foster (20)**	**Thomas (8)**	**Thomas (8)**	**Thomas (5)**
03-03	at Marquette*	L	81-85	18,221	21-10	10-8	Foster (29)	Thomas (9)	Mintz (6)	Thomas (4)
03-08	vs. Providence$	(OT) L	68-72	17,647	21-11	-	Foster (19)	Thomas (7) Hegner (7)	Mintz (6)	Thomas (4)
03-16	vs. Kansas State%	L	59-69	17,943	21-12	-	Ballock (16)	Ballock (8)	Thomas (4)	Thomas (3)

Home games in **BOLD CAPS** and played at CHI Health Center Omaha
* BIG EAST Conference regular season games

^ Gavitt Tipoff Games (Rosemont, Ill.)
# Hall of Fame Classic (Omaha, Neb.)
! Hall of Fame Classic (Kansas City, Mo.)

$ BIG EAST Conference Tournament (New York City, N.Y.)
% NCAA Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 67 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Individual Production Notes

Double-Figure Scoring Games

Name	2017-18	Career	High
Marcus Foster$	31	111	35
Khyri Thomas	29	62	26
Toby Hegner	14	33	21
Martin Krampelj	13	16	23
Mitch Ballock	10	10	22
Ty-Shon Alexander	9	9	14
Davion Mintz	7	8	17
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	6	10	18
Kaleb Joseph%	3	9	14
Jacob Epperson	3	3	15
Tyler Clement	2	2	11
Manny Suarez@	1	43	32
Damien Jefferson#	0	6	14

20-Point (or More) Games

Name	2017-18	Career	High
Marcus Foster$	18	42	35
Khyri Thomas	6	8	26
Martin Krampelj	2	2	23
Mitch Ballock	1	1	22
Manny Suarez@	0	15	32
Toby Hegner	0	1	21

30-Point (or More) Games

Name	2017-18	Career	High
Marcus Foster$	1	4	35
Manny Suarez@	0	2	32

Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Name	2017-18	Career	High
Martin Krampelj	8	8	14
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4	5	15
Khyri Thomas	1	5	12
Manny Suarez@	0	24	17
Toby Hegner	0	1	10

Double-Figure Assist Games

Name	2017-18	Career	High
Marcus Foster$	0	1	10
Kaleb Joseph%	0	1	10

Dunks

Name	2017-18	Career (CU only)
Martin Krampelj	33	47
Marcus Foster	29	52
Khyri Thomas	20	51
Jacob Epperson	14	14
Manny Suarez	3	3
Mitch Ballock	2	2
Kaleb Joseph	2	2
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1	7
Toby Hegner	1	4
Davion Mintz	1	2
Ty-Shon Alexander	1	1

\# career total includes games at New Mexico
@ career total includes games at Fordham & Adelphi
$ career total includes games at Kansas State
% career total includes games at Syracuse

Career Double-Double Games

Name	2017-18	Career
Martin Krampelj	6	6
Khyri Thomas	1	4
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1	2
Manny Suarez@	0	20
Marcus Foster$	0	1
Kaleb Joseph%	0	1

More Miscellaneous 2017-18 Statistics

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead
34 (58-24) vs. USC Upstate, 12/20

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead In A Loss
12 (53-41) vs. Marquette, 2/17

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit
16 (34-50), at #10 Xavier, 1/13

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit In A Win
7 (43-36), St. John's, 1/3

CU's Biggest Overall Lead
56 (116-60) vs. USC Upstate, 12/20

CU's Biggest Overall Deficit
27 (46-73) at #10 Xavier, 1/13
27 (59-86) at #1 Villanova, 2/1

CU's Biggest Margin of Victory
54 (116-62) vs. USC Upstate, 12/20

CU's Biggest Margin of Defeat
23 (70-93) at Butler, 2/20

CU's Biggest Lead In A Loss
16 (51-35) vs. Marquette, 2/17

CU's Biggest Deficit Overcome In A Win
10 (3 games), last (26-16), Bemidji State, 2/13

Miscellaneous Statistics, Trends and Tidbits

2017-18 Creighton Trends

Current Streak	Lost 3
Overall Record	21-12
BIG EAST Record	10-8
Last 5 Games	2-3
Last 10 Games	4-6
Overtime Games	1-1
Longest Winning Streak	Won 5
Current Home Winning Streak	Won 2
When Leading at Halftime	17-6
Home	13-1
Away	3-3
Neutral	1-2
When Trailing at Halftime	4-6
Home	3-1
Away	1-4
Neutral	0-1

Creighton's Record When...

Jays shot 40% or better from field	21-9
Opponent shot 40% or better from field	11-11
Jays shot less than 40% from field	0-3
Opponent shot less than 40% from field	10-1
Jays shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	12-2
Opponent shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	2-7
Jays outrebounded opponent	13-1
Opponent outrebounded Jays	7-10
Jays scored 70 or more points	20-9
Opponent scored 70 or more points	10-10
Jays allowed fewer than 70 points	11-2
Opponent allowed fewer than 70 points	1-3
A Bluejay player scored 20 or more points	15-7
An opposing player scored 20 or more points	9-8
A Bluejay player had 10 or more rebounds	10-1
An opposing player had 10 or more rebounds	10-4

Field Goal Shooting	FGM-FGA	Pct.
Home	589-1114	.529
Away	316-678	.466
Neutral	101-253	.399
Free Throw Shooting	**FTM-FTA**	**Pct.**
Home	232-305	.761
Away	116-155	.748
Neutral	58-81	.716

Record by Day of the Week

Sunday	2-0
Monday	2-0
Tuesday	5-2
Wednesday	5-0
Thursday	0-3
Friday	2-2
Saturday	5-5

Bluejay Statistical Leaders (Includes all ties)

Points: Foster 24, Thomas 3, Ballock 3, Krampelj 2, Hegner 1, Epperson 1
Rebounds: Harrell 12, Krampelj 11, Thomas 5, Foster 4, Mintz 2, Ballock 2, Suarez 1, Hegner 1
Assists: Mintz 10, Thomas 10, Harrell 7, Ballock 6, Alexander 4, Foster 4, Joseph 2, Clement 1
Steals: Thomas 19, Foster 8, Ballock 6, Harrell 5, Krampelj 4, Alexander 1, Joseph 1
Blocks: Hegner 10, Krampelj 9, Suarez 8, Harrell 7, Ballock 5, Thomas 4, Epperson 4, Foster 2, Alexander 2, Mintz 1, Clement 1

Margin of Victory and Defeat

	1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	16	17	19	20	22	23	24	25	37	43	48	51	54
Bluejay Wins	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Bluejay Losses	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Jays on Televison (21-12)

FS1 (12-4); FS2 (3-0); FSN Midwest (2-1); CBS Sports Network (1-1); BTN (1-0); ESPNU (1-0); FOX (1-3); TBS (0-1); ESPN2 (0-2)

Attendance Summary

	Overall	BIG EAST	Non-Conf.
Total	462,178	248,452	213,726
Average	14,005	13,803	14,248
Home	306,000	160,651	145,349
Average	17,000	17,850	16,150
Away	100,185	87,801	12,384
Average	9,108	9,756	6,192
Neutral	55,993	-----	55,993
Average	13,998	-----	13,998

Creighton's Top 25 Attendance Averages

(Since 1961-62)

Year	G	Attendance	Average
1. 2013-14	16	286,329	17,896
2. 2016-17	17	296,013	17,413
3. 2012-13	17	291,643	17,155
4. 2014-15	17	289,808	17,048
5. 2017-18	***18***	***306,000***	***17,000***
6. 2011-12	16	266,632	16,665
7. 2015-16	19	302,887	15,941
8. 2008-09	19	302,676	15,930
9. 2006-07	14	222,728	15,909
10. 2007-08	18	276,000	15,333
11. 2009-10	17	246,419	14,495
12. 2005-06	17	236,313	13,901
13. 2010-11	22	297,161	13,507
14. 2003-04	16	192,258	12,016
15. 2004-05	16	179,335	11,208
16. 2002-03	17	140,174	8,246
17. 1982-83	17	134,042	7,885
18. 1979-80	14	103,540	7,396
19. 1980-81	14	103,155	7,368
20. 1984-85	16	116,139	7,259
21. 2000-01	14	101,067	7,219
22. 1963-64	13	86,856	6,681
23. 1978-79	14	92,977	6,641
24. 2001-02	15	99,199	6,613
25. 1999-00	13	84,424	6,494

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 68 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 SEASON HIGHS AND LOWS

2017-18 Individual Season Bests

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	32	Marcus Foster vs. UT Arlington, 12/18	30	Vic Law, #20 Northwestern, 11/15
Field Goals	12	Marcus Foster vs. UT Arlington, 12/18	11	Vic Law, #20 Northwestern, 11/15
	12	Marcus Foster vs. #5 Xavier, 2/10	11	Bryant McIntosh, #20 Northwestern, 11/15
			11	Sacar Anim, Marquette, 2/17
Field Goal Attempts	25	Marcus Foster vs. #5 Xavier, 2/10	20	Bryant McIntosh, #20 Northwestern, 11/15
			20	Andrew Rowsey, Marquette, 2/17
			20	Jalen Brunson, #3 Villanova, 2/24
Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000	Jacob Epperson (7-7), Marquette, 2/17	.875	Silas Melson (7-8), #15 Gonzaga, 12/1
	1.000	Khyri Thomas (5-5) at #1 Villanova, 2/1		
	1.000	Martin Krampelj (5-5) vs. Butler, 1/9		
3-pt Field Goals	5	Marcus Foster vs. Alcorn State, 11/12	6	Andrew Rowsey, Marquette, 3/3
	5	Marcus Foster at #15 Gonzaga, 12/1		
	5	Marcus Foster vs. St. John's, 1/3		
	5	Toby Hegner at Georgetown, 1/6		
	5	Marcus Foster vs. #19 Seton Hall, 1/17		
	5	Marcus Foster vs. Georgetown, 1/27		
	5	Marcus Foster at DePaul, 2/7		
	5	Khyri Thomas vs. #3 Villanova, 2/24		
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	12	Marcus Foster vs. #3 Villanova, 2/24	12	Jahvon Blair, Georgetown, 1/27
			12	Andrew Rowsey, Marquette, 2/17
3-pt Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	.833	Marcus Foster (5-6) vs. Alcorn State, 11/12	.800	Silas Melson (4-5), #15 Gonzaga, 12/1
			.800	Jalen Brunson (4-5), #1 Villanova, 2/1
			.800	Eli Cain (4-5), DePaul, 2/7
Free Throws	9	Khyri Thomas vs. Georgetown, 1/27	8	Kyron Cartwright, Providence, 1/20
Free Throw Attempts	10	Davion Mintz vs. #23 UCLA, 11/20	10	Barry Brown, Kansas State, 3/16
	10	Khyri Thomas vs. Georgetown, 1/27		
Free Throw Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000	Kaleb Joseph (8-8) at #1 Villanova, 2/1	1.000	Kyron Cartwright (8-8), Providence, 1/20
	1.000	Marcus Foster (7-7) at Providence, 1/20	1.000	Marcus Derrickson (7-7), Georgetown, 1/27
	1.000	Khyri Thomas (5-5) at #20 Northwestern, 11/15	1.000	A.J. Mosby (6-6), Alcorn State, 11/12
	1.000	Toby Hegner (5-5) vs. North Dakota, 12/5	1.000	Logan McIntosh (5-5), Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15
	1.000	Ty-Shon Alexander (5-5) at #1 Villanova, 2/1		
Rebounds	15	Ronnie Harrell Jr. vs. #23 UCLA, 11/20	15	Jo Lual-Acuil Jr., Baylor, 11/21
Assists	8	Kaleb Joseph vs. USC Upstate, 12/20	9	Bryant McIntosh, #20 Northwestern, 11/15
	8	Marcus Foster vs. Butler, 1/9		
	8	Mitch Ballock vs. #3 Villanova, 2/24		
	8	Khyri Thomas vs. DePaul, 2/27		
Blocked Shots	5	Jacob Epperson vs. Providence, 3/8 (OT)	3	Dererk Pardon, #20 Northwestern, 11/15
			3	Killian Tillie, #15 Gonzaga, 12/1
			3	Rodney Bullock, Providence, 3/8
Steals	5	Khyri Thomas vs. DePaul, 2/27	5	Desi Rodriguez, #23 Seton Hall, 12/28
			5	Shamorie Ponds, St. John's, 1/3
Minutes	44	Khyri Thomas #3 Villanova, 2/24	43	Jalen Lindsey, Providence, 3/8

Team Highs and Lows

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	116	USC Upstate, 12/20	98	#1 Villanova, 2/1
Low	*59*	*vs. #22 Baylor, 11/21*	*36*	*Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15*
	59	*vs. Kansas State, 3/16*		
Points, Half	60	Alcorn State, 11/12 (2nd)	54	#15 Gonzaga, 12/1 (2nd)
	60	SIU Edwardsville, 11/25 (2nd)		
	60	North Dakota, 12/5 (2nd)		
Low	*26*	*vs. #22 Baylor, 11/21 (2nd)*	*12*	*Bemidji State, 2/13 (2nd)*
	26	*vs. Kansas State, 3/16 (1st)*		
Field Goals	42	USC Upstate, 12/20	37	#1 Villanova, 2/1
			37	Butler, 2/20
Low	*22*	*vs. #22 Baylor, 11/21*	*13*	*Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15*
Field Goal Attempts	73	*Bemidji State, 2/13*	75	USC Upstate, 12/20
Low	*48*	*at St. John's, 1/23*	*52*	*#22 Baylor, 11/21*
Field Goal Percentage	.646	USC Upstate (42-65), 12/20	.563	Marquette (36-64), 2/17
Low	*.338*	*vs. Kansas State (23-68), 3/16*	*.236*	*Maryland Eastern Shore (13-55), 12/15*
Field Goal Percentage, Half	.704	Marquette (19-27), 2/17 (1st)	.621	#15 Gonzaga (18-29), 12/1 (2nd)
Low	*.290*	*vs. #22 Baylor (9-31), 11/21 (2nd)*	*.121*	*Bemidji State (4-33), 2/13 (2nd)*
	.290	*at Providence (9-31), 1/20 (2nd)*		
3-pt Field Goals	19	USC Upstate, 12/20	19	#1 Villanova, 2/1
Low	*5*	*vs. #22 Baylor, 11/21*	*3*	*#5 Xavier, 2/10*
	5	*Nebraska, 12/9*		
	5	*at #23 Seton Hall, 12/28*		
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	36	at Georgetown, 1/6	39	#1 Villanova, 2/1
	36	Bemidji State, 2/13	39	#3 Villanova, 2/24
Low	*16*	*at #20 Northwestern, 11/15*	*14*	*Butler, 1/9*
3-pt Field Goal Percentage	.559	USC Upstate (19-34), 12/20	.560	Marquette (14-20), 3/3
Low	*.167*	*vs. #22 Baylor (5-30) 11/21*	*.130*	*Providence (3-23), 12/31*
Free Throws Made	27	Alcorn State, 11/12	23	#23 UCLA, 11/20
Low	*4*	*Yale, 11/10*	*2*	*Nebraska, 12/9*
	4	*at #15 Gonzaga, 12/1*		
	4	*at DePaul, 2/7*		
	4	*vs. Kansas State, 3/16*		
Free Throw Attempts	35	vs. #23 UCLA, 11/20	32	at #23 Seton Hall, 12/28
Low	*5*	*vs. Kansas State, 3/16*	*3*	*Nebraska, 12/9*
Free Throw Percentage	1.000	#5 Xavier (6-6), 2/10	1.000	Maryland Eastern Shore (5-5), 12/15
Low	*.400*	*Yale (4-10), 11/10*	*.545*	*UT Arlington (6-11), 12/18*
Rebounds	48	North Dakota, 12/5	45	Providence, 3/8 (OT)
	48	Bemidji State, 2/13		
Low	*22*	*Marquette, 2/17*	*23*	*St. John's, 1/3*
Assists	32	USC Upstate, 12/20	22	#10 Xavier, 1/13
Low	*10*	*at St. John's, 1/23*	*5*	*Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15*
Blocked Shots	9	Bemidji State, 2/13	7	#20 Northwestern, 11/15
Low	*0*	*at #10 Xavier, 1/13*	*1 (7x)*	*last at Butler, 2/20*
	0	*#5 Xavier, 2/10*		
Steals	11	Bemidji State, 2/13	13	St. John's, 1/3
Low	*1*	*at #20 Northwestern, 11/15*	*1*	*Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15*
	1	*St. John's, 1/3*	*1*	*Marquette, 3/3*
Turnovers	20	at #10 Xavier, 1/13	17	#19 Seton Hall, 1/17
			17	Georgetown, 1/27
Low	*4*	*Maryland Eastern Shore, 12/15*	*5*	*St. John's, 1/23*
	4	*at Marquette, 3/3*		

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 69 10/4/18 9:46 AM

Game-by-Game Plus/Minus Chart

The plus/minus figure is a comparison of the Bluejays' points scored (plus) vs. their points allowed (minus) while a specific player is on the floor. For example, if Ty-Shon Alexander entered the game in the first half with Creighton trailing by five and he departs two minutes later with the Jays ahead by three, he earns a +8 for that stint. These results are tabulated for every player at the conclusion of each game, and also expressed cumulatively. Underlined totals indicate that player led team that night. Home games listed in ALL CAPS.

Game	Final Score	Foster	Mintz	Thomas	Harrell	Alexander	Clement	Scurry	Joseph	Krampelj	Ballock	Hegner	Epperson	Suarez
YALE	W 92-76	+24	+9	+8	+7	+4	(-3)	(-2)	(-4)	+14	+10	+18	DNP	(-5)
ALCORN STATE	W 109-72	+19	+20	+11	+19	+6	+21	0	+5	+26	+29	+26	DNP	+3
#20 Northwestern	W 92-88	(-5)	(-6)	+5	+2	+10	DNP	DNP	DNP	+6	+9	+2	DNP	(-3)
#23 UCLA	W 100-89	+4	0	(-2)	+10	+19	DNP	DNP	DNP	+10	+11	INJ	DNP	+1
#22 Baylor	L 59-65	(-6)	(-8)	(-9)	(-14)	0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0	+10	INJ	DNP	(-3)
SIU EDWARDSVILLE	W 103-66	+27	+17	+27	+18	+17	+6	+6	+10	+28	+20	INJ	DNP	+9
#15 Gonzaga	L 74-91	(-24)	(-2)	(-20)	(-10)	(-12)	+1	+1	INJ	(-11)	+1	(-10)	DNP	+1
NORTH DAKOTA	W 111-68	+22	+18	+19	+28	+32	+15	+9	INJ	+28	+27	+7	DNP	+10
NEBRASKA	W 75-65	+10	+9	+9	+9	(-7)	DNP	DNP	INJ	+12	+11	(-3)	DNP	DNP
MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE	W 87-36	+34	+24	+21	+28	+28	+8	+4	+5	+21	+33	+31	INJ	+18
UT ARLINGTON	W 90-81	+9	+4	(-2)	+5	+11	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-10)	+14	+3	INJ	+11
USC UPSTATE	W 116-62	+28	+35	+30	+22	+18	+16	+12	+21	+22	+18	+26	INJ	+22
#23 Seton Hall	L 84-90	(-2)	(-10)	(-4)	(-11)	+4	DNP	DNP	DNP	+4	(-4)	(-7)	INJ	DNP
PROVIDENCE	W 83-64	+17	+8	+16	+1	+16	(-2)	(-2)	DNP	+16	+11	+16	INJ	(-2)
ST. JOHN'S	W 78-71	+3	(-1)	+9	+14	+8	DNP	DNP	DNP	+18	(-6)	(-10)	INJ	DNP
Georgetown	W 90-66	+25	+32	+27	0	(-3)	(-3)	(-5)	(-3)	+32	(-1)	+28	INJ	(-9)
BUTLER	W 85-74	+16	+14	+7	+12	(-3)	DNP	DNP	DNP	+10	(-3)	+2	INJ	DNP
#10 Xavier	L 70-92	(-24)	(-7)	(-18)	(-11)	(-11)	+3	+2	(-5)	(-7)	(-10)	(-18)	INJ	(-4)
#19 SETON HALL	W 80-63	+32	+15	+17	+13	0	(-7)	(-6)	(-9)	+12	+3	+23	DNP	(-8)
Providence	L 71-85	(-13)	(-11)	(-15)	(-13)	(-2)	(-10)	(-2)	+4	INJ	(-1)	(-6)	DNP	(-1)
St. John's	W 68-63	+9	+14	+7	(-7)	(-5)	DNP	DNP	DNP	INJ	+3	+6	DNP	(-2)
GEORGETOWN	W 84-77	+9	(-5)	+10	+13	+15	(-5)	DNP	DNP	INJ	(-5)	+11	(-3)	DNP
#1 Villanova	L 78-98	(-16)	(-13)	(-22)	(-19)	(-8)	+5	0	(-1)	INJ	(-7)	(-11)	(-9)	+1
DePaul	W 76-75	+1	+1	+10	+2	(-10)	+7	DNP	DNP	INJ	(-7)	(-1)	+4	(-2)
#5 XAVIER	L 71-72	(-1)	+1	(-4)	+3	(-2)	DNP	DNP	DNP	INJ	(-1)	+3	(-2)	(-2)
BEMIDJI STATE	W 94-46	+19	+3	+12	+20	+29	+29	+11	+30	INJ	+29	+8	+36	+14
MARQUETTE	L 86-90	(-21)	(-7)	(-1)	(-10)	+12	+4	DNP	DNP	INJ	+5	(-8)	+6	DNP
Butler	L 70-93	(-19)	(-15)	(-22)	(-11)	(-8)	(-1)	(-1)	(-7)	INJ	(-8)	(-21)	(-1)	(-1)
#3 VILLANOVA	W 89-83 (OT)	+11	+12	+5	INJ	(-5)	DNP	DNP	(-1)	INJ	+3	+1	+4	DNP
DEPAUL	W 82-57	+24	+13	+29	INJ	+15	+2	(-3)	(-3)	INJ	+20	+15	+8	+5
Marquette	L 81-85	(-8)	+19	+5	INJ	(-8)	(-12)	DNP	DNP	INJ	(-12)	(-8)	+4	DNP
Providence	L 68-72 (OT)	+4	(-14)	(-5)	(-11)	+5	DNP	DNP	DNP	INJ	+3	(-10)	+8	DNP
Kansas State	L 59-69	(-14)	(-8)	(-13)	(-3)	(-5)	+4	+3	+3	INJ	(-6)	(-16)	+1	+4
TOTAL		**+198**	**+161**	**+157**	**+106**	**+160**	**+78**	**+27**	**+45**	**+231**	**+199**	**+97**	**+56**	**+55**

Situational Records For Greg McDermott

Category	Career as Div. I Head Coach	at CU
Record	336-225	187-94
Home	219-66	116-26
Away	78-127	45-52
Neutral	39-32	26-16
vs. BIG EAST teams (all games, at time of game)	53-49	53-48
Home	28-17	28-17
Away	19-26	19-26
Neutral	6-6	6-5
BIG EAST Tournament	5-5	5-5
Non-Conference games	185-78	103-34
Home	123-13	66-4
Away	23-33	11-14
Neutral	39-32	25-16
Team shoots 50% or better	169-16	115-9
Team shoots less than 50%	167-209	72-85
Team holds opponent to less than 50%	314-152	172-61
Team holds opponent to less than 40%	156-32	79-14
Team holds opponent to less than 30%	13-2	5-1
Team outrebounds opponent	206-62	131-28
Single-Overtime games	14-8	5-2
Double-Overtime games	3-2	1-0
Versus AP ranked opponents	20-48	13-26

Category	Career as Div. I Head Coach	at CU
Games in November	74-19	44-7
Games in December	82-37	42-15
Games in January	85-63	46-24
Games in February	63-66	32-26
Games in March	32-39	23-21
Games in April	0-1	0-1
NCAA Games	3-8	3-5
NIT Games	2-1	2-1
CBI Games	4-2	4-2
Final margin 10 points or less	142-133	66-59
Team scores 59 points or less	18-79	4-26
Team scores 69 points or less	90-173	31-63
Team scores 70+ points	246-52	156-31
Team scores 80+ points	145-14	103-11
Team scores 90+ points	54-2	48-2
Team scores 100+ points	20-0	20-0
Team allows 59 points or less	109-14	45-4
Team allows 69 points or less	236-84	120-32
Team allows 70+ points	98-141	65-62
Team allows 80+ points	22-63	17-31
Team allows 90+ points	3-12	3-10
Team allows 100+ points	0-1	0-1

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 70 10/4/18 9:46 AM

Game-by-Game Comparisons

Date	Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Tot FG	FG Pct	FG (1st)	FG (2nd)	3-Pointers	3FG Pct
11/10	**YALE**	**47/35**	**45/41**	**92/76**	**+16**	**40-68/30-66**	**.588/.455**	**20-33/15-37**	**20-35/15-29**	**8-25/8-27**	**.320/.296**
11/12	**ALCORN STATE**	**49/36**	**60/36**	**109/72**	**+37**	**33-59/22-66**	**.559/.333**	**14-28/11-30**	**19-31/11-36**	16-33/7-24	.485/.292
11/15	#20 Northwestern	51/43	41/45	92/88	+4	35-68/32-67	.515/.478	20-36/16-34	15-32/16-33	8-16/12-28	.500/.444
11/20	#23 UCLA	43/38	57/51	100/89	+11	33-67/30-68	.493/.441	16-36/13-32	17-31/17-36	11-29/6-23	.379/.261
11/21	#22 Baylor	33/24	26/41	59/65	(-6)	22-64/24-52	.344/.462	13-33/11-25	9-31/13-27	5-30/5-16	.167/.313
11/25	**SIU EDWARDSVILLE**	**43/33**	**60/33**	**103/66**	**+37**	**35-60/24-62**	**.583/.387**	**17-34/13-33**	**18-26/11-29**	**12-28/4-20**	**.429/.200**
12/01	#15 Gonzaga	44/37	30/54	74/91	(-17)	29-60/31-57	.483/.544	18-31/13-28	11-29/18-29	12-25/10-25	.480/.400
12/05	**NORTH DAKOTA**	**51/37**	**60/31**	**111/68**	**+43**	**41-72/27-67**	**.569/.403**	**19-37/14-33**	**22-35/13-34**	**13-33/7-24**	**.394/.292**
12/09	**NEBRASKA**	**28/33**	**47/32**	**75/65**	**+10**	**29-58/27-71**	**.500/.380**	**12-29/14-36**	**17-29/13-35**	**5-21/9-26**	**.238/.346**
12/15	**MD. EASTERN SHORE**	**45/17**	**42/19**	**87/36**	**+51**	**33-63/13-55**	**.524/.236**	**18-32/5-27**	**15-31/8-33**	**12-32/5-19**	**.375/.263**
12/18	**UT ARLINGTON**	**52/32**	**38/49**	**90/81**	**+9**	**31-69/33-71**	**.449/.465**	**19-38/11-28**	**12-31/22-43**	**13-32/9-25**	**.406/.360**
12/20	**USC UPSTATE**	**58/24**	**58/38**	**116/62**	**+54**	**42-65/26-75**	**.646/.347**	**22-32/10-34**	**20-33/16-41**	**19-34/5-28**	**.559/.179**
12/28	#23 Seton Hall	53/42	31/48	84/90	(-6)	34-71/31-63	.479/.492	20-37/15-33	14-34/16-30	5-25/6-16	.200/.375
12/31	**PROVDIENCE**	**39/29**	**44/35**	**83/64**	**+19**	**27-58/24-62**	**.466/.387**	**15-31/12-31**	**12-27/12-31**	**10-30/3-23**	**.333/.130**
01/03	**ST. JOHN'S**	**36/43**	**42/28**	**78/71**	**+7**	**28-53/28-62**	**.528/.452**	**14-30/16-32**	**14-23/12-30**	**10-22/9-29**	**.455/.310**
01/06	Georgetown	45/27	45/39	90/66	+24	33-68/23-63	.485/.365	17-35/8-27	16-33/15-36	16-36/6-23	.444/.261
01/09	**BUTLER**	**49/32**	**36/42**	**85/74**	**+11**	**33-61/32-68**	**.541/.471**	**19-36/13-29**	**14-25/19-39**	**8-24/4-14**	**.333/.286**
01/13	#10 Xavier	34/50	36/42	70/92	(-22)	24-59/34-71	.407/.479	10-31/18-34	14-28/16-37	10-27/11-24	.370/.458
01/17	**#19 SETON HALL**	**39/32**	**41/31**	**80/63**	**+17**	**31-60/24-63**	**.517/.381**	**17-31/11-33**	**14-29/13-30**	**11-29/8-28**	**.379/.286**
01/20	Providence	33/36	38/49	71/85	(-14)	26-66/31-58	.394/.534	9-31/14-26	17-35/17-32	7-27/6-18	.259/.333
01/23	St. John's	36/25	32/38	68/63	+5	23-48/23-56	.479/.411	12-29/8-28	11-19/15-28	11-27/5-18	.407/.278
01/27	**GEORGETOWN**	**46/33**	**39/44**	**85/77**	**+8**	**27-51/25-55**	**.529/.455**	**18-29/12-24**	**9-22/13-31**	**10-25/11-26**	**.529/.455**
02/01	#1 Villanova	34/49	44/49	78/98	(-20)	25-51/37-68	.490/.544	15-29/19-32	10-22/18-36	6-18/19-39	.333/.487
02/07	DePaul	31/36	45/39	76/75	+1	30-62/28-60	.484/.467	13-27/13-30	17-35/15-30	12-29/7-19	.414/.368
02/10	**#5 XAVIER**	**35/43**	**36/29**	**71/72**	**(-1)**	**27-64/31-67**	**.422/.463**	**14-32/18-33**	**13-32/13-34**	**11-34/3-19**	**.324/.158**
02/13	**BEMIDJI STATE**	**45/34**	**49/12**	**94/46**	**+48**	**38-73/17-63**	**.521/.270**	**19-38/13-30**	**19-35/4-33**	**13-36/6-25**	**.361/.240**
02/17	**MARQUETTE**	**53/41**	**33/49**	**86/90**	**(-4)**	**32-57/36-64**	**.561/.563**	**19-27/16-30**	**13-30/20-34**	**11-24/11-25**	**.458/.440**
02/20	Butler	34/46	36/47	70/93	(-23)	26-55/37-68	.473/.544	13-28/18-34	13-27/19-34	8-26/14-26	.308/.538
02/23	**#3 VILLANOVA**	**38/40**	**34/32**	**89/83 (OT)**	**+6**	**31-63/30-73**	**.492/.411**	**14-31/15-32**	**13-25/10-29**	**12-29/12-39**	**.414/.308**
02/27	**DEPAUL**	**43/33**	**39/24**	**82/57**	**+25**	**31-60/22-62**	**.517/.355**	**15-30/13-32**	**16-30/9-30**	**12-30/5-23**	**.400/.217**
03/03	Marquette	42/37	39/48	81/85	(-4)	31-70/28-55	.443/.509	16-34/13-29	15-36/15-26	11-30/14-25	.367/.560
03/08	Providence	30/26	29/33	68/72 (OT)	(-4)	25-59/24-65	.424/.369	12-28/10-32	11-26/12-28	6-23/5-22	.261/.227
03/16	Kansas State	26/32	33/37	59/69	(-10)	23-68/23-50	.338/.460	11-32/12-27	12-36/11-23	9-34/9-19	.265/.474

Statistics listed as Creighton / Opponent

Date	Opponent	Free Throws	FT %	Off Reb	Def Reb	Reb	Mar	Assists	TOvers	Blocks	Steals	Fouls
11/10	**YALE**	**4-10/8-10**	**.400/.800**	**8/9**	**28/24**	**36/33**	**+3**	**20/19**	**11/13**	**4/1**	**7/6**	**12/14**
11/12	**ALCORN STATE**	**27-32/21-28**	**.844/.750**	**11/13**	**36/17**	**47/30**	**+17**	**18/12**	**19/16**	**4/2**	**7/8**	**23/26**
11/15	#20 Northwestern	14-16/12-19	.875/.532	7/7	31/25	38/32	+6	19/16	9/6	3/7	1/3	17/19
11/20	#23 UCLA	23-35/23-31	.657/.742	7/6	37/30	44/36	+8	14/17	8/7	1/5	3/6	21-24
11/21	#22 Baylor	10-13/12-14	.769/.857	12/7	22/31	34/38	(-4)	15/9	9/16	3/1	7/4	15/15
11/25	**SIU EDWARDSVILLE**	**21-27/14-21**	**.778/.667**	**8/6**	**36/23**	**44/29**	**+15**	**27/8**	**11/10**	**2/2**	**8/6**	**14/20**
12/01	#15 Gonzaga	4-8/19-25	.500/.760	6/8	21/28	27/36	(-9)	17/17	16/15	2/5	5/9	18/14
12/05	**NORTH DAKOTA**	**16-20/7-12**	**.800/.583**	**9/5**	**39/24**	**48/29**	**+19**	**22/15**	**8/11**	**3/1**	**7/4**	**15/16**
12/09	**NEBRASKA**	**12-17/2-3**	**.706/.667**	**10/11**	**33/22**	**43/33**	**+10**	**15/16**	**14/9**	**3/3**	**4/7**	**11/20**
12/15	**MD. EASTERN SHORE**	**9-13/5-5**	**.692/1.000**	**11/11**	**30/21**	**41/32**	**+9**	**21/5**	**4/14**	**5/2**	**6/1**	**8/13**
12/18	**UT ARLINGTON**	**15-23/6-11**	**.652/.545**	**11/8**	**32/31**	**43/39**	**+4**	**20/17**	**15/15**	**3/5**	**9/12**	**13/20**
12/20	**USC UPSTATE**	**13-15/5-6**	**.867/.833**	**6/12**	**37/18**	**43/30**	**+13**	**32/15**	**7/9**	**3/3**	**3/4**	**9/10**
12/28	#23 Seton Hall	11-15/22-32	.733/.688	11/12	27/30	38/42	(-4)	16/13	12/13	2/4	3/7	21/18
12/31	**PROVIDENCE**	**19-23/13-18**	**.826/.722**	**4/8**	**33/29**	**37/37**	**–**	**18/13**	**10/13**	**2/3**	**4/8**	**19/23**
01/03	**ST. JOHN'S**	**12-17/6-10**	**.706/.600**	**6/2**	**35/21**	**41/23**	**+18**	**20/13**	**17/7**	**3/4**	**1/13**	**11/15**
01/06	Georgetown	8-10/14-17	.800/.824	7/11	30/30	37/41	(-4)	24/14	10/15	1/3	7/4	16/15
01/09	**BUTLER**	**11-13/6-9**	**.846/.667**	**5/12**	**27/25**	**32/37**	**(-5)**	**23/11**	**7/9**	**2/1**	**7/5**	**11/17**
01/13	#10 Xavier	12-15/13-18	.800/.722	8/13	26/26	34/39	(-5)	12/22	20/11	0/3	7/11	17/16
01/17	**#19 SETON HALL**	**7-8/7-11**	**.875/.636**	**3/10**	**32/27**	**35/37**	**(-2)**	**17/14**	**14/17**	**4/1**	**5/7**	**19/14**
01/20	Providence	12-14/17-18	.857/.944	7/7	20/33	27/40	(-13)	14/15	7/10	0/5	6/6	18/13
01/23	St. John's	11-13/12-15/	.846/.800	4/2	32/22	36/24	+12	10/10	16/5	3/4	3/10	13/14
01/27	**GEORGETOWN**	**21-26/16-17**	**.808/.941**	**3/9**	**21/23**	**24/32**	**(-8)**	**13/17**	**11/17**	**1/2**	**6/4**	**17/25**
02/01	#1 Villanova	22-24/5-6	.917/.833	3/10	22/25	25/35	(-10)	14/19	8/6	2/2	4/4	11/13
02/07	DePaul	4-7/12-19	.571/.632	9/12	24/26	33/38	(-5)	16/16	14/13	5/4	7/5	19/13
02/10	**#5 XAVIER**	**6-6/7-9**	**1.000/.778**	**7/14**	**22/28**	**29/42**	**(-13)**	**11/11**	**12/13**	**0/2**	**5/4**	**12/12**
02/13	**BEMIDJI STATE**	**5-8/6-8**	**.625/.750**	**9/9**	**39/27**	**48/36**	**+12**	**23/8**	**6/16**	**9/3**	**11/3**	**6/6**
02/17	**MARQUETTE**	**11-15/7-11**	**.733/.636**	**6/13**	**16/20**	**22/33**	**(-11)**	**26/18**	**10/12**	**1/1**	**4/5**	**13/15**
02/20	Butler	10-19/5-9	.526/.556	6/10	22/24	28/34	(-6)	11/15	14/9	1/1	6/8	12/18
02/23	**#3 VILLANOVA**	**15-20/11-14**	**.750/.786**	**4/9**	**34/31**	**38/40**	**(-2)**	**19/17**	**12/10**	**5/3**	**5/6**	**16/19**
02/27	**DEPAUL**	**8-12/8-12**	**.667/.667**	**6/13**	**29/25**	**35/38**	**(-3)**	**20/12**	**10/15**	**1/3**	**10/5**	**14/11**
03/03	Marquette	8-14/15-18	.571/.833	11/6	24/30	35/36	(-1)	13/16	4/13	0/5	7/1	19/13
03/08	Providence	12-18/19-31	.667/.613	7/16	32/29	39/45	(-6)	16/8	13/11	7/3	6/8	21/18
03/16	Kansas State	4-5/14-25	.800/.560	17/7	28/28	45/35	+10	12/12	13/11	3/5	6/6	21/11

Statistics listed as Creighton / Opponent

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 71 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 BIG EAST SUMMARY

Final 2017-18 BIG EAST Conference Standings

		-- Conference --					-- Overall --				
	Team	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
1.	Xavier	15	3	.833	8-1	7-2	29	6	.829	17-1	9-2	3-3
2.	Villanova	14	4	.778	8-1	6-3	36	4	.900	14-1	9-3	13-0
3.	Seton Hall	10	8	.556	6-3	4-5	22	12	.647	14-3	5-6	3-3
	Creighton	***10***	***8***	***.556***	***7-2***	***3-6***	***21***	***12***	***.636***	***16-2***	***4-7***	***1-3***
	Providence	10	8	.556	6-3	4-5	21	14	.667	13-4	4-7	4-3
6.	Butler	9	9	.500	6-3	3-6	21	14	.667	14-3	3-7	4-4
	Marquette	9	9	.500	5-4	4-5	21	14	.667	13-7	5-5	3-2
8.	Georgetown	5	13	.278	2-7	3-6	15	15	.500	11-8	4-6	0-1
9.	St. John's	4	14	.222	2-7	2-7	16	17	.485	8-7	2-7	6-3
	DePaul	4	14	.222	1-8	3-6	11	20	.355	6-10	4-7	1-3

2017-18 BIG EAST Conference All-Conference Awards

First Team

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Trevon Bluiett, XU	Sr.	6-6	G	19.3	5.5	105
Mikal Bridges, VU	Jr.	6-7	G/F	17.7	5.3	104
Jalen Brunson, VU	Jr.	6-2	G	18.9	3.1	86
Marcus Foster, CU	***Sr.***	***6-3***	***G***	***19.8***	***3.9***	***95***
Kelan Martin, BU	Sr.	6-7	F	21.2	6.3	95
Shamorie Ponds, SJU	So.	6-1	G	21.6	5.0	47

Second Team

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Angel Delgado, SHU	Sr.	6-9	F	13.6	11.8	0
Marcus Derrickson, GU	Jr.	6-7	F	15.9	8.1	47
Markus Howard, MU	So.	5-11	G	20.4	3.2	111
Desi Rodriguez, SHU	Sr.	6-6	F	17.5	4.8	56
Khyri Thomas, CU	***Jr.***	***6-3***	***G***	***15.1***	***4.4***	***62***

Honorable Mention

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Kyron Cartwright, PC	Sr.	5-11	G	11.8	2.9	38
Andrew Rowsey, MU	Sr.	5-11	G	20.5	3.0	125

All-Freshman Team

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Mitch Ballock, CU	***Fr.***	***6-5***	***G***	***7.3***	***2.9***	***44***
Jahvon Blair, GU	Fr.	6-3	G	9.0	2.2	49
Jamorko Pickett, GU	Fr.	6-8	G	9.6	3.7	56
Nate Watson, PC	Fr.	6-10	C	6.8	1.9	0
Omari Spellman, VU	Fr.	6-9	F	10.9	8.0	65
Naji Marshall, XU	Fr.	6-7	F	7.7	4.4	15

Player of the Year: Jalen Brunson, Villanova
Defensive Player of the Year: ***Khyri Thomas, Creighton***
Most Improved Player: Myles Powell, Seton Hall
Sixth Man of the Year: Donte DiVincenzo, Villanova
Sportsmanship Award: Tyler Wideman, Butler
Freshman of the Year: Omari Spellman, Villanova
Scholar-Athlete of the Year: Jalen Brunson, Villanova
Coach of the Year: Chris Mack, Xavier

2018 BIG EAST Tournament Results

Wednesday, March 7 • Session I (16,866)
Game 1 - #9 St. John's 88, #8 Georgetown 77
Game 2 - #7 Marquette 72, #10 DePaul 69

Thursday, March 8 • Session II (17,647)
Game 3 - #1 Xavier 88, #9 St. John's 60
Game 4 - #5 Providence 72, #4 Creighton 68 (OT)

Thursday, March 8 • Session III (19,812)
Game 5 - #2 Villanova 94, #7 Marquette 70
Game 6 - #6 Butler 75, #3 Seton Hall 74

Friday, March 9 • Session IV (19,812)
Game 7 - #5 Providence 75, #1 Xavier 72 (OT)
Game 8 - #2 Villanova 87, #6 Butler 68

Saturday, March 10 • Session V (19,812)
Game 9 - #2 Villanova 76, #5 Providence 66 (OT)

BIG EAST Schools in 2017-18 Postseason Play

NCAA Tournament
March 15 & 17, 2018 • Pittsburgh, Pa.
March 23 & 25, 2018 • Boston, Mass.
March 31 & April 2, 2018 • San Antonio, Texas
#1 Villanova 87, #16 Radford 61
#1 Villanova 81, #9 Alabama 58
#1 Villanova 90, #5 West Virginia 78
#1 Villanova 71, #3 Texas Tech 59
#1 Villanova 95, #1 Kansas 79
#1 Villanova 79, #3 Michigan 62

NCAA Tournament
March 16 & 18, 2018 • Nashville, Tenn.
#1 Xavier 102, #16 Texas Southern 83
#9 Florida State 75, #1 Xavier 70

NCAA Tournament
March 15 & 17, 2018 • Wichita, Kan.
#8 Seton Hall 94, #9 North Carolina State 83
#1 Kansas 83, #8 Seton Hall 79

NCAA Tournament
March 16, 2018 • Charlotte, N.C.
#9 Kansas State 69, #8 Creighton 59

NCAA Tournament
March 16 & 18, 2018 • Detroit, Mich.
#10 Butler 79, #7 Arkansas 62
#2 Purdue 76, #10 Butler 73

NCAA Tournament
March 16, 2018 • Charlotte, N.C.
#7 Texas A&M 73, #10 Providence 69

National Invitation Tournament
March 14, 18 & 20, 2018 • Milwaukee, Wis.
#2 Marquette 67, #7 Harvard 60
#2 Marquette 101, #3 Oregon 90
#4 Penn State 85, #2 Marquette 80

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 72 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 BIG EAST STATISTICAL LEADERS

Scoring

Player (School)	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts.	Avg.
1. Shamorie Ponds, SJU (18)	30	225	47	150	647	21.6
2. Kelan Martin, BU (22)	35	259	95	130	743	21.2
3. Andrew Rowsey, MU (37)	35	208	125	175	716	20.5
4. Markus Howard, MU (39)	34	239	111	105	694	20.4
5. Marcus Foster, CU (49)	***33***	***246***	***95***	***67***	***654***	***19.8***
6. Trevon Bluiett, XU (57)	35	202	105	167	676	19.3
7. Jalen Brunson, XU (73)	40	270	86	130	756	18.9
8. Jessie Govan, GU (114)	30	201	16	118	536	17.9
9. Mikal Bridges, VU (124)	40	244	104	114	706	17.7
10. Desi Rodriguez, SHU (136)	31	204	56	78	542	17.5
11. Max Strus, DPU (180)	31	171	81	98	521	16.8
12. Marcus Derrickson, GU (238)	29	150	47	113	460	15.9
13. Kamar Baldwin, BU	35	210	49	79	548	15.7
14. Khadeen Carrington, SHU	34	170	53	138	531	15.6
15. Myles Powell, SHU	34	171	94	90	526	15.5

Rebounding

Player (School)	G	Off.	Def.	Total	Avg.
1. Angelo Delgado, SHU (4)	34	137	265	402	11.8
2. Jessie Govan, GU (22)	30	74	227	301	10.0
3. Marcus Derrickson, GU (95)	29	67	167	234	8.1
4. Omari Spellman, VU (104)	40	90	231	321	8.0
5. Justin Simon, SJU (183)	33	38	196	234	7.1
6. Marin Maric, DPU (238)	28	57	130	187	6.7
7. Alpha Diallo, PC	32	69	142	211	6.6
8. Ronnie Harrell Jr., CU	***30***	***35***	***153***	***188***	***6.3***
9. Kelan Martin, BU	35	33	186	219	6.3
10. Tariq Owens, SJU	33	52	143	195	5.9
11. Rodney Bullock, PC	34	50	148	198	5.8
12. Tre'Darius McCallum, DPU	31	44	134	178	5.7
13. Sam Hauser, MU	35	35	165	200	5.7
14. Max Strus, DPU	31	48	127	175	5.6
15. Trevon Bluiett, XU	35	29	164	193	5.5

Field Goal Percentage

Player (School)	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1. Tyler Wideman, BU	34	121	180	.672
2. Kerem Kanter, XU	35	146	250	.584
3. Marin Maric, DPU	28	138	249	.554
4. Khyri Thomas, CU (60)	***33***	***184***	***342***	***.538***
5. Eric Paschall, VU	38	144	270	.533
6. Jalen Brunson, VU (77)	40	270	518	.521
7. Mikal Bridges, VU (89)	40	244	475	.514
8. Jessie Govan, GU (92)	30	201	396	.508
9. Angel Delgado, SHU (94)	34	187	370	.505
10. Marcus Derrickson, GU (96)	29	150	297	.505

Min. 3.0 made per game for BIG EAST rankings and 5.0 per game for national rankings

Assists

Player (School)	G	A	Avg.
1. Kyron Cartwright, PC (29)	34	196	5.8
2. Justin Simon, SJU (66)	33	167	5.1
3. Quentin Goodin, XU (75)	35	171	4.9
4. Andrew Rowsey, MU (79)	35	169	4.8
5. Shamorie Ponds, SJU (88)	30	142	4.7
6. Eli Cain, DPU (91)	31	146	4.7
7. Jalen Brunson, VU (107)	40	184	4.6
8. Khadeen Carrington, SHU (122)	34	150	4.4
9. Donte DiVincenzo, VU (247)	40	139	3.5
10. Jonathan Mulmore, GU	30	102	3.4

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Player (School)	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1. Sam Hauser, MU (3)	35	95	195	.487
2. Marcus Derrickson, GU	29	47	101	.465
3. Mikal Bridges, VU (18)	40	104	239	.435
4. Omari Spellman, VU	40	65	150	.433
5. Sean McDermott, BU	31	47	109	.431
6. Trevon Bluiett, XU (42)	35	105	252	.417
7. Andrew Rowsey, MU (44)	35	125	301	.415
8. Marcus Foster, CU (47)	***33***	***95***	***230***	***.413***
9. Marvin Clark II, SJU	33	65	158	.411
10. Khyri Thomas, CU	***33***	***62***	***151***	***.411***

Min. 1.0 made per game for BIG EAST rankings and 2.5 per game for national rankings.

Blocked Shots

Player (School)	G	Blk.	Avg.
1. Tariq Owens, SJU (11)	33	94	2.8
2. Omari Spellman, VU (103)	40	59	1.5
3. Jessie Govan, GU (183)	30	34	1.1
4. Mikal Bridges, VU (208)	40	43	1.1
5. Matt Heldt, MU (237)	35	35	1.0
6. Rodney Bullock, PC	34	33	1.0
7. Ismael Sanogo, SHU	32	30	0.9
8. Justin Simon, SJU	33	27	0.8
9. Theo John, MU	33	26	0.8
10. Nate Watson, PC	35	26	0.7

3-Point Field Goals Made

Player (School)	G	3FG	Avg.
1. Andrew Rowsey, MU (5)	35	125	3.6
2. Markus Howard, MU (13)	34	111	3.3
3. Trevon Bluiett, XU (32)	35	105	3.0
4. Marcus Foster, CU (47)	33	95	2.9
5. Myles Powell, SHU (66)	34	94	2.8
6. Kelan Martin, BU (84)	35	95	2.7
Sam Hauser, MU (84)	35	95	2.7
8. Max Strus, DPU (109)	31	81	2.6
9. Mikal Bridges, VU (111)	40	104	2.6
10. Jalen Lindsey, PC (220)	33	73	2.2

Steals

Player (School)	G	Stl.	Avg.
1. Justin Simon, SJU (8)	33	82	2.5
2. Shamorie Ponds, SJU (11)	30	70	2.3
3. Khyri Thomas, CU (84)	***33***	***56***	***1.7***
4. Kamar Baldwin, BU (140)	35	54	1.5
5. Mikal Bridges, VU (151)	40	61	1.5
6. J.P. Macura, XU (193)	34	49	1.4
7. Tre'Darius McCallum, DPU	31	41	1.3
8. Kyron Cartwright, PC	34	44	1.3
9. Max Strus, DPU	31	40	1.3
10. Marvin Clark II, SJU	33	38	1.2

Free Throw Percentage

Player (School)	G	FT	FTA	Pct.
1. Markus Howard, MU (2)	34	105	112	.938
2. Andrew Rowsey, MU (12)	35	175	194	.902
3. Marcus Derrickson, GU (42)	29	113	131	.863
4. Shamorie Ponds, SJU (54)	30	150	175	.857
Jahvon Blair, GU	30	60	70	.857
6. Mikal Bridges, VU (67)	40	114	134	.851
7. Trevon Bluiett, XU (73)	35	167	197	.848
8. Kelan Martin, BU (82)	35	130	154	.844
9. Marin Maric, DPU (89)	28	96	114	.842
10. Khadeen Carrington, SHU (129)	34	138	167	.826

Min. 2.0 made per game for BIG EAST rankings and 2.5 per game for NCAA rankings

Assist/Turnover Ratio

Player (School)	G	AST	TO	Ratio
1. Davion Mintz, CU (15)	***33***	***102***	***36***	***2.83***
2. Jalen Brunson, VU (36)	40	184	71	2.59
3. Quentin Goodin, XU (100)	35	171	80	2.14
4. Kyron Cartwright, PC (102)	34	196	92	2.13
5. Aaron Thompson, BU (117)	35	118	58	2.03
6. Eli Cain, DPU (125)	31	146	73	2.00
7. Khadeen Carrington, SHU (144)	34	150	79	1.90
8. Jonathan Mulmore, GU (170)	30	102	56	1.82
9. Donte DiVincenzo, VU (195)	40	139	79	1.76
10. Justin Simon, SJU (197)	33	167	95	1.76

Min. 3.0 assists/game for BIG EAST and NCAA rankings

Numbers in parentheses indicate finish in top 250 national rankings

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 73 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 BIG EAST STATISTICAL LEADERS

Scoring Offense

Team	G	W-L	Pts.	Avg.
1. Villanova (1)	40	36-4	3463	86.6
2. Xavier (8)	35	29-6	2953	84.4
3. Creighton (12)	***33***	***21-12***	***2756***	***83.5***
4. Marquette (31)	35	21-14	2846	81.3
5. Seton Hall (51)	34	22-12	2701	79.4
6. Butler (57)	35	21-14	2763	78.9
7. Georgetown (63)	30	15-15	2350	78.3
8. Providence (178)	35	21-14	2575	73.6
9. St. John's (192)	33	16-17	2412	73.1
10. DePaul (226)	31	11-20	2230	71.9

Scoring Defense

Team	G	Pts.	Avg.
1. Villanova (114)	40	2807	70.2
2. Butler (177)	35	2540	72.6
3. St. John's (179)	33	2397	72.6
4. Providence (183)	35	2544	72.7
5. DePaul (217)	31	2289	73.8
6. Seton Hall (218)	34	2512	73.9
7. Creighton (221)	***33***	***2444***	***74.1***
8. Xavier (241)	35	2616	74.7
9. Georgetown (279)	30	2294	76.5
10. Marquette (312)	35	2748	78.5

Scoring Margin

Team	G	Off.	Def.	Mar.
1. Villanova (2)	40	86.6	70.2	+16.4
2. Xavier (25)	35	84.4	74.7	+9.6
3. Creighton (29)	***33***	***83.5***	***74.1***	***+9.5***
4. Butler (69)	35	78.9	72.6	+6.4
5. Seton Hall (87)	34	79.4	73.9	+5.6
6. Marquette (135)	35	81.3	78.5	+2.8
7. Georgetown (160)	30	78.3	76.5	+1.9
8. Providence (184)	35	73.6	72.7	+0.9
9. St. John's (196)	33	73.1	72.6	+0.5
10. DePaul (244)	31	71.9	73.8	-1.9

Rebounds Grabbed

Team	G	Reb.	Avg.
1. Seton Hall	33	1312	39.8
2. Xavier	38	1416	37.3
3. Georgetown	32	1141	35.7
4. Creighton	***35***	***1223***	***34.9***
5. St. John's	33	1136	34.4
6. Villanova	36	1207	33.5
7. Porvidence	33	1100	33.3
8. Marquette	32	1059	33.1
9. DePaul	32	1056	33.0
10. Bulter	34	1089	32.0

Rebounds Allowed

Team	G	Reb.	Avg.
1. Xavier	35	1093	31.2
2. Butler	35	1134	32.4
3. Villanova	40	1308	32.7
4. Marquette	35	1161	33.2
5. Georgetown	30	1009	33.6
6. Seton Hall	34	1149	33.8
7. DePaul	31	1083	34.9
8. Creighton	***33***	***1161***	***35.2***
9. Providence	35	1268	36.2
10. St. John's	33	1305	39.5

Rebounding Margin

Team	G	Reb.	Opp.	Mar.
1. Xavier (12)	35	1342	1093	+7.1
2. Georgetown (46)	30	1151	1009	+4.7
3. Seton Hall (48)	34	1301	1149	+4.5
4. Villanova (71)	40	1437	1308	+3.2
5. DePaul (94)	31	1160	1083	+2.5
6. Butler (115)	35	1195	1134	+1.7
7. Creighton (140)	***22***	***1206***	***1161***	***+1.4***
8. Providence (225)	35	1247	1268	-0.6
9. Marquette (248)	35	1115	1161	-1.3
10. St. John's (335)	33	1110	1305	-5.9

Field Goal Percentage

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1. Villanova (5)	40	1220	2440	.50
2. Xavier (14)	35	1011	2055	.492
3. Creighton (15)	***33***	***1008***	***2050***	***.492***
4. Marquette (38)	35	989	2081	.475
5. Butler (44)	35	1020	2155	.473
6. Seton Hall (61)	34	971	2073	.468
7. Georgetown (140)	30	800	1763	.454
8. Providence (204)	35	899	2037	.441
9. St. John's (248)	33	867	1999	.434
10. DePaul (272)	31	819	1914	.428

FG Percentage Defense

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1. St. John's (65)	33	807	1922	.420
2. Villanova (107)	40	1028	2401	.428
3. Xavier (119)	35	944	2192	.431
4. Creighton (142)	***33***	***907***	***2093***	***.433***
5. Seton Hall (181)	34	903	2057	.439
6. Georgetown (182)	30	821	1870	.439
7. DePaul (188)	31	787	1788	.440
8. Providence (209)	35	913	2054	.444
9. Butler (232)	35	877	1954	.449
10. Marquette (326)	35	960	2010	.478

3-pt Field Goal Percentage

Team	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1. Marquette (3)	35	385	924	.417
2. Villanova (13)	40	464	1158	.401
3. Xavier (69)	35	274	736	.372
4. Creighton (75)	***33***	***343***	***923***	***.372***
5. Georgetown (94)	30	226	618	.366
6. Seton Hall (96)	34	250	685	.365
7. Butler (144)	35	287	805	.357
8. Providence (267)	35	223	671	.332
9. St. John's (291)	33	232	706	.329
10. DePaul (333)	31	194	626	.310

3-pt FG Percentage Defense

Team	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1. Villanova (21)	40	272	858	.317
2. Providence (33)	35	240	746	.322
3. Creighton (90)	***33***	***261***	***785***	***.332***
4. Xavier (97)	35	301	902	.334
5. Seton Hall (117)	34	262	776	.338
6. Georgetown (174)	30	259	744	.348
7. Marquette (249)	35	244	679	.359
8. St. John's (291)	33	304	824	.369
9. DePaul (297)	31	286	770	.371
10. Butler (302)	35	274	735	.373

3-pt Field Goals Made

Team	G	3FG	Avg.
1. Villanova (3)	40	464	11.6
2. Marquette (5)	35	385	11.0
3. Creighton (14)	***33***	***343***	***10.4***
4. Butler (115)	35	287	8.2
5. Xavier (155)	35	274	7.8
6. Georgetown (179)	30	226	7.5
7. Seton Hall (199)	34	250	7.4
8. St. John's (239)	33	232	7.0
9. Providence (291)	35	223	6.4
10. DePaul (296)	31	194	6.3

Free Throw Percentage

Team	G	FT	FTA	Pct.
1. Marquette (3)	35	483	600	.805
2. Xavier (8)	35	657	843	.779
3. Villanova (10)	40	559	718	.779
4. Butler (14)	35	436	562	.776
5. Georgetown (16)	30	524	676	.775
6. Creighton (55)	***33***	***397***	***531***	***.748***
7. St. John's (73)	33	446	602	.741
8. DePaul (193)	31	398	562	.708
9. Providence (219)	35	554	787	.704
10. Seton Hall (241)	34	509	729	.698

Assists

Team	G	A	Avg.
1. Creighton (6)	***33***	***588***	***17.8***
2. Georgetown (9)	30	522	17.4
3. Xavier (20)	35	579	16.5
4. Villanova (23)	40	655	16.4
5. Marquette (45)	35	551	15.7
6. Seton Hall (55)	34	527	15.5
7. DePaul (82)	31	465	15.0
8. Butler (147)	35	489	14.0
9. Providence (163)	35	485	13.9
10. St. John's (237)	33	422	12.8

Blocked Shots

Team	G	Blk.	Avg.
1. St. John's (15)	33	172	5.2
2. Villanova (75)	40	162	4.1
3. Georgetown (120)	30	110	3.7
4. Marquette (123)	35	128	3.7
Providence (157)	35	128	3.7
6. Seton Hall (157)	34	117	3.4
7. Xavier (204)	35	109	3.1
8. DePaul (216)	31	94	3.0
9. Butler (249)	35	100	2.9
10. Creighton (272)	***33***	***88***	***2.7***

Steals

Team	G	Stl.	Avg.
1. St. John's (8)	33	282	8.5
2. Providence (97)	35	238	6.8
3. Butler (113)	35	232	6.6
4. Villanova (140)	40	259	6.5
5. DePaul (143)	31	200	6.5
6. Seton Hall (177)	34	210	6.2
7. Marquette (184)	35	214	6.1
8. Xavier (218)	35	205	5.9
9. Creighton (234)	***33***	***187***	***5.7***
10. Georgetown (255)	30	164	5.5

Offensive Rebounds

Team	G	No.	Avg.
1. DePaul (30)	31	383	12.4
2. Seton Hall (36)	34	416	12.2
3. Georgetown (118)	30	327	10.9
4. Providence (144)	35	369	10.5
5. Xavier (210)	35	345	9.9
6. Villanova (226)	40	385	9.6
7. Butler (254)	35	324	9.3
8. Marquette (271)	35	315	9.0
9. St. John's (284)	33	288	8.7
10. Creighton (328)	***33***	***249***	***7.5***

Defensive Rebounds

Team	G	No.	Avg.
1. Creighton (5)	***33***	***957***	***29.0***
2. Xavier (15)	35	997	28.5
3. Georgetown (38)	30	824	27.5
4. Villanova (96)	40	1052	26.3
5. Seton Hall (115)	34	885	26.0
6. Providence (188)	35	878	25.1
7. DePaul (190)	31	777	25.1
8. St. John's (204)	33	822	24.9
9. Butler (207)	35	871	24.9
10. Marquette (320)	35	800	22.9

Turnover Margin

Team	G	TO	Opp. TO	Mar.
1. St. John's	33	393	535	+4.30
2. Butler	35	391	484	2.66
3. Villanova	40	425	514	+2.23
4. Providence	35	430	469	+1.11
5. DePaul	31	430	447	+0.55
6. Marquette	35	431	450	+0.54
7. Creighton	***33***	***371***	***387***	***+0.48***
8. Seton Hall	34	432	431	-0.03
9. Xavier	35	441	402	-1.11
10. Georgetown	30	458	377	-2.70

Numbers in parentheses indicate finish in national rankings

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 74 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME BOX SCORES

GAME 1

Yale (0-1) 76
Creighton (1-0) 92

Nov. 10, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 13-3 run to build a 33-21 lead and never looked back.
Key Stat: Creighton owned a 23-6 lead in fast break points.

YALE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Paul Atkinson	6-10	0-0	0-0	3	4	12	0	0	1	0	22
Blake Reynolds	7-13	4-9	0-0	3	2	18	3	2	0	1	34
Alex Copeland	4-11	0-1	2-2	8	1	10	3	2	0	0	26
Trey Phills	4-5	0-1	4-6	5	2	12	3	2	0	0	24
Miye Oni	3-12	1-6	2-2	5	3	9	5	3	0	1	35
Eric Monroe	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2	15
Noah Yates	3-4	1-2	0-0	4	0	7	3	1	0	1	21
Azar Swain	2-9	2-7	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	1	19
Jameel Alausa	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Wyatt Yess	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**30-66**	**8-27**	**8-10**	**33**	**14**	**76**	**19**	**13**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.455	**.296**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	6-11	0-0	0-0	9	0	12	0	3	2	1	24
Toby Hegner	5-9	1-4	0-3	3	2	11	2	0	2	0	27
Marcus Foster	9-13	2-4	3-5	3	2	23	3	2	0	0	30
Davion Mintz	3-3	2-2	0-1	3	2	8	5	1	0	0	19
Khyri Thomas	10-12	2-3	0-0	4	2	22	3	2	0	3	29
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	3-5	0-1	1-1	7	1	7	2	2	0	0	23
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	1	0	5	1	0	1	12
Tyler Clement	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kaleb Joseph	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4
Mitch Ballock	2-4	1-2	0-0	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	20
Manny Suarez	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**40-68**	**8-25**	**4-10**	**36**	**12**	**92**	**20**	**11**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.588	**.320**	**.400**								

Officials: Ron Groover, Tom Eades, Alfred Smith
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,611

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Yale	35	41	76	.405	.517	.455	1
Creighton	47	45	92	.606	.571	.588	2

Mitch Ballock

GAME 2

Alcorn State (0-2) 72
Creighton (2-0) 109

Nov. 12, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton unleashed a 23-3 run in the second half to blow open a 54-45 game.
Key Stat: Creighton made 16-of-33 three-point shots and got 55 points from its bench.

ALCORN STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dante Sterling	2-9	1-3	2-2	0	3	7	0	2	0	1	15
Yalen Reed	2-5	0-1	0-0	5	3	4	0	0	1	0	19
Reginal Johnson	6-13	2-3	0-0	5	2	14	1	3	0	0	21
Avery Patterson	2-6	1-3	7-9	3	2	12	3	2	0	1	19
A.J. Mosby	1-5	0-2	6-6	1	4	8	3	0	0	2	23
Tyler Carter	3-7	0-1	4-5	4	2	10	1	3	0	2	19
Maurice Howard	2-7	2-5	0-0	4	2	6	1	2	0	0	27
Kobe Wilson	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Juwan Henderson	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	10
TyQuaylon Smith	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
Troymain Crosby	1-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	10
Khari Jabriel Allen	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	18
Devon Brewer	2-2	0-0	1-4	2	3	5	2	2	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**22-66**	**7-24**	**21-28**	**30**	**26**	**72**	**12**	**16**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.333	**.292**	**.750**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	2-4	0-1	3-5	12	2	7	1	2	1	1	22
Toby Hegner	2-4	0-2	4-4	2	3	8	2	1	0	0	17
Marcus Foster	8-9	5-6	2-2	1	2	23	1	3	0	1	19
Davion Mintz	2-4	1-2	4-5	2	0	9	2	3	0	1	21
Khyri Thomas	1-6	1-3	4-4	2	3	7	0	2	0	0	14
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-4	1-2	3-4	6	1	8	3	1	0	1	21
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-6	2-4	2-2	6	2	10	2	3	1	0	19
Tyler Clement	1-3	1-3	2-2	5	3	5	2	0	0	0	19
Jordan Scurry	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Kaleb Joseph	3-3	1-1	3-4	3	1	10	3	1	0	0	11
Mitch Ballock	6-9	3-6	0-0	2	3	15	1	1	0	3	18
Manny Suarez	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	1	1	2	0	15
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**33-59**	**16-33**	**27-32**	**47**	**23**	**109**	**18**	**19**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.559	**.485**	**.844**								

Officials: Michael Roberts, Nathan Farrell, Don Daily
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 14,730

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Alcorn State	36	36	72	.367	.306	.333	2
Creighton	49	60	109	.500	.613	.559	3

GAME 3

Creighton (3-0) 92
#20 Northwestern (2-1) 88

Nov. 15, 2017 — Allstate Arena — Rosemont, Ill.

Defining Moment: After Creighton's lead was trimmed to 79-77 with 4:30 left, Marcus Foster drilled consecutive three-pointers for CU.
Key Stat: Creighton's bench outscored Northwestern 33-4 and the Jays outscored the Wildcats 48-26 in the paint.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Toby Hegner	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
Martin Krampelj	7-9	1-1	2-2	5	4	17	3	1	1	0	26
Marcus Foster	3-11	2-3	4-4	0	3	12	2	2	1	0	35
Davion Mintz	0-2	0-0	2-2	4	2	2	3	0	0	0	19
Khyri Thomas	9-16	1-3	5-5	11	1	24	5	1	1	1	38
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-4	0-0	1-3	4	3	5	2	1	0	0	21
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-8	4-6	0-0	3	0	14	2	2	0	0	21
Mitch Ballock	3-6	0-1	0-0	4	1	6	1	1	0	0	21
Manny Suarez	4-9	0-2	0-0	5	3	8	0	1	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				12							
Totals	**35-68**	**8-16**	**14-16**	**38**	**17**	**92**	**19**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**200**
	.515	**.500**	**.875**								

#20 NORTHWESTERN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Vic Law	11-19	5-10	3-4	5	4	30	1	2	2	1	39
Gavin Skelly	4-7	3-4	3-4	6	1	14	1	0	2	0	36
Dererk Pardon	3-7	0-1	0-1	5	4	6	0	3	3	0	25
Scottie Lindsey	3-8	2-7	2-2	3	4	10	1	0	0	1	22
Bryant McIntosh	11-20	2-3	0-0	4	1	24	9	1	0	0	40-
Anthony Gaines	0-3	0-1	1-2	4	1	1	4	0	0	0	22
Isiah Brown	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jordan Ash	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Barret Benson	0-1	0-0	3-6	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**32-67**	**12-28**	**12-19**	**32**	**19**	**88**	**16**	**6**	**7**	**3**	**200**
	.478	**.429**	**.532**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Brian O'Connell, Tim Clougherty
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,384

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	51	41	92	.556	.469	.515	3,1
#20 Northwestern	43	45	88	.471	.485	.478	3

GAME 4

#23 UCLA (3-1) 89
Creighton (4-0) 100

Nov. 20, 2017 — Sprint Center — Kansas City, Mo.

Defining Moment: Mitch Ballock went on a personal 7-0 run end the first half as CU went up 43-38 and never trailed again.
Key Stat: Creighton's 100 points were its second-most ever against a ranked team and helped CU defeat ranked teams in consecutive games for the first time ever.

#23 UCLA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Gyorgy Goloman	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	1	1	0	0	14
Thomas Welsh	5-11	2-3	4-4	13	4	16	3	1	2	1	27
Aaron Holiday	8-17	2-6	7-8	2	2	25	7	1	0	2	39
Jaylen Hands	2-8	0-2	0-0	3	4	4	2	2	0	0	22
Kris Wilkes	6-12	0-4	3-6	6	2	15	1	1	1	2	32
Alex Olesinski	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	21
Chris Smith	2-7	0-3	3-5	1	0	7	0	1	0	0	20
Prince Ali	5-9	2-5	6-8	3	5	18	3	0	1	1	25
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-68**	**6-23**	**23-31**	**36**	**24**	**89**	**17**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.441	**.261**	**.742**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-4	0-1	1-2	15	1	3	2	1	0	0	32
Martin Krampelj	3-5	0-0	2-3	5	4	8	0	0	1	0	19
Marcus Foster	9-20	2-9	3-4	6	3	23	1	1	0	1	32
Davion Mintz	2-4	0-0	6-10	6	2	10	2	1	0	0	20
Khyri Thomas	5-7	3-4	3-6	1	4	16	3	2	0	1	26
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-8	1-4	3-4	1	1	12	3	2	0	0	23
Mitch Ballock	7-13	4-9	4-4	3	3	22	3	1	0	1	30
Manny Suarez	2-5	1-2	1-2	5	3	6	0	0	0	0	18
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**33-67**	**11-29**	**23-35**	**44**	**21**	**100**	**14**	**8**	**1**	**3**	**200**
	.493	**.379**	**.657**								

Officials: Bert Smith, Ray Natili, Tim Gattis
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,243

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#23 UCLA	38	51	89	.406	.472	.441	2
Creighton	43	57	100	.444	.548	.493	9,1

GAME 5

#22 Baylor (5-0) 65
Creighton (4-1) 59

Nov. 21, 2017 — Sprint Center — Kansas City, Mo.

Defining Moment: Baylor held Creighton without a field goal for 7:23 to cut a 12-point deficit to two and initiate a game-ending 37-19 run.
Key Stat: Creighton made just 5-of-30 three-point shots in the game, including 15 straight misses at one point.

#22 BAYLOR	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jo Lual-Acuil Jr.	7-14	0-2	1-1	15	3	15	1	4	1	0	35
Nuni Omot	1-3	1-2	2-2	4	1	5	2	2	0	1	26
Tristan Clark	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	3	2	2	2	0	1	15
Manu Lecomte	2-8	1-6	4-4	4	1	9	2	3	0	0	37
King McClure	7-11	2-3	3-3	2	3	19	0	3	0	2	32
Jake Lindsey	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
Mark Vital	0-1	0-0	0-2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	14
Terry Maston	6-12	1-2	2-2	8	0	15	1	0	0	0	29
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**24-52**	**5-16**	**12-14**	**38**	**15**	**65**	**9**	**16**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.462	**.313**	**.857**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-8	0-0	2-3	5	2	6	2	1	1	1	29
Martin Krampelj	5-8	0-0	1-1	6	4	11	2	2	0	1	33
Marcus Foster	5-17	1-9	1-2	5	0	12	4	3	0	3	36
Davion Mintz	0-4	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	15
Khyri Thomas	5-14	2-10	3-3	5	0	15	1	1	1	1	39
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-6	1-4	3-4	1	5	10	3	2	0	0	25
Mitch Ballock	2-6	1-5	0-0	2	1	5	0	0	1	1	14
Manny Suarez	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**22-64**	**5-30**	**10-13**	**34**	**15**	**59**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.344	**.167**	**.769**								

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Lee Cassel, Bert Smith
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,160

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#22 Baylor	24	41	65	.440	.481	.462	1
Creighton	33	26	59	.394	.290	.344	2

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 75 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME BOX SCORES

GAME 6

SIU Edwardsville (1-4) 66
Creighton (5-1) 103

Nov. 25, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

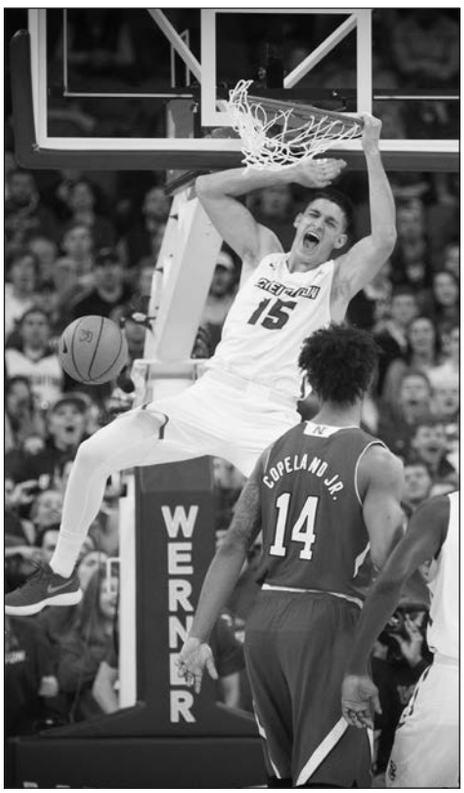
Defining Moment: Martin Krampelj had five of CU's nine dunks on the night, including one of the first possession as CU never trailed during its 200th win at CHI Health Center Omaha.
Key Stat: All 12 Bluejays in uniform scored for Creighton.

SIU EDWARDSVILLE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jalen Henry	5-11	2-4	7-9	9	3	19	1	1	0	0	29
Keenan Simmons	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	5	0	0	2	2	0	13
Daniel Kinchen	2-6	0-4	2-2	1	3	6	1	5	0	1	20
Christian Ellis	8-18	0-2	3-5	3	3	19	1	1	0	1	37
David McFarland	2-4	1-2	0-0	1	0	5	2	0	0	2	28
Kevion Stewart	1-2	1-2	0-1	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	14
Bill Awet	1-5	0-2	0-0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	16
Jaylen McCoy	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	12
Brandon Jackson	1-5	0-2	0-0	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	15
Julian Torres	3-7	0-0	2-4	4	5	8	0	1	1	0	16
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**24-62**	**4-20**	**14-21**	**29**	**20**	**66**	**8**	**10**	**2**	**6**	**200**
	.387	**.200**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	3-5	1-1	4-5	8	1	11	3	3	0	0	25
Martin Krampelj	9-10	0-0	2-4	6	1	20	1	0	0	1	22
Marcus Foster	5-10	2-6	3-4	3	1	15	1	3	1	1	22
Davion Mintz	2-3	1-1	0-0	3	0	5	4	0	0	2	18
Khyri Thomas	6-11	2-5	3-3	6	1	17	4	2	0	3	27
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-3	0-3	2-2	2	1	2	2	0	1	1	24
Tyler Clement	1-2	1-2	0-0	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	8
Jordan Scurry	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	6
Kaleb Joseph	2-3	2-2	6-7	1	2	12	3	0	0	0	11
Mitch Ballock	2-6	2-5	0-0	4	2	6	6	1	0	0	21
Manny Suarez	4-5	0-1	1-2	3	4	9	0	1	0	0	16
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**35-60**	**12-28**	**21-27**	**44**	**14**	**103**	**27**	**11**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.583	**.429**	**.778**								

Officials: Mike Nance, Alfred Smith, Greg Evans
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,607

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
SIU Edwardsville	33	33	66	.394	.379	.387	2
Creighton	43	60	103	.500	.692	.583	0,1



Martin Krampelj

GAME 7

#25 Creighton (5-2) 74
#15 Gonzaga (7-1) 91

Dec. 1, 2017 — McCarthey Athletic Center Spokane, Wash.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 44-37 at the half before Gonzaga opened the second half on a 16-2 run.
Key Stat: Gonzaga had three men score 20 or more points, all of which were career-highs, to lead the comeback.

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrel Jr.	3-4	0-1	0-0	8	2	6	0	2	0	2	32
Martin Krampelj	5-8	0-1	3-6	5	4	13	3	1	1	2	28
Marcus Foster	8-20	5-9	0-0	2	2	21	4	2	0	0	35
Davion Mintz	0-3	0-1	1-2	2	1	1	6	3	0	0	20
Khyri Thomas	7-13	4-6	0-0	2	2	18	0	4	0	1	32
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	1	0	0	15
Tyler Clement	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mitch Ballock	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	19
Toby Hegner	4-6	2-4	0-0	1	3	10	0	0	0	0	16
Manny Suarez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				6				1			
Totals	**29-60**	**12-25**	**4-8**	**27**	**18**	**74**	**17**	**16**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.483	**.480**	**.500**								

#15 GONZAGA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Johnathan Williams	6-14	0-2	3-5	5	3	15	2	4	1	1	33
Killian Tillie	9-16	2-5	2-2	8	2	22	3	2	3	2	33
Silas Melson	7-8	4-5	3-3	3	3	21	3	1	0	3	38
Josh Perkins	0-2	0-2	5-7	6	3	5	4	5	0	1	28
Zach Norvell Jr.	7-13	4-10	3-4	6	2	21	3	1	0	1	34
Jack Beach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jesse Wade	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jacob Larsen	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	9
Rui Hachimura	1-3	0-1	2-2	5	1	4	1	2	0	0	15
Jeremy Jones	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	10
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**31-57**	**10-25**	**19-25**	**36**	**14**	**91**	**17**	**15**	**5**	**9**	**200**
	.544	**.400**	**.760**								

Officials: Randy McCall, Mike Schyphers, Shawn Lehigh
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,000 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#25 Creighton	44	30	74	.581	.379	.483	1
#15 Gonzaga	37	54	91	.464	.521	.544	3

GAME 8

North Dakota (4-4) 68
Creighton (6-2) 111

Dec. 5, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton never trailed, rolling to a 20-point lead in the first 19 minutes.
Key Stat: Creighton scored 100 points for the third straight home game.

NORTH DAKOTA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dale Jones	1-6	1-5	0-0	4	3	3	1	2	0	0	21
Conner Avants	5-9	0-0	1-2	2	2	11	1	0	0	0	25
Geno Crandall	1-5	1-4	0-0	5	4	3	6	6	0	0	27
Marlon Stewart	7-14	1-2	3-5	5	1	18	1	0	0	0	29
Cortez Seales	7-12	0-1	2-2	2	0	16	4	0	0	2	30
Billy Brown	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Jafar Kinsey	2-4	1-2	0-0	3	0	5	2	1	0	0	20
Kienan Walter	3-8	2-3	0-0	3	3	8	0	1	1	1	16
Garrett Franken	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
Tray Buchanan	1-4	1-3	1-3	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	13
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**27-67**	**7-24**	**7-12**	**29**	**16**	**68**	**15**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.403	**.292**	**.583**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-3	2-2	1-2	6	2	7	5	0	0	1	21
Martin Krampelj	6-9	1-3	2-2	14	2	15	3	2	0	2	27
Marcus Foster	10-18	3-8	0-3	5	0	23	2	1	0	0	28
Davion Mintz	2-3	0-1	4-4	1	1	8	2	0	0	0	16
Khyri Thomas	6-12	3-5	0-0	5	3	15	2	1	0	3	23
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-8	1-3	0-0	2	2	11	1	1	0	0	27
Tyler Clement	1-1	0-0	2-2	3	0	4	1	1	0	0	8
Jordan Scurry	2-3	1-2	0-0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	4
Mitch Ballock	2-6	0-4	2-2	4	1	6	6	2	1	1	23
Toby Hegner	4-6	2-3	5-5	3	3	15	0	0	1	0	17
Manny Suarez	1-3	0-2	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	6
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**41-72**	**13-33**	**16-20**	**48**	**15**	**111**	**22**	**8**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.569	**.394**	**.800**								

Officials: Lamar Simpson, Clarence Armstrong, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,069

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
North Dakota	37	31	68	.424	.382	.403	1
Creighton	51	60	111	.514	.629	.569	2

GAME 9

Nebraska (7-4) 65
Creighton (7-2) 75

Dec. 9, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored on its final nine possessions, ending the game on a 20-11 run in the last four minutes.
Key Stat: Creighton won its seventh straight game over Nebraska, all by double-digits.

NEBRASKA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Isaac Copeland	8-19	2-5	2-3	11	1	20	0	1	2	2	37
Jordy Tshimanga	0-5	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	10
Glynn Watson Jr.	4-14	0-5	0-0	3	5	8	5	1	0	2	30
Evan Taylor	2-9	1-4	0-0	6	1	5	5	1	0	0	34
James Palmer Jr.	7-11	2-4	0-0	2	3	16	1	0	0	0	21
Duby Okeke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Jack McVeigh	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	14
Thomas Allen	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	7
Anton Gill	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	2	6	3	1	0	0	26
Isaiah Roby	4-6	2-3	0-0	1	4	10	0	1	1	0	13
Team Rebounds				4				2			
Totals	**27-71**	**9-26**	**2-3**	**33**	**20**	**65**	**16**	**9**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.380	**.346**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	4-6	0-0	2-2	11	2	10	1	0	0	0	25
Toby Hegner	3-7	1-3	1-1	1	2	8	0	0	1	1	21
Marcus Foster	7-15	2-5	3-3	7	1	19	2	3	0	0	37
Khyri Thomas	5-8	0-2	1-1	2	3	11	3	3	0	0	23
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	0	3	3	0	1	19
Davion Mintz	1-1	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	14
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-7	1-3	3-4	11	2	12	1	2	1	0	30
Mitch Ballock	5-10	1-5	2-4	6	0	13	4	2	1	2	31
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**29-58**	**5-21**	**12-17**	**43**	**11**	**75**	**15**	**14**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.500	**.238**	**.706**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Brian Dorsey, Earl Walton
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,901 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Nebraska	33	32	65	.389	.371	.380	0
Creighton	28	47	75	.414	.586	.500	2,1

GAME 10

Maryland Eastern Shore (3-9) 36
Creighton (8-2) 87

Dec. 15, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton started the first half on a 13-0 run and the second half with a 9-0 run.
Key Stat: Maryland Eastern Shore's 36 points and 23.6 percent shooting from the field were the lowest marks in CHI Health Center Omaha history.

MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
LeAndre Thomas	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	12
Tyler Jones	2-13	1-4	0-0	3	2	5	0	2	1	0	30
Cameron Bacote	4-11	4-8	0-0	3	0	12	0	0	0	1	39
Ahmad Frost	2-6	0-2	0-0	3	4	4	1	3	0	0	31
Najee Fitzgerald	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Miryne Thomas	1-11	0-3	0-0	10	2	2	0	2	1	0	24
Logan McIntosh	4-11	0-1	5-5	4	1	13	3	5	0	0	36
Sean Hoggs	0-2	0-1	0-0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	17
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**13-55**	**5-19**	**5-5**	**32**	**13**	**36**	**5**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**200**
	.236	**.263**	**1.000**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-6	0-1	1-3	3	2	11	0	0	0	0	19
Toby Hegner	2-5	0-1	2-2	3	0	6	2	0	1	1	14
Marcus Foster	5-8	3-6	2-3	1	1	15	2	0	0	2	21
Davion Mintz	1-3	0-2	0-0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	18
Khyri Thomas	5-9	1-4	1-2	3	1	12	3	0	1	1	19
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-6	0-2	0-0	10	1	4	4	0	0	0	22
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-7	4-6	0-0	1	0	12	4	1	0	1	19
Tyler Clement	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	11
Jordan Scurry	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	7
Kaleb Joseph	1-4	0-1	2-2	2	0	4	2	0	0	0	8
Mitch Ballock	2-4	1-3	0-0	3	1	5	3	3	0	1	24
Manny Suarez	4-5	1-1	1-1	6	1	10	0	0	2	0	18
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**33-63**	**12-32**	**9-13**	**41**	**8**	**87**	**21**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.524	**.375**	**.692**								

Officials: Alfred Smith, Tom Eades, Bo Boroski
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,520

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Md. Eastern Shore	17	19	36	.227	.242	.236	0
Creighton	45	42	87	.563	.484	.524	2,1

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 76 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME BOX SCORES

GAME 11

UT Arlington (8-4) 81
#25 Creighton (9-2) 90

Dec. 18, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 31-7 spurt in the first half to build a 48-23 lead.
Key Stat: Texas native Marcus Foster had a season-high 32 points against UT Arlington.

UT ARLINGTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kevin Hervey	10-18	2-7	2-3	11	3	24	1	5	1	4	30
Johnny Hamilton	4-9	0-0	3-4	4	2	11	0	0	2	0	21
DJ Bryant	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	13
Nathan Hawkins	2-7	2-4	0-2	3	3	6	1	2	0	3	31
Kaelon Wilson	7-11	1-2	0-1	2	2	15	3	3	0	0	33
Erick Neal	4-12	1-6	0-0	3	3	9	8	4	0	2	27
Davion Turner	3-6	3-6	0-0	5	1	9	0	0	1	0	19
Julian Harris	1-4	0-0	0-0	4	2	2	1	0	0	1	9
Link Kabadyundi	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	6
Mairega Clarke	2-3	0-0	1-1	0	1	5	2	0	0	1	11
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**33-71**	**9-25**	**6-11**	**39**	**20**	**81**	**17**	**15**	**5**	**12**	**200**
	.465	**.360**	**.545**								

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	4-7	0-2	0-3	11	4	8	2	4	1	3	24
Toby Hegner	1-3	0-2	1-2	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	11
Marcus Foster	12-20	4-8	4-5	6	1	32	4	1	0	2	35
Davion Mintz	1-5	0-1	0-0	4	1	2	1	1	0	1	20
Khyri Thomas	5-13	3-6	3-4	5	1	16	5	2	0	3	35
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-4	1-1	4-5	7	2	9	2	3	1	0	26
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-4	1-4	3-4	4	0	6	2	1	0	0	14
Mitch Ballock	5-12	4-8	0-0	2	2	14	1	2	1	0	28
Manny Suarez	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**31-69**	**13-32**	**15-23**	**43**	**13**	**90**	**20**	**15**	**3**	**9**	**200**
	.449	**.406**	**.652**								

Officials: Earl Walton, Pat Driscoll, Clarence Armstrong
Technical Fouls: Kevin Hervey (1), Khyri Thomas (1). **Attendance:** 15,564

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
UT Arlington	32	49	81	.393	.512	.465	3,1
#25 Creighton	52	38	90	.500	.387	.449	3

Marcus Foster

GAME 12

USC Upstate (4-11) 62
#25 Creighton (10-2) 116

Dec. 20, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 17-2 run in the opening minutes to open up a 24-8 lead.
Key Stat: Creighton's 32 assists were a school record and the 116 points were third-most, and highest total for one game since 1964.

USC UPSTATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Malik Moore	6-15	1-5	2-3	6	2	15	3	1	0	0	28
Ramel Thompkins	0-6	0-5	0-0	5	1	0	1	2	1	1	22
Carson Smith	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	24
Mike Cunningham	3-10	2-4	0-0	2	0	8	2	0	0	2	27
Jure Span	3-7	2-5	0-0	3	1	8	3	1	1	0	26
Avery Diggs	5-8	0-2	0-0	2	1	10	0	1	0	0	14
Deion Holmes	4-10	0-3	1-1	1	1	9	2	2	0	0	23
Isaiah Anderson	2-5	0-1	0-0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	15
Pat Welch	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Thomas Booker	2-9	0-1	2-2	4	0	6	3	0	0	1	16
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**26-75**	**5-28**	**5-6**	**30**	**10**	**62**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.347	**.179**	**.833**								

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	2-3	1-1	4-4	4	2	9	1	0	0	0	17
Toby Hegner	6-7	1-1	0-0	1	1	13	3	0	1	1	16
Marcus Foster	6-7	3-4	1-1	3	0	16	3	0	0	2	15
Davion Mintz	2-4	2-3	3-4	1	2	9	3	2	0	0	22
Khyri Thomas	4-6	2-4	0-0	6	0	10	3	1	0	0	18
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	4	3	1	0	0	16
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-6	2-4	1-2	5	0	11	2	1	0	0	21
Tyler Clement	4-7	2-5	0-0	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	12
Jordan Scurry	3-3	1-1	0-0	4	1	7	1	0	0	0	7
Kaleb Joseph	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	1	6	8	1	0	0	17
Mitch Ballock	4-7	3-5	2-2	4	0	13	3	1	0	0	20
Manny Suarez	3-9	0-2	2-2	9	2	8	1	0	2	0	19
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**42-65**	**19-34**	**13-15**	**43**	**9**	**116**	**32**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.646	**.559**	**.867**								

Officials: Jamie Luckie, Roger Ayers, Kipp Kissinger
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,366

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
USC Upstate	24	38	62	.294	.390	.347	0
#25 Creighton	58	58	116	.688	.606	.646	1,1

GAME 13

#25 Creighton (10-3, 0-1) 84
#23 Seton Hall (12-2, 1-0) 90

Dec. 28, 2017 — Prudential Center — Newark, N.J.

Defining Moment: Seton Hall trailed by as much as 13 in the second half, but picked up the win after scoring the game's final seven points.
Key Stat: Seton Hall outscored Creighton 48-31 in the second half in the Pirates' first game involving two ranked teams since 2001.

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	11-16	1-4	0-2	10	4	23	0	2	0	1	20
Toby Hegner	2-6	0-2	2-2	2	5	6	0	1	1	0	28
Marcus Foster	7-15	0-4	0-0	5	2	14	3	3	0	0	32
Davion Mintz	4-5	1-2	1-2	2	3	10	2	1	0	0	20
Khyri Thomas	5-17	1-7	2-3	7	2	13	6	2	1	1	39
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-5	1-2	4-4	10	3	9	3	1	0	0	28
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-6	1-3	2-2	0	1	9	1	1	0	0	20
Mitch Ballock	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	13
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**34-71**	**5-25**	**11-15**	**38**	**21**	**84**	**16**	**12**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.479	**.200**	**.733**								

#23 SETON HALL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Nzei	3-5	0-0	1-4	14	3	7	2	3	1	2	26
Angel Delgado	7-15	0-0	4-6	14	5	18	5	3	1	0	31
Khadeen Carrington	5-12	2-5	6-7	4	0	18	3	3	0	0	37
Myles Powell	4-8	3-5	6-7	0	3	17	1	1	0	0	37
Desi Rodriquez	9-17	1-5	4-4	4	3	23	1	1	1	5	39
Jordan Walker	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Ismael Sanogo	1-1	0-0	1-4	3	3	3	1	1	1	0	15
Myles Cale	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Sandro Mamukelashvili	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				0				1			
Totals	**31-63**	**6-16**	**22-32**	**42**	**18**	**90**	**13**	**13**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.492	**.375**	**.688**								

Officials: Michael Stephens, John Gaffney, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,824

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#25 Creighton	53	31	84	.541	.412	.479	0
#23 Seton Hall	42	48	90	.455	.533	.492	3

GAME 14

Providence (10-5, 1-1) 64
#25 Creighton (11-3, 1-1) 83

Dec. 31, 2017 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Providence missed 11 straight shots during a 9-0 Creighton run that saw the Bluejays take an early 25-14 lead.
Key Stat: Creighton had all five starters score in double-figures for the first time since the first BIG EAST home game of 2016-17 (Dec. 28 vs. Seton Hall).

PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Bullock	5-11	1-3	4-4	10	1	15	0	1	1	0	32
Nate Watson	7-11	0-0	6-7	1	3	20	0	2	0	1	20
Alpha Diallo	4-13	0-5	2-2	8	4	10	6	1	0	2	32
Jalen Lindsey	3-8	2-7	0-0	5	4	8	0	0	1	2	35
Kyron Cartwright	1-5	0-3	0-0	1	2	2	5	4	0	1	22
Makai Ashton-Langford	2-5	0-0	1-3	2	3	5	1	1	1	1	16
Andrew Fonts	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kalif Young	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	10
Drew Edwards	2-4	0-2	0-0	3	3	4	0	1	0	0	16
Tom Planek	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Isaiah Jackson	0-4	0-3	0-2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**24-62**	**3-23**	**13-18**	**37**	**23**	**64**	**13**	**13**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.387	**.130**	**.722**								

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-12	0-4	3-4	8	3	13	1	2	1	1	26
Toby Hegner	4-8	3-5	4-4	5	3	15	1	1	0	0	23
Marcus Foster	7-14	3-7	1-1	2	3	18	4	0	0	1	34
Davion Mintz	3-4	1-2	5-7	4	1	12	4	0	0	0	22
Khyri Thomas	4-10	0-4	3-3	3	3	11	2	0	0	0	32
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-3	2-3	2-2	7	4	8	3	1	0	2	18
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-4	1-2	0-0	3	0	5	3	3	0	0	21
Tyler Clement	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mitch Ballock	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	21
Manny Suarez	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-58**	**10-30**	**19-23**	**37**	**19**	**83**	**18**	**10**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.466	**.333**	**.826**								

Officials: James Breeding, Jeff Clark, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,768 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Providence	29	35	64	.387	.387	.387	2,1
#25 Creighton	39	44	83	.484	.444	.466	1

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 77 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME BOX SCORES

GAME 15

St. John's (10-5, 0-3) 71
Creighton (12-3, 2-1) 78

Jan. 3, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Down 56-46, Creighton put together 11 consecutive defensive stops during a 13-0 run to take the lead for good.
Key Stat: Creighton outrebounded St. John's 41-23 and outscored the Red Storm 17-0 off the bench.

ST. JOHN'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tariq Owens	6-12	2-6	0-0	5	2	14	1	2	2	0	37
Marvin Clark II	4-8	2-4	0-1	4	3	10	1	1	1	1	32
Bashir Ahmed	8-14	4-8	1-2	5	3	21	0	1	0	3	35
Shamorie Ponds	5-14	1-7	1-3	3	1	12	5	0	0	5	39
Justin Simon	5-9	0-0	4-4	5	3	14	6	0	1	3	38
Amar Alibegovic	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	12
Bryan Trimble Jr.	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
Kassoum Yakwe	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**28-62**	**9-29**	**6-10**	**23**	**15**	**71**	**13**	**7**	**4**	**13**	**200**
	.452	**.310**	**.600**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	6-9	0-0	2-4	11	2	14	2	1	2	0	29
Toby Hegner	2-6	0-2	0-0	6	2	4	2	0	0	0	19
Marcus Foster	10-16	5-8	0-0	2	1	25	3	4	1	0	36
Davion Mintz	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	1	1	1	3	0	0	11
Khyri Thomas	5-10	3-5	4-4	2	2	17	5	2	0	1	39
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-6	2-3	3-4	7	2	13	2	1	0	0	28
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-4	0-3	2-3	7	0	2	5	4	0	0	29
Mitch Ballock	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**28-53**	**10-22**	**12-17**	**41**	**11**	**78**	**20**	**17**	**3**	**1**	**200**
	.528	**.455**	**.706**								

Officials: Michael Roberts, Earl Walton, Wally Rutecki
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,167

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
St. John's	43	28	71	.500	.400	.452	1
Creighton	36	42	78	.467	.609	.528	3

GAME 16

Creighton (13-3, 3-1) 90
Georgetown (11-4, 1-3) 66

Jan. 6, 2018 — Capital One Arena — Washington, D.C.

Defining Moment: Creighton made a three-pointer on four of its first five trips to take a 12-3 lead and never trailed.
Key Stat: Creighton made 16 three-point baskets and had 24 assists on the day.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	4-5	1-2	3-4	11	2	12	1	3	0	2	23
Toby Hegner	7-12	5-8	0-1	3	2	19	2	0	1	1	27
Marcus Foster	3-14	3-8	0-0	2	3	9	4	3	0	2	27
Davion Mintz	5-8	4-5	3-3	2	1	17	6	0	0	0	21
Khyri Thomas	6-11	3-7	0-0	6	1	15	4	1	0	1	30
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-3	0-0	2-2	4	1	4	2	1	0	0	20
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-4	0-2	0-0	1	0	4	3	1	0	1	16
Tyler Clement	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Jordan Scurry	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Kaleb Joseph	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5
Mitch Ballock	2-4	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	18
Manny Suarez	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**33-68**	**16-36**	**8-10**	**37**	**16**	**90**	**24**	**10**	**1**	**7**	**200**
	.485	**.444**	**.800**								

GEORGETOWN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Marcus Derrickson	2-5	0-1	0-0	5	1	4	0	2	1	0	15
Kaleb Johnson	1-4	0-1	4-4	10	2	6	3	2	0	1	27
Jessie Govan	3-7	0-0	1-2	5	3	7	0	2	1	0	23
Jamorko Pickett	3-9	3-8	0-0	3	2	9	1	1	0	0	21
Jonathan Mulmore	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	3	3	0	0	21
Jahvon Blair	3-12	1-6	1-1	3	0	8	1	2	0	0	21
Jagan Mosely	4-9	1-3	2-4	4	1	11	4	2	0	0	32
Antwan Walker	2-7	0-1	4-4	7	5	8	1	0	1	1	14
Ra'Mond Hines	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Trey Dickerson	4-8	1-3	0-0	0	0	9	1	1	0	2	19
George Muresan	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**23-63**	**6-23**	**14-17**	**41**	**15**	**66**	**14**	**15**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.365	**.261**	**.824**								

Officials: Tim Clougherty, John Gaffney, Joe Lindsay
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,538

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	45	45	90	.486	.485	.485	0
Georgetown	27	39	66	.296	.417	.365	2

GAME 17

Butler (12-6, 2-3) 74
#25 Creighton (14-3, 4-1) 85

Jan. 9, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Marcus Foster had 21 points in the first half and six assists after halftime as Creighton held off a late-charging Butler run.
Key Stat: Creighton never trailed for the 72nd time in 250 games at CHI Health Center Omaha.

BUTLER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyler Wideman	2-3	0-0	2-3	2	3	6	0	0	0	0	18
Kelan Martin	5-12	0-2	0-0	11	3	10	3	6	0	0	32
Aaron Thompson	5-8	0-0	2-3	2	3	12	3	0	0	2	22
Kamar Baldwin	7-19	1-3	0-1	8	3	15	2	2	1	1	37
Paul Jorgensen	8-17	2-6	0-0	3	3	18	0	0	0	2	33
Henry Baddley	2-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	4	0	1	0	0	16
Sean McDermott	1-1	1-1	0-0	3	1	3	3	0	0	0	18
Christian David	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Joey Brunk	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nate Fowler	2-4	0-0	2-2	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	13
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**32-68**	**4-14**	**6-9**	**37**	**17**	**74**	**11**	**9**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.471	**.286**	**.667**								

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-5	1-1	3-4	14	3	14	2	1	1	1	22
Toby Hegner	4-6	2-3	2-2	4	2	12	1	1	0	0	28
Marcus Foster	10-19	3-7	0-0	2	0	23	8	2	0	0	36
Davion Mintz	2-6	1-3	4-5	3	1	9	5	0	0	0	28
Khyri Thomas	6-12	0-4	2-2	2	3	14	3	1	0	3	35
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	3-6	0-3	0-0	3	2	6	4	1	1	1	31
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-4	1-2	0-0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	11
Mitch Ballock	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	1	0	2	9
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**33-61**	**8-24**	**11-13**	**32**	**11**	**85**	**23**	**7**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.541	**.333**	**.846**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Brian O'Connell, Brent Hampton
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,229

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Butler	32	42	74	.448	.487	.471	0
#25 Creighton	49	36	85	.528	.560	.541	0

GAME 18

#25 Creighton (14-4, 4-2) 70
#10 Xavier (16-3, 4-2) 92

Jan. 13, 2018 — Cintas Center — Cincinnati, Ohio

Defining Moment: Xavier scored on four straight trips for a 9-0 run to take a 15-7 lead and never looked back.
Key Stat: Xavier turned 13 offensive rebounds into a 15-6 lead in second-chance points.

#25 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	5	4	0	1	0	0	22
Toby Hegner	0-1	0-1	2-2	4	5	2	0	2	0	0	21
Marcus Foster	6-13	3-6	1-2	2	2	16	2	3	0	2	23
Davion Mintz	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	20
Khyri Thomas	0-8	0-5	2-4	4	0	2	3	4	0	1	34
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-5	1-2	4-4	6	1	13	2	3	0	2	26
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	14
Tyler Clement	2-2	1-1	1-1	1	1	6	2	1	0	1	7
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kaleb Joseph	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	6	0	0	0	0	6
Mitch Ballock	6-13	4-8	0-0	2	0	16	1	2	0	1	20
Manny Suarez	0-3	0-0	2-2	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**24-59**	**10-27**	**12-15**	**34**	**17**	**70**	**12**	**20**	**0**	**7**	**200**
	.407	**.370**	**.800**								

#10 XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Trevon Bluiett	9-16	5-7	1-2	5	2	24	2	4	0	1	35
Kerem Kanter	6-13	0-2	0-0	8	0	12	2	0	1	1	24
Naji Marshall	4-9	1-3	1-2	3	3	10	1	1	0	1	26
Quentin Goodin	1-6	0-1	0-2	3	1	2	6	2	0	2	28
J.P. Macura	2-7	1-3	5-6	6	3	10	5	1	0	2	22
Paul Scruggs	2-5	2-3	0-0	1	2	6	2	1	1	2	21
Elias Harden	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kaiser Gates	5-7	2-4	4-4	8	2	16	1	0	1	2	26
Sean O'Mara	5-6	0-0	2-2	4	3	12	3	2	0	0	16
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**34-71**	**11-24**	**13-18**	**39**	**16**	**92**	**22**	**11**	**3**	**11**	**200**
	.479	**.458**	**.722**								

Officials: Jeff Clark, Michael Roberts, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,655 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#25 Creighton	34	36	70	.323	.500	.407	2
#10 Xavier	50	42	92	.529	.432	.479	3,2

Davion Mintz

GAME 19

#19 Seton Hall (15-4, 4-2) 63
Creighton (15-4, 5-2) 80

Jan. 17, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton opened the first half on a 20-4 run and the second half on a 9-2 run, never trailing in the victory.
Key Stat: The Seton Hall trio of Desi Rodriguez, Angel Delgado and Khadeen Carrington entered the night averaging a combined 46 points per game but was held to a combined 12 points.

#19 SETON HALL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Nzei	1-3	0-0	0-0	5	2	2	2	0	0	2	18
Desi Rodriguez	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	0	4	0	2	0	0	6
Angel Delgado	2-4	0-0	0-1	4	4	4	0	5	0	0	20
Khadeen Carrington	0-6	0-3	4-4	3	0	4	5	3	0	0	31
Myles Powell	6-14	4-8	3-3	2	1	19	2	1	0	2	33
Jordan Walker	1-6	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	0	1	12
Eron Gordon	2-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	10
Ismael Sanogo	4-6	1-3	0-0	10	4	9	1	2	0	0	25
Shavar Reynolds	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Myles Cale	4-8	1-5	0-1	3	1	9	1	2	0	1	25
Sandro Mamukelashvili	2-6	1-3	0-2	2	0	5	0	0	1	1	12
Philip Flory	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				2				2			
Totals	**24-63**	**8-28**	**7-11**	**37**	**14**	**63**	**14**	**17**	**1**	**7**	**200**
	.381	**.286**	**.636**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	3-5	0-2	0-0	4	2	6	0	0	2	0	13
Toby Hegner	4-7	2-4	2-2	4	3	12	0	2	0	0	31
Marcus Foster	8-13	5-8	4-4	2	2	25	1	2	0	0	28
Davion Mintz	0-2	0-1	0-0	6	3	0	7	0	0	1	21
Khyri Thomas	5-8	1-2	0-0	4	4	11	2	2	0	1	24
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	8-11	2-3	0-0	5	1	18	4	1	0	2	28
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-3	0-2	1-2	4	1	1	2	1	0	0	19
Tyler Clement	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Jordan Scurry	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kaleb Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	6
Mitch Ballock	2-6	0-3	0-0	2	0	4	1	1	1	1	17
Manny Suarez	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	0	2	1	0	4
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**31-60**	**11-29**	**7-8**	**35**	**19**	**80**	**17**	**14**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.517	**.379**	**.875**								

Officials: Jeffrey Anderson, Matt Potter, Tim Clougherty
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,705 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#19 Seton Hall	32	31	63	.333	.433	.381	1
Creighton	39	41	80	.548	.483	.517	0

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 78 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME BOX SCORES

GAME 20

Creighton (15-5, 5-3) 71
Providence (14-6, 5-2) 85

Jan. 20, 2018 — Dunkin' Donuts Center — Providence, R.I.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed by four with just over three minutes left when it missed lay-up, and Providence answered with a three-pointer, to push the Friars lead to seven.
Key Stat: Alpha Diallo had a career-high 21 points and led all players with 10 rebounds to help the Friars win the board battle, 40-27.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	3-8	1-4	0-0	8	1	7	4	1	0	0	30
Toby Hegner	5-10	1-2	0-0	5	2	11	0	0	0	0	25
Marcus Foster	7-16	1-5	7-7	4	1	22	3	0	0	1	38
Davion Mintz	0-4	0-1	2-2	2	1	2	1	3	0	2	15
Khyri Thomas	6-10	3-6	0-0	0	4	15	3	0	0	3	32
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-2	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	9
Tyler Clement	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	9
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kaleb Joseph	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	10
Mitch Ballock	3-8	1-4	2-3	1	3	9	1	1	0	0	26
Manny Suarez	0-3	0-2	1-2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**26-66**	**7-27**	**12-14**	**27**	**18**	**71**	**14**	**7**	**0**	**6**	**200**
	.394	**.259**	**.857**								

PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Bullock	2-8	1-4	5-6	6	1	10	1	1	2	0	33
Kalif Young	4-5	0-0	0-0	5	3	8	0	1	1	0	12
Alpha Diallo	9-15	0-1	3-3	10	2	21	4	3	0	2	36
Jalen Lindsey	3-6	3-6	0-0	3	2	9	2	1	1	1	40-
Kyron Cartwright	6-10	0-2	8-8	2	0	20	7	3	0	1	38
Nate Watson	1-2	0-0	1-1	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	12
Makai Ashton-Langford	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Maliek White	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	6
Drew Edwards	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Isaiah Jackson	5-8	1-3	0-0	9	3	11	0	0	0	0	18
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**31-58**	**6-18**	**17-18**	**40**	**13**	**85**	**15**	**10**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.534	**.333**	**.944**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Brian O'Connell, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 12,927 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	33	38	71	.290	.486	.394	2
Providence	36	49	85	.538	.531	.534	1

GAME 21

Creighton (16-5, 6-3) 68
St. John's (10-11, 0-9) 63

Jan. 23, 2018 — Carnesecca Arena — Queens, N.Y.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 11-8 early before a 22-7 run that featured tree-pointers by Khyri Thomas, Marcus Foster and Toby Hegner.
Key Stat: Khyri Thomas, Marcus Foster and Toby Hegner combined for 59 of Creighton's 68 points in the victory, including 34 straight at one juncture.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-3	0-2	1-2	4	3	3	2	1	1	0	31
Toby Hegner	6-12	4-9	0-0	3	2	16	0	1	0	0	38
Marcus Foster	10-19	4-9	0-0	8	3	24	2	3	0	1	37
Davion Mintz	0-3	0-1	4-4	4	1	4	2	3	1	0	26
Khyri Thomas	5-8	3-4	6-7	7	0	19	3	3	0	1	38
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	10
Mitch Ballock	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	19
Manny Suarez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**23-48**	**11-27**	**11-13**	**36**	**13**	**68**	**10**	**16**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.479	**.407**	**.846**								

ST. JOHN'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tariq Owens	5-9	0-0	4-4	5	2	14	0	1	2	2	37
Marvin Clark II	3-10	1-5	2-2	2	3	9	1	0	0	2	28
Bashir Ahmed	3-7	1-2	4-5	2	4	11	0	1	0	1	35
Shamorie Ponds	3-11	1-4	0-0	1	1	7	2	2	0	0	26
Justin Simon	7-13	1-3	2-4	9	2	17	7	1	1	3	39
Amar Alibegovic	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Bryan Trimble Jr.	2-4	1-3	0-0	3	2	5	0	0	1	1	28
Kassoum Yakwe	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**23-56**	**5-18**	**12-15**	**24**	**14**	**63**	**10**	**5**	**4**	**10**	**200**
	.411	**.278**	**.800**								

Officials: Jeff Clark, Jamie Luckie, Kipp Kissinger
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,771

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	36	32	68	.414	.579	.479	1
St. John's	25	38	63	.286	.536	.411	2

GAME 22

Georgetown (13-8, 3-7) 77
Creighton (17-5, 7-3) 85

Jan. 27, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the first half on a 16-0 run and withstood a second half comeback by the Hoyas.
Key Stat: Creighton outscored Georgetown 27-10 in points off turnovers.

GEORGETOWN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jamorko Pickett	3-8	2-5	1-2	6	4	9	2	2	0	0	28
Marcus Derrickson	5-10	0-2	7-7	5	3	17	1	2	0	0	28
Jessie Govan	2-8	1-3	2-2	4	3	7	3	2	1	0	26
Jonathan Mulmore	3-4	2-2	0-0	4	4	8	3	4	0	0	28
Kaleb Johnson	2-3	0-0	2-2	3	4	6	2	2	1	0	26
Jahvon Blair	6-15	5-12	4-4	4	2	21	3	2	0	1	26
Jagan Mosely	3-5	1-2	0-0	3	2	7	1	1	0	2	22
Antwan Walker	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Trey Dickerson	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	12
Team Rebounds				2				2			
Totals	**25-55**	**11-26**	**16-17**	**32**	**25**	**77**	**17**	**17**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.455	**.423**	**.941**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-4	0-2	1-1	3	2	5	2	3	0	1	38
Toby Hegner	5-8	3-6	3-4	3	2	16	0	1	1	0	31
Marcus Foster	9-16	5-8	5-6	6	3	28	3	4	0	2	38
Davion Mintz	3-6	0-2	3-5	5	2	9	3	1	0	0	27
Khyri Thomas	6-10	1-3	9-10	3	1	22	2	1	0	3	37
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	13
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mitch Ballock	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	5
Jacob Epperson	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				1	1						
Totals	**27-51**	**10-25**	**21-26**	**24**	**17**	**85**	**13**	**11**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.529	**.400**	**.808**								

Officials: Michael Stephens, Lamar Simpson, Nathan Farrell
Technical Fouls: Creighton Bench (1). **Attendance:** 18,518 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Georgetown	33	44	77	.500	.419	.455	1
Creighton	46	39	85	.621	.409	.529	3

Jacob Epperson

GAME 23

Creighton (17-6, 7-4) 78
#1 Villanova (21-1, 8-1) 98

Feb. 1, 2018 — Wells Fargo Center — Philadelphia, Pa.

Defining Moment: Villanova extended a 25-22 lead with a 14-0 run in a span of 1:51.
Key Stat: Villanova tied a school-record with 19 three-pointers made.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	0-4	0-1	1-2	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	19
Toby Hegner	3-4	2-2	2-2	1	2	10	1	1	1	0	23
Marcus Foster	8-16	1-5	3-3	1	3	20	2	3	0	3	29
Davion Mintz	2-5	0-2	0-0	3	0	4	7	0	0	1	27
Khyri Thomas	5-5	2-2	0-0	4	1	12	0	0	0	0	29
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-3	1-2	5-5	0	1	10	0	1	1	0	14
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kaleb Joseph	2-4	0-1	8-8	3	0	12	0	1	0	0	9
Mitch Ballock	0-4	0-2	2-2	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	21
Jacob Epperson	3-5	0-0	1-2	2	0	7	1	0	0	0	17
Manny Suarez	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-51**	**6-18**	**22-24**	**25**	**11**	**78**	**14**	**8**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.490	**.333**	**.917**								

#1 VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Eric Paschall	4-7	3-6	0-0	8	1	11	1	1	0	0	32
Omari Spellman	5-10	4-7	0-0	3	2	14	0	0	0	2	25
Jalen Brunson	7-11	4-5	1-1	4	0	19	4	3	0	0	32
Donte Divincenzo	6-13	3-9	2-2	6	3	17	5	1	1	2	31
Mikal Bridges	8-14	3-6	2-3	3	1	21	4	1	0	0	32
Collin Gillespie	3-5	2-4	0-0	1	3	8	5	0	0	0	23
Dhamir Cosby-Roundtree	3-5	0-0	0-0	6	1	6	0	0	1	0	14
Peyton Heck	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tom Leibig	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tim Delaney	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Matt Kennedy	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Denny Grace	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**37-68**	**19-39**	**5-6**	**35**	**13**	**98**	**19**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.544	**.487**	**.833**								

Officials: Michael Roberts, Brian O'Connell, Ron Grover
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,225

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	34	44	78	.517	.455	.490	0
#1 Villanova	49	49	98	.594	.500	.544	0

GAME 24

Creighton (18-6, 8-4) 76
DePaul (9-14, 2-9) 75

Feb. 7, 2018 — Wintrust Arena — Chicago, Ill.

Defining Moment: After falling behind by two points with 1:03 to play, Creighton would get four shots up on its final possession, with the last one being a Marcus Foster three-pointer with 14.4 seconds left.
Key Stat: Marcus Foster's 29 points gave him exactly 2,000 in his college career.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-9	2-3	0-0	8	3	10	5	1	1	0	31
Toby Hegner	1-4	0-3	0-0	5	4	2	0	2	0	1	21
Marcus Foster	11-19	5-8	2-3	1	1	29	2	2	0	1	38
Davion Mintz	2-3	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	2	0	0	20
Khyri Thomas	7-13	3-7	1-2	3	3	18	3	5	1	3	34
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	6
Tyler Clement	2-4	2-4	0-0	2	1	6	0	0	1	0	16
Mitch Ballock	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	15
Jacob Epperson	0-2	0-0	0-0	6	1	0	0	0	1	1	9
Manny Suarez	1-3	0-1	1-2	4	1	3	3	0	1	0	10
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-62**	**12-29**	**4-7**	**33**	**19**	**76**	**16**	**14**	**5**	**7**	**200**
	.484	**.414**	**.571**								

DEPAUL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tre'Darius McCallum	0-4	0-1	0-0	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	23
Marin Maric	10-16	0-1	3-4	7	1	23	2	3	1	1	33
Brandon Cyrus	3-8	0-2	1-3	4	2	7	0	1	0	2	29
Eli Cain	5-7	4-5	4-8	2	0	18	6	1	1	0	35
Max Strus	3-11	1-6	4-4	3	2	11	3	2	1	1	37
Justin Roberts	3-7	2-3	0-0	0	1	8	2	1	0	0	18
Jaylen Butz	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	6
Paul Reed	4-6	0-1	0-0	11	3	8	1	2	0	1	19
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**28-60**	**7-19**	**12-19**	**38**	**13**	**75**	**16**	**13**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.467	**.368**	**.632**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Earl Walton, Wally Rutecki
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 5,010

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	31	45	76	.481	.486	.484	0
DePaul	36	39	75	.433	.500	.467	3

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 79 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME BOX SCORES

GAME 25

#5 Xavier (23-3, 11-2) 72
Creighton (18-7, 8-5) 71

Feb. 10, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After Ronnie Harrell Jr. made three free throws to give Creighton a 71-70 lead with 4.6 seconds left, Xavier's Quentin Goodin sank two foul shots with 0.3 seconds left to give the Musketeers the road win.
Key Stat: Xavier outscored Creighton 50-20 in the paint and 21-5 in second-chance points.

#5 XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Trevon Bluiett	3-9	0-4	0-0	7	2	6	4	3	0	0	36
Kerem Kanter	5-6	0-0	4-5	5	1	14	0	1	0	0	19
Naji Marshall	2-5	0-1	0-0	5	4	4	2	2	0	1	17
Quentin Goodin	6-12	2-5	3-4	3	3	17	2	2	1	2	33
J.P. Macura	7-16	1-6	0-0	9	0	15	2	0	1	1	35
Paul Scruggs	1-5	0-1	0-0	2	1	2	0	2	0	0	13
Kaiser Gates	1-4	0-2	0-0	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	27
Sean O'Mara	6-10	0-0	0-0	3	1	12	0	3	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**31-67**	**3-19**	**7-9**	**42**	**12**	**72**	**11**	**13**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.463	**.158**	**.778**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-6	0-3	3-3	5	2	7	1	2	0	0	36
Toby Hegner	2-7	1-6	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	33
Marcus Foster	12-25	5-10	0-0	8	0	29	3	3	0	0	39
Davion Mintz	3-9	0-3	3-3	4	1	9	2	0	0	1	25
Khyri Thomas	5-9	4-7	0-0	5	0	14	4	2	0	2	36
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-6	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	2	15
Mitch Ballock	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	9
Jacob Epperson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Manny Suarez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**27-64**	**11-34**	**6-6**	**29**	**12**	**71**	**11**	**12**	**0**	**5**	**200**
	.422	**.324**	**1.000**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Brian O'Connell, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,257 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#5 Xavier	43	29	72	.545	.382	.463	2,2
Creighton	35	36	71	.438	.406	.422	0

GAME 26

Bemidji State (n/a, exhibition) 46
Creighton (19-7) 94

Feb. 13, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After falling behind 30-22 midway through the first half, Creighton ended the game on a 72-16 run.
Key Stat: Creighton held Bemidji State to 4-of-33 shooting in the second half (12.1 percent).

BEMIDJI STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Derek Thompson	3-9	0-0	1-2	7	0	7	1	1	0	0	22
Logan Bader	0-8	0-5	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	28
Jai'Vionne Green	4-10	1-4	0-0	5	1	9	1	2	2	1	27
Christian Pekarek	4-8	1-4	2-2	5	1	11	3	1	0	1	29
Sharif Black	4-11	2-3	3-4	4	1	13	1	4	0	1	28
Aage Rovney	0-5	0-2	0-0	3	0	0	1	2	1	0	14
Jacob McNallan	0-4	0-3	0-0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	18
Adam Jacobson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Zach Baumgartner	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	8
Griffin Chase	1-4	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	10
Kyle Sorenson	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**17-63**	**6-25**	**6-8**	**36**	**6**	**46**	**8**	**16**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.270	**.240**	**.750**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	3-6	1-3	0-0	8	1	7	5	0	0	1	20
Toby Hegner	4-8	1-4	0-0	3	1	9	1	0	2	1	18
Marcus Foster	4-11	2-6	2-2	8	0	12	2	0	1	1	20
Davion Mintz	2-4	1-2	0-0	2	0	5	3	1	1	0	15
Khyri Thomas	5-8	0-2	0-0	3	1	10	1	0	1	1	21
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	20
Tyler Clement	4-4	3-3	0-0	2	2	11	3	1	0	1	18
Jordan Scurry	0-3	0-2	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
Kaleb Joseph	2-3	0-0	3-6	2	0	7	3	2	0	3	16
Mitch Ballock	3-10	1-8	0-0	2	0	7	5	1	0	1	19
Jacob Epperson	6-8	3-3	0-0	6	0	15	0	0	2	0	18
Manny Suarez	2-2	1-1	0-0	3	0	5	0	0	2	1	8
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**38-73**	**13-36**	**5-8**	**48**	**6**	**94**	**23**	**6**	**9**	**11**	**200**
	.521	**.361**	**.625**								

Officials: Lamar Simpson, Greg Evans, Alfred Smith
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,981 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Bemidji State	34	12	46	.433	.121	.270	0
Creighton	45	49	94	.500	.543	.521	2

GAME 27

Marquette (15-11, 6-8) 90
Creighton (19-8, 8-6) 86

Feb. 17, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Marquette trailed 56-41 after 17 seconds of the second half before using a 16-3 run to get back in the game.
Key Stat: Marquette turned nine offensive rebounds in the second half into 18 second-chance points.

MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Sacar Anim	11-16	2-4	2-5	2	2	26	4	3	0	0	37
Sam Hauser	6-12	1-2	2-2	8	1	15	3	2	0	0	33
Matt Heldt	3-4	0-0	1-1	5	4	7	1	0	1	0	30
Markus Howard	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	1	3	0	1	13
Andrew Rowsey	8-20	3-12	2-3	5	3	21	8	1	0	0	39
Theo John	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	8
Greg Elliott	4-5	2-3	0-0	5	3	10	1	0	0	1	17
Harry Froling	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Jamal Cain	2-4	1-2	0-0	3	0	5	0	2	0	2	17
Team Rebounds				3	1						
Totals	**36-64**	**11-25**	**7-11**	**33**	**15**	**90**	**18**	**12**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.563	**.440**	**.636**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-7	0-1	2-2	6	1	6	6	0	0	0	30
Toby Hegner	3-4	2-2	2-2	4	0	10	1	1	1	0	32
Marcus Foster	4-11	2-6	2-2	4	3	12	4	4	0	0	28
Davion Mintz	1-4	1-3	3-4	2	0	6	1	2	0	1	15
Khyri Thomas	11-17	3-7	1-2	1	1	26	2	1	0	2	38
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-2	1-1	1-3	2	1	6	4	1	0	0	20
Tyler Clement	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	5	3	6	1	0	0	17
Mitch Ballock	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	2	0	0	1	12
Jacob Epperson	7-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	14	0	0	0	0	8
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**32-57**	**11-24**	**11-15**	**22**	**13**	**86**	**26**	**10**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.561	**.458**	**.733**								

Officials: Ed Corbett, Joe Lindsay, Earl Walton
Technical Fouls: Marquette Team (1). **Attendance:** 18,495 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Marquette	41	49	90	.533	.588	.563	3
Creighton	53	33	86	.704	.433	.561	3

Toby Hegner

GAME 28

Creighton (19-9, 8-7) 70
Butler (19-10, 9-7) 93

Feb. 20, 2018 — Hinkle Fieldhouse — Indianapolis, Ind.

Defining Moment: Butler made 11-of-12 shots at one point in the first half, including six three-pointers, to take control of the game.
Key Stat: Butler shot 14-of-26 from three-point range and outscored CU 22-9 off of turnovers.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2-5	0-2	4-4	7	1	8	3	3	0	2	24
Toby Hegner	0-3	0-2	0-0	3	3	0	1	1	1	0	24
Marcus Foster	5-5	1-4	2-5	2	1	13	1	3	0	0	28
Davion Mintz	2-5	0-2	0-0	0	1	4	3	1	0	1	19
Khyri Thomas	5-7	2-4	2-2	4	1	14	1	3	0	0	34
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-5	2-4	2-4	2	0	8	0	1	0	1	21
Tyler Clement	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kaleb Joseph	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	5
Mitch Ballock	6-10	3-7	0-0	3	1	15	0	0	0	1	23
Jacob Epperson	2-2	0-0	0-4	4	3	4	0	0	0	1	14
Manny Suarez	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**26-55**	**8-26**	**10-19**	**28**	**12**	**70**	**11**	**14**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.473	**.308**	**.526**								

BUTLER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyler Wideman	3-7	0-0	2	4	1	8	3	0	0	0	24
Sean McDermott	2-4	1-3	1-1	3	1	6	1	2	0	2	23
Kelan Martin	10-15	5-7	1-2	7	2	26	1	4	0	0	37
Aaron Thompson	1-3	0-1	0-2	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	18
Kamar Baldwin	3-11	1-4	1-2	3	2	8	4	2	0	3	33
Campbell Donovan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Paul Jorgensen	7-11	3-4	0-0	5	3	17	3	1	0	1	25
Henry Baddley	3-5	3-4	0-0	2	2	9	0	0	1	2	17
J. Gillens-Butler	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Christian David	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Joey Brunk	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nate Fowler	7-9	1-1	0-0	6	3	15	1	0	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**37-68**	**14-26**	**5-9**	**34**	**18**	**93**	**15**	**9**	**1**	**8**	**200**
	.544	**.538**	**.556**								

Officials: Jeff Clark, Tony Chiazza, Kipp Kissinger
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 8,630

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	34	36	70	.464	.481	.473	7,1
Butler	46	47	93	.529	.559	.544	2,1

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 80 10/4/18 9:46 AM

Khyri Thomas

GAME 29

#3 Villanova (25-4, 12-4) 83
Creighton (20-9, 9-7) 89 (OT)

Feb. 24, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 68-60 with 4:30 to go but closed regulation on a 12-4 run to force its first overtime game since Feb. 4, 2015.
Key Stat: The win over the No. 3 Wildcats marked the highest-ranked team that Creighton has ever beaten.

#3 VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Eric Paschall	5-9	1-3	0-0	6	5	11	2	1	0	1	33
Omari Spellman	5-10	2-6	2-2	10	2	14	0	0	2	1	28
Jalen Brunson	8-20	1-5	5-6	5	1	22	5	3	0	1	37
Donte DiVincenzo	4-9	3-6	1-2	4	2	12	4	1	0	1	36
Mikal Bridges	6-12	4-9	2-2	4	4	18	2	1	1	1	35
Collin Gillespie	0-4	0-4	1-2	6	3	1	1	0	0	1	29
Phil Booth	2-9	1-6	0-0	1	1	5	3	2	0	0	21
Dhamir Cosby-Roundtree	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Jermaine Samuels	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**30-73**	**12-39**	**11-14**	**40**	**19**	**83**	**17**	**10**	**3**	**6**	**225**
	.411	**.308**	**.786**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Toby Hegner	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	21
Marcus Foster	9-23	4-12	6-8	8	4	28	2	1	0	0	43
Davion Mintz	3-6	1-1	3-4	9	3	10	6	4	1	1	30
Khyri Thomas	9-13	5-7	1-3	3	1	24	2	1	1	0	44
Mitch Ballock	4-9	2-6	3-3	6	3	13	8	3	0	3	43
Ty-Shon Alexander	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	16
Kaleb Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jacob Epperson	5-6	0-0	2-2	5	3	12	0	1	2	0	23
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**31-63**	**12-29**	**15-20**	**38**	**16**	**89**	**19**	**12**	**5**	**5**	**225**
	.492	**.414**	**.750**								

Officials: James Breeding, Roger Ayers, Lamar Simpson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,321 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#3 Villanova	40	32	11	83	.469	.345	.411	2
Creighton	38	34	17	89	.452	.520	.492	2,1

GAME 30

DePaul (11-18, 4-13) 57
Creighton (21-9, 10-7) 82

Feb. 27, 2018 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton broke free from a 13-12 game with a 9-0 run midway through the first half.
Key Stat: Khyri Thomas tied his career-highs with eight assists and five steals.

DEPAUL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tre'Darius McCallum	2-5	0-2	1-2	6	1	5	1	2	1	0	27
Marin Maric	3-7	0-1	0-0	6	3	6	0	4	0	0	31
Brandon Cyrus	2-9	0-2	1-2	6	1	5	0	2	0	0	32
Eli Cain	4-13	3-7	0-0	4	3	11	3	1	0	1	32
Max Strus	4-15	1-9	5-6	7	1	14	6	2	1	1	36
Justin Roberts	0-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	9
Austin Grandstaff	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	9
Paul Reed	5-6	1-1	0-1	2	1	11	1	0	1	0	18
Tobias Dwumaah	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Joe Hanel	2-2	0-0	1-1	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	5
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**22-62**	**5-23**	**8-12**	**38**	**11**	**57**	**12**	**15**	**3**	**5**	**200**
	.355	**.217**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Toby Hegner	3-5	1-2	0-0	3	4	7	0	1	0	0	19
Marcus Foster	8-15	3-7	1-2	3	1	20	4	3	0	4	32
Davion Mintz	2-4	0-0	2-2	5	1	6	0	1	0	1	21
Khyri Thomas	5-8	1-3	5-7	8	2	16	8	1	0	5	30
Mitch Ballock	3-8	3-7	0-0	5	2	9	5	1	0	0	38
Ty-Shon Alexander	5-8	3-6	0-0	2	0	13	1	2	0	0	22
Tyler Clement	1-3	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	1	1	0	0	14
Jordan Scurry	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kaleb Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jacob Epperson	3-5	0-0	0-1	4	2	6	1	0	0	0	14
Manny Suarez	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	6
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**31-60**	**12-30**	**8-12**	**35**	**14**	**82**	**20**	**10**	**1**	**10**	**200**
	.517	**.400**	**.667**								

Officials: James Luckie, Bo Boroski, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,191 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
DePaul	33	24	57	.406	.300	.355	2
Creighton	43	39	82	.500	.533	.517	2

GAME 31

Creighton (21-10, 10-8) 81
Marquette (18-12, 9-9) 85

March 3, 2018 — BMO Harris Bradley Center — Milwaukee, Wis.

Defining Moment: Andrew Rowsey had three three-pointers in a span of 82 seconds to give Marquette a late 79-73 lead.
Key Stat: Marquette made 10-of-12 three-pointers after halftime to win in the final college game ever played at BMO Harris Bradley Center.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Toby Hegner	1-4	1-3	0-0	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	25
Marcus Foster	11-22	3-11	4-4	7	2	29	2	1	0	2	37
Davion Mintz	3-10	1-3	0-2	3	3	7	6	0	0	1	32
Khyri Thomas	9-14	3-5	3-4	9	4	24	1	2	0	4	37
Mitch Ballock	3-12	2-6	0-2	6	3	8	1	0	0	0	34
Ty-Shon Alexander	2-5	1-2	1-2	2	0	6	2	0	0	0	16
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Jacob Epperson	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**31-70**	**11-30**	**8-14**	**35**	**19**	**81**	**13**	**4**	**0**	**7**	**200**
	.443	**.367**	**.571**								

MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Sacar Anim	0-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	20
Sam Hauser	6-12	2-5	4-6	9	0	18	1	2	1	0	37
Matt Heldt	3-4	0-0	0-0	4	4	6	0	1	1	1	29
Markus Howard	8-15	5-8	4-4	4	2	25	5	3	0	0	35
Andrew Rowsey	8-15	6-10	4-4	8	2	26	8	4	1	0	38
Theo John	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	8
Greg Elliott	1-1	0-0	2-2	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	11
Harry Froling	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jamal Cain	1-1	1-1	1-2	4	2	4	1	1	1	0	20
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-55**	**14-25**	**15-18**	**36**	**13**	**85**	**16**	**13**	**5**	**1**	**200**
	.509	**.560**	**.833**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Tim Nestor, Brent Hampton
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,221

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	42	39	81	.471	.417	.443	4
Marquette	37	48	85	.448	.577	.509	0

GAME 32

Providence (20-12) 72
Creighton (21-11) 68 (OT)

March 8, 2018 — Madison Square Garden — New York, N.Y.

Defining Moment: Providence forced overtime on a Alpha Diallo putback with 12.9 seconds left and getting a defensive stop as time expired in regulation.
Key Stat: Providence grabbed 16 offensive rebounds and shot 31 free throws.

PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Bullock	5-13	1-5	2-4	8	4	13	0	0	3	1	41
Alpha Diallo	7-14	0-1	5-8	9	2	19	3	4	0	0	40
Jalen Lindsey	4-13	2-9	1-2	10	4	11	0	0	0	1	43
Maliek White	0-3	0-1	1-2	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	16
Kyron Cartwright	4-9	1-3	4-6	2	3	13	2	1	0	2	41
Nate Watson	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4
Makai Ashton-Langford	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kalif Young	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Drew Edwards	0-0	0-0	2-3	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	6
Isaiah Jackson	2-9	1-3	4-6	9	3	9	2	2	0	2	28
Team Rebounds				6				1			
Totals	**24-65**	**5-22**	**19-31**	**45**	**18**	**72**	**8**	**11**	**3**	**8**	**225**
	.369	**.227**	**.613**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Khyri Thomas	3-8	0-2	2-2	7	3	8	1	5	1	4	43
Mitch Ballock	4-7	2-5	2-2	4	4	12	2	1	0	1	35
Toby Hegner	1-5	0-2	0-0	7	2	2	2	2	0	0	23
Marcus Foster	8-18	2-7	1-5	5	3	19	3	3	0	1	43
Davion Mintz	4-9	0-2	6-7	4	5	14	6	1	0	0	29
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	0-4	0-2	0-0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	11
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-3	1-2	1-2	1	2	4	1	0	1	0	22
Jacob Epperson	4-5	1-1	0-0	2	2	9	0	1	5	0	19
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**25-59**	**6-23**	**12-18**	**39**	**21**	**68**	**16**	**13**	**7**	**6**	**225**
	.424	**.261**	**.667**								

Officials: Tony Chiazza, Jeff Clark, James Breeding
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,647

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Providence	26	30	13	72	.313	.429	.369	5
Creighton	30	29	9	68	.429	.423	.424	4

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 81 10/4/18 9:46 AM

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME BOX SCORES AND HONOR ROLL

GAME 33

Kansas State (23-11) 69
Creighton (21-12) 59

March 16, 2018 — *Spectrum Center* — *Charlotte, N.C.*

Defining Moment: Kansas State scored the game's first seven points and never trailed.
Key Stat: Marcus Foster and Khyri Thomas combined for just 14 points after averaging 35.6 points per contest entering the night.

KANSAS STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Makol Mawien	1-2	1-1	2-2	4	2	5	1	4	2	2	32
Xavier Sneed	3-8	2-5	1-3	6	1	9	1	1	0	1	36
Cartier Diarra	2-4	1-2	2-3	4	5	7	3	1	1	0	17
Kamau Stokes	5-9	1-4	0-2	4	1	11	3	2	0	1	38
Barry Brown	5-13	1-2	7-10	6	1	18	3	3	2	2	38
Mike McGuirl	6-10	3-5	2-3	4	0	17	1	0	0	0	22
Mawdo Sallah	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brian Patrick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mason Schoen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Amaad Wainright	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Levi Stockard III	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-50**	**9-19**	**14-25**	**35**	**11**	**69**	**12**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.460	**.474**	**.560**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Toby Hegner	5-12	1-6	1-1	7	3	12	1	1	0	0	22
Marcus Foster	2-11	1-7	0-0	5	2	5	2	3	0	1	33
Davion Mintz	4-10	2-2	0-0	5	2	10	3	0	0	0	30
Khyri Thomas	4-9	0-3	1-2	7	4	9	4	2	0	3	37
Mitch Ballock	5-14	4-11	2-2	8	3	16	0	1	0	1	32
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	1	2	1	15
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-5	1-4	0-0	4	3	3	1	2	0	0	11
Tyler Clement	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kaleb Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jacob Epperson	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	2	0	3	1	0	16
Manny Suarez	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-68**	**9-34**	**4-5**	**45**	**21**	**59**	**12**	**13**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.338	**.265**	**.800**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Eric Curry, Rodrick Dickson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,943

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Kansas State	32	37	69	.444	.478	.460	3
Creighton	26	33	59	.344	.333	.338	1

Ty-Shon Alexander

Honors & Awards From The 2017-18 Season

2017-18 Honors & Awards

Ty-Shon Alexander
BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 11/20

Mitch Ballock
BIG EAST All-Freshman Team
BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 11/27
BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 12/11
BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 12/26

Tyler Clement
CoSIDA Academic All-District 7 First Team
CoSIDA Academic First Team All-American
Spirit of Creighton Award
True Blue Award

Martin Krampelj
NABC Honors Court

Greg McDermott
NABC Coaches vs. Cancer Champion Award

Paul Silas
National Collegiate Basketball Hall of Fame inductee

Khyri Thomas
2017 Hall of Fame Classic All-Tournament Team
BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year
Preseason All-BIG EAST Honorable Mention
Second Team All-BIG EAST

Marcus Foster
2017 Hall of Fame Classic All-Tournament Team
Associated Press Honorable Mention All-American
BIG EAST Player of the Week, 12/26
BIG EAST Player of the Week, 1/29
Citizen Naismith Trophy Late Season Watch List (30)
Citizen Naismith Trophy Player of the Year Watch List (50)
Creighton Athletics Male Athlete of the Year
First Team All-BIG EAST
Jerry West Shooting Guard of the Year Watch List (20)
Jerry West Shooting Guard of the Year Finalist (10)
Jerry West Shooting Guard of the Year Finalist (5)
John R. Wooden Award Late Season Top 20 List (20)
John R. Wooden Award Midseason Top 50 List (25)
John R. Wooden Award Preseason Top 50 List (50)
Lute Olson All-America Team
Lute Olson Award Watch List (40)
Lute Olson Award Midseason Watch List (25)
NABC All-District 5 First Team
Preseason All-BIG EAST First Team
Senior CLASS Award Candidate (30)
USBWA All-District VI First Team

Team
2017-18 Creighton Athletics Male Team of the Year

Weekly Rankings

Date	AP	USA Today	RPI
Preseason	--	RV (T-41st)	--
Nov. 13	--	No poll	--
Nov. 20	RV (35th)	RV (28th)	--
Nov. 27	25th	23rd	--
Dec. 4	RV (29th)	RV (28th)	58th
Dec. 11	RV (26th)	25th	44th
Dec. 18	25th	24th	51st
Dec. 25/26	25th	23rd	57th
Jan. 1/2	RV (27th)	24th	51st
Jan. 8	25th	22nd	35th
Jan. 15	RV (26th)	RV (26th)	31st
Jan. 22	RV (32nd)	RV (30th)	35th
Jan. 29	RV (30th)	RV (26th)	28th
Feb. 5	RV (31st)	RV (26th)	23rd
Feb. 12	RV (28th)	25th	22nd
Feb. 19	RV (33rd)	RV (26th)	35th
Feb. 26	RV (30th)	24th	32nd
March 4	RV (33rd)	RV (27th)	35th
March 11	RV (39th)	RV (28th)	44th
Final	No Poll	RV (39th)	50th

2018-19 Guide (64-82).indd 82 10/4/18 9:46 AM

TEAM RECORDS AND LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Creighton Team Records

Points Scored
Game: 124 at Miami (Fla.), 2/10/64
Season: 2,864 (35 games), 2016-17
Season (Opp.): 2,549 (39 games), 2010-11 and 2016-17 (35 games)

Scoring Average
Season: 88.2 (26 games), 1965-66
Season (Opp.): 83.6 (26 games), 1987-88

Field Goals Made
Game: 54-of-106 at Miami (Fla.), 2/10/64
Season: 1,078 (35 games), 2016-17
Season (Opp.): 958 (39 games), 2010-11

Field Goal Attempts
Game: 114 vs. Nevada, 12/23/63
Season: 2,516 (29 games), 1963-64
Season (Opp.): 2,209 (39 games), 2010-11

Field Goal Percentage
Game: .775 (31-of-40) at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12
Season: .535 (961-of-1797), 1984-85
Season (Opp.): .486 (831-of-1709), 1977-78

3-Point Field Goals Made
Game: 21 at Villanova, 1/20/14
Season: 356 (35 games), 2013-14
Season (Opp.): ***261 (33 games), 2017-18***

3-Point Field Goal Attempts
Game: 39 at North Texas, 12/21/14
Season: ***923 (33 games), 2017-18***
Season (Opp.): 786 (35 games), 2016-17

3-Point FG Percentage
Game: .857 (12-of-14) at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12
Season: .424 (287-of-677), 2011-12
Season (Opp.): .388 (217-of-559), 2001-02

Free Throws Made
Game: 38 vs. Drake, 2/19/55
Season: 696 (25 games), 1970-71
Season (Opp.): 607 (33 games), 1989-90

Free Throw Attempts
Game: 50 vs. Omaha, 1/9/61
Season: 955 (31 games), 1953-54
Season (Opp.): 875 (33 games), 1989-90

Free Throw Percentage
Game: 1.000 (14-of-14) vs. Missouri State, 1/18/93 & 1.000 (14-of-14) at Evansville, 12/22/04
Season: .759 (489-of-644), 2012-13
Season (Opp.): .750 (384-of-512), 1983-84

Rebounds
Game: 91 vs. North Dakota, 2/26/62
Season: 1,803 (29 games), 1963-64
Season (Opp.): 1,357 (25 games), 1960-61

Rebounding Average
Season: 62.2 (29 games), 1963-64
Season (Opp.): 54.3 (25 games), 1960-61

Rebounding Margin
Season: +489 (26 games), 1961-62
Season (Opp.): +168 (32 games), 1987-88

Assists
Game: ***32 vs. USC Upstate, 12/20/17***
Season: 655 (33 games), 1989-90
Season (Opp.): 490 (39 games), 2010-11

Turnovers
Season: 538 (31 games), 1984-85
Season (Opp.): 758 (26 games), 1972-73

Blocked Shots
Game: 16 vs. St. Ambrose, 12/21/82
Season: 193 (32 games), 1984-85
Season (Opp.): 113 (33 games), 2006-07

Steals
Game: 18 at Cleveland State, 12/18/91
18 vs. Illinois State, 12/12/99
18 vs. Savannah State, 11/29/07
18 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff, 11/20/08
Season: 293 (32 games), 2000-01
Season (Opp.): 268 (32 games), 1984-85

Bold italics indicates 2017-18 performance

Bob Harstad is Creighton's last player with 20 or more rebounds in a game.

The Last Time It Happened...

Individual Achievements

A player scored 50 points
CU: Bob Portman (51) vs. UW-Milwaukee, 12/16/67
Opp: No record of a CU opponent scoring 50 points

A player scored 40+ points
CU: Doug McDermott (45) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Opp: Khadeen Carrington (41), Seton Hall, 2/15/17

A player scored 30+ points
CU: Marcus Foster (32) vs. UT Arlington, 12/18/17
Opp: Vic Law (30), Northwestern, 11/15/17

A player grabbed 20 rebounds
CU: Bob Harstad (20) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
Opp: Mac Koshwal (22), DePaul, 12/23/08

A player grabbed 15 rebounds
CU: Ronnie Harrell Jr. (15) vs. UCLA, 11/20/17
Opp: Jo Lual-Acuil Jr., Baylor, 11/21/17

A player had a double-double
CU: Martin Krampelj (14 pts., 14 reb.) vs. Butler, 1/9/18
Opp: Jalen Lindsey (11 pts., 10 reb.), Providence, 3/8/18

A player had a triple-double
CU: Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 reb., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Opp: Troy Taylor (10 pts., 10 reb., 10 ast.), Evansville, 12/29/12

A player made five three-pointers
CU: Khyri Thomas (5) vs. Villanova, 2/24/18
Opp: Andrew Rowsey (6) and Markus Howard (5), Marquette, 3/3/08

A player made 15 free throws
CU: Nate Funk (15) vs. Dayton, 11/26/05
Opp: Khadeen Carrington (18), Seton Hall, 2/15/17

A player had 20 free throw attempts
CU: Bob Harstad (20) vs. Morgan State, 12/22/89
Opp: Khadeen Carrington (22), Seton Hall, 2/25/17

A player had 10 assists
CU: Maurice Watson Jr. (14) at Providence, 1/7/17
Opp: Kyron Cartwright (10), Providence, 2/22/17

A player had five steals
CU: Khyri Thomas (5) vs. DePaul, 2/27/18
Opp: Shamorie Ponds (5), St. John's, 1/3/18

A player had five blocked shots
CU: Jacob Epperson (5) vs. Providence, 3/8/18
Opp: Luke Fischer (6), Marquette, 1/21/17

A player played a complete game
CU: James Milliken (40 minutes) at Xavier, 3/5/16
Opp: Trevon Bluiett (40 minutes), Xavier, 2/4/17

Team Achievements

A team scored 100 points
CU: 116 vs. USC Upstate, 12/20/17
Opp: 102 by Marquette, 1/21/17

A team made 35 field goals
CU: 38 vs. Bemidji State, 2/13/18
Opp: 37 by Butler, 2/20/18

A team had 75 field goal attempts
CU: 79 vs. Truman State, 1/14/17
Opp: 75 by USC Upstate, 12/20/17

A team shot 65 percent from the field
CU: .702 vs. Wichita State (33-of-47), 3/2/13
Opp: .680 by Villanova (34-of-50), 1/2/16

A team made 15 three-point field goals
CU: 19 vs. USC Upstate on 12/20/17
Opp: 19 by Villanova on 2/1/18

A team made 0 three-point field goals
CU: 0-for-5 at Illinois State, 2/20/93
Opp: 0-for-8 by Illinois State, 12/12/99

A team had 30 three-point FG attempts
CU: 36 vs. Bemidji State (13-for-36), 2/13/18
Opp: 39 by Villanova (12-for-39), 2/24/18

A team shot 65 percent from three-point range
CU: .650 vs. Xavier (13-of-20), 3/10/17
Opp: .684 by Illinois State (13-of-19), 3/7/09

A team made 30 free throws
CU: 36 vs Davidson (36-of-43), 3/21/11
Opp: 31 by George Mason (31-of-44), 12/12/09

A team had 25 assists
CU: 26 vs. Marquette (32 FGM), 2/16/18
Opp: 25 by Wichita State (34 FGM), 2/6/99

A team had 15 steals
CU: 17 vs. Tulsa (25 TO), 12/19/12
Opp: 21 by Southern Illinois (31 CU TO), 2/9/95

A team blocked 10 shots
CU: 10 Wichita State, 2/17/02
Opp: 11 by Oklahoma, 12/19/15

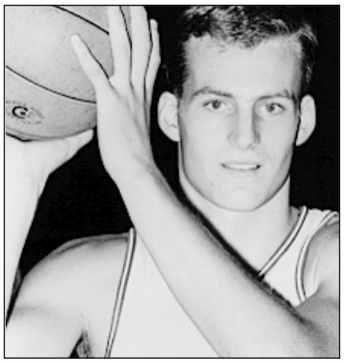
Bold italics indicates 2017-18

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 83 10/4/18 9:46 AM

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Points Scored

Pts.	Name, Opponent	Date
51	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
47	Eddie Cole at Morningside	11/29/54
46	Bob Portman vs. Weber State	12/23/68
45	Tim Powers at Idaho State	01/29/66
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Indiana State	01/19/85
	Doug McDermott vs. Providence	03/08/14
44	Doug McDermott at Bradley	01/07/12
43	Bob Portman at Kansas State	02/12/68
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Southern Illinois	01/17/85
42	Bob Portman vs. LaSalle	01/30/68
	Cavel Witter vs. Bradley	03/01/08
41	Doug McDermott vs. Wichita State	03/02/13
40	Chad Gallagher vs. Wichita State	02/17/90
	Rodney Buford vs. Bradley	12/30/98
39	Bob Portman at Oklahoma City	02/08/68
	Doug McDermott at Missouri State	01/11/13
	Doug McDermott vs. St. John's	01/28/14
	Doug McDermott vs. Villanova	02/16/14



Bob Portman scored a Creighton-record 51 points in one game vs. UW-Milwaukee in 1967.

Field Goals Made

FG	Name, Opponent	Date
19	Bob Portman vs. Weber State	12/23/68
	Bob Portman vs. LaSalle	01/30/68
18	Eddie Cole at Morningside	11/29/54
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Southern Illinois	01/17/85
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Indiana State	01/19/85
	Doug McDermott at Bradley	01/07/12
17	Paul Silas vs. Notre Dame	01/11/64
	Tim Powers at Idaho State	01/29/66
	Bob Portman vs. Houston	02/13/67
	Doug McDermott vs. Providence	03/08/14

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name, Opponent	Date
41	Bob Portman vs. LaSalle	01/30/68
37	Bob Portman at Kansas State	02/12/68
	Bob Portman at Miami (Fla.)	02/24/68
36	Bob Portman vs. Arizona State	12/07/67
	Bob Portman at Oklahoma City	02/08/68
35	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
34	Bob Portman vs. Oklahoma City	01/13/68
33	Bob Portman vs. Wichita State	11/30/68
	Bob Portman vs. Portland	02/08/69
	Bob Portman vs. St. Bonaventure	03/05/69

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum Nine Attempts)

Pct.	Name (FG-FGA), Opponent	Date
1.000	Bob Harstad (13-13) vs. UTSA	11/30/90
	Anthony Tolliver (11-11) vs. Illinois St.	01/01/07
	Vernon Moore (9-9) vs. Neb.-Kearney	11/24/84
.932	Benoit Benjamin (12-13) at Tulsa	03/10/84
.916	Jim Honz (11-12) at S. Illinois	01/25/79
	Greg Brandon (11-12) vs. W. Texas A&M	01/21/84
.909	Bob Harstad (10-11) vs. Siena	01/30/90
.900	Vernon Moore (9-10) vs. Bradley	01/02/85
	Khyri Thomas (9-10) at Loyola (Ill.)	12/05/15
	Geoffrey Groselle (9-10) at St. John's	12/31/15

3-pt Field Goals

3FG	Name, Opponent	Date
9	Kyle Korver vs. Evansville	01/15/03
	Ethan Wragge at Villanova	01/20/14
8	Tad Ackerman at Drake	01/23/95
	Kyle Korver at Xavier	12/31/02
	Terrell Taylor vs. Florida	03/15/02
	Isaiah Zierden at DePaul	01/17/16
7	Gary Swain vs. Nebraska-Omaha	12/11/86
	Ryan Sears vs. Wyoming	12/06/97
	Kyle Korver vs. Notre Dame	11/26/02
	Kyle Korver vs. Fresno State	02/22/03
	Nate Funk at Nebraska	11/18/06
	Booker Woodfox at Saint Joseph's	12/06/08
	Ethan Wragge at Saint Joseph's	11/16/13
	Doug McDermott vs. DePaul	03/13/14
	Cole Huff vs. Seton Hall	03/10/16

3-pt FG Attempts

FGA	Name, Opponent	Date
15	Terrell Taylor vs. Florida	03/15/02
	Kyle Korver vs. Fresno State	02/22/03
14	Kyle Korver vs. BYU	12/07/02
	Kyle Korver at Nebraska	12/21/02
	Kyle Korver vs. Evansville	01/15/03
	Ethan Wragge at Villanova	01/20/14
13	Tad Ackerman at Drake	01/23/95
	Tad Ackerman vs. Southern Illinois	02/27/95
	Edward St. Fleur vs. Missouri State	03/02/96
	Kyle Korver at Nebraska	01/02/01
	Kyle Korver vs. Iowa	03/15/01
	Kyle Korver at Xavier	12/31/02

Free Throws Made

FT	Name, Opponent	Date
19	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
17	Bob Harstad vs. Morgan State	12/22/89
15	Bob Harstad vs. Cleveland State	12/06/89
	Bob Harstad at Southern Illinois	02/10/90
	Nate Funk vs. Dayton	11/26/05
14	Paul Silas vs. St. Mary's (CA)	12/20/62
	Vernon Moore vs. Regis	12/14/84
	Bob Harstad vs. Nebraska	12/14/89
	Bob Harstad vs. Southern Illinois	02/23/91
	Jerry Vanderheydt vs. Florida A&M	12/22/93

Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name, Opponent	Date
23	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
22	Paul Silas vs. St. Mary's (CA)	12/20/62
20	Bob Harstad vs. Morgan State	12/22/89
19	Bob Harstad vs. Cleveland State	12/06/89
18	Vernon Moore vs. Regis	12/14/84
	Kenny Evans vs. Southern Illinois	02/21/87
	Jerry Vanderheydt vs. Florida A&M	12/22/93
	Nate Funk vs. Dayton	11/26/05
16	Paul Silas vs. UCLA	12/20/61
	Paul Silas vs. Marquette	03/06/63
	Benoit Benjamin at Iowa State	12/01/84
	Bob Harstad at Southern Illinois	02/10/90
	Bob Harstad vs. Southern Illinois	02/23/91
	Doug McDermott vs. Seton Hall	02/23/14

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 11 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (FTM-FTA), Opponent	Date
1.000	Doug Brookins (16-16) vs. S. Illinois	12/16/74
	Mike Caruso (14-14) vs. LaSalle	01/21/70
	Bob Portman (13-13) vs. Okla. City	01/13/68
	Doug McDermott (13-13) vs. UAPB	12/17/13
	Ben Walker (12-12) at Illinois State	02/05/00
	Kyle Korver (12-12) vs. Grambling State	11/29/01
	Kenny Evans (12-12) at Marquette	12/14/85
	Doug McDermott (12-12) vs. Duke	03/24/13
	Six tied with 11-11, last by	
	Doug McDermott vs. Cincinnati	03/22/13

20-Rebound Games

Reb.	Name, Opponent	Date
38	Paul Silas vs. Centenary	02/19/62
37	Paul Silas vs. Tennessee State	02/12/63
	Paul Silas vs. Colorado College	02/14/63
36	Paul Silas vs. Marquette	01/23/64
35	Paul Silas vs. Wabash	01/06/62
33	Paul Silas at UCLA	12/21/63
31	Paul Silas at Arizona State	12/13/63
	Paul Silas vs. Nevada	12/23/63
30	Paul Silas at La Salle	12/01/62
29	Paul Silas vs. Colorado College	12/01/61
	Paul Silas vs. North Dakota	03/03/62
	Paul Silas vs. Clemson	12/15/62

NOTE: Silas also had four games with 28 rebounds, two games with 27 rebounds, three games with 26 rebounds, one game with 25 rebounds, seven games with 24 rebounds and six games with 23 rebounds. Others besides Silas listed below:

24	Ted Wuebben vs. Cleveland State	02/20/73
22	Benoit Benjamin vs. Briar Cliff	12/04/84
21	Cyril Baptiste vs. Idaho State	12/09/69
	Cyril Baptiste vs. Cal State Fullerton	12/11/69
	Ted Wuebben vs. Southern Illinois	03/07/72
20	Bob Gibson vs. Nebraska Omaha	02/26/57
	Bob Harstad at Southern Illinois	01/23/89

Paul Silas owns the top 22 single-game rebounding performances in Creighton history.

Bold italics indicates player active in 2017-18

Assists

Ast.	Name, Opponent	Date
17	Ralph Bobik at St. Francis (Pa.)	02/23/73
	Ralph Bobik vs. Bradley	01/22/74
16	Ralph Bobik vs. BYU	12/17/73
14	Maurice Watson Jr. at Seton Hall	01/09/16
	Maurice Watson Jr. at Providence	01/07/17
13	Latrell Wrightsell vs. Nebraska	12/07/91
	Jason Bey vs. Southern Illinois	02/27/95
	Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Akron	12/03/16
	Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Washington St.	11/18/16
12	Randy Eccker at Bradley	01/12/77
	Randy Eccker at Gonzaga	01/14/77
	Vernon Moore at Southern Illinois	01/17/85
	Duan Cole at Iowa State	01/16/90
	Latrell Wrightsell vs. Northern Iowa	02/01/92
	Ed St. Fleur at Sacramento State	01/13/96
	Tyler McKinney at Nebraska	12/21/02
	Grant Gibbs vs. Northwestern	12/22/11

Blocked Shots

Blk.	Name, Opponent	Date
12	Benoit Benjamin at Bradley	02/02/85
11	Benoit Benjamin vs. Tulsa	02/16/84
10	Benoit Benjamin vs. Nebraska Omaha	12/22/83
	Benoit Benjamin at Illinois State	03/08/84
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Southern Illinois	01/17/85
9	Benoit Benjamin vs. West Texas A&M	01/21/84
8	Benoit Benjamin vs. Iowa State	12/10/83
	Benoit Benjamin at Chaminade	12/19/84
	Benoit Benjamin at Tulsa	01/12/85
	Doug Swenson at UMKC	11/18/98

Steals

Stl.	Name, Opponent	Date
9	Michael Johnson vs. Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	12/14/81
8	Latrell Wrightsell vs. Drake	03/02/91
	Latrell Wrightsell vs. Drake	02/21/91
7	Charles Butler vs. Wake Forest	12/30/74
	Vernon Moore vs. Southern	01/07/85
	James Farr at Iowa State	12/12/87
	Rodney Buford vs. UMKC	11/25/96
	Rodney Buford vs. Missouri State	01/21/98
	Anthony Tolliver at Evansville	02/07/06
	Johnny Mathies vs. Indiana State	02/22/06
	P'Allen Stinnett vs. Southern	12/15/08
6	Vernon Moore vs. Southern Illinois	01/07/82
	Mark Jones vs. Tulsa	02/13/82
	Duan Cole at Hawaii	12/30/87
	Rod Mason vs. Drake	02/11/88
	Latrell Wrightsell at Cleveland State	12/18/91
	Edward St. Fleur vs. Bradley	01/03/96
	Rodney Buford vs. Missouri State	01/27/96
	Ryan Sears vs. Missouri State	01/21/98
	Rodney Buford at Wichita State	01/27/98
	Corie Brandon vs. Indiana State	01/17/99
	Corie Brandon vs. Maryland	03/13/99
	Josh Dotzler vs. Northern Colorado	12/13/08

Bluejay Triple-Double Performances

Date	Player	Opponent	Pts.	Reb.	Ast.	Blk.	Stl.
02-02-85	Benoit Benjamin	at Bradley (ot)	29	12	0	12	3
01-17-85	Benoit Benjamin	vs. Southern Illinois	43	16	3	10	1
02-16-84	Benoit Benjamin	vs. Tulsa (ot)	24	17	1	11	0

No Creighton player has recorded a triple-double in the traditional fashion: double-digit totals for points, rebounds and assists.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 84 10/4/18 9:46 AM

SEASON RECORDS

500-point Seasons

Pts.	Name (Class)	Year
934	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
834	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
801	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
738	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
734	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
688	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
681	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
671	Vernon Moore (Sr.)	1984-85
654	***Marcus Foster (Sr.)***	***2017-18***
651	Rod Mason (Sr.)	1987-88
638	Marcus Foster (Jr.)	2016-17
620	Chad Gallagher (Sr.)	1990-91
616	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
608	Eddie Cole (Jr.)	1953-54
604	Kyle Korver (Sr.)	2002-03
589	Rodney Buford (So.)	1996-97
586	Nate Funk (Jr.)	2004-05
585	Nate Funk (Sr.)	2006-07
584	Chad Gallagher (Jr.)	1989-90
581	Doug McDermott (Fr.)	2010-11
576	Rodney Buford (Sr.)	1998-99
573	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
573	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
570	Bob Harstad (Sr.)	1990-91
559	Tim Powers (Jr.)	1965-66
558	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69
555	Rick Apke (Jr.)	1976-77
551	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
545	Gene Harmon (Sr.)	1973-74
538	Duan Cole (Sr.)	1991-92
537	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
536	Booker Woodfox (Sr.)	2008-09
530	Rodney Buford (Jr.)	1997-98
517	Bob Harstad (So.)	1988-89
513	Rick Apke (Sr.)	1977-78
511	Antoine Young (Jr.)	2010-11
506	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56

Scoring Average

Avg.	Name (Class, Year)	Pts.	GP
29.52	Bob Portman (Jr., 1967-68)	738	25
26.69	Doug McDermott (Sr., 2013-14)	934	35
26.19	Bob Portman (Sr., 1968-69)	681	26
23.58	Eddie Cole (Sr., 1954-55)	448	19
23.17	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	834	36
22.89	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	801	35
22.24	Bob Harstad (Jr., 1989-90)	734	33
22.04	Paul Silas (So., 1961-62)	551	25
22.00	Bob Gibson (Jr., 1955-56)	506	23
21.50	Tim Powers (Jr., 1965-66)	559	26
21.50	Benoit Benjamin (Jr., 1984-85)	688	32

Field Goals Made

FG	Name (Class)	Year
330	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
307	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
303	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
284	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
265	Vernon Moore (Sr.)	1984-85
259	Eddie Cole (Jr.)	1953-54
258	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
258	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
256	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
249	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name (Class)	Year
699	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
627	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
584	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69
583	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
532	Marcus Foster (Jr.)	2016-17
531	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
529	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
524	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
518	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
512	Rodney Buford (So.)	1996-97

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 200 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FGM-FGA
.702	Geoffrey Groselle (Sr., 2015-16)	146-208
.676	Justin Patton (Fr., 2016-17)	200-296
.674	Vernon Moore (Sr., 1984-85)	265-393
.657	Gregory Echenique (Sr., 2012-13)	138-210
.607	Gregory Echenique (Jr., 2011-12)	130-214
.601	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	307-511
.595	Vernon Moore (Jr., 1983-84)	188-316
.594	Jim Honz (Jr., 1979-80)	149-251
.582	Benoit Benjamin (Jr., 1984-85)	258-443
.578	Rick Apke (Jr., 1976-77)	220-380

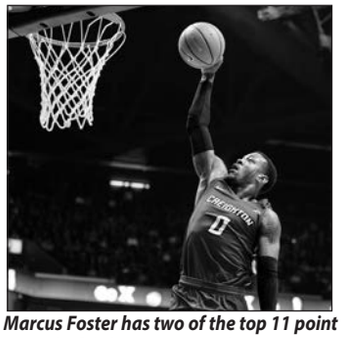
3-pt Field Goals

3FG	Name (Class)	Year
129	Kyle Korver (Sr.)	2002-03
110	Ethan Wragge (Sr.)	2013-14
100	Kyle Korver (So.)	2000-01
96	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
95	***Marcus Foster (Sr.)***	***2017-18***
91	Booker Woodfox (Sr.)	2008-09
82	Tad Ackerman (Jr.)	1994-95
79	Kyle Korver (Jr.)	2001-02
78	Ethan Wragge (Jr.)	2012-13
77	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13

3-pt FG Percentage

(Minimum 50 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FGM-FGA
.490	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	77-157
.486	Jimmy Motz (Jr., 2004-05)	54-111
.486	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	54-111
.480	Kyle Korver (Sr., 2002-03)	129-269
.476	Booker Woodfox (Sr., 2008-09)	91-191
.47015	Duan Cole (Jr., 1990-91)	63-134
.47009	Ethan Wragge (Sr., 2013-14)	110-234
.4685	Nate Funk (Jr., 2004-05)	67-143
.4683	Jahenns Manigat (So., 2011-12)	59-126
.4675	Ben Walker (Jr., 1999-00)	36-77



Marcus Foster has two of the top 11 point totals in CU single-season history.

Rebounds

Reb.	Name (Class)	Year
631	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
563	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
557	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
451	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
385	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
362	Dick Hartman (Jr.)	1959-60
332	Gregory Brandon (Sr.)	1983-84
330	George Morrow (Sr.)	1980-81
317	Elton McGriff (Sr.)	1964-65
308	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69

Free Throws Made

FT	Name (Class)	Year
218	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
215	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
189	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
187	Elton Tuttle (Jr.)	1952-53
178	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
178	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
172	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
169	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
162	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56
153	Dick Harvey (Sr.)	1959-60

Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name (Class)	Year
313	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
273	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
243	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
233	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
228	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
225	Bob Harstad (So.)	1988-89
219	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56
216	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
215	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
210	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 70 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FTM-FTA
.908	Kyle Korver (Sr., 2002-03)	109-120
.890	Kyle Korver (Jr., 2001-02)	97-109
.882	Doug Brookins (Sr., 1974-75)	98-111
.880	Mike Caruso (Sr., 1970-71)	95-108
.875	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	189-216
.868	Booker Woodfox (Sr., 2008-09)	99-114
.867	Kyle Korver (So., 2000-01)	72-83
.864	Doug McDermott (Sr., 2013-14)	178-206
.863	Nate Funk (Sr., 2006-07)	126-146
.855	Ryan Sears (So., 1998-99)	71-83

Steals

Stl.	Name (Class)	Year
80	Ryan Sears (Jr.)	1999-00
73	Ryan Sears (Sr.)	2000-01
72	Latrell Wrightsell (Sr.)	1991-92
70	Duan Cole (Sr.)	1991-92
70	Josh Dotzler (Sr.)	2008-09
68	Ryan Sears (So.)	1998-99
63	James Farr (Jr.)	1987-88
62	Ryan Sears (Fr.)	1997-98
59	Rodney Buford (Sr.)	1998-99
59	Johnny Mathies (Jr.)	2004-05

Assists

Ast.	Name (Class)	Year
252	Ralph Bobik (Sr.)	1973-74
229	Maurice Watson Jr. (Jr.)	2015-16
210	Grant Gibbs (Jr.)	2012-13
205	Randy Eccker (Jr.)	1976-77
195	Antoine Young (Jr.)	2010-11
184	Tyler McKinney (Sr.)	2004-05
176	Grant Gibbs (So.)	2011-12
175	Ryan Sears (Jr.)	1999-00
162	Ralph Bobik (Jr.)	1972-73
162	Maurice Watson Jr. (Sr.)	2016-17

Blocked Shots

Blk.	Name (Class)	Year
162	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
157	Benoit Benjamin (So.)	1983-84
92	Benoit Benjamin (Fr.)	1982-83
70	Chad Gallagher (Sr.)	1990-91
62	Chad Gallagher (Jr.)	1989-90
62	Gregory Echenique (Sr.)	2012-13
57	Doug Swenson (Jr.)	1997-98
57	Anthony Tolliver (Sr.)	2006-07
57	Gregory Echenique (Jr.)	2011-12
56	Brody Deren (Jr.)	2002-03
56	Kenny Lawson Jr. (So.)	2008-09

Consecutive Free Throws

Since 1980

FT	Name	Dates of Streak
45	Doug McDermott	Dec. 1, 2013 - Jan. 4, 2014
36	Booker Woodfox	Dec. 6, 2008-Jan. 6, 2009
35	Bob Portman	1967-68
32	Michael Lindeman	Jan. 23-Nov. 29, 2003
28	Kyle Korver	Jan. 27-March 15, 2001
28	Doug McDermott	March 10 - Nov. 8, 2013
27	Matt West	Nov. 27, 1999-Jan. 15, 2000
27	Kyle Korver	Jan. 29-Nov. 20, 2000
27	Nate Funk	Dec. 30, 2006-Jan. 12, 2007
26	Isaiah Zierden	Jan. 4 - March 9, 2017
24	Rick Apke	Jan. 22-Feb. 5, 1977
24	Rod Mason	Jan. 28-Feb. 4, 1988
24	Kyle Korver	March 15-Dec. 4, 2001
24	Ethan Wragge	Feb. 3, 2010 - Feb. 1, 2012
23	Jahenns Manigat	Feb. 9, 2013 - Jan. 7, 2014
22	Matt Petty	Jan. 4-Feb. 4, 1993
22	Ryan Sears	Feb. 22-Nov. 22, 1999
22	Nate Funk	Feb. 26-March 17, 2005
22	Cavel Witter	Nov. 9-Dec. 5, 2007
21	Kevin McKenna	Dec. 22, 1980-Jan. 22, 1981
21	James Farr	Jan. 2-28, 1989
21	Andre Tucker	Feb. 20-Nov. 29, 1993
21	Kyle Korver	March 3-Nov. 25, 2002
20	Jason Singleton	Jan. 18-23, 1993
20	Kyle Korver	Jan. 11-Jan. 23, 2003
20	Kyle Korver	Jan. 23-Feb. 4, 2003

Duan Cole had 70 steals in 1991-92.

Bold italics indicates player active in 2017-18

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 85 10/4/18 9:46 AM

CAREER RECORDS

Points Scored

Pts.	Name	Years
3,150	Doug McDermott	2010-14
2,116	Rodney Buford	1995-99
2,110	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,983	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
1,876	Bob Portman	1966-69
1,801	Kyle Korver	1999-03
1,754	Nate Funk	2002-07
1,682	Rick Apke	1974-78
1,661	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,654	Vernon Moore	1981-85
1,575	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
1,526	John C. Johnson	1975-79
1,500	Kevin McKenna	1977-81
1,437	Eddie Cole	1951-55
1,369	Gene Harmon	1971-74
1,361	Duan Cole	1987-92
1,342	Antoine Young	2008-12
1,313	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
1,309	Ryan Sears	1997-01
1,303	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
1,292	***Marcus Foster***	***2016-18***
1,272	Bob Gibson	1954-57
1,267	Wally Anderzunas	1965-67, 1968-69
1,254	Gary Swain	1983-87
1,238	Ben Walker	1997-01
1,196	Ray Yost	1951-54
1,172	Dick Harvey	1956-59
1,155	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
1,152	Dane Watts	2004-08
1,140	***Khyri Thomas***	***2015-18***
1,116	Kenny Evans	1982-87
1,115	Doug Brookins	1972-75
1,115	Daryl Stovall	1978-82
1,093	Tim Powers	1964-67
1,050	Reggie Morris	1982-86
1,031	Johnny Mathies	2003-06
1,024	P'Allen Stinnett	2007-10
1,023	Rod Mason	1986-88
1,013	Austin Chatman	2011-15
1,006	Gregory Echenique	2010-13
1,004	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07

Scoring Average

Avg.	Name, Years	Pts.	GP
24.68	Bob Portman, 1966-69	1,876	76
21.72	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	3,150	145
20.51	Paul Silas, 1961-64	1,661	81
20.19	Bob Gibson, 1954-57	1,272	63
19.00	***Marcus Foster, 2016-18***	***1,292***	***68***
18.10	Benoit Benjamin, 1982-85	1,575	87
17.93	Rodney Buford, 1995-99	2,116	118
17.36	Wally Anderzunas, 1965-69	1,267	73
17.35	Tim Powers, 1964-67	1,093	63
17.05	Rod Mason, 1986-88	1,023	60

Doug McDermott is one of eight men in NCAA history to score 3,000 career points.

Field Goals Made

FG	Name	Years
1,141	Doug McDermott	2010-14
811	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
778	Rodney Buford	1995-99
759	Bob Harstad	1987-91
747	Bob Portman	1966-69
673	Rick Apke	1975-78
649	Vernon Moore	1981-85
643	Paul Silas	1961-64
621	Nate Funk	2002-07
619	John C. Johnson	1975-79

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name	Years
2,075	Doug McDermott	2010-14
1,739	Rodney Buford	1995-99
1,705	Bob Portman	1966-69
1,584	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,558	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,472	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
1,345	Wally Anderzunas	1965-69
1,307	Nate Funk	2002-07
1,258	Rick Apke	1974-78
1,255	Kevin McKenna	1977-81

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 300 Attempts)

Pct.	Name, Years	FGM-FGA
.684	Geoffrey Groselle, 2012-16	232-339
.628	Zach Hanson, 2013-17	218-347
.625	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	374-598
.615	Will Artino, 2011-15	256-416
.611	Mike Grimes, 2000-04	292-478
.585	Vernon Moore, 1981-85	649-1,109
.562	Benoit Benjamin, 1982-85	610-1,085
.551	Chad Gallagher, 1987-91	811-1,472
.550	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	1,141-2,075
.537	Doug Swenson, 1997-99	251-467

3-pt Field Goals

3FG	Name	Years
371	Kyle Korver	1999-03
334	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
274	Doug McDermott	2010-14
245	Ryan Sears	1997-01
212	Rodney Buford	1995-99
206	Jahenns Manigat	2010-14
200	Nate Funk	2002-07
185	Matt Roggenburk	1986-90
177	Duan Cole	1987-92
171	Isaiah Zierden	2013-17

3-pt FG Attempts

FGA	Name	Years
819	Kyle Korver	1999-03
761	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
689	Ryan Sears	1997-01
598	Doug McDermott	2010-14
558	Rodney Buford	1995-99
508	Jahenns Manigat	2010-14
492	Nate Funk	2002-07
481	Matt Roggenburk	1986-90
444	***Marcus Foster***	***2016-18***
441	Isaiah Zierden	2013-17
414	***Toby Hegner***	***2014-18***

3-pt FG Percentage

(Minimum 100 Attempts)

Pct.	Name, Years	3FGM-FGA
.458	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	274-598
.455	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	147-323
.453	Kyle Korver, 1999-03	371-819
.441	Rod Mason, 1986-88	132-299
.440	Nerijus Karlikanovas, 1998-00	48-109
.439	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	334-761
.431	Michael Lindeman, 2000-04	62-144
.429	Duan Cole, 1987-92	176-410
.4066	Cole Huff, 2015-17	124-305
.4065	Nate Funk, 2002-07	200-492

Free Throws Made

FT	Name	Years
594	Doug McDermott	2010-14
588	Bob Harstad	1987-91
525	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
418	Bob Gibson	1954-57
382	Bob Portman	1966-69
375	Paul Silas	1961-64
362	Antoine Young	2008-12
356	Vernon Moore	1981-85
355	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
350	Dick Harvey	1956-60

Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name	Years
800	Bob Harstad	1987-91
759	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
715	Doug McDermott	2010-14
637	Paul Silas	1961-64
575	Bob Gibson	1954-57
509	Antoine Young	2008-12
505	Dick Harvey	1956-60
503	Vernon Moore	1981-85
493	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
487	Bob Portman	1966-69

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 200 Attempts)

Pct.	Name, Years	FTM-FTA
.891	Kyle Korver, 1999-03	312-350
.844	Mike Caruso, 1968-71	276-327
.831	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	594-715
.826	Cavel Witter, 2007-10	246-298
.817	Nate Funk, 2002-07	312-382
.807	Ryan Sears, 1997-01	330-409
.800	Rick Apke, 1975-78	336-420
.796	James Farr, 1987-89	212-266
.786	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	246-313
.785	Gene Harmon, 1971-74	183-233

Rebounds

Reb.	Name	Years
1,751	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,126	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,088	Doug McDermott	2010-14
1,005	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
979	Bob Portman	1966-69
891	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
762	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
716	Rodney Buford	1995-99
709	Rick Apke	1974-78
696	Wally Anderzunas	1965-67, 1968-69

Blocked Shots

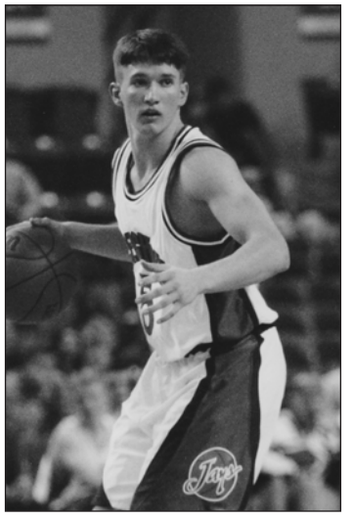
Since 1979-80

Blk.	Name	Years
411	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
183	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
174	Gregory Echenique	2010-13
153	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
138	Brody Deren	2001-04
136	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07
109	Doug Swenson	1997-99
104	Joe Dabbert	2000-04
79	Adam Reid	1994-97
76	Livan Pyfrom	1999-01

Assists

Since 1970-71

Ast.	Name	Years
570	Ryan Sears	1997-01
549	Ralph Bobik	1971-74
505	Antoine Young	2008-12
498	Grant Gibbs	2011-14
493	Austin Chatman	2011-15
458	Randy Eccker	1974-78
430	Tyler McKinney	2001-05
418	Vernon Moore	1981-85
391	Maurice Watson Jr.	2015-17
388	Josh Dotzler	2005-09



Ryan Sears owns the Creighton records for steals and assists in a career.

Steals

Since 1979-80

Stl.	Name	Years
283	Ryan Sears	1997-01
196	Josh Dotzler	2005-09
195	Rodney Buford	1995-99
186	Duan Cole	1987-92
172	Kyle Korver	1999-03
157	Johnny Mathies	2003-06
154	Latrell Wrightsell	1988-92
150	Vernon Moore	1981-85
148	Ben Walker	1997-01
141	***Khyri Thomas***	***2015-18***

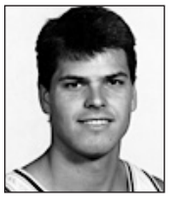
Bold italics indicates player active in 2017-18

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 86 10/4/18 9:46 AM

1,000 POINT SCORERS

Doug McDermott
2010-14
3,150 points

Rodney Buford
1995-99
2,116 points



Bob Harstad
1987-91
2,110 points

Chad Gallagher
1987-91
1,983 points

Bob Portman
1966-69
1,876 points

Kyle Korver
1999-2003
1,801 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
1. Doug McDermott (3,150 points)																
2010-11	39-39	220-419	.525	47-116	.405	94-126	.746	581	14.9	280	7.2	81-0	45	87	4	11
2011-12	35-35	307-511	.601	54-111	.486	133-167	.796	801	22.9	288	8.2	61-0	37	79	3	7
2012-13	36-36	284-518	.548	77-157	.490	189-216	.875	834	23.2	276	7.7	56-1	57	93	2	8
2013-14	35-35	330-627	.526	96-214	.449	178-206	.864	934	26.7	244	7.0	67-0	55	62	5	8
Totals	**145-145**	**1,141-2,075**	**.550**	**274-598**	**.458**	**594-715**	**.831**	**3,150**	**21.7**	**1,088**	**7.5**	**265-1**	**194**	**321**	**14**	**34**
2. Rodney Buford (2,116 points)																
1995-96	29-11	158-342	.462	46-118	.390	59-81	.728	421	14.5	122	4.2	48-0	41	49	24	49
1996-97	30-30	225-512	.439	58-153	.379	81-110	.736	589	19.6	168	5.6	60-0	48	63	18	44
1997-98	28-28	189-446	.424	53-162	.327	99-138	.717	530	18.9	204	7.3	55-0	58	77	9	43
1998-99	31-31	206-439	.469	55-125	.440	109-133	.820	576	18.6	222	7.2	56-1	68	72	8	59
Totals	**118-100**	**778-1,739**	**.447**	**212-558**	**.380**	**348-462**	**.753**	**2,116**	**17.9**	**716**	**6.1**	**219-1**	**215**	**261**	**59**	**195**
3. Bob Harstad (2,110 points)																
1987-88	32-32	110-236	.466	1-5	.200	68-112	.607	289	9.0	272	8.5	127-16	40	52	13	29
1988-89	31-31	182-398	.457	1-5	.200	152-225	.676	517	16.7	290	9.4	102-4	40	66	10	30
1989-90	33-33	258-505	.511	0-3	.000	218-273	.799	734	22.2	290	8.8	96-2	31	71	5	38
1990-91	32-32	209-419	.499	2-7	.286	150-190	.790	570	17.8	274	8.6	79-1	41	84	8	31
Totals	**128-128**	**759-1,558**	**.487**	**4-20**	**.200**	**588-800**	**.735**	**2,110**	**16.5**	**1,126**	**8.8**	**404-23**	**152**	**273**	**36**	**128**
4. Chad Gallagher (1,983 points)																
1987-88	32-30	163-313	.521	0-0	.000	39-65	.600	365	11.4	168	5.3	106-9	19	63	27	10
1988-89	27-12	171-303	.564	2-3	.667	70-105	.667	414	15.3	177	6.6	80-5	23	44	24	16
1989-90	33-33	240-437	,549	5-8	.625	99-140	.707	584	17.7	266	8.1	108-5	46	62	62	23
1990-91	32-32	237-419	.566	5-11	.455	141-175	.806	620	19.4	280	8.8	98-8	41	70	70	22
Totals	**124-107**	**811-1,472**	**.551**	**12-22**	**.546**	**349-485**	**.720**	**1,983**	**16.0**	**891**	**7.2**	**392-27**	**129**	**239**	**183**	**71**
5. Bob Portman (1,876 points)																
1966-67	25-25	188-423	.444	—	—	81-110	.736	457	18.3	286	11.4	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68	25-25	303-699	.438	—	—	132-167	.790	738	29.5	385	15.4	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	26-26	256-583	.439	—	—	169-210	.805	681	26.2	308	11.8	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**76-76**	**747-1,705**	**.438**	**—**	**—**	**382-487**	**.784**	**1,876**	**24.6**	**979**	**12.9**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
6. Kyle Korver (1,801 points)																
1999-00	33-1	97-204	.475	63-145	.434	34-38	.895	291	8.8	101	3.1	57-1	32	43	5	21
2000-01	32-32	148-315	.470	100-221	.452	72-83	.867	468	14.6	186	5.8	82-2	63	57	14	56
2001-02	29-28	131-274	.478	79-184	.429	97-109	.890	438	15.1	160	5.5	69-2	95	63	16	45
2002-03	34-34	183-391	.468	129-269	.480	109-120	.908	604	17.8	217	6.4	89-2	104	68	23	50
Totals	**128-95**	**559-1,184**	**.472**	**371-819**	**.453**	**312-350**	**.891**	**1,801**	**14.1**	**664**	**5.2**	**297-7**	**294**	**231**	**58**	**172**

Dozens of former players and coaches came back in 2018 when Dana Altman and Kyle Korver were inducted into the Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame.

Rodney Buford, Doug McDermott and Kyle Korver combined for more than 7,000 career points at Creighton.

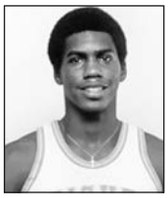
2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 87 10/8/2018 7:21:11 PM

1,000 POINT SCORERS

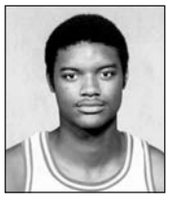
Nate Funk
2002-07
1,754 points

Rick Apke
1974-78
1,682 points

Paul Silas
1961-64
1,661 points



Vernon Moore
1981-85
1,654 points



Benoit Benjamin
1982-85
1,575 points

John C. Johnson
1975-79
1,526 points

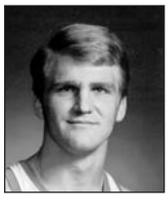
Kevin McKenna
1977-81
1,500 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
7. Nate Funk (1,754 points)																
2002-03	34-0	62-126	.492	20-56	.357	15-24	.625	159	4.7	38	1.1	31-0	62	46	4	27
2003-04	29-29	113-272	.415	48-112	.429	48-62	.774	322	11.1	98	3.4	42-0	78	61	7	27
2004-05	33-33	210-406	.517	67-143	.469	99-120	.825	586	17.8	167	5.1	50-0	76	60	10	23
2005-06	6-4	34-80	.425	10-30	.333	24-30	.800	102	17.0	28	4.7	10-0	8	11	1	7
2006-07	33-33	202-423	.478	55-151	.364	126-146	.863	585	17.7	115	3.5	48-0	99	71	3	41
Totals	**135-99**	**621-1,307**	**.475**	**200-492**	**.407**	**312-382**	**.817**	**1,754**	**13.0**	**446**	**3.3**	**181-0**	**323**	**249**	**25**	**125**
8. Rick Apke (1,682 points)																
1974-75	27-27	68-133	.511	—	—	39-52	.750	175	6.4	114	4.2	40-1	33	35	—	—
1975-76	26-26	173-318	.544	—	—	93-117	.794	439	16.8	202	7.7	72-4	89	62	—	—
1976-77	28-28	220-380	.578	—	—	115-139	.827	555	19.8	175	6.2	85-4	80	60	—	—
1977-78	28-28	212-427	.496	—	—	89-112	.795	513	18.3	218	7.8	48-5	117	63	—	—
Totals	**109-109**	**673-1,258**	**.506**	**—**	**—**	**336-420**	**.800**	**1,682**	**15.4**	**709**	**6.5**	**245-14**	**319**	**220**	**—**	**—**
9. Paul Silas (1,661 points)																
1961-62	25-25	213-524	.406	—	—	125-215	.581	551	22.0	563	22.5	83-3	—	—	—	—
1962-63	27-27	220-531	.414	—	—	133-228	.583	573	21.2	557	20.6	74-2	—	—	—	—
1963-64	29-29	210-529	.397	—	—	117-194	.603	537	18.5	631	21.8	81-3	—	—	—	—
Totals	**81-81**	**643-1,584**	**.406**	**—**	**—**	**375-637**	**.589**	**1,661**	**20.5**	**1,751**	**21.6**	**238-8**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
10. Vernon Moore (1,654 points)																
1981-82	27-19	77-187	.412	—	—	58-87	.667	212	7.9	63	2.3	46-0	40	66	1	37
1982-83	25-18	119-213	.559	—	—	68-96	.708	306	12.2	62	2.5	55-1	92	87	5	25
1983-84	31-31	188-316	.595	—	—	89-129	.690	465	15.0	94	3.0	68-0	127	112	5	52
1984-85	32-32	265-393	.674	—	—	141-191	.738	671	21.0	86	2.7	58-0	159	104	6	36
Totals	**115-100**	**649-1,109**	**.585**	**—**	**—**	**356-503**	**.708**	**1,654**	**14.4**	**305**	**2.6**	**227-1**	**418**	**369**	**17**	**150**
11. Benoit Benjamin (1,575 points)																
1982-83	27-25	162-292	.555	—	—	76-116	.655	400	14.9	259	9.6	71-2	28	79	92	12
1983-84	30-30	190-350	.540	—	—	107-144	.743	487	16.2	295	9.8	93-2	55	72	157	21
1984-85	32-32	258-443	.582	—	—	172-233	.738	688	21.5	451	14.1	100-2	68	88	162	27
Totals	**89-87**	**610-1,085**	**.562**	**—**	**—**	**355-493**	**.720**	**1,575**	**17.7**	**1,005**	**11.3**	**264-6**	**151**	**239**	**411**	**60**
12. John C. Johnson (1,526 points)																
1975-76	26-15	100-199	.502	—	—	50-75	.667	250	9.6	91	3.5	55-1	32	68	—	—
1976-77	28-22	161-289	.557	—	—	85-104	.807	406	14.5	163	5.8	76-4	67	62	—	—
1977-78	24-24	162-294	.551	—	—	62-90	.689	386	16.1	91	3.8	61-3	56	56	—	—
1978-79	27-27	196-371	.528	—	—	92-134	.687	484	17.9	156	5.8	73-4	75	84	—	—
Totals	**105-88**	**619-1,153**	**.537**	**—**	**—**	**288-403**	**.715**	**1,526**	**14.5**	**501**	**5.8**	**265-12**	**230**	**270**	**—**	**—**
13. Kevin McKenna (1,500 points)																
1977-78	28-28	104-223	.466	—	—	36-51	.706	244	8.7	80	2.9	99-9	67	57	—	—
1978-79	27-27	120-282	.461	—	—	59-82	.720	319	11.8	102	3.8	107-13	83	70	—	—
1979-80	28-28	182-362	.503	—	—	99-124	.798	463	16.5	123	4.4	98-5	104	84	—	—
1980-81	30-30	181-388	.466	—	—	112-135	.830	474	15.8	121	4.0	102-7	78	87	—	—
Totals	**113-113**	**597-1,255**	**.476**	**—**	**—**	**306-392**	**.781**	**1,500**	**13.3**	**426**	**3.8**	**406-34**	**332**	**298**	**—**	**—**

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 88 10/8/2018 7:21:14 PM

1,000 POINT SCORERS

Eddie Cole
1951-55
1,437 points



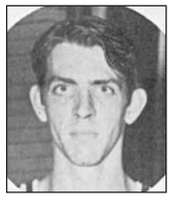
Gene Harmon
1971-74
1,369 points

Duan Cole
1987-92
1,361 points

Antoine Young
2008-12
1,342 points

Kenny Lawson Jr.
2006-11
1,313 points

Ryan Sears
1997-2001
1,309 points



Elton Tuttle
1951-54
1,303 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
14. Eddie Cole (1,437 points)																
1951-52	24	48-176	.273	—	—	26-40	.650	122	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	25	100	—	—	—	59	—	259	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	31	259	—	—	—	90-116	.776	608	19.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	19	167	—	—	—	114-140	.814	448	23.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**99**	**574**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**289**	**—**	**1,437**	**14.5**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
15. Gene Harmon (1,369 points)																
1971-72	26-26	164-320	.513	—	—	83-105	.790	411	15.8	185	7.1	60-3	35	58	—	—
1972-73	26-26	187-367	.509	—	—	39-56	.696	413	15,8	146	5.6	65-3	42	59	—	—
1973-74	30-30	242-435	.556	—	—	61-72	.847	545	18.3	167	5.6	51-1	70	57	—	—
Totals	**82-82**	**593-1,122**	**.529**	**—**	**—**	**183-233**	**.785**	**1,369**	**16.7**	**498**	**6.1**	**176-7**	**147**	**174**	**—**	**—**
16. Duan Cole (1,361 points)																
1987-88	30-3	39-103	.379	10-32	.313	24-40	.600	112	3.7	51	1.7	36-1	57	40	1	26
1988-89	3-0	3-10	.300	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	7	2.3	4	1.3	4-0	5	5	1	4
1989-90	31-19	83-184	.451	34-84	.405	64-84	.762	264	8.5	65	2.1	75-4	128	72	4	42
1990-91	32-31	145-308	.471	63-134	.470	87-108	.806	440	13.8	75	2.3	93-5	129	75	10	44
1991-92	28-28	196-393	.499	69-160	.431	77-87	.794	538	19.2	98	3.5	77-1	63	66	7	70
Totals	**124-81**	**466-998**	**.467**	**177-412**	**.430**	**252-329**	**.766**	**1,361**	**11.0**	**293**	**2.4**	**285-11**	**382**	**258**	**23**	**186**
17. Antoine Young (1,342 points)																
2008-09	34-0	54-141	.383	11-39	.282	49-70	.700	168	4.9	27	0.8	36-0	49	40	1	13
2009-10	34-33	88-219	.402	12-51	.235	52-87	.598	240	7.1	59	1.7	43-1	105	42	0	23
2010-11	39-39	172-434	.396	39-123	.317	128-171	.749	511	13.1	101	2.6	51-0	195	82	2	37
2011-12	35-35	140-326	.429	10-32	.313	133-181	.735	423	12.1	70	2.0	45-0	156	65	1	28
Totals	**142-107**	**454-1,120**	**.405**	**72-245**	**.294**	**362-509**	**.711**	**1,342**	**9.5**	**257**	**1.8**	**175-1**	**505**	**229**	**4**	**101**
18. Kenny Lawson Jr. (1,313 points)																
2006-07	2-0	4-11	.364	0-0	---	3-5	.600	11	5.5	9	4.5	5-0	2	3	0	1
2007-08	33-19	83-152	.546	0-0	---	30-51	.588	196	5.9	139	4.2	40-0	8	28	28	13
2008-09	35-35	124-235	.528	0-0	---	51-67	.761	299	8.5	169	4.8	58-0	16	34	56	10
2009-10	34-34	163-303	.538	8-13	.615	113-138	.819	447	13.1	230	6.8	65-0	22	46	50	14
2010-11	39-19	133-282	.472	31-90	.344	63-84	.750	360	9.2	215	5.5	68-0	25	48	19	5
Totals	**143-107**	**507-983**	**.516**	**39-103**	**.379**	**260-345**	**.754**	**1,313**	**9.2**	**762**	**5.3**	**236-0**	**73**	**159**	**153**	**43**
19. Ryan Sears (1,309 points)																
1997-98	28-28	82-203	.409	63-161	.391	66-82	.805	293	10.5	85	3.0	50-1	134	59	3	62
1998-99	31-31	72-205	.351	54-159	.340	71-83	.855	269	8.7	90	2.9	69-0	124	59	1	68
1999-00	33-33	112-264	.424	67-194	.345	103-129	.798	394	11.9	123	3.7	64-0	175	71	1	80
2000-01	32-32	101-273	.370	61-175	.349	90-115	.788	353	11.0	95	3.0	64-0	137	63	1	73
Totals	**124-124**	**367-945**	**.388**	**245-689**	**.356**	**330-409**	**.807**	**1,309**	**10.6**	**393**	**3.2**	**247-1**	**570**	**252**	**6**	**283**
20. Elton Tuttle (1,303 points)																
1951-52	24	69-265	.263	—	—	123-178	.691	261	10.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	25	141	—	—	—	187-268	.698	469	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	31	179	—	—	—	215-313	.686	573	18.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**80**	**389**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**525-759**	**.692**	**1,303**	**16.3**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**

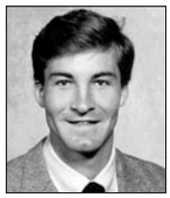
2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 89 10/8/2018 7:21:16 PM

1,000 POINT SCORERS

Marcus Foster
2016-18
1,292 points

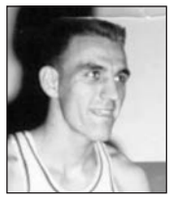
Bob Gibson
1954-57
1,272 points

Wally Anderzunas
1965-67, 1968-69
1,267 points



Gary Swain
1983-87
1,254 points

Ben Walker
1997-2001
1,238 points



Ray Yost
1951-54
1,196 points

Dick Harvey
1956-60
1,172 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
21. Marcus Foster (1,292 points)																
2016-17	35-35	245-532	.461	73-214	.341	75-107	.701	638	18.2	101	2.9	69-0	84	78	2	21
2017-18	33-33	246-509	.483	95-230	.413	67-90	.744	654	19.8	129	3.9	56-0	89	71	4	34
Totals	**68-68**	**491-1,041**	**.472**	**168-444**	**.378**	**142-197**	**.721**	**1,292**	**19.0**	**230**	**3.4**	**125-0**	**173**	**149**	**6**	**55**
22. Bob Gibson (1,272 points)																
1954-55	19	130	—	—	—	135-185	.729	395	20.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56	23	172-468	.368	—	—	162-219	.739	506	22.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956-57	21	125-372	.336	—	—	121-171	.708	371	17.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**63**	**427**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**418-575**	**.727**	**1,272**	**20.2**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
23. Wally Anderzunas (1,267 points)																
1965-66	26	154-383	.402	—	—	75-100	.750	383	14.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67	21	147-378	.389	—	—	32-48	.667	326	15.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	26	249-584	.426	—	—	60-86	.698	558	21.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**73**	**550-1,345**	**.409**	**—**	**—**	**167-234**	**.714**	**1,267**	**17.2**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
24. Gary Swain (1,254 points)																
1983-84	31-6	74-155	.477	—	—	27-37	.730	175	5.6	62	2.0	45-0	55	64	0	42
1984-85	32-32	114-229	.498	—	—	35-44	.795	263	8.2	65	2.0	56-1	102	85	2	37
1985-86	27-27	139-328	.424	—	—	54-72	.750	332	12.3	82	3.0	45-0	66	72	6	40
1986-87	28-28	187-415	.451	68-174	.391	42-56	.750	484	17.3	119	4.3	57-0	69	50	1	42
Totals	**118-93**	**517-1,127**	**.459**	**68-174**	**.391**	**158-209**	**.756**	**1,254**	**10.6**	**328**	**2.8**	**203-1**	**292**	**271**	**8**	**161**
25. Ben Walker (1,238 points)																
1997-98	28-24	57-143	.399	11-27	.407	32-63	.508	157	5.6	118	4.2	62-2	45	51	3	35
1998-99	31-30	100-210	.476	29-64	.453	63-99	.636	292	9.4	151	4.9	69-1	76	73	3	43
1999-00	33-33	138-300	.460	36-77	.468	85-120	.708	397	12.0	207	6.3	68-1	93	74	0	34
2000-01	32-32	135-332	.407	24-94	.255	98-131	.748	392	12.3	201	6.3	64-1	74	54	2	36
Totals	**124-119**	**430-985**	**.437**	**100-262**	**.382**	**278-413**	**.673**	**1,238**	**10.0**	**677**	**5.5**	**263-5**	**288**	**252**	**8**	**148**
26. Ray Yost (1,196 points)																
1951-52	24	94-274	.343	—	—	63-110	.573	251	10.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	25	112	—	—	—	105	—	329	13.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	31	219	—	—	—	178-243	.733	616	19.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**80**	**425**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**346**	**—**	**1,196**	**14.9**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
27. Dick Harvey (1,172 points)																
1956-57	21	56-158	.354	—	—	51-80	.638	163	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957-58	22	82-214	.383	—	—	64-96	.667	228	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958-59	21	107-233	.459	—	—	82-125	.656	296	14.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60	24	166-404	.411	—	—	153-204	.750	485	20.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**88**	**411-1,009**	**.407**	**—**	**—**	**350-505**	**.693**	**1,172**	**13.3**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 90 10/8/2018 7:21:19 PM

1,000 POINT SCORERS

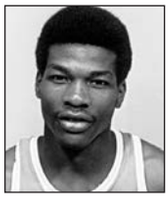
Ethan Wragge
2009-14
1,155 points

Dane Watts
2004-08
1,152 points

Khyri Thomas
2015-18
1,140 points

Kenny Evans
1982-87
1,116 points

Doug Brookins
1972-75
1,115 points



Daryl Stovall
1978-82
1,115 points

Tim Powers
1964-67
1,093 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
28. Ethan Wragge (1,155 points)																
2009-10	34-7	75-170	.441	68-157	.433	18-21	.857	236	6.9	81	2.4	78-0	15	21	6	8
2010-11	9-0	15-40	.375	12-34	.353	6-6	1.000	48	5.3	24	2.7	8-0	3	3	0	2
2011-12	35-0	74-177	.418	66-161	.410	16-19	.842	230	6.6	95	2.7	57-0	13	13	6	11
2012-13	36-0	84-187	.449	78-175	.446	30-32	.938	276	7.7	94	2.6	62-0	14	12	6	11
2013-14	35-28	112-242	.463	110-234	.470	31-38	.816	365	10.4	138	3.9	92-2	27	20	4	15
Totals	**149-35**	**360-816**	**.441**	**334-761**	**.439**	**101-116**	**.871**	**1,155**	**7.8**	**432**	**2.9**	**297-2**	**72**	**69**	**22**	**47**
29. Dane Watts (1,152 points)																
2004-05	34-23	80-177	.452	28-80	.350	46-57	.807	234	6.9	101	3.0	77-1	8	22	8	15
2005-06	30-30	83-179	.464	29-80	.363	25-55	.455	220	7.3	161	5.4	66-0	25	43	7	17
2006-07	33-33	107-251	.426	53-138	.384	59-83	.711	326	9.9	212	6.4	91-1	30	42	9	22
2007-08	33-33	127-238	.534	34-80	.425	84-117	.718	372	11.3	212	6.4	92-4	34	57	30	18
Totals	**130-119**	**397-845**	**.470**	**144-378**	**.381**	**214-312**	**.686**	**1,152**	**8.9**	**686**	**5.3**	**326-6**	**97**	**164**	**54**	**72**
30. Khyri Thomas (1,140 points)																
2015-16	34-28	82-174	.471	23-55	.418	25-48	.521	212	6.2	125	3.7	63-1	46	37	3	33
2016-17	35-35	163-323	.505	46-117	.393	59-77	.766	431	12.3	202	5.8	55-0	117	70	15	52
2017-18	33-33	184-342	.538	62-151	.411	67-85	.788	497	15.1	144	4.4	62-0	92	59	8	56
Totals	**102-96**	**429-839**	**.511**	**131-323**	**.406**	**151-210**	**.719**	**1,140**	**11.2**	**471**	**4.6**	**180-1**	**255**	**166**	**26**	**141**
31. Kenny Evans (1,116 points)																
1982-83	24-0	16-57	.281	1-6	.167	23-31	.742	56	2.3	34	1.4	24-1	23	23	3	9
1983-84	29-21	61-177	.345	—	—	91-115	.791	213	7.3	88	3.0	70-2	63	71	2	26
1984-85	4-0	13-24	.542	—	—	9-13	.692	35	8.8	8	2.0	9-1	11	7	0	7
1985-86	25-25	144-302	.477	—	—	104-132	.788	392	15.7	212	8.5	84-6	62	78	5	30
1986-87	26-25	156-347	.450	15-43	.349	93-145	.641	420	16.2	191	7.3	88-8	42	73	5	30
Totals	**108-71**	**390-907**	**.430**	**16-49**	**.327**	**320-436**	**.734**	**1,116**	**10.3**	**533**	**4.9**	**275-18**	**201**	**252**	**15**	**92**
Tie-32. Doug Brookins (1,115 points)																
1972-73	26	115-250	.460	—	—	37-59	.627	267	10.3	124	4.8	68-2	23	47	—	—
1973-74	29	175-347	.504	—	—	56-77	.727	406	14.0	200	6.9	55-0	50	53	—	—
1974-75	27	172-389	.442	—	—	98-111	.882	442	16.3	193	7.1	64-2	52	49	—	—
Totals	**82**	**462-986**	**.469**	**—**	**—**	**191-247**	**.773**	**1,115**	**13.6**	**517**	**6.3**	**187-4**	**125**	**149**	**—**	**—**
Tie-32. Daryl Stovall (1,115 points)																
1978-79	18-0	13-38	.342	—	—	6-8	.750	32	1.8	22	1.2	16-1	7	4	—	—
1979-80	28-28	134-260	.515	—	—	48-67	.716	316	11.3	83	3.0	65-1	58	42	13	39
1980-81	30-30	143-293	.488	—	—	61-87	.701	347	11.6	101	3.4	57-0	59	67	9	40
1981-82	27-27	170-330	.515	—	—	80-113	.708	420	15.6	154	5.7	72-1	49	67	14	37
Totals	**103-85**	**460-921**	**.499**	**—**	**—**	**195-275**	**.709**	**1,115**	**10.8**	**360**	**3.5**	**210-3**	**173**	**180**	**36**	**116**
34. Tim Powers (1,093 points)																
1964-65	23	127-347	.367	—	—	35-58	.603	289	12.6	243	10.6	61-3	—	—	—	—
1965-66	26	232-457	.508	—	—	95-122	.779	559	21.5	290	11.2	72-3	—	—	—	—
1966-67	14	97-235	.413	—	—	51-71	.718	245	17.5	141	10.1	33-1	—	—	—	—
Totals	**63**	**456-1,039**	**.439**	**—**	**—**	**181-251**	**.721**	**1,093**	**17.3**	**674**	**10.7**	**166-7**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**

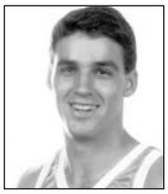
2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 91 10/8/2018 7:21:20 PM

1,000 POINT SCORERS

Reggie Morris
1982-86
1,050 points

Johnny Mathies
2003-06
1,031 points

P'Allen Stinnett
2007-10
1,024 points



Rod Mason
1986-88
1,023 points

Austin Chatman
2011-15
1,013 points

Gregory Echenique
2010-13
1,006 points

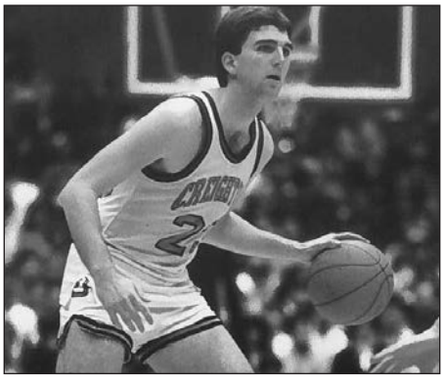
Anthony Tolliver
2003-07
1,004 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
35. Reggie Morris (1,050 points)																
1982-83	24-6	60-141	.426	—	—	26-36	.722	157	6.5	30	1.2	50-1	16	34	1	22
1983-84	31-25	93-207	.449	—	—	23-33	.697	209	6.7	41	1.3	67-4	46	35	3	30
1984-85	32-15	137-284	.482	—	—	19-24	.792	293	9.2	56	1.8	62-2	40	43	2	40
1985-86	28-28	182-394	.462	—	—	27-39	.692	391	14.0	87	3.1	72-1	67	36	2	37
Totals	**115-74**	**472-1,026**	**.460**	**—**	**—**	**95-132**	**.720**	**1,050**	**9.1**	**214**	**1.8**	**251-8**	**169**	**148**	**8**	**129**
36. Johnny Mathies (1,031 points)																
2003-04	29-21	67-169	.396	24-66	.364	68-93	.731	226	7.8	45	1.6	79-2	53	44	1	41
2004-05	34-23	126-267	.472	43-100	.430	105-134	.784	400	11.8	9	2.8	90-3	73	64	6	59
2005-06	30-30	121-316	.383	56-160	.350	107-140	.764	405	13.5	104	3.5	80-3	81	84	3	57
Totals	**93-74**	**314-752**	**.418**	**123-326**	**.377**	**280-367**	**.763**	**1,031**	**11.1**	**243**	**2.6**	**249-8**	**207**	**192**	**10**	**157**
37. P'Allen Stinnett (1,024 points)																
2007-08	33-18	145-320	.453	38-120	.317	88-112	.786	416	12.6	111	3.4	85-3	60	82	9	53
2008-09	34-31	139-313	.444	43-135	.319	104-140	.743	425	12.5	98	2.9	71-0	62	67	3	48
2009-10	20-15	66-163	.405	21-74	.284	30-43	.698	183	9.2	71	3.6	46-1	49	49	4	19
Totals	**87-64**	**350-796**	**.440**	**102-329**	**.310**	**222-295**	**.753**	**1,024**	**11.8**	**280**	**3.2**	**202-4**	**171**	**198**	**16**	**120**
38. Rod Mason (1,023 points)																
1986-87	28-27	125-269	.465	56-124	.452	66-86	.767	372	13.3	103	3.7	84-3	83	63	1	20
1987-88	32-32	229-469	.488	76-175	.434	117-153	.765	651	20.3	141	4.4	77-3	109	84	7	51
Totals	**60-59**	**354-738**	**.480**	**132-299**	**.441**	**183-239**	**.766**	**1,023**	**17.1**	**244**	**4.1**	**161-6**	**192**	**147**	**8**	**71**
39. Austin Chatman (1,013 points)																
2011-12	35-0	26-71	.366	6-16	.375	25-33	.758	83	2.4	39	1.1	50-1	67	41	1	12
2012-13	36-36	90-233	.386	35-83	.422	52-65	.800	267	7.4	93	2.6	62-1	150	76	0	30
2013-14	35-35	90-212	.425	35-90	.389	67-89	.753	282	8.1	120	3.4	78-2	155	60	1	18
2014-15	33-33	117-316	.370	45-145	.310	102-126	.810	381	11.5	114	3.5	59-0	121	67	2	16
Totals	**139-104**	**323-832**	**.388**	**121-334**	**.362**	**246-313**	**.786**	**1,013**	**7.3**	**366**	**2.6**	**249-4**	**493**	**244**	**4**	**76**
40. Gregory Echenique (1,006 points)																
2010-11	30-24	106-174	.609	0-0	---	104-148	.703	316	10.5	175	5.8	71-2	25	60	55	11
2011-12	35-35	130-214	.607	0-0	---	81-121	.669	341	9.7	255	7.3	77-1	22	54	57	13
2012-13	36-36	138-210	.657	0-0	---	73-113	.646	349	9.7	239	6.6	93-2	15	48	62	20
Totals	**101-95**	**374-598**	**.625**	**0-0**	**---**	**258-382**	**.675**	**1,006**	**10.0**	**669**	**6.6**	**241-5**	**62**	**162**	**174**	**44**
41. Anthony Tolliver (1,004 points)																
2003-04	27-0	10-25	.400	0-6	.000	2-9	.222	22	0.8	34	1.3	18-0	7	9	8	5
2004-05	34-30	52-124	.419	1-1	1.000	37-64	.578	142	4.2	149	4.4	88-4	21	34	24	18
2005-06	30-30	134-260	.515	16-37	.432	113-150	.753	397	13.2	200	6.7	79-2	43	58	47	30
2006-07	33-33	158-312	.506	4-19	.211	123-187	.658	443	13.4	220	6.7	102-4	64	67	57	24
Totals	**124-93**	**354-721**	**.491**	**21-63**	**.333**	**275-410**	**.671**	**1,004**	**8.1**	**603**	**4.9**	**287-10**	**135**	**168**	**136**	**77**

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 92 10/8/2018 7:21:22 PM

ALL-TIME ROSTER

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Ackerman, Tad	1994-96	55	538	168
Adley, S. Patrick	1956-60	38	82	—
Albert, Malik	2015-16	27	70	28
Alexander, Ty-Shon	***2017-Pres.***	***33***	***183***	***69***
Amos, Mike	1991-93	54	529	309
Anderson, Tom	1972-75	69	268	85
Anderzunas, Wally	1965-67, 1968-69	73	1,267	696
Angner, Brett	1999-01	32	51	13
Apke, Rick	1974-78	109	1,682	709
Apke, Tom	1962-65	78	605	352
Artino, Will	2011-15	135	620	422
Ashford, Darryl	2009-11	72	418	225
Aspen, Mike	1968-69	8	6	2
Babcock, Jerry	1965-68	37	149	183
Bahe, Nick	2006-08	66	292	153
Bain, Derek	1990-92	28	38	21
Bakos, Jim	1961-64	58	342	296
Balen, Brendon	1967-69	10	4	3
Ball, Tony	1988-90	61	159	93
Ballock, Mitch	***2017-Pres.***	***33***	***241***	***95***
Baptiste, Cyril	1969-71	48	939	551
Baptiste, Leroy	1970-71	10	4	10
Barnes, Don R.	1937-38	—	—	—
Barry, Don	1958-59	7	3	—
Bates, Cliff	1997-99	43	96	43
Bates, Richard	1979-83	69	478	276
Bauer, Bill	1945-46, 1950-52	23	175	—
Baugh, Landreth	1982-83, 1984-85	58	201	215
Bazelides, Phil	1968-71	51	167	81
Bedford, Clinton Jr.	1960-62	10	50	60
Beem, Sam M.	1936-37	—	—	—
Beha, Joseph	1925-28	20	38	—
Beisser, Ed	1940-43	67	654	—
Belford, Tom	1945-46, 1947-49	21	125	—
Bell, Troy	1988-90	61	252	201
Benjamin, Benoit	1982-85	89	1,575	1005
Bergman, Joe	1968-71	64	565	376
Bergman, Steve	1969-70	4	3	3
Berigan, John	1979-82	19	7	9
Berry, Jim	1955-59	88	921	40
Berry, Thomas	1917-18, 1919-22	—	—	—
Bey, Jason	1991-95	99	151	200
Bien, Alex	1994-95	1	2	1
Binder, Chester R.	1930-33	—	—	—
Bishop, Dominic	2005-06	29	75	35
Blackwell, Tim	2003-04	3	9	2
Bland, Russell D.	1974-75	—	—	—
Bobik, Ralph	1971-74	82	863	390
Bock, Andrew	2009-10	21	44	16
Boedeker, William F.	1949-51	—	—	—
Bokmueller, Matt	1935-36	3	0	—
Borak, Fred	1935-36	6	2	—
Bova, John	1967-68	14	18	9
Bowden, DeAnthony	2001-03	66	381	147
Boyce, Willie	1965-67	50	469	193
Brandon, Corie	1997-99	59	425	157
Brandon, Gregory	1982-84	57	794	508
Brandt, Aaron	2007-08	9	12	7
Bresnahan, Dennis Jr.	1969-71	47	525	324
Bresnahan, Dan	2001-03	22	9	19
Bresnahan, Joe	1979-83	70	179	152
Bresnahan, Pat	1969-71	27	93	64
Brick, Edmond	1933-36	11	17	—
Brookins, Doug	1972-75	82	1,115	517
Brooks, Devin	2013-15	67	478	288
Brown, Albert	1924-27	20	128	—
Brown, Charlie	1963-65	52	560	131
Brummer, Don	1955-58	63	304	80
Budde, Jevin	2000-01	5	9	3
Buford, Rodney	1995-99	118	2,116	716
Burdick, Barney	1941-43	17	25	—
Busch, George	1934-37	19	107	—
Butler, Charles	1972-75	71	623	247
Butrym, Bill	1975-76, 1977-79	22	34	26



Todd Eisner (1986-91)

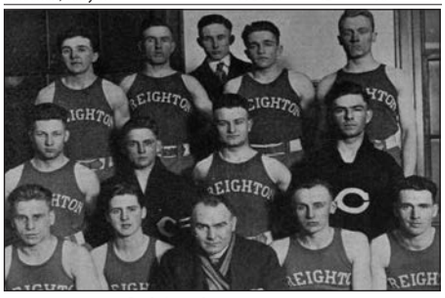
Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Callaghan, John	1960-63	42	100	70
Cannon, Tom	1945-46	5	2	—
Caro, Ismael	2000-02	63	197	88
Carter, Justin	2008-10	66	584	392
Caruso, Mike	1968-71	76	834	173
Case, Delbert V.	1938-39	—	—	—
Caveny, Jerry	1945-47	21	261	—
Chamberlain, Brian	1992-93	23	55	40
Chapman, Jack	1957-60	56	347	—
Chatman, Austin	2011-15	139	1,013	366
Chestnut, Chris	1995-98	60	326	97
Claus, Zac	1993-94	7	1	1
Clausen, Dan	1977-79	15	17	24
Clayman, Albert	1947-48	—	—	—
Clement, Tyler	2014-18	108	155	82
Cole, Duan	1987-92	124	1,361	293
Cole, Eddie	1951-55	99	1,437	—
Collier, Austin	2001-02	7	25	20
Collin, Conrad	1931-34	—	—	—
Collin, Jim	1961-62	4	0	2
Comcowich, William J.	1951-52	—	—	—
Condon, James R.	1918-21	—	—	—
Connealy, Gabriel	2014-15	10	4	6
Connolly, Jack	1926-27	—	—	—
Conway, James	1924-26	15	13	—
Corcoran, Bart	1927-30	19	95	—
Corenman, Sidney	1923-25, 1926-27	—	—	—
Crutcher, Randall	1993-97	105	893	548
Cummings, Richard M.	1955-56	—	—	—
Curtis, Francis	1981-82	4	6	1
Custer, Frank	1918-19	—	—	—
Dabbert, Joe	2000-04	127	685	372
Dahl, Kenneth	1957-58	2	0	—
Dantzler, Eric	1991-92	28	175	107
Darcy, Brian	1986-87	22	41	37
Davenport, Donald	1993-95	49	186	171
Davis, Fred	1929-32	10	14	—
Day, Jeffrey	2004-06	64	293	226
de la Vega, Dick	1942-43	12	6	—
Deren, Brody	2001-04	95	883	529
Devine, John J.	1926-27	—	—	—
Dexter, Bill	1952-53	—	—	—
Diesing, Gordon	1925-28	19	108	—
DiLeo, Frank Jr.	1966-68	31	88	31
Dineen, Thomas	1941-42	—	—	—
Dingman, Avery	2011-15	134	462	267
Dinkins, Paul	1974-78	30	49	16
Donahue, James E.	1947-49	—	—	—
Dornberger, Raymond G.	1932-33	—	—	—
Dorwart, Matthew	2009-12	28	11	8
Dorwart, Tom	1920-21	—	—	—
Dotzler, Josh	2005-09	117	422	182
Dowling, Tom	1959-62	67	340	221
Duffy, Robert P.	1947-49	—	—	—
Dugan, Gerald C.	1930-31	—	—	—

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Eccker, Randy	1974-78	89	421	189
Echenique, Gregory	2010-13	101	1,006	669
Edwards, Renard	1983-87	79	327	132
Eickholt, Bob	1960-63	23	40	30
Eisner, Todd	1986-91	98	502	218
Ellefson, Gene	1970-73	76	519	224
Engelbretson, Emil	1933-36	—	—	—
Engelbretson, Norman	1939-41, 1946-47	14	15	—
Engelbretson, Roy	1936-39	19	181	—
Epperson, Jacob	***2017-Pres.***	***12***	***75***	***35***
Evans, Gilbert	1946-47	—	—	—
Evans, Kenny	1982-87	108	1,116	533
Everett, Greg	1990-91	10	0	4
Farmer, Jule E.	1957-58	—	—	—
Farr, James	1987-89	61	754	191
Ferrarini, Ross	2010-12	24	17	6
Ferrarini, Steven	2013-14	7	7	1
Fesko, Paul	1969-71	23	27	33
Finklea, David	2002-04	17	10	7
Fitzgerald, Neal	1991-92	6	5	2
Fitzgerald, Robert	1939-41	17	24	—
Flanery, Jim	1986-87	8	0	5
Flecky, Ernie	1945-46, 1947-48	18	25	—
Fleming, Don	1938-41	22	154	—
Fletcher, Francis	1982-83	11	8	15
Fogarty, Hugh	1925-28	15	15	—
Fogarty, Bill	1952-53	—	—	—
Forberg, Charles	1954-56	24	67	0
Forehand, Harry	1961-64	60	204	81
Foster, Marcus	2016-18	68	1,292	230
Frost, Jim	1960-61	9	17	19
Funk, Nate	2002-07	135	1,754	446
Gakou, Manny	2005-07	45	43	35
Gallagher, Chad	1987-91	124	1,983	891
Galles, Joseph F.	1955-56	—	—	—
Geller, Dylan	1992-93	3	0	0
Geyer, Todd	1989-91	14	6	4
Gibbs, Grant	2011-14	100	759	402
Gibson, Bob	1954-57	63	1,272	174
Gibson, Ward	1942-43, 1946-47	21	538	—
Gilchrist, Frank	1946-50	—	129	—
Giller	1920-21	—	—	—
Gillespie, Todd	1992-93	1	0	0
Gilmore III, Leon	2014-15	8	9	9
Goldberg, Rich	1984-85	16	11	9
Gollon, Frank	1952-55	47	71	—
Gradoville, Paul	1950-52	27	156	—
Gradoville, Robert L.	1946-47, 1948-50	—	—	—
Grady, John	1949-50	—	—	—
Green, John	1955-59	70	277	59
Grimes, Mike	2000-04	122	791	429
Grinnon, Adrian	1994-95	18	28	22
Gripado, Karlas	1983-85	60	119	94
Groselle, Geoffrey	2012-16	98	593	317
Groves, Wayne	1972-75	44	139	81
Haldeman, Gene	1939-42	46	308	—
Haley, J. Edward	1916-20	—	—	—
Haley, Richard	1922-24, 1925-26	18	34	—
Halligan, Denny	1990-94	74	305	130
Hanley, John J.	1935-36	18	32	—
Hanner, Ronald	1954-55	10	10	—
Hanrahan, Thomas L.	1950-51	—	—	—
Hanson, Zach	2013-17	109	525	254
Harmon, Gene	1971-74	82	1,369	498
Harrell Jr., Ronnie	2015-18	85	369	313
Harriman, Casey	2007-11	104	336	242
Hartmann, Dick	1958-60	46	673	—
Harstad, Bob	1987-91	128	2,110	1126
Harvey, Dick	1956-60	88	1,172	—
Harvey, Bill	1945-47	21	89	—
Haushalter, Bill	1959-60	14	24	—

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 93 10/4/18 9:46 AM

ALL-TIME ROSTER

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Haynes, Justin	1996-01	124	441	199
Heaton, Jim	1952-53	—	—	—
Hebenstreit, Frank Jr.	1941-43	19	10	—
Hebenstreit, Joseph O.	1946-47, 1948-49	—	—	—
Heck, Mike	1972-74	35	283	143
Heeke, Daryl	1973-76	55	297	190
Hegner, Toby	2014-18	131	824	446
Heinrich, Wayne	1971-72	18	38	28
Henderson, Quincy	2003-05	26	32	38
Hess, Harry	1941-42	10	6	—
Hext, Tom	1962-63	20	61	31
Heyden, Bill	1949-53	51	532	—
Hibma, Pierce	2004-08	120	304	179
Hickey, Dave	1966-69	64	693	171
Hillyard, Jason	1993-94	4	0	0
Hoden, LeRoy	1956-57	—	—	—
Hogan, Frank	1968-69	10	17	2
Hogan, Maurice R.	1947-48	—	—	—
Honz, Jim	1977-81	92	864	507
Houlihan, John	1965-67	13	52	16
House, Larry	2001-03	66	596	197
Howard, Dennis	2004-05	25	22	24
Hubbard, Ed	1957-60, 1961-62	72	328	125
Huff, Cole	2015-17	70	715	315
Huss, Alan	1997-01	94	297	175
Ilcisin, Jack	1966-69	63	405	176
Jaco, Michael	1981-82	23	36	26
James, Loren	1962-64	49	409	255
Jansa, Clifford L.	1937-38	—	—	—
Jansa, Steve	1966-69	75	427	322
Jaquay, Arthur	1939-41	22	197	—
Jensen, Werner P.	1927-30	19	117	—
Jimenez, Santos	1960-63	67	260	107
Johansen, Ed	1984-86	51	221	186
Johnson, Donnie	1997-00	51	307	149
Johnson, Dwight	1983-85	33	28	30
Johnson, John C.	1975-79	105	1,526	501
Johnson, Kevin	1988-89	15	10	4
Johnson, Mark	1983-84	6	5	2
Johnson, Michael A.	1979-82	79	410	156
Johnson, Mike	1987-88	31	123	87
Johnson, Neil	1964-66	33	556	397
Johnson, Nevin	2012-13	24	52	24
Johnson, Orlando "Chuckie"	1995-97	59	471	359
Jones, Clarence	1982-84	—	—	—
Jones, Josh	2009-13	108	538	151
Jones, Mark	1979-83	79	226	74
Jones, Robert	1981-82	5	6	0
Joseph, Kaleb	***2017-Pres.***	***15***	***65***	***16***
Kampf, Fred W.	1926-29	—	—	—
Karabatsos, Jim	1946-49	—	—	—
Karlikanovas, Nerijus	1998-00	56	458	168
Kearney, Charles V.	1917-21	—	—	—
Kelley, Asa S.	1937-40	—	—	—
Kelly, Daniel D.	1938-39	—	—	—
Kelly, Robert E.	1956-57	—	—	—
Kelling, Joe	2012-13	10	4	1
Kerschen, Jerry Jr.	1964-67	42	93	48



Creighton's 1917-18 team

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Ketterer, Jack	1967-70	72	273	114
Kiely, Arthur P.	1930-33	—	—	—
King, Nate	1993-95	51	665	406
Kirchner, Tom	1993-94	3	1	2
Kittleson, Marshall H.	1937-40	—	—	—
Klanderud, Douglas	1954-56	37	137	118
Klein, John	1997-01	74	61	73
Klem, Charles	1935-38	17	24	—
Klepser, Kenneth	1916-17	—	—	—
Klimisch, Bill	1955-56	22	78	69
Knowles, Don	1942-43, 1946-48	21	378	—
Knowles, James W.	1949-51	—	—	—
Kobert, Robert W.	1937-38	—	—	—
Kockrow, Lester	1931-34	—	—	—
Kolder, Dan	1996-00	68	43	25
Komasinski, Bob	1951-54	74	335	—
Korver, Kaleb	2007-11	135	419	279
Korver, Kyle	1999-03	128	1,801	664
Koudele, John	1923-26	12	8	—
Krampelj, Martin	***2015-Pres.***	***55***	***327***	***242***
Kreklow, Rick	2014-15	32	240	100
Kretz, Bob	1957-58	6	17	—
Krick, Leo	1932-33	—	—	—
Kucera, Bruce	1975-77	19	40	28
Kuehl, Kevin	1974-78	65	222	68
Lalich, Daniel	1934-35	—	—	—
Lalley, Gene	1942-43, 1946-48	21	238	—
Lane, Lew	1922-23	—	—	—
Langer, Ralph	1940-43	66	553	—
Larcher, Ed	1946-48	—	—	—
Lawson Jr., Kenny	2006-11	143	1313	762
LeBlance, Jerry	1971-72	20	84	77
Lewis, Al	1970-73	73	771	264
Lindeman, Michael	2000-04	123	682	352
Lindquist, Bill	1942-43	7	4	—
Lingle, John	1957-58	7	22	—
Liss, Lonnie	1954-55	1	0	—
Littlejohn, Ernest	1957-58	3	1	—
Lockett, Marcus	1994-96	46	212	61
Logan, Arthur	1919-20	—	—	—
Logan, Jim	1929-30	8	11	—
Loisel, Don	1952-53	—	—	—
Loisel, Joe	1940-43	44	311	—
Lomax, John	1933-36	18	130	—
Long, Brian	1973-76	23	24	15
Losch, Fred	1963-65	9	0	1
Loudermilk, Carteze	1995-96	36	208	181
Lovley, Leonard F. "Jimmy"	1920-24	—	—	—
Lubsey, Colin	1992-93	4	0	0
Lucas, Jerry	1951-53	17	10	—
Luschen, Arnold A.	1916-17	—	—	—
Lustman, Samuel J.	1936-37	—	—	—
Lutes, Carl	1916-17	—	—	—
Lynch, Cy	1921-22	—	—	—
Lynch, Mike J.	1961-63	14	9	9
Lyons, Mike D.	1962-64	9	2	2
Madsen, Edward J.	1955-56	—	—	—
Maher, Jim	1955-58	54	143	40
Mahone, Jai	1978-80	55	165	85
Mahoney, Frank	1921-24	—	—	—
Manhart, Hugh	1953-55	16	38	—
Manigat, Jahenns	2010-14	145	900	328
Manning, Bill	1970-71	10	10	3
Martens, Bill	1957-58	12	11	—
Mason, Rod	1986-88	60	1,023	244
Massie, Jerry	1972-74	24	20	27
Mathiasen, Emmett	1941-42	18	11	—
Mathies, Johnny	2003-06	93	1,031	243
McAuliffe, Raymond J.	1946-47, 1949-50	—	—	—
McCabe, Eugene L.	1928-29	—	—	—
McClelland, Earl A.	1948-51	—	—	—
McConnell, Tim	1974-78	86	472	247

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
McCracken, Gary	1985-86	12	3	3
McCracken, Glen	1985-86	5	0	0
McDermott, Doug	2010-14	145	3,150	1,088
McDermott, Leo	1930-31	—	—	—
McDonnel, Hugh	1926-27	—	—	—
McFarland, P.	1916-17	—	—	—
McGaugh, Reggie	1986-87	1	0	0
McGowan, John	1959-60	2	2	—
McGriff, Elton	1963-65	49	552	502
McIver, Donald	1934-37	19	75	—
McKenna, Kevin	1977-81	113	1,500	426
McKinney, Tyler	2001-05	110	570	222
McMahon, Dick	1956-60	80	621	—
McManamon, Pete	1960-63	72	568	369
Melchiors, Fred	1928-31	19	51	—
Mesmer, Jack	1955-57	27	38	37
Meyer, Bob	1951-54	54	426	—
Michael, Paul	1965-68	75	445	464
Miles, Bob	1963-66	71	559	137
Miles, Isacc	2006-07	33	200	69
Miliner, Kellen	2002-05	96	704	199
Millard, Chad	2007-10	82	186	149
Millard, Herb	1960-62	46	494	236
Miller, Francis (Ick)	1948-51	—	914	—
Miller, Robert W.	1931-34	—	—	—
Milliken, James	2014-16	66	637	155
Mintz, Davion	***2016-Pres.***	***62***	***296***	***136***
Mirsky, Marc	1971-72	26	144	37
Mohr, Dave	1988-89	5	0	0
Moir, Vincent	1921-22	—	—	—
Molitor, Ed	1988-90	20	2	3
Monteen, Gerald	1935-39	17	86	—
Montgomery, Rodney E.	1947-48	—	—	—
Montgomery, William J.	1947-49	—	—	—
Moonan	1918-20	—	—	—
Moore, Art Jr.	1967-68	11	6	6
Moore, Marcus	1991-92	20	28	12
Moore, Vernon	1981-85	115	1,654	305
Morris, Reggie	1982-86	115	1,050	214
Morrison, Ty	2006-07	10	20	18
Morrow, George	1979-81	58	790	609
Moser, Porter	1986-90	107	469	133
Moss, Steven	1970-71	5	1	0
Motz, Jimmy	2001-06	108	471	187
Mower, Roger A.	1965-67	—	—	—
Moylan, John	1965-66	6	11	2
Muenster, Wayne	1955-58	31	84	40
Mulholland, Eddie	1917-20	—	—	—
Mulholland, J.	1920-21	—	—	—
Mullaney, John	1939-40	—	—	—
Mullin, Ed	1951-54	65	122	—
Mulvaney, Brian	1976-77	6	8	0
Munden, Elmer	1940-43	20	11	—
Mungin, Kevin	1995-98	86	272	171
Myers, Herman E., Jr.	1946-47	—	—	—
Nelson, Floyd	1935-36	6	7	—
Nengsu, Brice	2005-07	45	71	62
Newell, Jerry	1974-77	32	42	19
Nolan, Dick	1940-43	49	305	—
Noyes, Duane	1940-42	15	4	—
Nygard, Bill	1986-88	47	130	127
O'Brien, Zibby	1925-26	5	4	—
O'Connor, Jerry	1953-54	—	14	—
O'Dell, Robert Lyle	1954-56	35	430	126
O'Dowd, Bill	1987-91	75	70	96
Officer, Chuck	1960-62, 1963-64	80	994	392
Oginni, Mogboluwaga	2012-15	30	15	14
O'Leary, Michael	1932-35	—	—	—
Olk, Meryln	1952-53	—	—	—
Olsen, Alex	2012-14	30	18	8
Ourada, Jason	1996-99	18	3	6

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 94 10/4/18 9:46 AM

ALL-TIME ROSTER

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Paben, Lawrence J.	1930-32	—	—	—
Pace, Gene	1968-69	14	20	15
Paras, Kobe	2016-17	15	20	15
Parish, George	1916-17	—	—	—
Pattee, James J.	1942-43	4	0	—
Patton, Justin	2016-17	35	453	218
Paynter, Floyd L.	1921-23	—	—	—
Peckaitis, John J.	1921-22	—	—	—
Pederson, Dave	1950-52, 1953-54	52	151	—
Pederson, Donald L.	1951-52	—	—	—
Pederson, Jack	1934-35	—	—	—
Peterson, Chris	1978-80	49	202	51
Peterson, Jack	1952-54	12	44	—
Petty, Matt	1989-93	85	851	241
Pexa, Edward	1934-35	—	—	—
Pfalmer, Bill	1963-65	16	12	8
Pieper, Leo H.	1930-31	—	—	—
Pietro, James "Bimbo"	1971-74	57	108	45
Platz, Roy R.	1916-18	—	—	—
Plautz, Darin	1989-91	64	467	258
Pohl, Louis	1925-26	14	35	—
Pointer, Fritz	1963-66	78	965	500
Pomeroy, Mike	1986-88	37	95	95
Porter, Nick	2005-07	63	642	333
Portman, Bob	1966-69	76	1,876	979
Potter, Tom	1963-64	15	32	11
Powell	1921-22	—	—	—
Powers, Tim	1964-67	63	1,093	674
Pratt, Maurice F.	1934-35	—	—	—
Preston, Jack	1934-35	—	—	—
Prien, Ron	1968-69	2	0	0
Pruitt, Tony	1980-82	45	321	63
Pugh, Tim	1964-67	12	28	22
Putnam, John P.	1955-56	—	—	—
Pyfrom, Livan	1999-01	64	302	167
Rademacher, Dick	1953-54	—	2	—
Radtke, Don	1942-43	5	4	—
Rasmussen, Dennis	1977-80	68	347	141
Ray	1918-19	—	—	—
Reid, Adam	1994-97	77	250	217
Remmer, Jermond	1994-95	13	13	12
Reynolds, Lee	1934-36	7	0	—
Rich, Harry	1932-33	—	—	—
Ritter, Varro	1940-41	5	2	—
Roach, F. Vinson	1937-40	—	—	—
Robbins, Jack W.	1950-51	—	—	—
Robino, Concetto J.	1937-39	—	—	—
Rodgers, Chris	1987-92	76	194	107
Roggenburk, Matt	1986-90	116	876	301
Roh, Roman	1936-39	—	290	—
Rosenquist, Roger	1956-57	13	54	—
Ross, Kevin	1978-82	104	440	261
Runnels, Wayne	2009-11	73	262	211
Ryan, Frank	1923-26	18	100	—
Ryan, Jack	1925-27	5	0	—
St. Fleur, Edward	1995-97	59	582	171
Salen, Bob	1942-43, 1946-47	20	164	—
Salerno, Sebastian (Subby)	1945-49	21	114	—
Scheidegger, Steve	1989-90	6	7	4
Schmidt, Willard T.	1931-34	—	—	—
Scrutchens, Robert	1974-77	80	908	179
Scurry, Jordan	***2016-Pres.***	***28***	***36***	***17***
Seaberg, Marshall	1937-38	—	—	—
Sears, Ryan	1997-01	124	1,309	393
Sebastian, Derek	2009-12	25	12	7
Seib, Leo J.	1938-40	—	—	—
Serr, E.	1918-19	—	—	—
Sexton, Jimmy	1994-95	22	63	32
Shaw, Richard	1936-39	—	280	—
Sheam, Don	1939-42	40	40	—
Sheridan, Jim	1929-31	8	5	—
Shockey, Richard	1950-51	—	—	—
Silas, Paul	1961-64	81	1,661	1,751
Silvestrini, Carl	1959-62	62	404	290
Simon, Dan	1954-57	60	427	133
Sims, Brandon	2002-03	13	36	8
Singleton, Jason	1992-94	48	388	146
Sitzmann, Dustin	2005-09	40	16	8
Skoda, Ronald T.	1931-34	—	—	—
Smet, Merrill	1962-65	44	104	82
Smith, Cornell	1973-77	96	931	579
Smith, Keith	1982-86	66	155	168
Smith, Richie	1971-74	80	237	79
Smith, Steve	2004-06	7	5	6
Speicher, Joseph H.	1922-25	—	—	—
Spethman, Edward C.	1949-50	—	—	—
Spethman, Gerald	1954-55	15	33	—
Spittler, Victor E.	1916-18, 1919-20	—	—	—
Stanek, Fritz	1953-54	—	1	—
Statz, Joseph F.	1951-52	—	—	—
Steele, Rick	1993-94	27	156	46
Stefaniak, Ted	1984-87	36	36	35
Stephens, Nate	1969-70	20	144	164
Stessman, Clarence	1957-58	10	26	—
Stewart, Marlon	2015-16	13	7	3
Stinnett, P'Allen	2007-10	87	1,024	280
Stivrins, Alex	1980-82	55	408	309
Stormberg, Taylor	2010-13	53	18	10
Stovall, Daryl R.	1978-82	103	915	360
Suarez, Manny	2017-18	24	73	62
Sullivan, Glen	1954-56	17	52	0
Swain, Gary	1983-87	118	1,254	328
Swassing, Jim	1960-62	14	12	15
Swenson, Doug	1997-99	59	683	282
Talbot, Joseph L.	1937-38	—	—	—
Tapella, Lou	1964-65	8	2	1
Taylor, Charles F.	1947-48	—	—	—
Taylor, John	1969-71	50	477	95
Taylor, Terrell	1999-02	97	979	258
Temaat, Sylvester	1955-56	1	2	0
Templeman, Joel	1994-98	108	285	309
Terek, Dave	1972-73	15	34	22
Tevlin, Harry R.	1916-17	—	—	—
Thomas, Claude	1959-61	14	25	1
Thomas, Khyri	2015-18	102	1,140	471
Thornton, Dan	1968-70	40	85	93
Thornton, Pat	1951-54	18	10	—
Thynne, James	1940-41	10	14	—
Timm, Bob	1941-42	4	2	—
Timmermier, Clarence R.	1939-40	—	—	—
Tobin, John	1949-52	9	3	—
Tolen, John	1930-31	—	—	—
Tolliver, Anthony	2003-07	124	1,004	603
Trautman, Harry G.	1926-27, 1928-29	—	—	—
Trautman, John A.	1921-25	—	—	—
Trautman, Louis	1926-27, 1928-30	19	69	—
Trieschman, Paul	1977-81	84	298	130
Trish, Douglas	1934-37	19	96	—
Tucker, Andre	1991-94	78	454	288
Turek, Richard J.	1949-51	—	—	—
Tuttle, Elton M.	1951-54	80	1,303	—
Van Ackeren, Maurice E.	1929-32	19	156	—
Van Berkum, Jacob	1938-40	—	—	—
Vanderheydt, Jerry	1990-94	89	739	376
Vandiver, Howard A.	1916-21	—	—	—
Van Zeeland, Bob	1956-59, 1960-61	87	633	61
Wagner, John (Larry)	1960-63	74	633	215
Walker, Ben	1997-01	124	1,238	677
Walker, Eric	1991-92	1	2	2
Walker, Kenton	2007-09	64	239	194
Walker, Robert S.	1967-68	—	—	—
Walker, Steve	1962-63	4	0	2
Walter, Bob	1967-68	4	0	0
Warhaftig, Jay	1964-65	7	68	13
Warin, Emmet	1929-31	8	4	—
Warin, Leo	1929-31	4	0	—
Watts, Dane	2004-08	130	1,152	686
Watts, John	1968-69	14	41	68
Watson Jr., Maurice	2015-17	54	737	168
Wauer, Ron	1959-60	15	65	—
Weiner, Louis I.	1930-32	—	—	—
Weinerth, Robert M.	1955-56	—	—	—
Wesely, David	1975-79	106	967	666
West, Matt	1996-00	106	502	218
Wharton, Troy	1993-97	107	495	176
Whetstone, Jamie	1985-86	19	47	28
Whyte, Thomas C.	1948-49	—	—	—
Wiedenfeld, John F.	1946-47	—	—	—
Wiedenfeld, Dick	1946-48	—	102	—
Wiegert, Erich	1968-70	6	4	5
Wiesner, Anthony A.	1931-33	—	—	—
Wiesner, Fred L.	1931-33	—	—	—
Wilberding, Larry	1960-61	5	21	11
Wilcox, Francis	1934-37	9	6	—
Williams, Johnnie	1990-91	11	10	2
Wilson, Eddie Thomas	1918-19	—	—	—
Wilson, Edward J.	1933-34	—	—	—
Winder, Al	1966-67	12	92	29
Wirskye, Bill	1984-85	20	33	29
Wise, Harold C.	1918-22	—	—	—
Witter, Cavel	2007-10	101	809	154
Wood, Wyville	1982-86	65	99	73
Woodfox, Booker	2007-09	67	853	158
Woods, Jerry E.	1956-57	—	—	—
Worley, Mike	1993-94	21	75	21
Worthing, William	1929-32	19	91	—
Wragge, Dave	1959-60	8	13	—
Wragge, Ethan	2009-14	149	1,155	432
Wrightsell, Latrell	1988-92	114	551	188
Wuebben, Ted	1971-74	82	889	677
Yates, Andre	2012-13	28	30	13
Yost, Ray	1951-54	80	1,196	—
Young, Antoine	2008-12	142	1,342	257
Zeman, Tony	1945-46	21	45	—
Zierden, Isaiah	2013-17	114	769	236
Ziesel, Eugene L.	1938-40	—	—	—
Ziesel, William A.	1936-38	—	—	—
Zuercher, Robert A.	1934-35	—	—	—

The records prior to the 1960-61 season are not complete for each year and the numbers reflect only those available.

Nick Porter (2005-07) and Anthony Tolliver (2003-07)

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 95 10/4/18 9:46 AM

YEARLY STATISTICS

Year	Record	H	A	N	Conf.	FGM	FG%	3FGM	3FG%	FTM	FT%	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Conference Finish/Postseason Tournaments
2017-18	21-12	16-2	4-7	1-3	10-8	1008	.492	343	.372	397	.748	588	371	88	187	BIG EAST, T-3rd; 0-1 BE Tourn., 0-1 NCAA
2016-17	25-10	13-4	7-4	5-2	10-8	**1078**	.505	304	.396	404	.682	598	435	102	212	BIG EAST T-3rd; 2-1 BE Tourn., 0-1 NCAA
2015-16	20-15	14-5	4-9	2-1	9-9	979	.470	283	.352	546	.700	537	406	108	211	BIG EAST 6th; 0-1 BE Tourn., 2-1 NIT
2014-15	14-19	9-8	3-9	2-2	4-14	746	.420	262	.345	467	.725	449	391	77	147	BIG EAST T-9th; 1-1 BE Tourn.
2013-14	27-8	16-0	7-4	4-**4**	14-4	957	.497	**356**	.414	486	.743	614	342	49	139	BIG EAST 2nd; 2-1 BE Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2012-13	28-8	15-2	7-5	**6**-1	13-5	942	.501	307	.414	489	**.759**	609	443	92	174	MVC 1st; 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2011-12	**29**-6	14-2	**10**-3	5-1	14-4	975	.504	287	**.424**	535	.726	616	421	82	169	MVC 2nd; 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2010-11	23-16	**19**-3	3-11	1-2	10-8	935	.460	280	.369	534	.730	568	470	122	167	MVC T-4th, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 4-2 CBI
2009-10	18-16	15-2	3-10	0-**4**	10-8	812	.434	251	.336	499	.720	465	414	111	174	MVC 4th, 0-1 MVC Tourn., 2-1 CIT
2008-09	27-8	16-3	8-4	3-1	14-4	857	.444	276	.380	575	.749	493	428	138	287	MVC T-1st, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NIT
2007-08	22-11	16-2	5-8	1-1	10-8	822	.447	274	.366	442	.719	473	469	116	245	MVC 4th, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NIT
2006-07	22-11	12-2	5-8	5-1	13-5	740	.445	205	.338	535	.754	441	417	83	210	MVC 2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
2005-06	20-10	15-2	5-7	0-1	12-6	659	.419	214	.357	450	.689	398	400	94	236	MVC T-2nd, 0-1 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NIT
2004-05	23-11	11-5	7-5	5-1	11-7	823	.452	293	.414	482	.730	483	412	111	234	MVC T-3rd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
2003-04	20-9	14-2	6-6	0-1	12-6	692	.453	175	.385	425	.698	395	392	113	195	MVC T-2nd, 0-1 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NIT
2002-03	**29**-5	17-0	7-4	5-1	**15**-3	974	.498	270	.390	470	.693	575	462	153	283	MVC 2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
2001-02	23-9	12-3	7-5	4-1	14-4	849	.464	230	.372	493	.730	488	458	125	261	MVC T-1st, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2000-01	24-8	14-0	7-5	3-3	14-4	788	.442	249	.359	500	.702	490	426	114	**293**	MVC 1st, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1999-00	23-10	10-3	8-6	5-1	11-7	819	.477	289	.416	483	.720	510	484	77	262	MVC 4th, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1998-99	22-9	12-2	6-6	4-1	11-7	800	.455	236	.382	521	.714	451	476	91	286	MVC T-2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
1997-98	18-10	12-2	6-7	0-1	12-6	723	.455	203	.363	451	.688	430	460	127	261	MVC 2nd, 0-1 MVC Tourney, 0-1 NIT
1996-97	15-15	11-3	3-9	1-3	10-8	746	.435	172	.361	360	.630	385	373	88	197	MVC T-6th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1995-96	14-15	8-6	6-7	0-2	9-9	707	.399	172	.314	345	.633	382	389	101	206	MVC T-5th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1994-95	7-19	4-**9**	3-10	0-0	4-14	567	.379	175	.342	279	.559	343	465	73	136	MVC T-9th
1993-94	7-**22**	6-8	0-13	1-1	3-**15**	663	.397	140	.308	432	.658	435	522	72	206	MVC T-9th
1992-93	8-18	8-5	0-13	0-0	6-12	570	.446	118	.365	409	.753	384	469	47	176	MVC 10th
1991-92	9-19	6-7	3-9	0-3	7-11	649	.445	126	.364	382	.706	417	432	75	237	MVC 6th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1990-91	24-8	10-2	9-5	5-1	12-4	876	.483	193	.406	517	.752	579	469	115	228	MVC 1st, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
1989-90	21-12	11-2	6-9	4-1	9-5	908	.469	224	.378	556	.709	**655**	488	98	241	MVC T-2nd, 1-1 MVC Tournament, 0-1 NIT
1988-89	20-11	11-3	6-7	3-1	11-3	805	.452	171	.398	533	.701	496	416	72	171	MVC 1st, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1987-88	16-16	8-6	6-8	2-2	6-8	864	.450	167	.392	430	.692	485	479	110	242	MVC T-4th, 1-1 MVC Tournament
1986-87	9-19	8-4	1-13	0-2	4-10	694	.452	174	.401	304	.679	364	386	43	142	MVC T-7th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1985-86	12-16	9-6	3-9	0-1	7-9	683	.461	—	—	302	.667	369	360	63	159	MVC T-5th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1984-85	20-12	13-3	7-9	0-0	9-7	961	**.535**	—	—	457	.679	508	**538**	**193**	198	MVC T-4th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1983-84	17-14	13-5	4-9	0-0	8-8	833	.496	—	—	460	.717	429	502	182	220	MVC 4th, 2-1 MVC Tournament, 0-1 NIT
1982-83	8-19	8-**9**	0-10	0-0	4-14	715	.469	—	—	367	.665	356	467	157	185	MVC 10th
1981-82	7-20	5-8	2-12	0-0	4-12	700	.445	—	—	317	.613	320	468	67	199	MVC 8th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1980-81	21-9	14-2	7-6	0-1	11-5	838	.479	—	—	511	.692	457	517	74	223	MVC T-2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1979-80	16-12	12-4	4-8	0-0	9-7	861	.496	—	—	469	.720	502	492	—	—	MVC T-2nd, 1-1 MVC Tournament
1978-79	14-13	11-3	3-10	0-0	8-8	792	.484	—	—	421	.687	481	433	—	—	MVC T-3rd, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1977-78	19-9	12-2	7-6	0-1	12-4	858	.496	—	—	383	.734	565	394	—	—	MVC 1st, 1-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1976-77	21-7	12-2	8-5	1-0	—	908	.519	—	—	447	.742	604	461	—	—	0-1 NIT
1975-76	19-7	11-2	7-4	1-1	—	768	.483	—	—	406	.703	463	443	—	—	
1974-75	20-7	12-2	6-2	2-3	—	738	.455	—	—	382	.722	405	405	—	—	0-1 NCAA Tournament
1973-74	23-7	13-3	8-3	2-1	—	940	.480	—	—	306	.678	613	440	—	—	2-1 NCAA Tournament
1972-73	15-11	12-2	3-9	0-0	—	784	.429	—	—	327	.686	429	489	—	—	
1971-72	15-11	11-1	3-9	1-1	—	821	.463	—	—	350	.701	364	475	—	—	
1970-71	14-11	10-4	3-5	1-2	—	807	.472	—	—	483	.691	428	457	—	—	
1969-70	15-10	10-4	4-6	1-0	—	712	.462	—	—	443	.669	—	—	—	—	
1968-69	13-13	7-4	5-8	1-1	—	844	.429	—	—	441	.697	—	—	—	—	
1967-68	8-17	8-4	0-13	0-0	—	776	.391	—	—	392	.668	—	—	—	—	
1966-67	12-13	7-5	4-8	1-0	—	806	.400	—	—	370	.664	—	—	—	—	
1965-66	14-12	9-3	4-8	1-1	—	906	.430	—	—	481	.702	—	—	—	—	
1964-65	13-10	6-3	5-6	2-1	—	763	.394	—	—	373	.637	—	—	—	—	
1963-64	22-7	12-1	8-4	2-2	—	1024	.407	—	—	393	.576	—	—	—	—	1-2 NCAA Tournament
1962-63	14-13	8-2	4-7	2-**4**	—	819	.389	—	—	407	.629	—	—	—	—	1-1 National Catholic Tournament
1961-62	21-5	12-0	7-4	2-1	—	778	.371	—	—	384	. 600	—	—	—	—	2-1 NCAA Tournament
1960-61	8-17	6-4	2-13	0-0	—	696	.364	—	—	457	.689	—	—	—	—	
1959-60	13-11	11-0	2-11	0-0	—	672	.397	—	—	408	.647	—	—	—	—	
1958-59	13-9	10-2	3-7	0-0	—	537	.369	—	—	334	.667	—	—	—	—	
1957-58	10-12	6-4	4-8	0-0	—	501	.360	—	—	322	.674	—	—	—	—	
1956-57	15-6	11-0	4-6	0-0	—	510	.357	—	—	429	.691	—	—	—	—	
1955-56	11-12	10-3	1-9	0-0	—	534	.343	—	—	508	.687	—	—	—	—	
1954-55	5-14	4-5	1-9	0-0	—	477	—	—	—	445	.674	—	—	—	—	
1953-54	14-17	8-4	5-13	1-0	—	860	—	—	—	**653**	.684	—	—	—	—	
1952-53	11-14	8-4	3-10	0-0	—	542	—	—	—	576	.646	—	—	—	—	
1951-52	6-15	5-6	1-9	0-0	—	351	.427	—	—	315	.659	—	—	—	—	
1950-51	9-18	9-4	0-**14**	0-0	—	535	—	—	—	369	—	—	—	—	—	
1949-50	13-13	9-1	4-11	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1948-49	9-14	7-4	2-10	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1947-48	10-13	7-2	3-9	0-2	4-6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 4th
1946-47	17-8	10-1	6-5	1-2	7-5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 4th
1945-46	9-10	6-3	3-7	0-0	3-7	287	—	—	—	229	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 6th

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 96 10/4/18 9:46 AM

YEARLY STATISTICS

Year	Record	H	A	N	Conf.	FGM	FG%	3FGM	3FG%	FTM	FT%	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Conference Finish/Postseason Tournaments
Creighton did not compete in intercollegiate athletics during the 1943-44 and 1944-45 seasons due to World War II																
1942-43	16-1	8-0	8-0	0-1	10-0	441	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	—	MVC champion, 0-1 NIT
1941-42	18-5	8-1	8-3	2-1	9-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC co-champion, 2-1 NIT
1940-41	18-7	9-1	7-5	2-1	9-3	400	—	—	—	129	.721	—	—	—	—	MVC champion, 2-1 in NCAA Tournament
1939-40	11-9	8-5	3-4	0-0	8-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1938-39	11-12	6-4	5-8	0-0	7-7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 5th
1937-38	11-14	7-4	4-10	0-0	7-7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC T-4th
1936-37	11-9	9-2	2-7	0-0	8-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1935-36	13-6	8-2	5-4	0-0	8-4	304	—	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	MVC tri-champion
1934-35	12-8	6-3	6-5	0-0	8-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC co-champion
1933-34	14-3	9-1	5-2	0-0	7-3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1932-33	12-5	8-2	4-3	0-0	8-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1931-32	17-4	9-2	8-2	0-0	8-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC champion
1930-31	8-10	4-4	4-6	0-0	5-3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC tri-champion
1929-30	12-7	8-3	4-4	0-0	6-2	289	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	MVC co-champion
1928-29	13-4	8-1	5-3	0-0	4-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1927-28	13-2	9-0	3-2	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1926-27	14-5	10-3	4-2	0-0	6-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1925-26	11-9	8-5	3-4	0-0	5-2	207	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	
1924-25	14-2	8-2	6-0	0-0	7-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1923-24	13-2	12-1	1-1	0-0	9-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1922-23	12-5	9-3	3-2	0-0	11-3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1921-22	23-5	16-2	7-2	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1920-21	15-6	9-2	5-4	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1919-20	15-3	9-1	6-2	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1918-19	10-0	6-0	4-0	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1917-18	11-0	5-0	6-0	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1916-17	17-3	9-0*	4-3*	0-0*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nebraska Collegiate Conference champion Western Catholic Conference champion

**home/road/neutral split according to available records*
***bold** indicates school-record high for a season*

The families of ex-Creighton coaches Dana Altman, Tony Barone, Tom Apke, Eddie Sutton and John J. "Red" McManus were honored at halftime of Creighton's BIG EAST opener on Dec. 31, 2013.

Bluejay Basketball Historical Highlights

All-time overall record: 1,559-1,029 (.602), 100 seasons
All-time MVC record: 475-328 (.592), 54 seasons
All-time BIG EAST record: 47-43 (.522), 5 seasons
MVC regular season championships: 15 (8 outright, 7 shared, last 2012-13)
MVC Tournament championships: 12 (last 2013)
Most wins in a season: 29 (29-5 in 2002-03 and 29-6 in 2011-12)
Most losses in a season: 22 (7-22 in 1993-94)
Longest winning streak: 38 (from Feb. 22, 1917 - Feb. 11, 1920)
Longest home winning streak: 28 (from Jan. 12, 1917 - Feb. 11, 1920 and from Nov. 17, 2002 - Feb. 4, 2004)
Longest home losing streak: 6 (1994-95)
Highest AP poll weekly ranking: No. 7 on Jan. 16, 2017
AP Poll Year-End Rankings: 15th in 2002-03, 19th in 2011-12, 22nd in 2012-13; 16th in 2013-14
Highest Coaches poll weekly ranking: No. 7 on Jan. 16, 2017
Coaches Poll Year-End Rankings: 17th in 1973-74, 16th in 1974-75, 23rd in 2002-03, 21st in 2011-12, 21st in 2012-13; 20th in 2013-14
NCAA Tournament appearances: 21 (12-22)
Best NCAA Tournament finish: 3rd in the Western Regional in 1941
NIT appearances: 11 (7-11)
Best NIT finish: Third in 1942
College Basketball Invitational appearances: 1 (4-2)
Best College Basketball Invitational finish: 2nd in 2011
CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament appearances: 1 (2-1)
Best CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament finish: T-3rd in 2010

Creighton's All-Time Coaching Ledger

Coach	Years at CU	Overall Record		League Record	
Greg McDermott	***2010-present***	***187-94***	***.665***	***47-43 BIG EAST***	***.522***
				37-17 MVC	***.685***
Dana Altman	1994-2010	327-176	.650	182-106 MVC	.632
Rick Johnson	1991-94	24-59	.289	16-38 MVC	.296
Tony Barone	1985-91	102-82	.554	49-39 MVC	.557
Willis Reed	1981-85	52-65	.444	25-41 MVC	.379
Tom Apke	1974-81	130-64	.670	40-24 MVC	.625
Eddie Sutton	1969-74	82-50	.621	—	—
John J. "Red" McManus	1959-69	138-118	.539	—	—
Theron "Tommy" Thomsen	1955-59	49-39	.557	—	—
Sebastian "Subby" Salerno	1952-55	30-45	.400	—	—
J.V. "Duce" Belford	1945-46, '47-52	56-83	.403	7-13 MVC	.350
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey	1935-43, '46-47	126-71	.640	73-35 MVC	.676
Arthur A. Schabinger	1922-35	165-66	.714	46-15 MVC	.754
Charles Kearney	1921-22	33-10	.767	—	—
Eddie Mulholland%	1920-21	5-1	.833	—	—
Thomas E. Mills	1916-20	53-6	.898	—	—

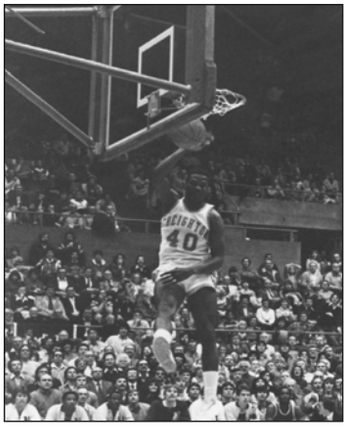
%Charles Kearney replaced Eddie Mulholland after Mulholland resigned on Feb. 5, 1921
League record includes regular-season conference games only

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 97 10/4/18 9:46 AM

ANNUAL LEADERS

Scoring

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
'17-18	Marcus Foster	654	19.8
'16-17	Marcus Foster	638	18.2
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	492	14.1
'14-15	Austin Chatman	381	11.5
'13-14	Doug McDermott	934	26.7
'12-13	Doug McDermott	834	23.2
'11-12	Doug McDermott	801	22.9
'10-11	Doug McDermott	581	14.9
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	447	13.1
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	536	15.8
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	416	12.6
'06-07	Nate Funk	585	17.7
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	405	13.5
'04-05	Nate Funk	586	17.8
'03-04	Nate Funk	322	11.1
'02-03	Kyle Korver	604	17.8
'01-02	Kyle Korver	438	15.1
'00-01	Kyle Korver	468	14.6
'99-00	Ben Walker	397	12.0
'98-99	Rodney Buford	576	18.6
'97-98	Rodney Buford	530	18.9
'96-97	Rodney Buford	589	19.6
'95-96	Rodney Buford	421	14.5
'94-95	Tad Ackerman	338	13.0
'93-94	Nate King	424	15.7
'92-93	Matt Petty	446	17.2
'91-92	Duan Cole	538	19.2
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	620	19.4
'89-90	Bob Harstad	734	22.2
'88-89	Bob Harstad	517	16.7
'87-88	Rod Mason	651	20.3
'86-87	Gary Swain	484	17.3
'85-86	Reggie Morris	391	14.0
'84-85	Benoit Benjamin	688	21.5
'83-84	Benoit Benjamin	487	16.2
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	400	14.9
'81-82	Daryl Stovall	420	15.6
'80-81	Kevin McKenna	474	15.8
'79-80	Kevin McKenna	463	16.5
'78-79	John C. Johnson	484	17.9
'77-78	Rick Apke	513	18.3
'76-77	Rick Apke	555	19.8
'75-76	Rick Apke	439	16.8



Daryl Stovall led Creighton in scoring in 1981-82

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
'74-75	Doug Brookins	442	16.3
'73-74	Gene Harmon	545	18.3
'72-73	Gene Harmon	413	15.8
'71-72	Gene Harmon	411	15.8
'70-71	Cyril Baptiste	486	20.2
'69-70	Cyril Baptiste	453	18.9
'68-69	Bob Portman	681	26.2
'67-68	Bob Portman	738	29.5
'66-67	Bob Portman	457	18.3
'65-66	Tim Powers	559	21.5
'64-65	Elton McGriff	345	15.0
'63-64	Paul Silas	537	18.5
'62-63	Paul Silas	573	21.2
'61-62	Paul Silas	551	22.0
'60-61	Chuck Officer	403	16.1
'59-60	Dick Harvey	485	20.2
'58-59	Dick Harvey	296	14.1
'57-58	Jim Berry	248	11.3
'56-57	Bob Gibson	371	17.7
'55-56	Bob Gibson	506	22.0
'54-55	Eddie Cole	448	23.6
'53-54	Ray Yost	616	19.9
'52-53	Elton Tuttle	469	18.8
'51-52	Bill Heyden	309	12.9
'50-51	Francis Miller	408	15.1
'49-50	Francis Miller	405	15.6
'48-49	Jim Karabatsos	177	7.7
'47-48	Pinky Knowles	244	10.6
'46-47	Ward Gibson	385	14.3
'45-46	Jerry Caveny	261	12.4
'43-45	Did not compete due to WWII		
'42-43	Ralph Langer	236	11.2
'41-42	Ralph Langer	252	10.5
'40-41	Brownie Jaquay	197	9.0
'39-40	Asa Kelley	144	7.1
'38-39	Carl Roh	160	7.0
'37-38	Richard Shaw	147	5.9
'36-37	Richard Shaw	133	6.7
'35-36	Emil Engelbretson	181	9.5
'34-35	Emil Engelbretson	197	9.9
'33-34	Emil Engelbretson	171	10.1
'32-33	Cornie Collin	162	9.5
'31-32	M. Van Ackeren	172	8.2
'30-31	M. Van Ackeren	135	7.5
'29-30	M. Van Ackeren	156	8.2
'28-29	Brud Jensen	158	9.3
'27-28	Gordon Diesing	132	8.8
'26-27	Louie Trautman	132	6.9
'25-26	Al Brown	128	6.4
'24-25	Not available	—	—
'23-24	Johnny Trautman	152	10.1
'22-23	Johnny Trautman	155	9.1
'21-22	Not available	—	—
'20-21	Chuck Kearney	351	16.7
'19-20	Not available	—	—
'18-19	Not available	—	—
'17-18	Chuck Kearney	225	16.1
'16-17	Not available	—	—

Rebounding

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
'17-18	Martin Krampelj	153	8.1
'16-17	Justin Patton	218	6.2
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	215	6.1
'14-15	Devin Brooks	164	5.0
'13-14	Doug McDermott	244	7.0
'12-13	Doug McDermott	276	7.7
'11-12	Doug McDermott	288	8.2
'10-11	Doug McDermott	280	7.2
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	230	6.8
'08-09	Justin Carter	192	5.5
'07-08	Dane Watts	212	6.4
'06-07	Anthony Tolliver	220	6.7
'05-06	Anthony Tolliver	200	6.7
'04-05	Nate Funk	167	5.1
'03-04	Brody Deren	191	6.6
'02-03	Kyle Korver	217	6.4
'01-02	Brody Deren	164	5.1
'00-01	Ben Walker	201	6.3
'99-00	Ben Walker	207	6.3
'98-99	Rodney Buford	222	7.2
'97-98	Rodney Buford	204	7.3
'96-97	Randall Crutcher	203	6.8
'95-96	Chuckie Johnson	192	6.6
'94-95	Randall Crutcher	171	6.6
'93-94	Nate King	242	9.0
'92-93	Mike Amos	194	7.5
'91-92	Mike Amos	115	4.1
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	280	8.8
'89-90	Bob Harstad	290	8.8
'88-89	Bob Harstad	290	9.4
'87-88	Bob Harstad	272	8.5
'86-87	Kenny Evans	191	7.3
'85-86	Kenny Evans	212	8.5
'84-85	Benoit Benjamin	451	14.1
'83-84	Gregory Brandon	332	10.7
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	259	9.6
'81-82	Alex Stivrins	187	7.5
'80-81	George Morrow	330	11.0
'79-80	George Morrow	279	10.0
'78-79	David Wesely	261	9.7
'77-78	Rick Apke	218	7.8
'76-77	Cornell Smith	191	7.0

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
'75-76	Rick Apke	202	7.7
'74-75	Doug Brookins	193	7.1
'73-74	Ted Wuebben	203	6.8
'72-73	Ted Wuebben	219	8.4
'71-72	Ted Wuebben	255	9.8
'70-71	Cyril Baptiste	270	11.2
'69-70	Cyril Baptiste	281	11.7
'68-69	Bob Portman	308	11.8
67-68	Bob Portman	385	15.4
'66-67	Bob Portman	286	11.4
'65-66	Neil Johnson	302	12.1
'64-65	Elton McGriff	317	13.8
'63-64	Paul Silas	631	21.8
'62-63	Paul Silas	557	20.6
'61-62	Paul Silas	563	22.5
'60-61	Carl Silvestrini	236	9.4
'59-60	Dick Hartmann	363	15.1
'58-59	Dick Hartmann	333	15.1
'57-58	Dick Harvey	206	9.4
'56-57	Bob Gibson	202	9.6
'55-56	Bob Gibson	174	7.6

Assists

Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
'17-18	Davion Mintz	102	3.1
'16-17	Maurice Watson Jr.	162	8.5
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	229	6.5
'14-15	Austin Chatman	121	3.7
'13-14	Austin Chatman	155	4.4
'12-13	Grant Gibbs	210	5.8
'11-12	Grant Gibbs	176	5.0
'10-11	Antoine Young	195	5.0
'09-10	Antoine Young	105	3.1
'08-09	Josh Dotzler	121	3.5
'07-08	Josh Dotzler	118	3.6
'06-07	Nate Funk	99	3.0
'05-06	Josh Dotzler	97	4.2
'04-05	Tyler McKinney	184	5.4
'03-04	Nate Funk	78	2.7
'02-03	Tyler McKinney	141	4.1
'01-02	Kyle Korver	95	3.3
'00-01	Ryan Sears	137	4.3
'99-00	Ryan Sears	175	5.3

Creighton's 1931-32 team visited President Hoover at the White House.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 98 10/4/18 9:46 AM

Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
'98-99	Ryan Sears	124	4.0
'97-98	Ryan Sears	134	4.8
'96-97	Edward St. Fleur	155	5.2
'95-96	Edward St. Fleur	136	4.7
'94-95	Marcus Lockett	86	3.3
'93-94	Denny Halligan	78	2.7
'92-93	Matt Petty	80	3.1
'91-92	Latrell Wrightsell	151	5.4
'90-91	Duan Cole	129	4.0
'89-90	Duan Cole	128	3.9
'88-89	James Farr	155	5.0
'87-88	James Farr	120	4.0
'86-87	Rod Mason	83	3.0
'85-86	Bernard Edwards	76	2.7
'84-85	Vernon Moore	159	5.0
'83-84	Vernon Moore	127	4.1
'82-83	Vernon Moore	92	3.7
'81-82	Alex Stivrins	75	3.0
'80-81	George Morrow	94	3.1
'79-80	Kevin McKenna	104	3.7
'78-79	David Wesely	108	4.0
'77-78	Randy Eccker	151	5.4
'76-77	Randy Eccker	205	7.3
'75-76	Randy Eccker	92	4.0
'74-75	Charles Butler	92	3.4
'73-74	Ralph Bobik	252	8.4
'72-73	Ralph Bobik	162	6.2
'71-72	Ralph Bobik	135	5.2
'70-71	Michael Caruso	108	4.3

Ralph Bobik led Creighton in assists in three straight seasons from 1971-74.

Steals

Year	Player	Stl.	Avg.
'17-18	Khyri Thomas	56	1.7
'16-17	Khyri Thomas	52	1.5
'15-16	Isaiah Zierden	44	1.4
'14-15	Devin Brooks	32	1.0
'13-14	Jahenns Manigat	36	1.0
'12-13	Grant Gibbs	33	0.9
'11-12	Grant Gibbs	37	1.1
'10-11	Antoine Young	37	0.9
'09-10	Antoine Young	23	0.7
'08-09	Josh Dotzler	70	2.0
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	53	1.6
'06-07	Nate Funk	41	1.2
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	57	1.9
'04-05	Johnny Mathies	59	1.7
'03-04	Johnny Mathies	41	1.4
'02-03	Kyle Korver	50	1.5
'01-02	Kyle Korver	45	1.6
'00-01	Ryan Sears	73	2.3
'99-00	Ryan Sears	80	2.4
'98-99	Ryan Sears	68	2.2
'97-98	Ryan Sears	62	2.2
'96-97	Edward St. Fleur	46	1.5
'95-96	Edward St. Fleur	51	1.8
'94-95	Marcus Lockett	28	1.1
'93-94	Jason Singleton	41	1.4
'92-93	Jason Singleton	38	1.5
'91-92	Latrell Wrightsell	72	2.6
'90-91	Latrell Wrightsell	55	1.7
'89-90	Duan Cole	42	1.3
'88-89	James Farr	38	1.2
'87-88	James Farr	63	2.1
'86-87	Gary Swain	42	1.5
'85-86	Gary Swain	40	1.5
'84-85	Reggie Morris	40	1.3
'83-84	Vernon Moore	52	1.7
'82-83	Mark Jones	37	1.4
'81-82	Darryl Stovall/Vernon Moore	37	1.4
'80-81	Kevin McKenna	47	1.6

Blocked Shots

Year	Player	Blk.	Avg.
'17-18	Toby Hegner	15	0.5
'16-17	Justin Patton	50	1.4
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	44	1.3
'14-15	Geoffrey Groselle	18	0.6
'13-14	Will Artino	12	0.3
'12-13	Gregory Echenique	62	1.7
'11-12	Gregory Echenique	57	1.6
'10-11	Gregory Echenique	55	1.8
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	50	1.5
'08-09	Kenny Lawson Jr.	56	1.6
'07-08	Dane Watts	30	0.9
'06-07	Anthony Tolliver	57	1.7
'05-06	Anthony Tolliver	47	1.6
'04-05	Jeffrey Day	51	1.5
'03-04	Brody Deren/Joe Dabbert	32	1.1
'02-03	Brody Deren	56	1.6
'01-02	Brody Deren	50	1.6
'00-01	Livan Pyfrom	52	1.6
'99-00	Livan Pyfrom	24	0.8
'98-99	Doug Swenson	58	1.9
'97-98	Doug Swenson	57	2.0
'96-97	Adam Reid	41	1.4
'95-96	Rodney Buford	24	0.8
'94-95	Randall Crutcher	22	0.9
'93-94	Nate King	27	0.9
'92-93	Mike Amos	19	0.7
'91-92	Jerry Vanderheydt	18	0.6
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	70	2.2
'89-90	Chad Gallagher	62	1.9
'88-89	Troy Bell	26	0.8
'87-88	Chad Gallagher	27	0.8
'86-87	Mike Pomeroy	20	0.8
'85-86	Ed Johansen	37	1.3
'84-85	Benoit Benjamin	162	5.1
'83-84	Benoit Benjamin	157	5.2
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	92	3.4
'81-82	Alex Stivrins	16	0.6
'80-81	Jim Honz	15	0.6

Khyri Thomas led Creighton in steals each of the past two seasons and became the 10th player ever named BIG EAST Player of the Year multiple times.

Field Goal Percentage
Minimum 4 FGM/Game

Year	Player	FG-FGA	Pct.
'17-18	Martin Krampelj	94-140	.671
'16-17	Justin Patton	200-296	.676
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	146-208	.702
'14-15	No 4 FGM/game qualifier		
'13-14	Doug McDermott	330-627	.526
'12-13	Doug McDermott	284-518	.548
'11-12	Doug McDermott	307-511	.601
'10-11	Doug McDermott	220-419	.525
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	163-303	.538
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	173-363	.477
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	145-320	.453
'06-07	Anthony Tolliver	158-312	.506
'05-06	Anthony Tolliver	134-260	.515
'04-05	Nate Funk	210-406	.517
'03-04	Brody Deren	121-240	.504
'02-03	Larry House	157-308	.510
'01-02	Kyle Korver	131-274	.478
'00-01	Kyle Korver	148-315	.470
'99-00	Ben Walker	138-300	.460
'98-99	Doug Swenson	136-250	.544
'97-98	Doug Swenson	115-217	.530
'96-97	Randall Crutcher	157-269	.563
'95-96	Rodney Buford	158-342	.462
'94-95	Tad Ackerman	116-299	.388
'93-94	Nate King	180-365	.493
'92-93	Matt Petty	148-308	.481
'91-92	Duan Cole	196-393	.499
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	237-419	.566
'89-90	Chad Gallagher	240-437	.549
'88-89	Chad Gallagher	171-303	.564
'87-88	Chad Gallagher	163-313	.521
'86-87	Rod Mason	125-269	.465
'85-86	Kenny Evans	144-302	.477
'84-85	Vernon Moore	265-393	.674
'83-84	Vernon Moore	188-316	.595
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	162-292	.655
'81-82	Daryl Stovall	170-330	.515
'80-81	George Morrow	153-301	.508
'79-80	Jim Honz	149-251	.594
'78-79	Jim Honz	114-213	.535
'77-78	John C. Johnson	162-294	.551
'76-77	Rick Apke	220-380	.578
'75-76	Rick Apke	173-318	.544
'74-75	Charles Butler	139-263	.528
'73-74	Gene Harmon	242-435	.556
'72-73	Gene Harmon	187-367	.509
'71-72	Al Lewis	147-286	.514
'70-71	Cyril Baptiste	186-351	.529
'69-70	Cyril Baptiste	178-346	.521
'68-69	Bob Portman	256-583	.439
'67-68	Bob Portman	303-699	.438
'66-67	Bob Portman	188-423	.444
'65-66	Tim Powers	232-457	.508
'64-65	Elton McGriff	136-303	.449
'63-64	Chuck Officer	168-383	.439
'62-63	Tom Apke	115-266	.433
'61-62	Paul Silas	213-524	.406
'60-61	Herb Millard	107-261	.410
'59-60	Dick Hartmann	178-404	.441
'58-59	Dick Harvey	107-233	.459
'57-58	Bob Van Zeeland	92-217	.424
'56-57	Jim Berry	103-242	.426
'55-56	Lyle O'Dell	81-182	.445
'54-55	Not available	—	—
'53-54	Not available	—	—
'52-53	Not available	—	—
'51-52	Bill Heyden	110-300	.367

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 99 10/4/18 9:46 AM

ANNUAL LEADERS

Three-Point Field Goals

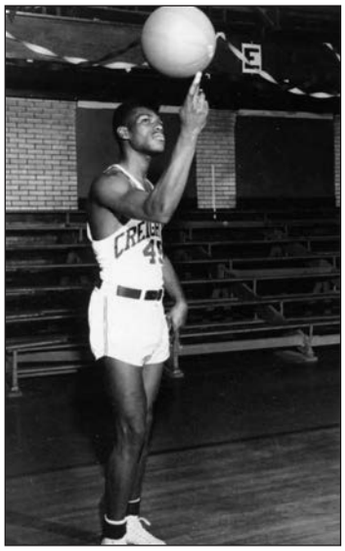
Year	Player	3FG	Avg.
'17-18	Marcus Foster	95	2.9
'16-17	Marcus Foster	73	2.1
'15-16	Isaiah Zierden	70	2.3
'14-15	A. Chatman, J. Milliken, T. Hegner	45	1.4
'13-14	Ethan Wragge	110	3.1
'12-13	Ethan Wragge	78	2.2
'11-12	Ethan Wragge	66	1.9
'10-11	Doug McDermott/Kaleb Korver	47	1.2
'09-10	Ethan Wragge	68	2.0
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	91	2.7
'07-08	Booker Woodfox	56	1.7
'06-07	Nate Funk	55	1.7
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	56	1.9
'04-05	Nate Funk	67	2.0
'03-04	Kellen Miliner	50	1.7
'02-03	Kyle Korver	129	3.8
'01-02	Kyle Korver	79	2.7
'00-01	Kyle Korver	100	3.1
'99-00	Ryan Sears	67	2.0
'98-99	Rodney Buford	55	1.8
'97-98	Ryan Sears	63	2.3
'96-97	Rodney Buford	58	1.9
'95-96	Tad Ackerman	49	1.7
'94-95	Tad Ackerman	82	3.2
'93-94	Troy Wharton	39	1.3
'92-93	Matt Petty	44	2.1
'91-92	Duan Cole	69	2.5
'90-91	Duan Cole	63	2.0
'89-90	Matt Roggenburk	57	1.7
'88-89	Matt Roggenburk	58	1.9
'87-88	Rod Mason	76	2.4
'86-87	Gary Swain	68	2.4

Free Throw Percentage

Minimum 2 FTM/g

Year	Player	FT-FTA	Pct.
'17-18	Khyri Thomas	67-85	.788
'16-17	Marcus Foster	75-107	.701
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	115-161	.714
'14-15	Austin Chatman	102-126	.810
'13-14	Doug McDermott	178-206	.864
'12-13	Doug McDermott	189-216	.875
'11-12	Doug McDermott	133-167	.796
'10-11	Antoine Young	128-171	.749
'09-10	Cavel Witter	75-91	.824
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	99-114	.868
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	88-112	.786
'06-07	Nate Funk	126-146	.863
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	107-140	.764
'04-05	Nate Funk	99-120	.825
'03-04	Kellen Miliner	58-72	.806
'02-03	Kyle Korver	109-120	.908
'01-02	Kyle Korver	97-109	.890
'00-01	Kyle Korver	72-83	.867
'99-00	Ryan Sears	103-129	.798
'98-99	Ryan Sears	71-83	.855
'97-98	Ryan Sears	66-82	.805
'96-97	Rodney Buford	81-110	.736
'95-96	Edward St. Fleur	66-88	.750
'94-95	Randall Crutcher	59-120	.492
'93-94	Jerry Vanderheydt	119-152	.778
'92-93	Matt Petty	95-112	.848
'91-92	Latrell Wrightsell	80-96	.833
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	141-175	.806
'89-90	Bob Harstad	218-273	.799
'88-89	James Farr	130-165	.788
'87-88	James Farr	82-101	.812
'86-87	Rod Mason	66-86	.767

Year	Player	FT-FTA	Pct.
'85-86	Kenny Evans	104-132	.788
'84-85	Vernon Moore	141-191	.738
'83-84	Kenny Evans	91-115	.791
'82-83	Gregory Brandon	75-104	.721
'81-82	Daryl Stovall	80-113	.708
'80-81	Kevin McKenna	112-135	.830
'79-80	Kevin McKenna	99-124	.798
'78-79	David Wesely	92-115	.800
'77-78	David Wesely	57-69	.826
'76-77	Rick Apke	115-139	.827
'75-76	Rick Apke	93-117	.794
'74-75	Doug Brookins	98-111	.882
'73-74	Gene Harmon	61-72	.847
'72-73	Ralph Bobik	55-67	.820
'71-72	Gene Harmon	83-105	.790
'70-71	Mike Caruso	95-108	.880
'69-70	Mike Caruso	116-141	.823
'68-69	Bob Portman	169-210	.805
'67-68	Bob Portman	132-167	.790
'66-67	Dave Hickey	63-80	.788
'65-66	Tim Powers	95-122	.779
'64-65	Bob Miles	62-78	.795
'63-64	Fritz Pointer	67-97	.691
'62-63	Pete McManamon	61-80	.763
'61-62	Larry Wagner	53-76	.697
'60-61	Pete McManamon	51-65	.785
'59-60	Dick Harvey	153-204	.750
'58-59	Jim Berry	53-68	.779
'57-58	Jim Berry	60-79	.759
'56-57	Jim Berry	57-70	.814
'55-56	Bob Gibson	162-219	.740
'54-55	Eddie Cole	114-140	.814
'53-54	Eddie Cole	90-116	.776
'52-53	Not available	—	—



Future Major League Baseball Hall of Fame pitcher Bob Gibson led Creighton in scoring twice, rebounding once and free throw percentage once.

Year	Player	FT-FTA	Pct.
'51-52	Bill Heyden	89-121	.736
'50-51	Not available	—	—
'49-50	Not available	—	—
'48-49	Not available	—	—
'47-48	Not available	—	—
'46-47	Not available	—	—
'45-46	Not available	—	—
'43-45	Did not compete due to WWII		
'42-43	Not available	—	—
'41-42	No qualifiers	—	—
'40-41	No qualifiers	—	—

Creighton's BIG EAST Single-Season Statistical Leaders

Scoring Average

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
'13-14	Doug McDermott	934	26.7
'13-14	Doug McDermott*	498	27.7

Assist Average

Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	229	6.5
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.*	121	6.7

Assist/Turnover Ratio

Year	Player	A-T	Ratio
'13-14	Jahenns Manigat*	61-12	5.1
'17-18	***Davion Mintz***	***102-36***	***2.8***
'17-18	***Davion Mintz****	***59-22***	***2.7***

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Year	Player	3FG-3FGA	Pct.
'13-14	Ethan Wragge	110-234	.470
'13-14	Doug McDermott*	50-108	.463

Three-Point Field Goals/Game

Year	Player	3FG	Avg.
'13-14	Ethan Wragge	110	3.1
'13-14	Ethan Wragge*	50	2.8
'13-14	Doug McDermott*	50	2.8

Field Goal Percentage

Year	Player	FG-FGA	Pct.
'13-14	Doug McDermott*	180-333	.541
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	146-208	.702
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle*	61-93	.656
'16-17	Justin Patton	200-296	.676
'16-17	Justin Patton*	108-163	.663

2017-18 leaders in bold italics
****indicates league games only***

Davion Mintz led the BIG EAST in assist/turnover ratio in 2017-18.

Redshirt freshman Justin Patton led the BIG EAST in field goal percentage in 2016-17.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 100 10/4/18 9:46 AM

Kyle Korver
(1999-2003)

- Three-time First-Team All-MVC pick who was named MVC Player of the Year and MVC Tournament MVP as both a junior and senior.
- Only Creighton player to appear in four NCAA Tournaments.
- Owns Creighton and MVC-record 371 career three-pointers.
- Is fourth in NBA history in 3-pointers made and sixth in 3-point percentage.
- Inducted into MVC Hall of Fame on March 5, 2010.

It was announced that no player would ever wear No. 25 again when Kyle Korver was inducted into the Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame in August of 2018.

Bob Harstad
(1987-91)

- Three-time First-Team All-MVC pick, including 1990 MVC Player of the Year and 1991 MVC Tournament MVP.
- Led Creighton to regular-season and postseason titles in 1989 and 1991.
- One of four players in MVC history with 2,000 points (2,110) and 1,000 rebounds (1,126), joining Larry Bird, Oscar Robertson and Xavier McDaniel.
- Inducted into MVC Hall of Fame on March 7, 2008.

Bob Portman
(1966-69)

- Averaged a Creighton-record 24.6 points per game for his career.
- Averaged single-season school-record 29.5 points per game in 1967-68.
- Set single-game Creighton record 51 points vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee on Dec. 16, 1967.
- Fifth-leading scorer in school history (1,876).
- Entered MVC Hall of Fame on March 8, 2013.

Paul Silas
(1961-64)

- His 21.6 rebounds per game are third in NCAA history.
- His 1,751 rebounds are sixth in NCAA history and the most ever by a three-year player.
- Scored 11,782 points and grabbed 12,357 rebounds in a 16-year NBA career.
- Coached 12 seasons in the NBA for the Clippers, Hornets, Bobcats and Cavaliers.
- Inducted into MVC Hall of Fame on March 2, 2012.

Bob Gibson
(1954-57)

- Led Creighton in scoring in both 1955-56 and 1956-57.
- Played for the Harlem Globetrotters in 1957-58.
- Entered MVC Hall of Fame in 2005 as an "Institutional Great".
- An inductee into the Major League Baseball Hall of Fame and member of the All-Century Team.
- Had 251 wins and won two Cy Young Awards as a pitcher on the St. Louis Cardinals.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 101 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CREIGHTON BASKETBALL GLOSSARY

All-Americans

Creighton's men's basketball program has produced 31 All-Americans in 100 seasons, beginning with Leonard F. "Jimmy" Lovley in 1923 and 1924. Doug McDermott was a consensus All-American in 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14 while picking up 14 different National Player of the Year honors as a senior while most recently, Marcus Foster earned honorable mention All-America acclaim in 2017-18 from the *Associated Press*.

Altman, Dana

Creighton's all-time winningest coach with 327 wins, Dana Altman is the only person in MVC history to lead his school to seven straight years of improved records. Altman won three MVC regular-season titles, six MVC Tournament crowns and led his troops to 13 consecutive postseason bids before going to Oregon following the 2009-10 season. He was inducted into the Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame in August.

Apke Brothers, Tom and Rick

Former Bluejay coach Tom Apke is the only coach in school history to have led Creighton to the NCAA Tournament in his first season with the team (1974-75). A team captain on Creighton's 1964-65 team, Apke went on to coach the Jays to a 130-64 record from 1974-81.

While Tom was coaching the Bluejays to the postseason, his brother, Rick, was beginning to blossom as a player. After Rick averaged 6.4 points per game during his freshman season, he burst onto the scene as a sophomore with a scoring norm of 16.8 points per game. Rick went on to score 1,682 career points from 1974-78, now the eighth-highest total in school history.

Belford, "Duce"

J.V. "Duce" Belford was referred to as "Mr. Creighton Athletics" in the 1959-60 Creighton basketball media guide. Belford served the athletic department in a variety of roles for 39 years, beginning in 1922 as a student manager. In 1934, he was appointed part-time athletic director and was promoted to full-time A.D. in 1952. During his 39 years at Creighton, he served as the freshman basketball and football coach, varsity basketball coach, director of intramurals, track and field coach, baseball coach and golf coach. Belford passed away during the summer of 1961 following a long illness.

Benjamin, Benoit

A two-time AP All-America center for the Bluejays in the early 1980s, Benoit Benjamin (right) began a 15-year NBA career in 1985 as the third overall draft pick in the first round by the Los Angeles Clippers. Benjamin is the all-time leader for blocked shots in Missouri Valley Conference history with 411 rejections. As a junior during the 1984-85 season, he led all of NCAA Division I in blocked shots and was the nation's second-leading rebounder.

Conference Title History

Regular-Season Conference Titles (21)		Conference Tournament Titles (12)	
Year	**Conference**	1978	Missouri Valley
1916-17	Nebraska Collegiate	1981	Missouri Valley
1916-17	Western Catholic	1989	Missouri Valley
1922-23	North Central	1991	Missouri Valley
1923-24	North Central	1999	Missouri Valley
1924-25	North Central	2000	Missouri Valley
1926-27	North Central	2002	Missouri Valley
1929-30*	Missouri Valley	2003	Missouri Valley
1930-31*	Missouri Valley	2005	Missouri Valley
1931-32	Missouri Valley	2007	Missouri Valley
1934-35*	Missouri Valley	2012	Missouri Valley
1935-36*	Missouri Valley	2013	Missouri Valley
1940-41	Missouri Valley		
1941-42*	Missouri Valley		
1942-43	Missouri Valley		
1977-78	Missouri Valley		
1988-89	Missouri Valley		
1990-91	Missouri Valley		
2000-01	Missouri Valley		
2001-02*	Missouri Valley		
2008-09*	Missouri Valley		
2012-13	Missouri Valley		

**shared title*

Bevilacqua, Dr. Lee C. "Doc"

Inducted into the Creighton University Athletics Hall of Fame in 1988, Dr. Lee C. Bevilacqua became the first person associated with Creighton athletics to be honored by the Missouri Valley Conference Hall of Fame when he was presented with the MVC Award of Merit on Sept. 1, 1998, in St. Louis, Mo.

Bevilacqua died in the fall of 1998 while on a road trip with the men's soccer team. He had spent more than 30 years (1962-82, 1986-98) as the Creighton Athletic Department's team physician without receiving any form of monetary compensation.

CHI Health Center Omaha

The home to Creighton men's basketball since 2003-04, CHI Health Center Omaha ranks as one of college basketball's best venues. The arena was known as Qwest Center Omaha until the fall of 2011, then was CenturyLink Center Omaha from 2011-18.

The facility has hosted NCAA Basketball Tournament games in 2008, 2012, 2015 and 2018, and will also host again in 2020.

Creighton is 213-44 (.829) all-time at CHI Health Center Omaha, including 73 wire-to-wire wins.

Collin, Conrad "Cornie"

Twice an all-MVC forward and the league's leading scorer, Conrad "Cornie" Collin suffered a knee injury during a football scrimmage against the freshmen prior to the 1933 season. Despite withdrawing from both the football and basketball teams due to the injury, Collin became the first athlete in school history to captain both squads.

Conference Affiliation

Creighton enters its sixth year as a member of the BIG EAST Conference, having joined the league on July 1, 2013. The move came after a 54-year affiliation with the Missouri Valley Conference (1928-48, 1977-2013).

The Bluejays began play in 1916-17 with membership in both the Nebraska Collegiate Conference and Western Catholic Conference. After playing the next five seasons as an independent, Creighton was a member of the North Central Conference from 1922-27 before beginning its first stint in the MVC.

Prior to the 1948-49 season, the Bluejays withdrew from the MVC and remained independent until rejoining The Valley.

Conference Titles

Creighton won 15 regular-season titles as a member of the Missouri Valley Conference, including eight outright crowns and seven shared titles.

Creighton also has won 12 MVC Tournament championships, four North Central Conference titles, one Nebraska Collegiate Conference crown and one Western Catholic Conference championship in its 100-year history of hoops.

The Jays finished as runner-up in both the BIG EAST regular-season and Tournament in 2013-14.

"Dynamic Duo"

Known as the "Dynamic Duo", Chad Gallagher and Bob Harstad both rank in Creighton's top-five all-time in both scoring and rebounding. As teammates from 1987-91, the pair helped Creighton win two MVC regular-season titles, two MVC Tournament crowns and make a pair of NCAA appearances.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 102 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CREIGHTON BASKETBALL GLOSSARY

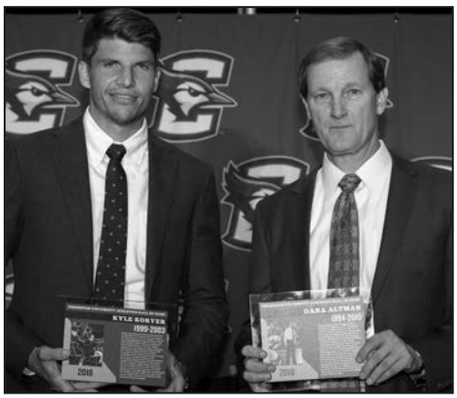
Fight Song

The Creighton University fight song is "The White and the Blue," with words and music by Gordon Richmond.

"The White and the Blue!
Colors two, it is you we defend.
Fearless for you,
our might to the fight we will lend.
So: wave, colors, wave
We will fight on for your glory.
White and Blue!
We will fight till the fight is won."

Hall of Famers

The Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame has inducted 33 former Bluejay men's basketball players and coaches since it was initiated in 1968. Major League Baseball great and former Creighton basketball star Bob Gibson was the first inductee. Most recently, former forward Kyle Korver (1999-03) and former coach Dana Altman (1994-2010) were inducted in August.



High Scores

CU's highest-scoring game was a 124-94 win at Miami (Fla.) on Feb. 10, 1964. Its top point total in a home contest came during a 120-76 victory over Nevada on Dec. 21, 1963, at the Omaha Civic Auditorium.

Creighton has reached triple digits 64 times, including five different games last season, and has not lost when scoring 100 or more points since 1978.

Kearney, Charles

Charles Kearney is believed to be the only player/coach in Creighton history and owns the third-best winning percentage among Creighton's 16 head coaches. A two-time All-American and Creighton's top scorer on the team, Kearney coached the Bluejays to a 33-10 (.767) record in parts of two seasons from 1921-22.

Coach Eddie Mulholland was hired prior to the 1920-21 season. However they had a dance the night before a Feb. 4, 1921 game vs. Des Moines, and the floor was very slick for the game. After Des Moines handed CU its first loss of the year, there was an argument about whether there would be dances before games, and subsequently, Mulholland quit as coach. Kearney, who was serving as team captain, took over coaching, too.

Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame Inductees

1991 Creighton Baseball Team	2016
Dana Altman	2018
Rick Apke	1989
Tom Apke	1995
Tony Barone	2015
Edward Beisser	1977
Alan Benes	2011
Lee C. Bevilacqua, M.D.	1988
Ralph Bobik	1988
Kelly Brookhart Prokupek	2003
Conrad "Cornie" Collin	1991
Keith DeFini	2005
Randy Eccker	1999
Mike Finley	2007
Oneri Fleita	2000
Donald Fleming	1976
Becky Flynn-Jensen	2005
Rick Freehling	2009
Nate Funk	2013
Heidi Geier Woodard	2006
Bob Gibson	1968
Pam Gradoville Simon	1999
Kathy Halligan	2002
Gene Harmon	1985
Bob Harstad	2002
Rev. Robert P. Hart, S.J.	2001
Dick Harvey	1983
Mike Heathcott	2006
Jim Hendry	2001
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey	1973
Mary Higgins	1987
Lance Hill	2007
Werner Jensen, M.D.	1975
John C. Johnson	1991
Brian Kamler	2002
John Knolla	1978
Donald Knowles	1969
Rusty Komori	2014
Kyle Korver	2018
Kris Kugel Huss	2011
Ralph "Swede" Langer	2000
Don Leahy	2008
Korie Lebeda	2014
Leonard "Jimmy" Lovley, D.D.S.	1969
Dr. Ralph Mailliard	1972
Chad McConnell	2015
Kevin McKenna	1998
John J. "Red" McManus	1979
Vernon Moore	2017
Brian Mullan	2008
Richard Mulrooney	2008
Christy Neneman	2013
Tammy Nielsen Winkler	2015
Tara Oltman Higgins	2017
Gil Passarella	1984
Ross Paule	2012
Ira Philson	2003
Bob Portman	1982
Anthony F. Porto Sr., D.D.S.	1990
Jessica Powers	2007
Dennis Rasmussen	1993
Roman Roh, D.D.S.	1981
Sebastian "Subby" Salerno	1986
Jody Schwartz Longballa	2012
Randy Schwartz	1994
Ryan Sears	2010
Scott Servais	2003
Paul Silas	1974
Bret Simon	2017
Dan Smith	2013
Laura Spanheimer Dechant	2014
Scott Stahoviak	2005
Shannon Struby	2006
Eddie Sutton	1997
Jean Tierney Holt	1990
Johnny Torres	2004
John Trautman, M.D.	1980
Rev. Maurice Van Ackeren, S.J.	1971
Ben Walker	2010
Melissa Walsh Albers	2009
Bob Warming	2011
Tanya Warren	1996
Carrie Welle Anderson	2009
William Worthing	1970
David Wright	2015
Connie Yori	1992
Mary Yori	1992

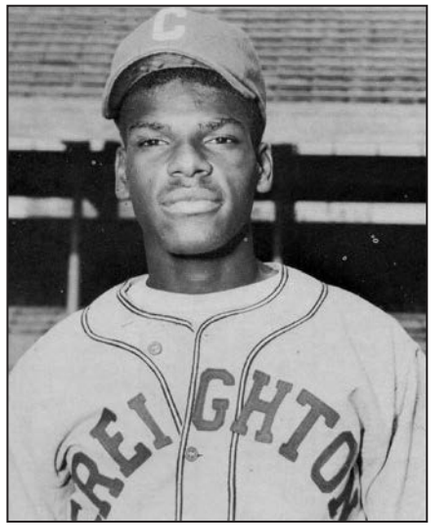
Korver, Kyle

Two-time Missouri Valley Conference Player of the Year Kyle Korver ranks as one of the top players in league history. Korver finished his career tied for sixth in NCAA history with 371 three-pointers while placing 14th in accuracy at 45.3 percent from long-range. Chosen by ESPN's Dick Vitale as the 2002-03 Midseason National Player of the Year, Korver helped lead Creighton's return to the top-25 and garnered unprecedented attention for his all-around play. He now plays for the NBA's Cleveland Cavaliers, and was an All-Star in 2015.

Major Leaguers

Bob Gibson and Dennis Rasmussen went on to enjoy stellar Major League Baseball careers following their Creighton basketball days. Gibson was an All-American on the court for the Jays and played for the Harlem Globetrotters in 1957-58 before opting for baseball full-time. Among Gibson's career achievements on the diamond were 251 career wins, nine straight Gold Gloves, two Cy Young Awards, two World Series championships, a 1971 no-hitter against Pittsburgh, a first ballot Hall of Famer in 1981 and a spot on Major League Baseball's All-Century Team.

Rasmussen was a solid contributor for the Bluejay basketball team during 1977-80, but like Gibson, decided to make baseball his professional sport. Rasmussen won 91 games as a major league starting pitcher.



2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 103 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CREIGHTON BASKETBALL GLOSSARY

McDermott, Doug

Doug McDermott led Creighton to three NCAA Tournaments while starting all 145 games of his career from 2010-14. He was a four-time first-team all-conference pick, and three-time Conference Player of the Year. Also a three-time First Team All-American, McDermott closed his career by sweeping all 14 National Player of the Year honors in 2013-14 and finishing his career fifth in NCAA history with 3,150 points. He now plays for the NBA's Indiana Pacers.

McManus, John J. (Red)

Creighton's fourth-winningest coach is John J. (Red) McManus, who led the Jays to a 138-118 mark from 1959-69, including NCAA bids in 1962 and 1964. A 1979 CU Athletics Hall of Fame inductee, McManus remained loyal to the program after leaving the coaching profession until his death in July, 2013.

National Championship (Unofficial)

The 1918-19 Creighton men's basketball team capped its second straight undefeated season by winning a two-game series against the U.S. Army's Camp Grant. By winning the series, the March 20, 1919, *Creighton Chronicle* reported, "the Creighton team is recognized as the champions of the west, not only among the college teams, but professionals."

Dr. Floyd Paynter took the success one step further when he wrote in the March 1934 *Creighton Alumnus*, "After this great season we claimed the basketball championship of the nation for Creighton University."

Olympians

Creighton owns two basketball alums that have played in the Olympics, Willard Schmidt (1936) and Gregory Echenique (2016).

Schmidt was part of the US team that won a gold medal in Berlin, while Echenique represented his home country of Venezuela in Rio de Janeiro.

Schmidt and Echenique are two of five Creighton student-athletes to appear in the Olympics, joining Carl Vincequerra (1936 boxing), Scott Servais (1988 baseball) and Chad McConnell (1992 baseball).

Omaha Civic Auditorium

Creighton men's basketball's primary home from 1955-2003, the Omaha Civic Auditorium provided a tremendous home-court advantage for the Jays. Creighton went 434-155 (.737) overall in the facility.

The Civic was home to five regular-season MVC champs and eight MVC Tournament champs before the CU men closed their run at the Civic in 2003 with six straight sellouts. The Jays returned to the Civic for the first time in seven years in 2010, winning two CIT games when CHI Health Center Omaha was booked.

The facility was torn down during the fall of 2016.

One-Sided Scores

The most lopsided victory in Creighton history was a 57-point triumph, 63-6, against Midland during the 1925-26 season. Conversely, Creighton's most lopsided defeat was a 66-point thumping, 96-30, by Illinois during 1948-49.

Overtime Games

In 100 seasons, Creighton has played 102 overtime games with a 56-46 record. Creighton's first overtime contest resulted in a 20-19 road triumph against St. Viator's on Feb. 12, 1917. The Bluejays' longest game was an 85-82 loss to DePaul in triple overtime on Feb. 1, 1978, at the Omaha Civic Auditorium.

The Bluejays are 11-1 in double-overtime games dating to the start of the 1987-88 season.

Fourteen of CU's last 15 overtime games have been won by the team to score first in the extra session.

Portman, Bob

Bob Portman (below) scored 1,876 career points from 1966-69, making him the fifth-leading scorer in Creighton history. He averaged a school-record 24.6 points per game for his career, including 29.5 points per game during 1967-68. He scored 30 or more points 15 times in his career, including a school-record 51-point effort against Wisconsin-Milwaukee on Dec. 16, 1967. Portman was inducted into the MVC Hall of Fame on March 8, 2013.

Schabinger, Arthur A.

Creighton's winningest men's basketball coach for 75 years, Arthur A. Schabinger directed Creighton to a 165-66 record as coach of the Bluejays from 1922-35. Eleven of his 13 teams finished first or second in the league, including eight teams that won or tied for the title.

Sears, Ryan & Walker, Ben

Keying the rejuvenation of Creighton basketball in the late 1990's were a pair of guards who spent four years in the starting line-up together, Ryan Sears and Ben Walker. Sears ended his career with school-record totals of 570 assists, 283 steals and 245 three-pointers while starting all 124 games of his career.

Walker scored 1,238 points and hauled down 677 rebounds in a stellar four-year career that saw him start 119 of 124 career contests.

Silas, Paul

One of the top rebounders in the history of college basketball, Paul Silas averaged 21.6 rebounds per game during his three-year career (1961-64). Silas' 1,751 career caroms are the fourth-best total among NCAA Division I players to have played three seasons and his career per game rebounding norm is the third-best total for any NCAA Division I player. Silas is also ninth on CU's all-time scoring list with 1,661 points.

Silas was inducted into the College Basketball Hall of Fame in November of 2017 as part of a class that included John Stockton and Tim Duncan.

Sutton, Eddie

One of the legendary figures in college basketball history, Eddie Sutton got his first Division I head coaching job at Creighton, where he led the Bluejays to an 82-50 mark in five seasons between 1969-74. Sutton's final coaching stint came in 2007-08 as interim coach at San Francisco. His 806-329 mark in 37 years of coaching ranks eighth on the all-time Division I wins list.

He became the first coach to lead four schools to the NCAA Tournament, taking Creighton, Arkansas, Kentucky and Oklahoma State.

Most Lopsided Wins

Opponent	Margin	Score	Date
Midland	57	63-6	12/12/25
UT Arlington	56	106-50	11/17/02
Regis	55	93-38	11/30/73
Longwood	55	113-58	12/09/16
Morningside	54	105-51	02/17/61
USC Upstate	***54***	***116-62***	***12/20/17***
Drake	53	79-26	02/14/33
Northern Colorado	51	105-54	12/02/59
South Dakota State	51	67-16	01/11/27
Maryland-Eastern Shore	***51***	***87-36***	***12/15/17***

Most Lopsided Losses

Opponent	Margin	Score	Date
at Illinois	66	30-96	01/15/49
at Drake	49	54-103	02/26/85
at Marquette	46	48-94	02/05/58
at Providence	45	70-115	02/02/61
at Iowa State	44	63-107	12/01/93
at St. Francis (Pa.)	43	53-96	01/02/51
vs. Kentucky	42	23-65	01/02/48
at Iowa State	42	73-115	12/12/87
at Iowa	39	38-77	12/11/48
at Iowa State	38	49-87	01/24/53

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 104 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CREIGHTON BASKETBALL GLOSSARY

Top 25

Creighton was ranked during the final 15 weeks of the 2002-03 Associated Press poll, returning to the rankings after a 28-season absence. CU has been ranked by the AP 88 different weeks in school history, with 60 of those weeks coming with Greg McDermott as head coach over the past eight seasons.

Creighton's best all-time ranking was No. 7, the week of January 16, 2017.

Triple-Double

Benoit Benjamin recorded the only three triple-doubles in Bluejay history. He finished with 24 points, 17 rebounds and 11 blocked shots on Feb. 16, 1984, against Tulsa; had 43 points, 16 rebounds and 10 blocked shots on Jan. 17, 1985, at Southern Illinois; and had 29 points, 12 rebounds and 12 blocks on Feb. 2, 1985, at Bradley.

Undefeated Conference Seasons

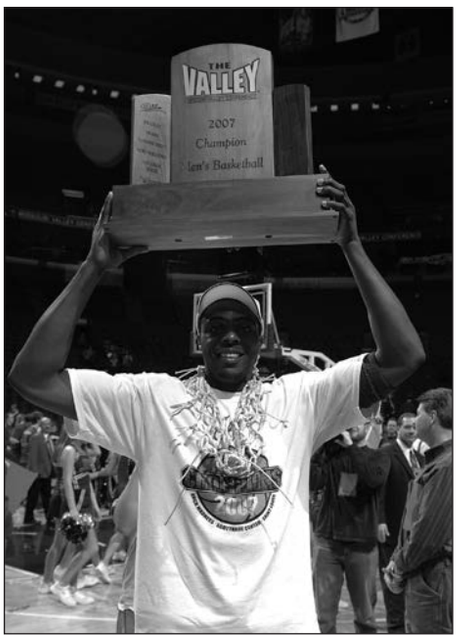
Two of Creighton's eight outright MVC titles came by posting undefeated records in league play. Before ceasing athletics because of World War II, Creighton won the 1943 MVC title by posting a 10-0 conference mark. The Bluejays also won the 1931-32 Valley championship with an 8-0 league record.

Vinardi Center

The Bluejays went 338-92 in 42 seasons in the 3,000-seat Vinardi Center (then known as University Gym) from the time Creighton began sponsoring men's basketball in 1916-17 through the 1959-60 season.

Creighton split its home games between University Gym and the Omaha Civic Auditorium from 1955-60 before moving into the Civic full-time for the 1960-61 year.

Creighton moved to its current home, CHI Health Center Omaha, in 2003.



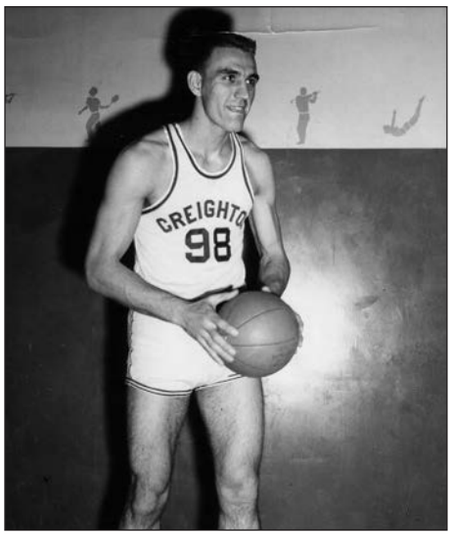
Anthony Tolliver helped Creighton to the 2007 MVC Tournament title.

Yost, Ray

Ray Yost (below) and Elton Tuttle became the first Creighton basketball players to surpass the 1,000-point barrier, accomplishing the feat in the 1953-54 campaign.

Tuttle finished his career as the all-time scoring leader with 1,303 points (he is currently 20th), but it was Yost who graduated with the single-season mark of 616 during his senior season, which remains eighth in Bluejay history.

Yost scored 1,196 points in his career, which now ranks him 26th on the all-time chart.



All-Time Record Breakdown

1,559-1,029 Overall (.602)

Home	992-294	.771
Ak-Sar-Ben Coliseum	2-1	.667
Boys Town Fieldhouse	5-2	.714
Old Gymnasium	338-92	.786
Civic Auditorium	434-155	.737
CHI Health Center Omaha	213-44	.829
Away	**458-655**	**.412**
Neutral	**105-80**	**.568**
Unknown Site	**4-0**	**1.000**

2018-19 BIG EAST Teams

Most Wins - Last 5 Years (2013-14 - Present)

Team	W	L
Villanova	165	21
Xavier	125	53
Providence	110	62
Creighton	***107***	***64***
Butler	105	62
Seton Hall	101	65
Marquette	90	74
Georgetown	84	77
St. John's	79	85
DePaul	53	106

Most Wins - Last 10 Years (2008-09 - Present)

Team	W	L
Villanova	274	82
Xavier	242	105
Butler	241	107
Creighton	***232***	***118***
Marquette	212	128
Georgetown	193	130
Providence	190	144
Seton Hall	186	142
St. John's	163	166
DePaul	100	217

Most Wins - Last 20 Years (1998-99 - Present)

Team	W	L
Villanova	481	202
Xavier	480	198
Butler	471	198
Creighton	***460***	***211***
Marquette	416	239
Georgetown	403	246
Providence	350	287
Seton Hall	349	282
St. John's	325	311
DePaul	250	371

Creighton won the 2002 Guardians Classic with a win over Notre Dame in Kansas City.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 105 10/4/18 9:47 AM

Creighton's All-Americans

Rick Apke (1974-78)
AP Honorable Mention, 1976; CoSIDA Academic Second Team, AP Honorable Mention and *Sporting News* Special Mention, 1977; CoSIDA Academic First Team, AP Honorable Mention, 1978

Ed Beisser (1940-43)
PIC Magazine First Team, *Sporting News* Third Team, *SIR Magazine* Honorable-Mention, 1943

Benoit Benjamin (1982-85)
Catholic Digest, 1983; AP Honorable Mention, 1984; ESPN Second Team, NABC Third Team, AP Honorable Mention, UPI Honorable Mention, 1985

Jim Berry (1955-59)
Catholic Digest college division, 1958, 1959

Dennis Bresnahan (1969-71)
CoSIDA Academic, 1970

Rodney Buford (1995-99)
AP Honorable Mention, 1999

Jack Chapman (1957-60)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1960

Tyler Clement (2014-18)
CoSIDA Academic FIrst Team, 2018

Conrad Collin (1931-34)
Second Team *College Humor*, 1933

Brody Deren (2001-04)
CoSIDA Academic Third Team, 2004

James Farr (1987-89)
UPI Small Second Team, 1989

Marcus Foster (2016-18)
AP Honorable Mention, 2018; *Collegeinsider.com*, 2017, 2018

Nate Funk (2003-07)
Collegeinsider.com Mid-Major, 2007

Dick Hartmann (1958-60)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1960

Dick Harvey (1956-60)
Catholic Digest college division, 1958-59; *Catholic Digest* Honorable Mention college division, 1960

Werner Jensen (1927-30)
Second Team Helms Foundation, 1929

Arthur Kiely (1930-33)
New York Sun, 1933

Kyle Korver (1999-03)
AP Honorable Mention, *Basketball America* Honorable Mention, *Collegeinsider.com* Mid-Major, 2002; AP Second Team, ESPN.com Second Team, Senior CLASS Second Team, USBWA Second Team, *Basketball Times* Third Team, Dick Vitale Third Team, NABC Third Team, Foxsports.com Fourth Team, Collegeinsider.com Mid-Major, Collegeinsider.com, 2003

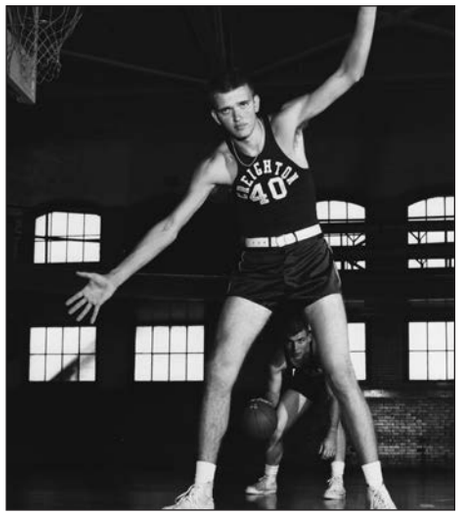
Ralph Langer (1940-43)
NEA First Team, SIR Magazine First Team, Sporting News Honorable Mention

Michael Lindeman (2000-04)
CoSIDA Academic Second Team, 2003; Third Team, 2004.

Leonard F. "Jimmy" Lovley (1920-24)
Helms Foundation, 1923 and 1924

Doug McDermott (2010-14)
Associated Press First Team, *Basketball Times* First Team, *Collegeinsider.com* Mid-Major First Team, NABC First Team, USBWA First Team, ESPN.com Second Team, CBSSports.com Second Team, *Sporting News* Second Team, John R. Wooden Second Team, 2012; *Associated Press* First Team, *Basketball Times* First Team, CBSSports.com First Team, *Collegeinsider.com* All-America Team, Dick Vitale First Team, ESPN.com First Team, John R. Wooden First Team, NABC First Team, USBWA First Team, *Sporting News* Second Team, 2013; *Associated Press* First Team, *Basketball Times* First Team, BleacherReport.com First Team, CBSSports.com First Team, *Collegeinsider.com* All-America Team, John R. Wooden All-America Team, NABC First Team, NBCSports.com First Team, Senior CLASS Award First Team, *Sporting News* First Team, *Sports Illustrated* First Team, USBWA First Team, *USA Today* First Team, 2014

Brody Deren



Dick Harvey

Herb Millard (1960-62)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1961

Vernon Moore (1981-85)
AP Honorable Mention, 1985

Bill O'Dowd (1987-91)
USA Today Academic First Team, 1990

Chuck Officer (1960-62, 1963-64)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1961

Bob Portman (1966-69)
Basketball Weekly First Team, Helms Foundation First Team, AP Honorable Mention, *Sporting News* Honorable Mention and UPI Honorable Mention, 1968

Paul Silas (1961-64)
Brooklyn Tablet First Team, *Cage Scope* First Team, Helms Foundation Third Team, AP Honorable Mention and UPI Honorable Mention, 1962; *Cage Scope* First Team, Converse Second Team, AP and UPI Honorable Mention, 1963; *Brooklyn Tablet* First Team, CoSIDA Academic First Team, Helms Foundation First Team, Converse Second Team, NABC Second Team, US Basketball Coaches Second Team, AP Third Team, UPI Third Team and *Sporting News* Honorable Mention, 1964

Anthony Tolliver (2004-07)
Collegeinsider.com Mid-Major, CoSIDA Academic Second Team, Senior CLASS Second Team, 2007

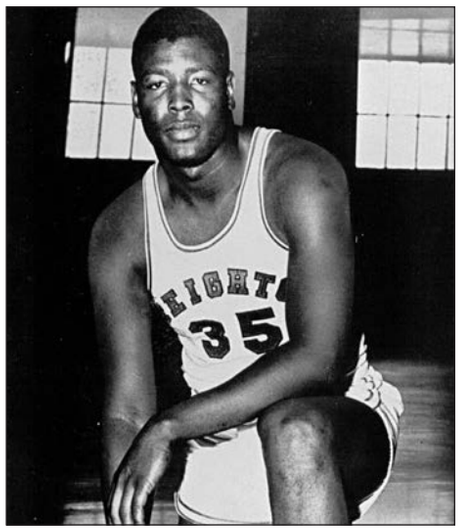
Maurice Van Ackeren (1929-32)
Honorable Mention College Humor, 1931

Booker Woodfox (2007-09)
AP Honorable Mention, 2009

Creighton's National Players of the Year

Doug McDermott (2010-14)
CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson National POY - 2011-12
Adolph F. Rupp Trophy - 2013-14
Associated Press National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Basketball Times National Player of the Year - 2013-14
BleacherReport.com National Player of the Year - 2013-14
CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson National POY - 2013-14
CBSSports.com National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Dick Vitale National Player of the Year - 2013-14
John R. Wooden National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Naismith Trophy National Player of the Year - 2013-14
NBCSports.com National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Senior CLASS Award - 2013-14
Sporting News National Player of the Year - 2013-14
USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy National POY - 2013-14
USA Today National Player of the Year - 2013-14

Doug McDermott



Paul Silas

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 106 10/4/18 9:47 AM

Creighton Classics

A list of some memorable Bluejay basketball games through the years

Feb. 24, 2018 - Marcus Foster and Khyri Thomas combine for 52 points as Creighton upends eventual national champion Villanova, 89-83, in overtime. The No. 3 Wildcats are the highest-ranked team CU has even beaten, and is VU's final loss of its title campaign.

March 10, 2017 - Marcus Foster sends Creighton to the BIG EAST Tournament title game with a game-winning three-pointer with 6.6 left as the Bluejays top Xavier, 75-72.

Feb. 9, 2016 - Creighton never trails in a 70-56 win over No. 5 Xavier, holding the Musketeers to 1-of-21 shooting from three-point range in CU's first top-five win at home since 1970.

Nov. 19, 2014 - Creighton overcomes an 18-point second half deficit to topple No. 18 Oklahoma, 65-63.

March 8, 2014 - Doug McDermott's final home game is one for the ages, as he scores a career-high and arena record 45 points while also passing 3,000 career points in CU's 88-73 win over Providence.

Jan. 28, 2014 - Doug McDermott scores 39 points, including a game-winning three-pointer with 2.8 seconds left, as CU tops St. John's, 63-60.

Jan. 20, 2014 - Creighton makes a three-pointer on each of its first nine possessions en route to a 96-68 win at No. 4 Villanova. The Jays make a BIG EAST record 21 three-pointers in the game, paced by nine treys from Ethan Wragge, who tied a school record.

Dec. 31, 2013 - Creighton never trails in a 67-49 win over preseason league favorite Marquette in the program's first BIG EAST game, which started at 9 pm on New Year's Eve in front of a raucous crowd.

March 10, 2013 - Creighton leaves the MVC on a high note, defeating rival Wichita State 68-65 for its second straight Valley Tournament title.

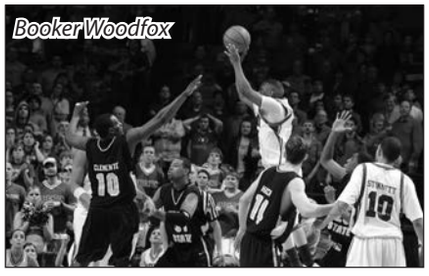
March 2, 2013 - Creighton clinches its first outright MVC title since 2002 by defeating future Final Four qualifier Wichita State in a winner-take-all battle for the league crown. Creighton shot 70.2 percent in the game and got 41 points from Doug McDermott, who made 15-of-18 attempts in the 91-79 victory.

March 16, 2012 - Creighton beats Alabama, 58-57, for its first NCAA Tournament win since 2002. The Jays overcome an 11-point second-half deficit in the win.

Feb. 21, 2012 - Creighton trails 71-57 with 7:55 left and 83-76 with 1:45 to play on Senior Day vs. Evansville, but forces overtime when Gregory Echenique deflects an Antoine Young miss in at the regulation buzzer. UE's Colt Ryan, who set an arena record with 43 points, misses a three-pointer in the closing seconds as CU wins, 93-92.

Feb. 18, 2012 - Antoine Young's fallaway jumper with 0.3 seconds left lifts Creighton to an 81-79 win over Long Beach State. Young's shot capped a game-ending 6-0 run that moved Creighton ahead of the 49ers for the first time since an early 13-12 lead, and causes Creighton fans to storm the CHI Health Center Omaha floor for the first time.

March 6, 2009 - Wichita State overcomes Creighton's 59-43 lead in the final four minutes before MVC Player of the Year Booker Woodfox rescues the Bluejay win with a jumper at the buzzer, 63-62.


Booker Woodfox

March 18, 2008 - Creighton rallies from a 12-point deficit in the final 3:10 to beat Rhode Island, 74-73, in the first round of the National Invitation Tournament. Cavel Witter's three-pointer with 3.2 seconds left wins it.

March 1, 2008 - Creighton and Bradley play the highest-scoring game in school history, a 111-110 double-overtime Bluejay win. The win clinches CU's 10th straight 20-win season and features a then- CHI Health Center Omaha record 42-point performance by sophomore reserve Cavel Witter, including 11 in the final OT.

Nov. 9, 2007 - Creighton trails 23-6 in the opening minutes of the season to DePaul before freshman P'Allen Stinnett breaks loose in his debut. Stinnett scores 23 points, all in the second half, as Creighton wins 74-62.

March 4, 2007 - Creighton beats longtime nemesis and 11th-ranked Southern Illinois before 22,612 fans to win its 10th MVC Tournament title, 67-61. Nate Funk is named Tournament MVP.

Dec. 30, 2006 - Creighton overcomes an 11-point deficit in the final 4:22 to beat Missouri State on ESPN2. The Jays close the game on an 18-4 run and win 77-74.

Jan. 28, 2006 - Anthony Tolliver drains a shot from the right baseline as time expires, lifting Creighton to a 57-55 win over future Sweet 16 qualifier Wichita State. CU trailed 25-6 after 10 minutes.

Dec. 11, 2005 - Injuries to three of its top seven players forces Creighton to dress just nine players, but it's more than enough in a 70-44 win over Nebraska. Creighton holds the Huskers to 11 first-half points while forcing NU into a school-record 31 turnovers.

Nov. 26, 2005 - Nate Funk scores 15 of his career-high 38 points after regulation, including the game-winner with 5.7 seconds left, as Creighton outlasts Dayton, 91-90 in the first double-OT game at CHI Health Center Omaha.

Feb. 16, 2005 - Trailing by seven at the break, Creighton scores the first 13 points in the second half en route to an 82-68 win at league-leading Wichita State. CU shoots 16-of-19 (a then-MVC-record 84.2 percent) in the second half, grabbing the offensive rebound on all three misses. Nate Funk had 35 points in the game, which started an eight-game winning streak that included an MVC Tournament title.

Jan. 15, 2005 - Nate Funk picks up a loose ball and tosses in a 19-footer at the buzzer to give Creighton a 67-66 road win at Northern Iowa.

Dec. 11, 2004 - Senior Kellen Miliner hits a 15-foot shot with 0.7 seconds left to lead Creighton to a 50-48 win at Nebraska.

Nov. 24, 2004 - Tyler McKinney's basket with 4.2 seconds left in overtime leads Creighton past Ohio State, 65-63, in the championship game of the Guardians Classic. In his next game, McKinney would score on CU's final possession as the Jays won at Xavier, 73-72.

Tyler McKinney

March 10, 2003 - Playing before a then-championship game record crowd of 14,911, CU destroys arch rival Southern Illinois, 80-56, to earn a fifth straight NCAA bid. Kyle Korver repeats as tourney MVP.

March 15, 2002 - Terrell Taylor's three-point shot with 0.2 seconds left in double overtime beats #15 Florida 83-82 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Taylor scored all 28 of his points after half.

Nov. 27, 2001 - Creighton overcomes a 37-19 first-half deficit to rally and beat #17 Western Kentucky, 94-91 in double-overtime. Brody Deren has 21 points and 11 rebounds off the bench in his second game at Creighton while guarding Hilltopper All-American Chris Marcus in the post.

Dec. 4, 1999 - After trailing at Baylor 61-47 with three minutes to play, Creighton guard Ben Walker hits a runner at the buzzer to knot the score at 67. In overtime, Creighton takes its first lead of the afternoon and goes on to a 77-76 win.

Dec. 20, 1998 - Creighton ruins the return of former coach Eddie Sutton, beating Sutton and #18 Oklahoma State 66-60 before 8,418 fans. Creighton ends the game on a 12-2 run in the win.

Dec. 10, 1997 - Tom Osborne retires as Nebraska's football coach earlier in the day, then his school loses to Creighton 84-73 that night.

Nov. 26, 1994 - Dana Altman's debut on the Creighton sideline results in a 68-61 win at Oral Roberts, snapping CU's 30-game road losing streak.

March 7, 1989 - James Farr's 13-footer with three seconds left gave Creighton a 79-77 victory over Southern Illinois in the MVC Tournament championship game.

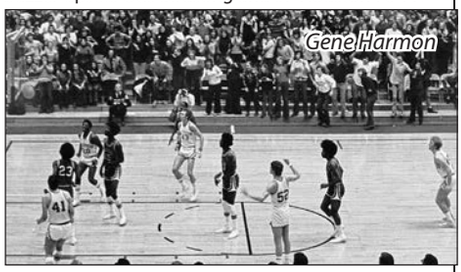
Feb. 16, 1989 - A 3-pointer by Todd Eisner with two seconds left capped Creighton's rally from a six-point deficit in the final 45 seconds of regulation. The Bluejays then beat Southern Illinois 102-100 in overtime on a drive by James Farr with three seconds left.

Jan. 26, 1985 - Creighton beats Marquette and coach Rick Majerus for the first time in 11 years, 71-59. Benoit Benjamin has 26 points, 18 rebounds and seven blocked shots.

March 5, 1978 - Rick Apke's last-second 18-footer beat Indiana State and Larry Bird 54-52 in the MVC tournament championship game.

Feb. 16, 1978 - Larry Bird is held to 11 points, 20 below his average, as CU whips Indiana State, 89-57.

Feb. 17, 1973 - Gene Harmon's 30-footer at the buzzer upsets Otis Birdsong and #7 Houston 78-77.


Gene Harmon

Jan. 29, 1970 - In Eddie Sutton's first year, the Bluejays upset Sam Lacey and #5 New Mexico State 72-68, before a Civic crowd of 11,214 that remains a record.

Dec. 14, 1963 - Chuck Officer's 16-foot hook shot at the buzzer forced the first overtime in a 96-91 double overtime win over Utah State. The Jays trailed by two with seven seconds left when Tom Apke rebounded a missed free throw and fired up court to Officer, who fell to one knee at the foul line, his back to the basket. Without getting up he threw up a shot that swished.

Dec. 20, 1961 - Creighton downs John Wooden's UCLA team that includes Walt Hazzard, 74-72.

Dec. 9, 1961 - Chuck Officer's 35-foot shot with five seconds left beats Notre Dame 73-71. Paul Silas scores 22 points and grabs 26 rebounds in his second career game at CU.

Jan. 10, 1930 - William Worthing's 65-foot shot in the final minute beats Kentucky, 28-27. To commemorate the shot as the longest field goal at Kentucky, UK officials placed a brass plate in the gymnasium, which was later moved to the exact location on a new floor when they moved arenas.

--Special thanks to Rich Kaipust and the Omaha World-Herald for help compiling this initial list.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 107 10/4/18 9:47 AM

Creighton's All-Time NBA Draft Pick History

Name	Year Drafted	Pick (Round)	Team
Benoit Benjamin	1985	3 (1st)	Los Angeles Clippers
Cyril Baptiste*	1971	3 (1st-HD)	San Francisco Warriors
Bob Portman	1969	7 (1st)	San Francisco Warriors
Doug McDermott	2014	11 (1st)	Denver Nuggets
Paul Silas	1964	12 (2nd)	St. Louis Hawks
Neil Johnson	1966	15 (2nd)	Baltimore Bullets
Justin Patton	2017	16 (1st)	Chicago Bulls
Wally Anderzunas	1969	25 (2nd)	Atlanta Hawks
Ed Cole	1955	29 (4th)	New York Knicks
Joe Bergman	1971	31 (2nd)	Cincinnati Royals
Chad Gallagher	1991	32 (2nd)	Phoenix Suns
Khyri Thomas	***2018***	***38 (2nd)***	***Philadelphia 76ers***
Kyle Korver	2003	51 (2nd)	New Jersey Nets
Rodney Buford	1999	53 (2nd)	Miami Heat
Rick Apke	1978	58 (3rd)	Washington Bullets
Vernon Moore	1985	58 (3rd)	Washington Bullets
Wally Anderzunas	1968	70 (6th)	Detroit Pistons
Dick Harvey	1960	71 (10th)	Minneapolis Lakers
Alex Stivrins#	1985	75 (4th)	Seattle SuperSonics
Ralph Bobik	1974	76 (5th)	Phoenix Suns
Kevin McKenna	1981	88 (4th)	Los Angeles Lakers
Elton McGriff	1965	93 (12th)	St. Louis Hawks
Joe Bergman	1970	104 (7th)	San Francisco Warriors
Gene Harmon	1974	107 (6th)	Boston Celtics
John Johnson	1979	144 (7th)	Denver Nuggets
Doug Brookins	1975	160 (9th)	Washington Bullets
George Morrow	1981	182 (8th)	Boston Celtics
Daryl Stovall	1982	207 (10th)	San Diego Clippers
Greg Brandon	1984	219 (10th)	Seattle SuperSonics

Creighton's All-Time ABA Draft Pick History

Tim Powers	1967	Rounds 1-5	Minnesota Muskies (ABA)
Wally Anderzunas	1968	Rounds 6-10	Dallas Chaparrals (ABA)
Bob Portman	1969	2nd Round	Denver Rockets (ABA)
Joe Bergman	1970	Rounds 6-10	Kentucky Colonels

**Baptiste was picked in the 1971 Hardship Draft, which was separate from the 10-round 1971 NBA draft.*
#Stivrins followed Creighton coach Tom Apke and transferred to Colorado for his final two seasons of eligibility.

Creighton graduates Doug McDermott (left) and Kyle Korver (right) thrilled fans in 2016 during an NBA exhibition game in Omaha.

McDermott finished his fourth year in the NBA averaging 7.8 points per game during 81 games with the New York Knicks and the Dallas Mavericks, and signed with the Indiana Pacers in July.

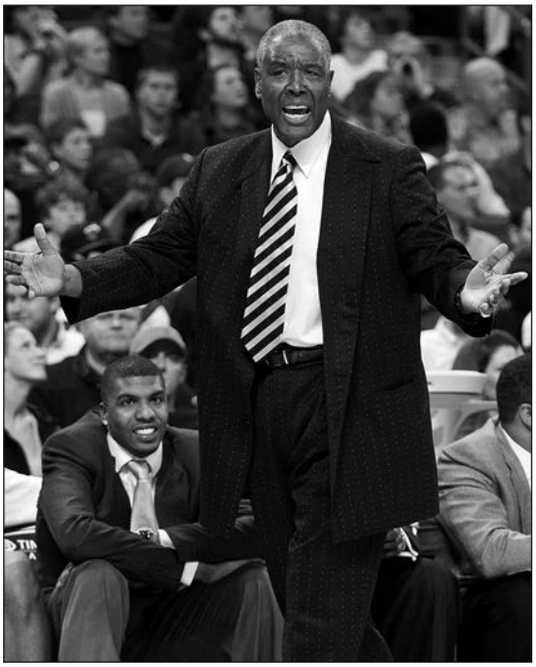
Korver has led the NBA with 226 three-pointers in 2004-05, in free-throw percentage in 2006-07 (91.4%) and in three-point percentage in 2009-10 (an NBA-record .536), 2013-14 (.472), 2014-15 (.492) and 2016-17 (.451). In 2009-10 he set an NBA single-season record for three-point accuracy at 53.6 percent. His 43.1 percent career accuracy from '3' ranks sixth in NBA history, and his 2,213 career treys are fourth-most all-time. He now plays for the Cleveland Cavaliers.

"I'm more proud of my academic success at Creighton than of all my athletic accomplishments.

"What Creighton University does for an athlete or any student is that they teach you how to think, how to deal with everyday living.

"What I learned at Creighton has helped me close the gap between professional sports and the business world."

Paul Silas
Former Creighton All-American
Creighton's first Academic All-American
12 Year NBA head coach



After a standout 16-year playing career, Creighton grad Paul Silas coached 12 seasons in the NBA. Silas has led the Clippers, Hornets, Cavaliers and Bobcats on the sideline.

(photo courtesy Charlotte Bobcats/NBAE)

"I'm really proud of where Creighton is, and how Creighton has managed to stay true to who they are, but still do it on a larger scale. Being in the BIG EAST now, playing in this kind of arena, and Doug (McDermott) with all the accomplishments he had really took Creighton to another level. I've always been proud to say I played at Creighton, and I think it's because of the people mostly. The people at Creighton, the people in Omaha."

Kyle Korver
Current Cleveland Cavaliers forward
Former Creighton All-American

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 108 10/4/18 9:47 AM

Creighton Players in the NBA Career Stats

Wally Anderzunas

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1969-70	44	370	159	3.6	65-166	.392	29-46	.630	0-0	---	82	1.9	9	-	-	-

Benoit Benjamin

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1985-00	807	21911	9223	11.4	3588-7224	.497	2046-2837	.721	1-21	.048	6063	7.5	1070	522	1581	1847

Rodney Buford

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1999-2005	230	4183	1472	6.4	630-1530	.412	138-182	.758	74-247	.300	598	2.6	179	115	31	140

Chad Gallagher

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1993-94	2	3	6	3.0	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0

Ward "Hoot" Gibson

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1949-50	32	--	176	5.5	67-195	.344	42-64	.656	0-0	---	-	-	37	-	-	--

Neil Johnson

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1966-70	202	2263	798	4.0	300-705	.426	198-323	.613	0-0	---	685	3.4	217	-	-	-

Kyle Korver

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2003-Present	1104	28889	10967	9.9	3776-8501	.444	1202-1365	.881	2213-5130	.431	3359	3.0	1965	753	379	1183

Doug McDermott

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2014-Present	264	5458	2095	7.9	793-1756	.452	217-264	.822	292-724	.403	617	2.3	202	50	28	164

Kevin McKenna

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1981-88	243	3460	1320	5.4	498-1204	.414	221-270	.819	103-283	.364	317	1.3	342	184	25	204

Justin Patton

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2017-Present	1	4	2	2.0	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	1	0	0

Bob Portman

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1969-73	221	2937	1254	5.7	519-1172	.443	216-277	.780	0-0	---	729	3.3	128	-	-	-

Paul Silas

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1964-80	1254	34989	11782	9.4	4293-9949	.432	3196-4748	.673	0-0	---	12357	9.9	2572	358	138	333

Alex Stivrins

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1985-86, 92-93	22	90	44	2.0	20-43	.465	4-8	.500	0-2	.000	22	1.0	4	2	2	10

Anthony Tolliver

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2008-Present	599	12147	3908	6.5	1298-3080	.421	581-753	.772	731-1946	.376	2075	3.5	560	233	181	389

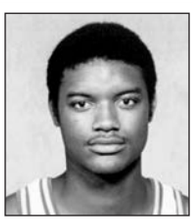
Creighton Players in the ABA Career Stats

Neil Johnson

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1971-73	178	4154	1835	10.3	736-1460	.504	362-509	.711	1-6	.167	1318	7.4	415	-	-	198

Elton McGriff

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1967-69	56	864	338	6.0	124-260	.477	90-152	.592	0-1	.000	258	4.6	10	-	-	53



Benoit Benjamin
1st Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1985

Bob Portman
1st Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1969

Neil Johnson
2nd Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1966

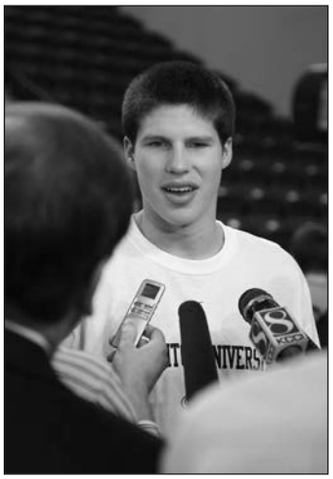
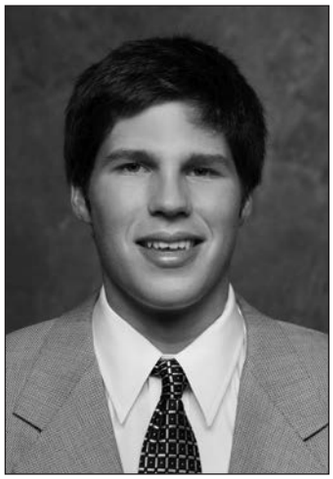
Wally Anderzunas
2nd Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1969

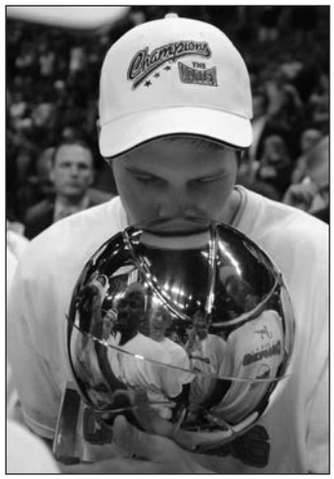
Kyle Korver
2nd Round NBA
Draft Choice in 2003

Anthony Tolliver
Undrafted
11-Year NBA Veteran

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 109 10/4/18 9:47 AM

DOUG MCDERMOTT'S HISTORICAL CAREER

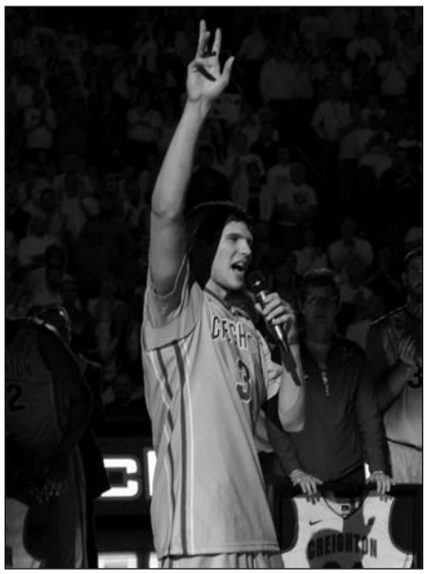





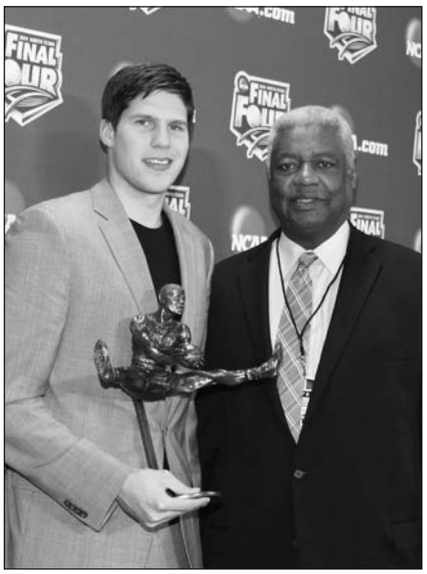
Doug McDermott arrived at Creighton in 2010 as a baby-faced 18-year-old freshman. By the time his career was done, he had spent two summers with USA Basketball, won a pair of MVC Tournament titles and won three NCAA Tournament games.

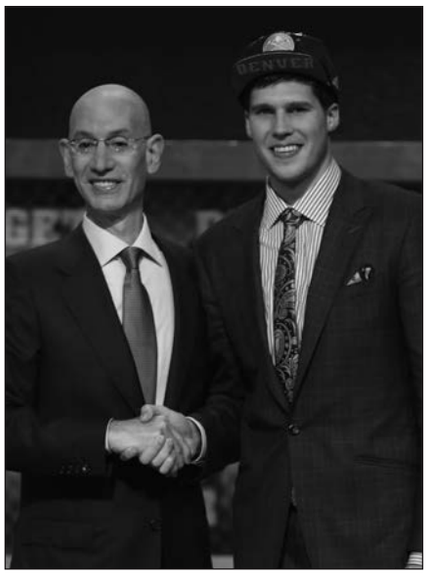
In 2013 while in St. Louis he picked up Creighton's MVC regular-season trophy.

Here he is with his father, Greg, after scoring 2,000 points.



He scored a career-high 45 points and surpassed 3,000 career points during a Senior Day for the ages in 2014.





He swept 14 National Player of the Year Awards, including the Oscar Robertson Trophy, appeared on the cover of Sports Illustrated, and shook hands with commissioner Adam Silver as a Lottery pick in the 2014 NBA Draft.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 110 10/4/18 9:47 AM

OLYMPIAN GREGORY ECHENIQUE

Gregory Echenique became the first Creighton Basketball product to appear in the Olympics in 80 years when he played in five games for Venezuela during the 2016 Summer Olympics in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Echenique ending up leading Venezuela in scoring (9.2 ppg.), rebounding (3.8 rpg.) and blocked shots (0.6) per game during the Olympics, becoming one of five players (joining Nene, Yi Jianlian, Ike Diogu and Pau Gasol) in Rio to lead his team in all three categories.

Gregory Echenique in the 2016 Olympics

Date	Opponent	MIN	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	A	TO	BK	ST	PTS
Aug. 6	Serbia	24:12	5-7	2-3	5	1	1	0	0	12
Aug. 8	United States	25:31	6-7	6-8	7	2	3	1	0	18
Aug. 10	China	19:10	1-2	2-2	2	2	2	0	1	4
Aug. 12	France	26:07	4-6	4-4	3	0	0	0	0	12
Aug. 14	Australia	14:39	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	2	0	0
5 Game Totals		**109:39**	**16-24**	**14-17**	**19**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**46**
Percentages/Averages		**21:54**	**.667**	**.824**	**3.8**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**9.2**

The big man who patrolled the paint at Creighton from 2010-13 gained international praise at the Olympics when he had 18 points and seven rebounds against the United States. In that contest he drew nine fouls against the US big man trio of DeAndre Jordan, DeMarcus Cousins and Draymond Green.

Echenique was the fifth Olympian in Creighton history, joining Carl Vincequerra (1936 boxing), Willard Schmidt (1936 basketball), Scott Servais (1988 baseball) and Chad McConnell (1992 baseball). Schmidt and Servais both won gold medals.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 111 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CHI HEALTH CENTER OMAHA RECORDS

CHI Health Center Omaha Firsts
First Game: San Diego at Creighton on Nov. 22, 2003
First CU Win: Creighton 79, San Diego 44 on Nov. 22, 2003
First CU Loss: Southern Illinois 61, Creighton 60 on Feb. 7, 2004
First Overtime Game: Illinois State 82, Creighton 77 on Jan. 22, 2005
First AP Ranked Team: #24 Creighton 72, Evansville 53 on Jan. 17, 2004
First AP Ranked Opponent: Creighton 63, #25 Northern Iowa 55 on Jan. 31, 2006
First Sellout Crowd: 15,561 for Nebraska at Creighton on Dec. 10, 2003
First Local TV Broadcast: Nebraska at Creighton on Dec. 10, 2003 (KMTV)
First Regional TV Broadcast: Wichita State at Creighton on March 1, 2004 (Fox Sports Net)
First National TV Broadcast: Southern Illinois at Creighton on Feb. 7, 2004 (ESPN2)
First Technical Foul: Bradley Bench on Feb. 11, 2004

CHI Health Center Omaha Firsts From First Regular-Season Game (Nov. 22, 2003)
First Shot Attempt: Tyler McKinney (CU), 19:47 first half
First Rebound: Brody Deren (CU), 19:47 first half
First Made Shot: Layup by Mike Grimes (CU), 18:44 first half
First Assist: Michael Lindeman (CU), 18:44 first half
First Turnover: Mike McGrain (San Diego), 18:40 first half
First Steal: Tyler McKinney (CU), 18:39 first half
First Made 3-Pointer: Johnny Mathies (CU), 5:30 first half
First Blocked Shot: Brody Deren (CU), 18:18 second half
First Dunk: Kellen Miliner (CU), 12:58 second half

Johnny Mathies made the first three-pointer in history at CHI Health Center Omaha.

Creighton All-Time CHI Health Center Omaha Records
All-Time Home Record: 213-44 (.829)
Record vs. AP Ranked Teams: 10-10 (.500)
Overtime Record: 7-3 (700)

Creighton Single-Season CHI Health Center Omaha Team Records
Home Victories in a Season: 19 in 2010-11
Home Winning Percentage in a Season: 1.000 (16-0) in 2013-14
Home Games in a Season: 22 in 2010-11

The Creighton Dance Team helps to keep a lively environment at home games.

Creighton Single-Game CHI Health Center Omaha Records
Margin of Victory: 55, Creighton (113) vs. Longwood (58) on Dec. 9, 2016
Margin of Defeat: 27, Georgetown (67) vs. Creighton (40) on Jan. 31, 2015
Most Points in a Game: 116 vs. USC Upstate on Dec. 20, 2017
Fewest Points in a Game: 40 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015
Most Points in a Half: 62 vs. Longwood on Dec. 9, 2016 (1st half)
Fewest Points in a Half: 17 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015 (1st half)
Most Combined Points, Two Teams: 221, Creighton (111) vs. Bradley (110) on March 1, 2008
Fewest Combined Points, Two Teams: 98, Creighton (58) vs. Samford (40) on Dec. 22, 2010 and Creighton (48) vs. Providence (50) on Jan. 12, 2016
Most Field Goals Made: 42 vs. USC Upstate on Dec. 20, 2017
Fewest Field Goals Made: 15 vs. Southern Illinois on Jan. 20, 2007 and vs. Wichita State on Jan. 16, 2010
Field Goals Attempted: 79 vs. Truman State on Jan. 14, 2017
Best Field Goal Percentage, Game: .704 vs. Campbell on Nov. 25, 2011 (38-54)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Game: .208 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015 (11-53)
Best Field Goal Percentage, Half: .800 vs. Illinois State on Jan. 24, 2004 (16-20, 2nd half)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Half: .179 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015 (5-28 1st half)
Most Free Throws Made: 36 vs. Davidson on March 21, 2011
Fewest Free Throws Made: 3 vs. Oral Roberts on Dec. 17, 2016
Most Free Throw Attempts: 44 vs. Bradley on Jan. 18, 2006
Fewest Free Throw Attempts: 4 vs. Marquette on Dec. 31, 2013
Most Free Throws Without A Miss: 10 vs. Saint Joseph's on Dec. 1, 2012
Rebounds: 56 vs. Houston Baptist on Dec. 17, 2011
Rebound Margin: +26 vs. Samford on Dec. 22, 2011 (45-19) and vs. St. John's on Feb. 28, 2016 (47-21) and vs. Truman State (55-29) on Jan. 14, 2017
Assists: 32 by USC Upstate on Dec. 20, 2017 (42 field goals)
Most Turnovers: 22 vs. Drake on Jan. 11, 2004
Fewest Turnovers: 3 vs. Wichita State on Feb. 1, 2005
Blocked Shots: 9 vs. Evansville on Jan. 9, 2008 and vs. Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018
Steals: 18 vs. Savannah State on Nov. 29, 2007 and vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff on Nov. 20, 2008
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 20 vs. Chattanooga on Feb. 19, 2005
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 36 vs. Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018
3-Pt. Field Goal Percentage: .667 vs. Chattanooga on Feb. 19, 2005 (20-30) and vs. Campbell on Nov. 25, 2011 (14-21)
Most Fouls: 26 vs. Wyoming on Dec. 18, 2004 and vs. Bradley on March 1, 2008 and vs. Xavier on March 7, 2015
Fewest Fouls: 6 vs. Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018

Fans like Warren Buffett have helped Creighton rank top-10 nationally in home attendance each of the last seven years.

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 112 10/4/18 9:47 AM

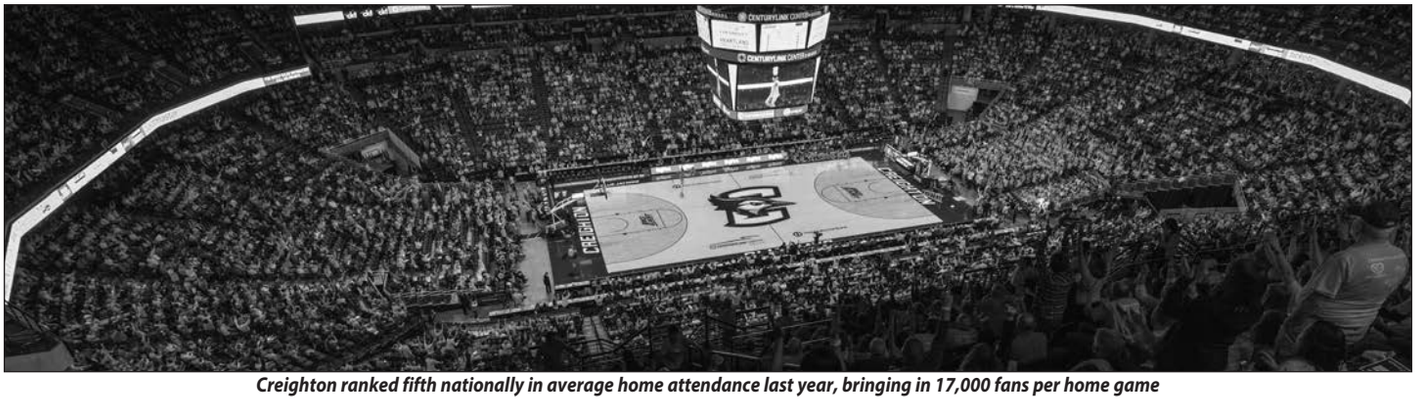
CHI HEALTH CENTER OMAHA RECORDS

Opponent Single-Game Records (includes 24 games that did not involve Creighton)
Most Points in a Game: 110 by Bradley on March 1, 2008
Fewest Points in a Game: 36 by Maryland Eastern Shore on Dec. 15, 2017
Most Points in a Half: 54 by Northern Iowa on Feb. 9, 2005 (2nd half) and by Xavier on Jan. 12, 2014 (2nd half)
Fewest Points in a Half: 10 by Kent State vs. UNLV on March 20, 2008 (1st half)
Most Field Goals Made: 36 by Marquette on Jan. 21, 2017 and by Marquette on Feb. 17, 2018
Fewest Field Goals Made: 12 by UNLV vs. Kansas on March 22, 2008
Field Goals Attempted: 78 by Bradley on March 1, 2008
Best Field Goal Percentage, Game: .680 by Villanova on Jan. 2, 2016 (34-50)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Game: .236 by Maryland Eastern Shore on Feb. 15, 2017 (13-55)
Best Field Goal Percentage, Half: .696 by Florida vs. Virginia on March 16, 2012 (16-23, 2nd half)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Half: .121 by Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018 (4-33, 2nd half)
Most Free Throws Made: 29 by Wichita State vs. Indiana on March 20, 2015
Fewest Free Throws Made: 0 by Alabama State on Nov. 12, 2010 and by North Carolina Central on Nov. 23, 2014
Most Free Throw Attempts: 37 by Wyoming on Dec. 18, 2004
Fewest Free Throw Attempts: 2 by Illinois State on Jan. 5, 2006
Most Free Throws Without A Miss: 17 by Wichita State on Feb. 11, 2012
Rebounds: 50 (3x), last by Wisconsin vs. Cal State Fullerton on March 20, 2008
Rebound Margin: +23 by Wisconsin vs. Cal State Fullerton on March 20, 2008 (50-27)
Assists: 25 by Evansville on Feb. 21, 2012 (33 field goals)
Most Turnovers: 31 by Nebraska on Dec. 11, 2005
Fewest Turnovers: 3 by Butler on Jan. 14, 2014
Blocked Shots: 11 by Nebraska on Dec. 11, 2005
Steals: 14 by Drake on Jan. 3, 2012
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 14 by Oregon vs. Nebraska on Dec. 15, 2007 and by Bradley on March 1, 2008
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 39 by Wisconsin on Nov. 15, 2016 and by Villanova on Feb. 24, 2018
3-Pt. Field Goal Percentage: .692 by Kansas vs. Coastal Carolina on March 20, 2015 (9-13)
Most Fouls: 33 by Dayton on Nov. 26, 2005
Fewest Fouls: 6 by Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018

Doug McDermott had a career-high and arena-record 45 points vs. Providence on March 8, 2014.

Creighton Individual Game Records
Points: 45 by Doug McDermott vs. Providence on March 8, 2014
Field Goals Made: 17 by Doug McDermott vs. St. John's on Jan. 28, 2014 and by Doug McDermott vs. Providence on March 8, 2014
Field Goals Attempted: 26 by Doug McDermott vs. St. John's on Jan. 28, 2014
Field Goals Without a Miss: 11 by Anthony Tolliver vs. Illinois State, Jan. 1, 2007
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 6 by Kellen Miliner vs. Chattanooga on Feb. 19, 2005 and by Johnny Mathies vs. Drake on Jan. 8, 2006 and by Booker Woodfox vs. Indiana State on Jan. 19, 2008 and by Ethan Wragge vs. Saint Joseph's on Dec. 22, 2010 and by Ethan Wragge vs. Presbyterian on Nov. 18, 2012 and by Doug McDermott vs. Akron on Dec. 9, 2012 and by Ethan Wragge vs. Drake on Jan. 8, 2013 and by Rick Kreklow vs. Marquette on Feb. 14, 2015
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 12 by Toby Hegner on Jan. 7, 2015 vs. DePaul and by Marcus Foster vs. Villanova on Feb. 24, 2018
3-Pt. Field Goals Without a Miss: 4 by Antoine Young vs. Idaho State on Dec. 18, 2010 and by Josh Jones vs. Davidson on March 21, 2011 and by Isaiah Zierden vs. Marquette on Jan. 21, 2017
Free Throws Made: 15 by Nate Funk vs. Dayton on Nov. 26, 2005
Free Throws Attempted: 18 by Nate Funk vs. Dayton on Nov. 26, 2005
Free Throws Without a Miss: 13 by Doug McDermott vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff on Dec. 17, 2013
Rebounds: 18 by Kenny Lawson Jr. vs. Saint Joseph's on Dec. 11, 2010
Assists: 13 by Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Akron on Dec. 3, 2016
Blocked Shots: 6 by Jeffrey Day vs. Wichita State on Feb. 1, 2005
Steals: 7 by Johnny Mathies vs. Indiana State on Feb. 22, 2006 and by P'Allen Stinnett vs. Southern on Dec. 15, 2008
Minutes Played: 47 by Austin Chatman vs. South Dakota on Dec. 9, 2014
Turnovers: 8 by Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Butler on Jan. 11, 2017

Drew D'Ercole was honored as the 3,000,000th fan in Creighton's CHI Health Center Omaha history on Jan. 31, 2015.



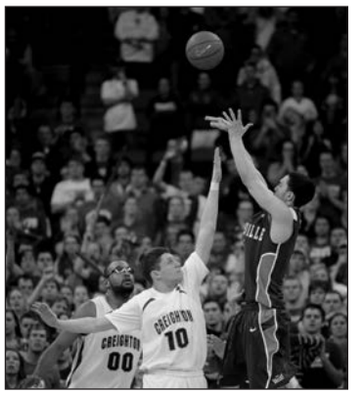
Creighton ranked fifth nationally in average home attendance last year, bringing in 17,000 fans per home game

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 113 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CHI HEALTH CENTER OMAHA RECORDS

Opponent Individual Game Records (includes 24 games that did not involve Creighton)

Points: 43 by Colt Ryan, Evansville, on Feb. 21, 2012
Field Goals Made: 17 by Colt Ryan, Evansville, on Feb. 21, 2012
Field Goals Attempted: 25 by Tajuan Porter, Oregon vs. Nebraska, on Dec. 15, 2007 and by Joseph Young, Oregon vs. Wisconsin, on March 22, 2015
Field Goals Without a Miss: 7 by Tyrique Jones, Xavier, on Feb. 4, 2017
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 8 by Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State, on Jan. 1, 2007
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 15 by Tajuan Porter, Oregon vs. Nebraska on Dec. 15, 2007
3-Pt. Field Goals Without a Miss: 5 by Blake Ahearn, Missouri State, on Feb. 5, 2005 and by Malik Hairston, Oregon vs. Nebraska on Dec. 15, 2007 and by Marc Sonnen, Northern Iowa, on Jan. 10, 2012
Free Throws Made: 15 by Wink Adams, UNLV vs. Kansas on March 22, 2008
Free Throws Attempted: 17 by Wink Adams, UNLV vs. Kansas on March 22, 2008
Free Throws Without a Miss: 9 by JayVaughn Pinkston, Villanova, on Feb. 16, 2014 and by LaDontae Henton, Providence, on Jan. 17, 2015 and by Brandon Bos, South Dakota, on Dec. 9, 2014
Rebounds: 15 by Romeo Travis, Akron, on March 16, 2006
Assists: 11 by DeAndre Haynes, Kent State, on Dec. 7, 2004
Blocked Shots: 7, Justin Williams, Wyoming, Dec. 18, 2004
Steals: 8 by Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois, on Feb. 11, 2006
Minutes Played: 48 by Daniel Ruffin, Bradley, on March 1, 2008
Turnovers: 9 by Steffon Wiley, Southern, on Dec. 15, 2008 and by Jeremy Robinson, Chicago State, on Nov. 13, 2011



Evansville's Colt Ryan (shooting) had an arena opponent record 43 points vs. Creighton on Feb. 21, 2012.

Boxing champion Terence "Bud" Crawford is a regular at Creighton games.

Largest Home Crowds, Creighton History

Rank	Att.	Opponent	Result	Date
1.	18,868	Providence	W 88-73	03/08/14
2.	18,831	Villanova	L 70-80	12/31/16
3.	18,859	Georgetown	W 76-63	01/25/14
4.	18,797	Villanova	W 101-80	02/16/14
5.	18,742	Seton Hall	W 72-71	02/23/14
6.	18,735	Wichita State	L 68-89	02/11/12
7.	18,613	Wichita State	W 91-79	03/02/13
8.	18,525	Marquette	W 67-49	12/31/13
9.	***18,518***	***Georgetown***	***W 85-77***	***01/27/18***
10.	***18,495***	***Marquette***	***L 86-90***	***02/17/18***
11.	18,494	Illinois State	L 72-75	02/09/13
12.	18,458	Evansville	W 87-70	12/29/12
13.	18,436	Bradley	W 73-59	01/28/12
14.	18,323	DePaul	W 78-66	02/07/14
15.	***18,321***	***Villanova***	***W 89-83 (OT)***	***02/24/18***

CHI Health Center Omaha has hosted 21 NCAA Basketball Tournament games (six each in 2008, 2012 and 2015 and three in 2018), and will host six more in 2020.

CHI Health Center Omaha History
Scoring By Periods

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	2OT	Total
Creighton	9,576	10,230	110	41	19,957
Opponents	7,712	8,839	113	36	16,700

Creighton's CHI Health Center Omaha Record in ...	
Games Decided By 5 Points or Less	36-22
Games Decided By 15 Points or More	111-2

By Day of the Week	W-L
Sunday	32-1
Monday	13-3
Tuesday	42-8
Wednesday	39-8
Thursday	7-0
Friday	14-0
Saturday	66-24
Totals	**213-44**

Year-by-Year at CHI Health Center Omaha

			Overall		Conference Only				
Season	W-L	Pct.	Att.	Avg.	W-L	Pct.	Att.	Avg.	Losses
2003-04	14-2	.875	192,258	12,016	8-1 MVC	.889	111,986	12,443	Southern Illinois, Nebraska (NIT)
2004-05	11-5	.688	179,335	11,208	6-3 MVC	.667	109,860	12,207	Kent St., Wyoming, Southern Illinois, Illinois St., Missouri St.
2005-06	15-2	.882	236,313	13,901	8-1 MVC	.889	129,083	14,343	Southern Illinois, Miami, Fla. (NIT)
2006-07	12-2	.857	222,728	15,909	8-1 MVC	.889	145,375	16,153	Southern Illinois, Drexel
2007-08	16-2	.889	276,000	15,333	7-2 MVC	.778	145,101	16,122	Illinois State, Drake
2008-09	16-3	.842	302,676	15,930	7-2 MVC	.778	147,799	16,422	Northern Iowa, Drake, Kentucky (NIT)
2009-10	13-2	.867	238,247	15,883	7-2 MVC	.778	142,278	15,809	Northern Iowa, Illinois State
2010-11	19-3	.864	297,161	13,507	7-2 MVC	.778	135,780	15,087	BYU, Missouri State, Wichita State
2011-12	14-2	.875	266,632	16,664	7-2 MVC	.778	153,560	17,062	Missouri State, Wichita State
2012-13	15-2	.882	291,643	17,155	8-1 MVC	.889	160,956	17,884	Boise State, Illinois State
2013-14	16-0	1.000	286,329	17,896	9-0 BIG EAST	1.000	164,820	18,313	--
2014-15	9-8	.529	289,808	17,048	2-7 BIG EAST	.222	153,513	17,057	Saint Mary's, DePaul, Seton Hall, Providence, Georgetown, Butler, Villanova, Xavier
2015-16	14-5	.737	302,887	15,941	5-4 BIG EAST	.556	155,387	17,265	Arizona State, Villanova, Providence, Seton Hall, Marquette
2016-17	13-4	.824	296,013	17,413	5-4 BIG EAST	.556	160,603	17,845	Villanova, Marquette, Xavier, Providence
2017-18	16-2	.889	306,000	17,000	7-2 BIG EAST	.778	160,651	17,850	Xavier, Marquette
Totals	**213-44**	**.829**	**3,984,030**	**15,502**	**101-34**	**.748**	**2,176,752**	**16,124**	

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 114 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CHI HEALTH CENTER OMAHA SEASON RECORDS

Games Played

Rk.	Name, Year	Games
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	22
	Antoine Young, 2010-11	22
	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	22
	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-11	22
	Darryl Ashford, 2010-11	22
	Josh Jones, 2010-11	22
	Kaleb Korver, 2010-11	22
	Wayne Runnels, 2010-11	22

Games Started

Rk.	Name, Year	Starts (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	22 (22)
	Antoine Young, 2010-11	22 (22)
	Kaleb Korver, 2010-11	22 (22)
4.	Booker Woodfox, 2008-09	19 (19)
	Justin Carter, 2008-09	19 (19)
	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2008-09	19 (19)
	Josh Dotzler, 2008-09	19 (19)
	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-16	19 (19)
	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	19 (19)

Minutes

Rk.	Name, Year	Minutes (Games)
1.	Antoine Young, 2010-11	757 (22)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	628 (22)
3.	Kaleb Korver, 2010-11	589 (22)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	582 (17)
5.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-16	565 (19)

Minutes Per Game (min. 10 games played)

Rk.	Name, Year	Minutes Per Game
1.	Nate Funk, 2006-07	34.6
2.	Antoine Young, 2010-11	34.4
3.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	34.2
4.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	32.9
5.	Tyler McKinney, 2005-06	32.1

Points

Rk.	Name, Year	Points (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	472 (16)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	387 (17)
3.	***Marcus Foster, 2017-18***	***386 (18)***
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	360 (22)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	354 (16)
6.	Marcus Foster, 2016-17	337 (17)
7.	Booker Woodfox, 2008-09	297 (19)
8.	Nate Funk, 2004-05	286 (15)
9.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2008-09	278 (19)
10.	***Khyri Thomas, 2017-18***	***275 (18)***

Points Per Game (min. 10 games played)

Rk.	Name, Year	Points Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	29.5
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	22.8
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	22.1
4.	***Marcus Foster, 2017-18***	***21.4***
5.	Marcus Foster, 2016-17	19.8

Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Year	FG Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	161 (16)
2.	***Marcus Foster, 2017-18***	***143 (18)***
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	138 (16)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	134 (22)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	130 (17)

Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Year	FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	299 (16)
2.	***Marcus Foster, 2017-18***	***263 (18)***
3.	Marcus Foster, 2016-17	261 (17)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	242 (22)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	232 (16)

Field Goal Percentage (min. 3 FG Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Year	FG% (FG-FGA)
1.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	.736 (81-110)
2.	Justin Patton, 2016-17	.691 (94-136)
3.	Gregory Echenique, 2012-13	.683 (69-101)
4.	***Martin Krampelj, 2017-18***	***.655 (57-87)***
5.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-11	.632 (55-87)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Year	3FG Made (Games)
1.	***Marcus Foster, 2017-18***	***61 (18)***
2.	Booker Woodfox, 2008-09	52 (19)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	48 (16)
4.	Ethan Wragge, 2013-14	45 (16)
5.	Isaiah Zierden, 2015-16	42 (17)

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Year	3FG Attempted (Games)
1.	***Marcus Foster, 2017-18***	***126 (18)***
2.	Marcus Foster, 2016-17	109 (17)
3.	Booker Woodfox, 2008-09	106 (19)
	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	106 (16)
5.	Isaiah Zierden, 2015-16	103 (17)

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 1 3FG Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Year	3FG% (3FG-3FGA)
1.	Austin Chatman, 2012-13	.559 (19-34)
2.	Jimmy Motz, 2004-05	.509 (29-57)
3.	Ethan Wragge, 2013-14	.506 (45-89)
4.	Nate Funk, 2004-05	.500 (33-66)
	Josh Jones, 2011-12	.500 (26-52)
	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	.500 (39-78)

Free Throws Made

Rk.	Name, Year	FT Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	102 (16)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	88 (17)
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	80 (17)
4.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2008-09	76 (19)
5.	Antoine Young, 2011-12	70 (16)

Free Throws Attempted

Rk.	Name, Year	FT Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	118 (16)
2.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2008-09	105 (19)
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	102 (17)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	98 (17)
5.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	93 (17)

Free Throw Percentage (min. 2.5 FT Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Year	FT% (FT-FTA)
1.	Nate Funk, 2006-07	.919 (57-62)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	.898 (88-98)
3.	Cavel Witter, 2009-10	.896 (43-48)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	.864 (102-118)
5.	Kenny Lawson Jr. 2009-10	.861 (62-72)

Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Year	Rebounds (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	158 (22)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	131 (22)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	130 (16)
4.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	125 (19)
5.	Dane Watts, 2007-08	124 (18)
	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	124 (17)
7.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	122 (16)
8.	Khyri Thomas, 2016-17	113 (17)
9.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	112 (17)
10.	Gregory Echenique, 2011-12	111 (16)

Bold italics indicates totals from 2017-18

Rebounds Per Game (min. 10 games played)

Rk.	Name, Year	Rebounds Per Game
1.	***Martin Krampelj, 2017-18***	***8.9***
2.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	8.1
3.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	7.6
4.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	7.3
5.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	7.2

Offensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Year	Off. Reb. (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	52 (22)
2.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	50 (19)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	46 (16)
4.	Dane Watts, 2007-08	45 (18)
5.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	40 (17)

Defensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Year	Def. Reb. (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	106 (22)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	96 (17)
3.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	94 (22)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	93 (16)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	84 (16)
	Ronnie Harrell Jr., 2017-18	***84 (16)***

Fouls

Rk.	Name, Year	Fouls (Games)
1.	Zach Hanson, 2015-16	55 (19)
2.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	51 (19)
3.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-08	47 (18)
4.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	44 (17)
	Johnny Mathies, 2004-05	44 (16)

Foul Out Disqualifications

Rk.	Name, Year	Foul Out DQ's
1.	Anthony Tolliver, 2006-07	3
	Zach Hanson, 2015-16	3
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2004-05	2
	Johnny Mathies, 2004-05	2
	Tyler McKinney, 2004-05	2
	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-08	2
	Dane Watts, 2007-08	2
	Josh Dotzler, 2008-09	2

Assists

Rk.	Name, Year	Assists (Games)
1.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-16	115 (19)
2.	Antoine Young, 2010-11	113 (22)
3.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2016-17	98 (11)
4.	Austin Chatman, 2012-13	96 (17)
5.	Grant Gibbs, 2012-13	91 (17)

Turnovers

Rk.	Name, Year	Turnovers (Games)
1.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-16	52 (19)
2.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2016-17	45 (11)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	44 (22)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	41 (17)
	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	41 (17)

Blocked Shots

Rk.	Name, Year	Blocks (Games)
1.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	31 (17)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2008-09	30 (19)
	Gregory Echenique, 2011-12	30 (16)
4.	Anthony Tolliver, 2004-05	29 (16)
5.	A. Tolliver ('06-07); K. Walker ('08-09)	27 (14/18)

Steals

Rk.	Name, Year	Steals (Games)
1.	Josh Dotzler, 2008-09	43 (19)
2.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	39 (17)
3.	Josh Dotzler, 2007-08	37 (18)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2004-05	34 (16)
5.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-08	31 (18)
	Khyri Thomas, 2016-17	31 (17)
	Khyri Thomas, 2017-18	***31 (18)***

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 115 10/4/18 9:47 AM

CHI HEALTH CENTER OMAHA CAREER RECORDS

Games Played

Rk.	Name, Years	Games
1.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	76
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	71
	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	71
	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	71
5.	Kaleb Korver, 2007-11	70
	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	70

Games Started

Rk.	Name, Years	Starts (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	71
2.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	59
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	58
4.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	53
	Antoine Young, 2008-12	53

Minutes

Rk.	Name, Years	Minutes (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	2,145 (71)
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	1,878 (71)
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	1,721 (71)
4.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	1,720 (66)
5.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	1,520 (65)

Minutes Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Minutes Per Game
1.	***Marcus Foster, 2016-18***	***30.34***
2.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	30.26
3.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	30.2
4.	Tyler McKinney, 2003-05	30.1
5.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	28.3

Points

Rk.	Name, Years	Points (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	1,573 (71)
2.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	735 (47)
3.	***Marcus Foster, 2016-18***	***723 (35)***
4.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	707 (76)
5.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	634 (71)
6.	***Khyri Thomas, 2015-18***	***611 (53)***
7.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	586 (49)
	Dane Watts, 2004-08	586 (65)
	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-10	586 (47)
10.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	547 (70)

Points Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Points Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	22.2
2.	***Marcus Foster, 2016-18***	***20.7***
3.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	15.6
4.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-17	13.8
5.	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	12.49

Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Years	FG Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	563 (71)
2.	***Marcus Foster, 2016-18***	***272 (35)***
3.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	266 (76)
4.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	253 (47)
5.	***Khyri Thomas, 2015-18***	***232 (53)***

Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	999 (71)
2.	***Marcus Foster, 2016-18***	***524 (35)***
3.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	517 (47)
4.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	513 (76)
5.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	512 (71)

Field Goal Percentage (min. 50 FG Made)

Rk.	Name, Years	FG% (FG-FGA)
1.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2012-16	.706 (127-180)
2.	Justin Patton, 2016-17	.691 (94-136)
3.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	.648 (175-270)
4.	Zach Hanson, 2013-17	.640 (114-178)
5.	Will Artino, 2011-15	.608 (135-222)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG Made (Games)
1.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	156 (70)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	134 (71)
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	102 (71)
4.	***Marcus Foster, 2016-18***	***98 (35)***
5.	Isaiah Zierden, 2013-17	93 (60)

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	341 (70)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	299 (71)
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	248 (71)
4.	Isaiah Zierden, 2013-17	235 (60)
	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	***235 (35)***

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 25 3FG Made)

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG% (3FG-3FGA)
1.	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	.483 (83-172)
2.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	.457 (156-341)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	.4482 (134-299)
4.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	.4479 (86-192)
5.	Jimmy Motz, 2003-06	.444 (59-133)

Free Throws Made

Rk.	Name, Years	FT Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	313 (71)
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	180 (71)
3.	Cavel Witter, 2007-10	166 (51)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	164 (49)
5.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	156 (61)
	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	156 (76)

Free Throws Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	FT Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	376 (71)
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	245 (71)
3.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	221 (49)
	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	221 (61)
5.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	204 (76)

Free Throw Percentage (min. 2.5 FT Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Years	FT% (FT-FTA)
1.	Cavel Witter, 2007-10	.860 (166-193)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	.832 (313-376)
3.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	.817 (143-175)
4.	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	.807 (71-88)
5.	Nick Porter, 2005-07	.772 (125-162)

Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Years	Rebounds (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	534 (71)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	406 (76)
3.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	351 (65)
4.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	295 (49)
5.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	284 (61)
6.	***Khyri Thomas, 2015-18***	***260 (53)***
7.	***Toby Hegner, 2014-18***	***256 (69)***
8.	Will Artino, 2011-15	235 (65)
9.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	206 (70)
10.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	189 (47)

Rebounds Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Rebounds Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	7.5
2.	***Martin Krampelj, 2015-Pres.***	***6.1***
3.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	6.0
4.	Justin Carter, 2008-10	5.8
5.	Nick Porter, 2005-07	5.6

Offensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Years	Off. Reb. (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	155 (71)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	122 (76)
3.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	118 (65)
4.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	102 (49)
5.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	95 (61)

Defensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Years	Def. Reb. (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	379 (71)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	284 (76)
3.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	233 (65)
4.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	193 (49)
	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	***193 (69)***

Fouls

Rk.	Name, Years	Fouls (Games)
1.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	146 (65)
2.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	145 (71)
3.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	130 (76)
	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	130 (70)
	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	***130 (69)***

Foul Out Disqualifications

Rk.	Name, Years	Foul Out DQ's
1.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	6
2.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	4
3.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	3
	Josh Dotzler, 2005-09	3
	Zach Hanson, 2013-17	3

Assists

Rk.	Name, Years	Assists (Games)
1.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	275 (66)
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	268 (71)
3.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	228 (45)
4.	Josh Dotzler, 2005-09	213 (60)
	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-17	213 (30)

Turnovers

Rk.	Name, Years	Turnovers (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	141 (71)
2.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	120 (66)
3.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	106 (71)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	100 (49)
5.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-17	97 (30)

Blocked Shots

Rk.	Name, Years	Blocks (Games)
1.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	80 (76)
	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	80 (49)
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	71 (61)
4.	Jeffrey Day, 2004-06	43 (33)
5.	Kenton Walker, 2007-09	36 (34)

Steals

Rk.	Name, Years	Steals (Games)
1.	Josh Dotzler, 2005-09	120 (60)
2.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	100 (49)
3.	***Khyri Thomas, 2015-18***	***84 (53)***
4.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-10	73 (47)
5.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	68 (71)

Bold italics indicates an active player from 2017-18

2018-19 Guide (83-116).indd 116 10/4/18 9:47 AM

NCAA TOURNAMENT HISTORY

NCAA Tournament History (12-22)

1941 (8 teams)
Western Regional
Municipal Auditorium • Kansas City, Mo.
Washington State 48, Creighton 39 (3/21/41)
Creighton 45, Wyoming 44 (3/22/41)

1962 (25 teams)
Midwest Regional
Moody Coliseum • Dallas, Texas
Creighton 87, Memphis 83 (3/12/62)
Ahearn Field House • Manhattan, Kan.
Cincinnati 66, Creighton 46 (3/16/62)
Creighton 63, Texas Tech 61 (3/17/62)

1964 (25 teams)
Midwest Regional
Moody Coliseum • Dallas, Texas
Creighton 89, Oklahoma City 78 (3/9/64)
Levitt Arena • Wichita, Kan.
Wichita State 84, Creighton 68 (3/13/64)
Texas-El Paso 63, Creighton 52 (3/14/64)

1974 (25 teams)
Midwest Regional
North Texas Coliseum • Denton, Texas
Creighton 77, Texas 61 (3/9/74)
Mabee Center • Tulsa, Okla.
Kansas 55, Creighton 54 (3/14/74)
Creighton 80, Louisville 71 (3/16/74)

1975 (32 teams)
Midwest Regional
Memorial Coliseum • Lubbock, Texas
Maryland 83, Creighton 79 (3/15/75)

1978 (32 teams)
Midwest Regional
Levitt Arena • Wichita, Kan.
DePaul 80, Creighton 78 (3/12/78)

1981 (48 teams)
Mideast Regional
University of Dayton Arena • Dayton, Ohio
#9 St. Joseph's (Pa.) 59, #8 Creighton 57 (3/12/81)

1989 (64 teams)
Midwest Regional
Reunion Arena • Dallas, Texas
#3 Missouri 85, #14 Creighton 69 (3/17/89)

1991 (64 teams)
West Regional
Huntsman Center • Salt Lake City, Utah
#11 Creighton 64, #6 New Mexico St. 56 (3/14/91)
#3 Seton Hall 81, #11 Creighton 69 (3/16/91)

1999 (64 teams)
South Regional
Orlando Arena • Orlando, Fla.
#10 Creighton 62, #7 Louisville 58 (3/11/99)
#2 Maryland 75, #10 Creighton 63 (3/13/99)

2000 (64 teams)
Midwest Regional
H.H.H. Metrodome • Minneapolis, Minn.
#7 Auburn 72, #10 Creighton 69 (3/16/00)

2001 (65 teams)
East Regional
Nassau Coliseum • Uniondale, N.Y.
#7 Iowa 69, #10 Creighton 56 (3/15/01)

2002 (65 teams)
Midwest Regional
United Center • Chicago, Ill.
#12 Creighton 83, #5 Florida 82 (2OT) (3/15/02)
#4 Illinois 72, #12 Creighton 60 (3/17/02)

2003 (65 teams)
West Regional
Huntsman Center • Salt Lake City, Utah
#11 Central Michigan 79, #6 Creighton 73 (3/20/03)

2005 (65 teams)
Albuquerque Regional
Wolstein Center • Cleveland, Ohio
#7 West Virginia 63, #10 Creighton 61 (3/17/05)

2007 (65 teams)
South Regional
New Orleans Arena • New Orleans, La.
#7 Nevada 77, #10 Creighton 71 (OT) (3/16/07)

2012 (68 teams)
Midwest Regional
Greensboro Coliseum • Greensboro, N.C.
#8 Creighton 58, #9 Alabama 57 (3/16/12)
#1 North Carolina 87, #8 Creighton 73 (3/18/12)

2013 (68 teams)
Midwest Regional
Wells Fargo Center • Philadelphia, Pa.
#7 Creighton 67, #10 Cincinnati 63 (3/22/13)
#2 Duke 66, #7 Creighton 50 (3/24/13)

2014 (68 teams)
West Regional
AT&T Center • San Antonio, Texas
#3 Creighton 76, #14 Louisiana 66 (3/21/14)
#6 Baylor 85, #3 Creighton 55 (3/23/14)

2017 (68 teams)
Midwest Regional
Golden 1 Center • Sacramento, Calif.
#11 Rhode Island 84, #6 Creighton 72

2018 (68 teams)
South Regional
Spectrum Center • Charlotte, N.C.
#9 Kansas State 69, #8 Creighton 59

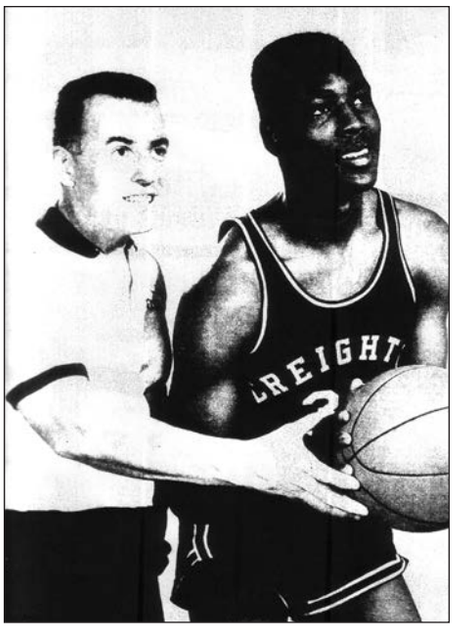
NCAA Records By Coach

Name (NCAA Years)	W-L
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey (1941)	1-1
John "Red" McManus (1962, '64)	3-3
Eddie Sutton (1974)	2-1
Tom Apke (1975, '78, '81)	0-3
Tony Barone (1989, '91)	1-2
Dana Altman (1999, '00, '01, '02, '03, '05, '07)	2-7
Greg McDermott (2012, '13, '14, '17, '18)	3-5

Creighton's NCAA History

NCAA Tournament Breakdown

Appearances	21
Best Finish	5th, Western Regional, 1941
Overall Record	12-22 (.353)
Albuquerque Region	0-1 (.000)
East Region	0-1 (.000)
Mideast Region	0-1 (.000)
Midwest Region	8-12 (.400)
South Region	1-3 (.250)
Southeast Region	0-0 (.000)
West Region	3-5 (.375)



Hall of Fame coach Red McManus (left) owns three NCAA Tournament victories, while Paul Silas (right) owns CU's NCAA Tourney record for career rebounds (101).

Creighton returned to the NCAA Tournament in 2018, where the Bluejays faced Kansas State in Charlotte, N.C.

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 117 10/4/18 9:48 AM

Creighton's All-Time NCAA Statistics (sorted by points scored)

Name	Years	GP-GS	Min	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Reb.	RPG	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
Doug McDermott	2012, 13, 14	6-6	215	45-99	.455	7-21	.333	32-35	.914	53	8.8	16-1	5	14	2	1	129	21.5
Paul Silas	1962, 64	6-6	-	35-103	.340	-	-	35-54	.648	101	16.8	22-1	-	-	-	-	105	17.5
Kyle Korver	2000, 01, 02, 03	5-4	171	21-58	.362	16-46	.348	13-14	.929	27	5.4	17-1	17	15	2	5	71	14.2
Doug Brookins	1974, 75	4-4	66*	30-60	.500	-	-	10-11	.909	36	9.0	7-0	2	6*	0*	2*	70	17.5
Gene Harmon	1974	3-3	35*	25-49	.510	-	-	10-10	1.000	20	6.7	6-0	11	2	1*	5*	60	20.0
Chad Gallagher	1989, 91	3-3	114	28-49	.571	1-2	.500	0-0	-	34	11.3	5-0	4	4	7	2	57	19.0
Terrell Taylor	2000, 01, 02	4-1	109	21-48	.438	14-34	.412	0-0	-	12	3.0	8-0	9	7	2	0	56	14.0
Ben Walker	1999, 2000, 01	4-4	114	22-45	.489	5-11	.455	6-6	1.000	23	5.8	14-1	3	10	0	2	55	13.8
Ethan Wragge	2012, 13, 14	6-2	119	17-35	.486	16-33	.485	2-3	.667	11	1.8	11-0	1	4	1	2	52	8.7
Chuck Officer	1962, 64	6-5	-	22-67	.328	-	-	5-8	.625	24*	-	15-1	-	-	-	-	49	8.2
Nate Funk	2003, 05, 07	3-2	95	19-40	.475	5-15	.333	5-6	.833	10	3.3	4-0	5	10	1	2	48	16.0
Austin Chatman	2012, 13, 14	6-4	169	14-36	.389	5-17	.294	11-15	.733	13	2.2	9-0	13	7	0	1	44	7.3
Elton McGriff	1964	3-3	-	16-33	.485	-	-	11-24	.458	24*	-	15-3	-	-	-	-	43	14.3
Gregory Echenique	2012, 13	4-4	109	18-31	.581	0-0	---	4-10	.400	24	6.0	10-0	0	3	6	2	40	10.0
Pete McManamon	1962	3-3	-	15-36	.417	-	-	9-16	.563	10*	-	8-1	-	-	-	-	39	13.0
Grant Gibbs	2012, 13, 14	6-6	187	14-32	.438	1-7	.143	10-16	.625	32	5.3	20-2	25	13	2	5	39	6.5
Fritz Pointer	1964	3-3	-	17-40	.425	-	-	4-5	.800	16	5.3	11-1	-	-	-	-	38	12.7
Charles Butler	1974, 75	4-4	74*	16-34	.471	-	-	6-6	1.000	14	3.5	7-0	5	6*	0*	1*	38	9.5
James Bakos	1962	3-3	-	14-40	.350	-	-	9-14	.643	23*	-	15-3	-	-	-	-	37	12.3
Kevin McKenna	1978, 81	2-2	38*	15-22	.682	-	-	6-6	1.000	5	2.5	7-0	8	8	0	2	36	18.0
Ryan Sears	1999, 2000, 01	4-4	154	11-35	.314	7-27	.259	6-9	.667	9	2.3	8-0	26	9	0	12	35	8.8
Mike Grimes	2001, 02, 03	4-0	64	15-27	.556	0-0	-	4-8	.500	19	4.8	8-0	2	6	1	0	34	8.5
Bob Harstad	1989, 91	3-3	94	14-38	.368	0-0	-	5-11	.455	29	9.7	9-0	1	6	0	1	33	11.0
Ted Wuebben	1974	3-1	24*	13-23	.565	-	-	5-9	.556	8	2.7	8-1	5	3	0*	2*	31	10.3
Jahenns Manigat	2012, 13, 14	6-6	175	9-32	.281	6-26	.231	3-3	1.000	12	2.0	13-0	16	5	0	2	27	4.5
Rodney Buford	1999	2-2	70	11-38	.289	2-12	.167	2-2	1.000	14	7.0	6-0	3	3	1	6	26	13.0
Michael Lindeman	2001, 02, 03	4-3	86	10-19	.526	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	14	3.5	8-0	7	3	0	1	26	6.5
Duan Cole	1991	2-2	64	8-15	.533	4-6	.667	4-4	1.000	1	0.5	3-0	4	6	0	2	24	12.0
Ed Beisser	1941	2-2	-	11-11*	-	-	-	2-2	1.000	-	-	6-0	-	-	-	-	24	12.0
Don Fleming	1941	2-2	-	11-11*	-	-	-	2-3	.667	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	24	12.0
J.L. Wagner	1962	3-1	-	8-34	.235	-	-	7-10	.700	8*	-	12-1	-	-	-	-	23	7.7
Tom Anderson	1974, 75	4-1	48*	10-14	.714	-	-	3-7	.429	5	1.3	5-0	8	6*	0*	0*	23	5.8
Donnie Johnson	1999, 00	3-3	56	9-15	.600	0-0	-	5-10	.500	9	3.0	11-1	2	4	1	2	23	7.7
Todd Eisner	1989, 91	3-1	72	7-19	.368	6-17	.353	2-2	1.000	4	1.3	11-1	13	11	0	3	22	7.3
Herb Millard	1962	3-3	-	7-30	.233	-	-	7-10	.700	6*	-	13-1	-	-	-	-	21	7.0
Marcus Foster	***2017, 18***	***2-2***	***71***	***8-30***	***.267***	***2-14***	***.143***	***2-4***	***.500***	***9***	***4.5***	***4-0***	***3***	***6***	***0***	***1***	***20***	***10.0***
Toby Hegner	***2017, 18***	***2-1***	***39***	***7-17***	***.412***	***2-10***	***.200***	***3-3***	***1.000***	***9***	***4.5***	***4-0***	***1***	***1***	***1***	***0***	***19***	***9.5***
Khyri Thomas	***2017, 18***	***2-2***	***71***	***8-17***	***.471***	***2-5***	***.400***	***1-2***	***.500***	***14***	***7.0***	***6-0***	***6***	***3***	***1***	***4***	***19***	***9.5***
Ralph Bobik	1974	3-3	38*	7-17	.412	-	-	5-8	.625	10	3.3	7-0	30	11*	0*	1*	19	6.3
Harry Forehand	1962, 64	4-0	-	6-16	.375	-	-	7-9	.778	11	2.8	4-0	-	-	-	-	19	4.8
Mike Heck	1974	3-2	16*	8-15	.533	-	-	2-2	1.000	11	3.7	6-0	1	0*	0*	0*	18	6.0
Rick Apke	1975, 78	2-1	16*	8-20	.400	-	-	2-2	1.000	6	3.0	4-0	8	5	0	1	18	9.0
Latrell Wrightsell	1989, 91	3-0	62	4-11	.364	1-2	.500	9-12	.750	7	2.3	4-0	5	4	0	0	18	6.0
Joe Dabbert	2001, 02, 03	4-0	37	6-12	.500	1-1	1.000	4-6	.667	4	1.0	9-0	1	0	4	1	17	4.3
George Morrow	1981	1-1	39	4-12	.333	-	-	9-10	.900	14	14.0	5-1	2	5	1	0	17	17.0
Dick Nolan	1941	2-1	-	6-6*	-	-	-	5-6	.833	-	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	17	8.5
Anthony Tolliver	2005, 07	2-2	58	8-20	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	10	5.0	7-0	2	3	1	2	17	8.5
Josh Jones	2012	2-0	39	6-13	.462	4-7	.571	1-4	.250	3	1.5	3-0	2	0	0	2	17	8.5
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	***2017, 18***	***2-0***	***39***	***5-10***	***.500***	***0-2***	***.000***	***7-10***	***.700***	***7***	***3.5***	***2-0***	***4***	***5***	***2***	***1***	***17***	***8.5***
Johnny Mathies	2005	1-1	30	5-7	.714	1-2	.500	5-6	.833	1	1.0	5-1	2	4	0	2	16	16.0
Mitch Ballock	***2018***	***1-1***	***32***	***5-14***	***.357***	***4-11***	***.364***	***2-2***	***1.000***	***8***	***8.0***	***3-0***	***0***	***1***	***0***	***1***	***16***	***16.0***
Doug Swenson	1999	2-2	48	6-10	.600	0-1	.000	4-5	.800	7	3.5	7-1	1	7	3	2	16	8.0
Brody Deren	2002, 03	3-3	51	7-17	.412	0-0	-	2-5	.400	7	2.3	7-1	0	3	4	0	16	5.3
Larry House	2002, 03	3-3	50	7-22	.318	1-2	.500	0-0	-	11	3.7	7-1	0	5	0	4	15	5.0
Nick Porter	2007	1-1	40	6-13	.462	0-0	---	3-3	1.000	8	8.0	4-0	4	1	0	3	15	15.0
Livan Pyfrom	2000, 01	2-0	30	5-10	.500	0-0	-	4-6	.667	8	4.0	2-0	1	3	1	0	14	7.0
Daryle Heeke	1975	1-1	32	6-11	.545	-	-	2-3	.667	2	2.0	5-1	1	2	0	1	14	14.0
David Wesley	1978	1-1	-	7-10	.700	-	-	0-0	-	8	8.0	3-0	4	1	0	2	14	14.0
Nerijus Karlikanovas	1999	2-0	59	6-14	.429	2-9	.222	0-0	-	8	4.0	0-0	0	5	0	1	14	7.0
Randy Eccker	1978	1-1	-	5-8	.625	-	-	3-6	.500	2	2.0	3-0	9	1	0	2	13	13.0
James Farr	1989	1-1	40	5-11	.455	2-5	.400	0-0	-	5	5.0	2-0	5	2	0	0	12	12.0
Charlie Brown	1964	3-3	-	5-22	.227	-	-	2-3	.667	3	1.0	5-0	-	-	-	-	12	4.0
Matt Petty	1991	2-2	33	4-11	.364	4-9	.444	0-0	-	4	2.0	4-0	4	4	0	0	12	6.0
Antoine Young	2012	2-2	62	5-17	.294	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	2	1.0	4-0	9	4	0	2	12	6.0
Davion Mintz	***2017, 18***	***2-2***	***44***	***5-13***	***.385***	***2-3***	***.667***	***0-0***	***---***	***6***	***3.0***	***3-0***	***4***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***12***	***6.0***
Tyler McKinney	2002, 03, 05	4-4	119	3-13	.231	2-8	.250	3-4	.750	7	1.8	7-0	19	9	0	7	11	2.8
Bobby Miles	1964	3-0	-	4-9	.444	-	-	3-6	.500	6	2.0	3-0	-	-	-	-	11	3.7
Tony Pruitt	1981	1-1	34	4-9	.444	-	-	3-4	.750	1	1.0	2-0	3	3	0	0	11	11.0
Kevin Kuehl	1978	1-0	-	5-7	.714	-	-	0-1	.000	5	5.0	2-0	2	5	0	0	10	10.0
Corie Brandon	1999	2-0	44	1-12	.083	1-9	.111	7-8	.875	3	1.5	3-0	4	4	0	7	10	5.0
Arthur "Brownie" Jaquay	1941	2-2	-	4-4*	-	-	-	1-2	.500	-	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	9	4.5
DeAnthony Bowden	2002, 03	3-0	66	2-11	.182	1-6	.167	4-6	.667	7	2.3	5-0	10	8	0	4	9	3.0
Isacc Miles	2007	1-0	32	4-6	.667	1-3	.333	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	2	0	0	2	9	9.0
Avery Dingman	2012, 13, 14	6-0	52	4-9	.444	1-5	.250	0-0	---	13	2.2	8-0	2	2	0	1	9	1.5
Alan Huss	1999, 2000, 01	3-2	36	4-9	.444	0-1	.000	0-0	-	6	2.0	7-1	3	1	1	0	8	2.7
Carl Silvestrini	1962	3-0	-	4-10	.400	-	-	0-2	.000	3*	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	8	2.7
Dane Watts	2005, 07	2-2	56	2-14	.143	0-8	.000	4-6	.667	11	5.5	4-0	2	1	2	1	8	4.0
Justin Patton	2017	1-1	21	3-12	.250	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	7	7.0	5-1	0	0	1	0	8	8.0
Darin Plautz	1991	2-2	43	2-9	.222	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	10	5.0	3-0	7	3	3	1	7	3.5
Daryl Stovall	1981	1-1	36	3-9	.333	-	-	0-0	-	4	4.0	1-0	3	0	2	0	6	6.0
Troy Bell	1989	1-0	17	1-3	.333	0-0	-	4-4	1.000	3	3.0	1-0	2	0	0	0	6	6.0
Porter Moser	1989	1-1	13	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0	0.0	3-0	0	2	0	1	6	6.0
Kellen Miliner	2003, 05	2-0	26	2-8	.250	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	5	2.5	0-0	1	2	0	0	6	3.0
Tim McConnell	1975, 78	2-0	3*	3-4	.750	-	-	0-0	-	2	1.0	1-0	1	0	0	0	6	3.0
James Thynne	1941	2-1	-	2-2*	-	-	-	1-1	1.000	-	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	5	2.5
Justin Haynes	1999, 2000	3-0	29	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	0-0	-	7	2.3	5-0	0	2	1	0	5	1.7
Ismael Caro	2001, 02	3-0	43	2-9	.222	1-2	.500	0-0	-	7	2.3	2-0	5	4	0	1	5	1.7
Gene Haldeman	1941	2-0	-	1-1*	-	-	-	3-5	.600	-	-	7-0	-	-	-	-	5	2.5
Matt Roggenburk	1989	1-0	33	2-8	.250	1-5	.200	0-0	-	2	2.0	2-0	2	2	1	1	5	5.0
John C. Johnson	1978	1-1	-	2-3	.667	-	-	1-2	.500	1	1.0	1-0	1	5	0	0	5	5.0

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 118 10/4/18 9:48 AM

NCAA TOURNAMENT STATISTICS

Creighton's All-Time NCAA Statistics (Continued)

Name	Years	GP-GS	Min	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Reb.	RPG	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
Cole Huff	2017	1-1	22	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	0-0	---	3	3.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	5	5.0
Richie Smith	1974	3-0	5*	2-4	.500	-	-	0-0	-	2	0.7	2-0	3	0*	0*	0*	4	1.3
Bimbo Pietro	1974	2-0	2*	2-2	1.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	0	0*	0*	0*	4	2.0
Zach Hanson	2014, 17	2-0	25	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-0	---	5	2.5	2-0	2	1	0	0	4	2.0
Matt West	2000	1-1	22	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	-	1	1.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
Jimmy Motz	2005	1-0	11	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	-	2	2.0	2-0	0	2	0	0	3	3.0
Cornell Smith	1975	1-1	37	1-5	.200	-	-	1-4	.250	10	10.0	5-1	2	4	0	0	3	3.0
Kobe Paras	2017	1-0	2	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1	1.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
Ty-Shon Alexander	***2018***	***1-0***	***11***	***1-5***	***.200***	***1-4***	***.250***	***0-0***	***---***	***4***	***4.0***	***3-0***	***1***	***2***	***0***	***0***	***3***	***3.0***
Pierce Hibma	2005, 07	2-0	19	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	-	1	0.5	4-0	1	0	0	0	3	1.5
Geoffrey Groselle	2013, 14	2-0	4	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1.5
Jordan Scurry	***2017, 18***	***2-0***	***3***	***1-1***	***1.000***	***1-1***	***1.000***	***0-0***	***---***	***0***	***0.0***	***2-0***	***1***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***3***	***1.5***
Will Artino	2012, 13, 14	5-0	20	0-2	.000	0-0	---	3-8	.375	5	1.0	4-0	0	1	1	0	3	0.6
Jeffrey Day	2005	1-0	16	1-3	.333	0-0	-	0-0	-	4	4.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0
Alex Stivrins	1981	1-1	32	1-4	.250	-	-	0-0	-	2	2.0	2-0	2	2	0	0	2	2.0
Paul Trieschman	1981	1-0	8	0-0	-	-	-	2-2	1.000	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
Manny Gakou	2007	1-0	3	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	1-0	0	1	0	1	2	2.0
Martin Krampelj	***2017***	***1-0***	***3***	***1-1***	***1.000***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0***	***0.0***	***1-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***2.0***
Jacob Epperson	***2018***	***1-0***	***16***	***1-3***	***.333***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***1***	***1.0***	***3-0***	***0***	***3***	***1***	***0***	***2***	***2.0***
Devin Brooks	2014	2-0	22	1-9	.111	0-3	.000	0-0	---	5	2.5	2-0	5	2	0	1	2	1.0
Kevin Ross	1981	1-0	13	0-2	.000	-	-	1-2	.500	2	2.0	1-0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0
Ralph Langer	1941	2-2	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Jim Swassing	1962	2-0	-	0-1	.000	-	-	0-0	-	2*	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Tom Dowling	1962	1-0	-	0-1	.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Santos Jimenez	1962	1-0	-	0-3	.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Tom Apke	1964	3-0	-	0-6	.000	-	-	0-1	.000	9	3.0	10-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Loren James	1964	2-0	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-2	.000	0	0.0	1-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Jerry Massie	1974	2-0	1*	0-0	-	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0*	0*	0*	0	0.0
Bob Scrutchens	1975	1-0	3	0-1	.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Don Shearn	1941	1-0	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Robert Fitzgerald	1941	1-0	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Dave Mohr	1989	1-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Tony Ball	1989	1-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	2	2.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Ed Molitor	1989	1-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Kevin Johnson	1989	1-0	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Bill O'Dowd	1989, 91	2-0	3	0-1	.000	0-0	-	0-0	-	1	0.5	3-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Chris Rodgers	1991	2-0	6	0-2	.000	0-0	-	0-0	-	2	1.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Johnnie Williams	1991	1-0	2	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Cliff Bates	1999	1-0	0+	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Brett Angner	2000	1-0	1	0-1	.000	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Dan Kolder	1999, 2000	2-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
John Klein	1999, 2001	2-0	7	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	2-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nick Bahe	2007	1-0	11	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	2	2.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Josh Dotzler	2007	1-1	8	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Ross Ferrarini	2012	1-0	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Matthew Dorwart	2012	1-0	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Taylor Stormberg	2012, 13	2-0	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Andre Yates	2013	2-0	5	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	1-0	1	0	1	0	0	0.0
Nevin Johnson	2013	1-0	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Alex Olsen	2013, 14	2-0	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	0.5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Tyler Clement	***2017, 18***	***2-0***	***3***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0***	***0.0***	***1-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***
Isaiah Zierden	2017	1-0	9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2	2.0	1-0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0
Kaleb Joseph	***2018***	***1-0***	***1***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0***	***0.0***	***0-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***
Manny Suarez	***2018***	***1-0***	***1***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***1***	***1.0***	***0-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***

*stats incomplete for some games in that category

Creighton's NCAA Tournament Records

Category	Individual, Game	Individual, Tourney	Individual, Career	Team, Game	Team, Tourney
Points	30, Doug McDermott, 3/21/14	60, Gene Harmon, 1974	129, Doug McDermott, 2012-14	89, Oklahoma City, 3/9/64	211, 1974
Pts. Per Game	-	24.0, Doug McDermott, 2013	21.5, Doug McDermott, 2012-14	-	71.5, 2002
Rebounds	27, Paul Silas, 3/9/64	57, Paul Silas, 1964	101, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	84, Memphis State, 3/12/62	160, 1964
Reb. Per Game	-	19.0, Paul Silas, 1964	16.8, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	-	53.3 1964
FG Made	13, Doug McDermott, 2012-14	25, Gene Harmon, 1974	45, Doug McDermott, 2012-14	36, Oklahoma City, 3/9/64	92, 1974
FG Attempted	31, Paul Silas, 3/12/62	61, Paul Silas, 1962	103, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	88, Memphis State, 3/12/62	235, 1962
FG Pct.	.889, Kevin McKenna, 3/12/78	.889, Kevin McKenna, 1978	.714, Tom Anderson, 1974-75	.643, DePaul, 3/12/78	.643, 1978
3FG Made	8, Terrell Taylor, 3/15/02	10, Terrell Taylor, 2002	16, Kyle Korver, 2000-03 16, Ethan Wragge, 2012-14	13, Florida, 3/15/02	22, 2002
3FG Attempted	15, Terrell Taylor, 3/15/02	24, Terrell Taylor, 2002	46, Kyle Korver, 2000-03	***34, Kansas State, 3/16/18***	53, 2002
3FG Pct.	.800, Ethan Wragge, 3/22/13	.800, Ben Walker, 1999 .800, Ethan Wragge, 2013	.667, Duan Cole, 1991	.467, Cincinnati, 3/22/13	.415, 2002
FT Made	12, Paul Silas, 3/13/64 12, Doug McDermott, 3/24/13	23, Doug McDermott, 2013	35, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	22, Cincinnati, 3/22/13	54, 1962
FT Attempted	15, Paul Silas, 3/13/64	30, Paul Silas, 1962	54, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	35, Memphis, 3/12/62	85, 1962
FT Pct.	1.000, Doug McDermott, 3/24/13	1.000, Doug McDermott, 2013	1.000, Gene Harmon, 1974	.929, Louisville, 3/11/99	.884, 2013
Assists	12, Ralph Bobik, 3/9/74	30, Ralph Bobik, 1974	30, Ralph Bobik, 1974	31, DePaul, 3/12/78	62, 1974
Turnovers	9, Ralph Bobik, 3/9/74	11*, Ralph Bobik, 1974	15, Kyle Korver, 2000-03	22, Florida, 3/15/02	40, 2002
Steals	6, Corie Brandon, 3/13/99	8, Ryan Sears, 1999	12, Ryan Sears, 1999-01	14, Maryland, 3/13/99	24, 1999
Blocked Shots	4, Chad Gallagher, 3/14/91	6, Chad Gallagher, 1991	7, Chad Gallagher, 1989, 91	6, New Mexico State, 3/14/91 6, Central Michigan, 3/20/03	9, 1991

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 119 10/4/18 9:48 AM

1941 NCAA Tournament

Back Row (l-r): Don Shearn, Duane Noyes, Elmer Munden, Edward Beisser, Ralph Langer, Varro Ritter, Gene Haldeman. Front Row (l-r): Brownie Jaquay, Norman Engelbretson, Coach Eddie Hickey, Don Fleming, unidentified, Dick Nolan, Robert Fitzgerald.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
18-7 Overall, 9-3 MVC

Participating in the third NCAA Tournament, MVC champion Creighton defeated Big Six Conference winner Iowa State in a first-round game to advance to the Western Regionals, where the Bluejays were in the same bracket as Southwest Conference champion Arkansas, Pacific Coast Conference champion Washington State and Big Seven Conference champ Wyoming … Creighton clinched its first NCAA Tournament trip by winning at Washburn, 51-37, in the final game of the regular season … at 9-3 in the Valley, the Jays finished one game ahead of second-place Oklahoma A&M … Arthur "Brownie" Jaquay and Ed Beisser were named First-Team All-MVC, while Gene Haldeman earned Second-Team All-MVC accolades.

1941 — Creighton (17-7) 39, Washington State (25-5) 48

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 21, 1941 — **Municipal Auditorium** — **Kansas City, Mo.**

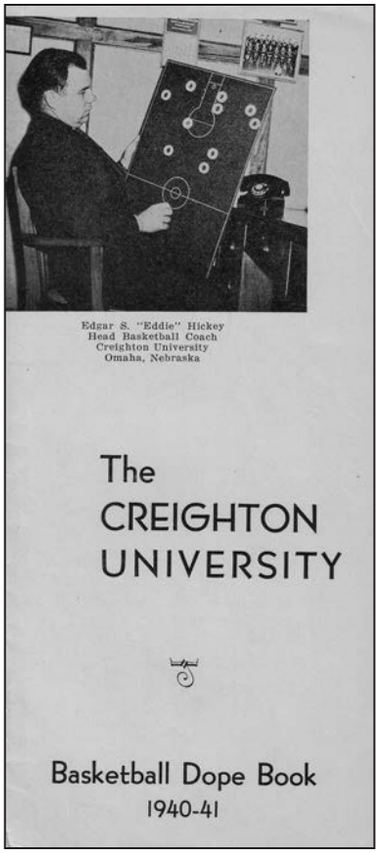
Defining Moment: Creighton star Ed Beisser had three fouls in the first seven minutes, then watched from the bench as Washington State took a 25-14 halftime lead.
Key Stat: All-Pacific Coast Conference center Paul Lindeman proved unstoppable, finishing with a game-high 26 points.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Arthur Jaquay	2	1-2	0	5
Don Fleming	3	1-2	1	7
Ed Beisser	5	0-0	3	10
Ralph Langer	0	0-0	2	0
Dick Nolan	5	4-5	2	14
James Thynne	1	1-1	1	3
Gene Haldeman	0	0-1	3	0
Totals	**16**	**7-11**	**12**	**39**
		.636		

WASHINGTON STATE	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Dale Gentry	1	1-1	1	3
Vern Butts	4	1-2	1	9
John Hooper	0	0-0	0	0
Paul Lindeman	12	2-6	3	26
Jim Zimmerman	1	0-0	0	2
Kirk Gebert	2	0-0	3	4
Ray Sundquist	2	0-3	1	4
Marvin Gilbert	0	0-0	0	0
Owen Hunt	0	0-0	0	0
Phil Mahan	0	0-0	1	0
Totals	**22**	**4-12**	**10**	**48**
		.333		

Officials: Oscar Herigstead, Ab Curtis. **Technical Fouls:** None.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	14	25	39
Washington State	25	23	48



Above: Eddie Hickey coached Creighton to its first NCAA Tournament game and victory in 1941.

Left: A look at the cover of the 1940-41 Creighton basketball media guide, which was then known as a "dope book." The guide was 16 pages.

1941 — Creighton (18-7) 45, Wyoming (14-6) 44

NCAA Tournament Western Regional Finals - 5th Place Game

March 22, 1941 — **Municipal Auditorium** — **Kansas City, Mo.**

Defining Moment: Dick Nolan's free throw with 20 seconds left gave Creighton a 45-42 lead they would hold on to.
Key Stat: Don Fleming, who played all but four minutes in CU's final 10 games, had a game-high 17 points.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Arthur Jaquay	2	0-0	3	4
Don Fleming	8	1-1	1	17
James Thynne	1	0-0	2	2
Ed Beisser	6	2-2	3	14
Ralph Langer	0	0-0	0	0
Dick Nolan	1	1-1	1	3
Gene Haldeman	1	3-4	4	5
Totals	**19**	**7-8**	**14**	**45**
		.875		

WYOMING	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Charles Bentson	2	2-2	1	6
Nick Krpan	0	0-0	0	0
Kenny Sailors	3	1-3	2	7
Lou Muir	0	0-0	0	0
Curt Gowdy	0	0-0	0	0
Jim Weir	5	1-4	2	11
Willie Rothman	1	2-2	0	4
Bill Strannigan	8	0-3	1	16
Totals	**19**	**6-14**	**6**	**44**
		.429		

Officials: Ab Curtis, Wally Cameron. **Technical Fouls:** None.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	24	21	45
Wyoming	20	24	44

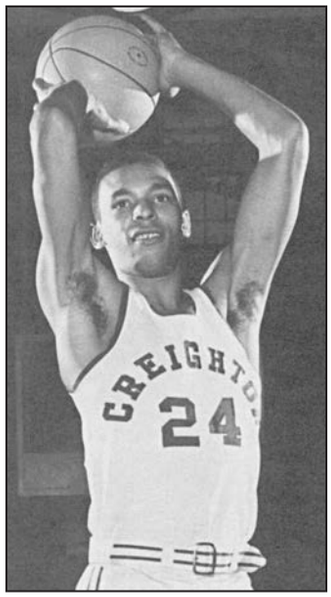
2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 120 10/4/18 9:48 AM

1962 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Head coach John J. "Red" McManus, Harry Forehand, Michael Lynch, Robert Eickholt, Thomas Dowling, Carl Silvestrini, John Callaghan, Jim Swassing, Santos Jimenez. Sitting (l-r): J.L. Wagner, Chuck Officer, Peter McManamon, Paul Silas, Jim Bakos, Herb Millard, Assistant James Berry.

Left: Creighton's Jim Bakos (left) and Paul Silas (right) helped lead Creighton to the 1962 NCAA Tournament.

Below: Chuck Officer scored a total of 20 points in three NCAA Tournament games in 1962.



21-5 Overall, Independent

The Bluejays defeated Memphis State in the Midwest Regional preliminary game before falling, 66-46, to defending and eventual national champion Cincinnati in Manhattan, Kan. … Creighton rebounded to defeat Texas Tech, 63-61, in the regional consolation game … Paul Silas earned Honorable Mention All-America honors from AP and UPI after finishing second in the nation to Ohio State's Jerry Lucas in rebounding … Silas' 563 rebounds remains Creighton's single-season record and his single-game total of 38 rebounds against Centenary still stands as the school record and, nationally, ties for eighth all-time … Silas' 22.5 rebounds per game is still the ninth-best single-season rebounding average in NCAA history.

1962

Creighton (20-4) 87
Memphis State (15-7) 83

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 12, 1962 — Moody Coliseum — Dallas, Texas

Defining Moment: After Memphis State used a 13-1 run to close within 78-76 and 4:30 left on the clock, Paul Silas had six quick points to help CU pull away.
Key Stats: Paul Silas set a facility record with 24 rebounds, two more than Wilt Chamberlain's mark originally set in 1957. With the victory, Creighton earned its first 20-win season since 1921-22.

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Herb Millard	2-7	0-1	2	5	4
Pete McManamon	6-9	5-8	2	1	17
Chuck Officer	3-7	2-2	8	5	8
Paul Silas	11-31	5-10	24	3	27
James Bakos	7-14	6-8	11	5	20
J.L. Wagner	4-16	3-5	5	5	11
Harry Forehand	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Tom Dowling	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Carl Silvestrini	0-0	0-1	0	0	0
Jim Swassing	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Santos Jimenez	0-3	0-0	1	1	0
Team Rebounds			30		
Totals	**33-88**	**21-35**	**84**	**26**	**87**
	.375	**.600**			

MEMPHIS STATE	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Don Drewel	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
George Kirk	5-9	5-6	6	5	15
Bob Neumann	7-16	9-12	8	5	23
Hunter Beckman	7-12	5-6	5	4	19
Larry Garber	5-16	3-4	4	3	13
James Horton	3-9	2-2	2	3	8
Tim Weaver	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Jerry Parrish	1-9	1-2	4	3	3
Don Randolph	0-0	2-2	0	1	2
Team Rebounds			15		
Totals	**28-71**	**27-34**	**45**	**25**	**83**
	.394	**.794**			

Technical Fouls: CU Bench (2), Chuck Officer (CU), Jerry Parrish (MSU).
Attendance: 6,500.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	44	43	87
Memphis State	47	36	83

1962

Creighton (20-5) 46
#12 Cincinnati (26-2) 66

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 16, 1962 — Ahearn Fieldhouse — Manhattan, Kan.

Defining Moment: Paul Silas had two fouls in the opening 90 seconds and was held to a career-low seven rebounds.
Key Stat: Creighton shot just 19 percent and had one field goal in the opening 13:30 of the second half.

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Herb Millard	2-13	1-2	4	4	5
Pete McManamon	1-8	2-4	8	5	4
Paul Silas	3-14	9-12	7	4	15
Chuck Officer	2-9	0-0	1	1	4
James Bakos	2-14	3-4	12	5	7
J.L. Wagner	2-11	3-4	3	4	7
Carl Silvestrini	2-3	0-0	3	1	4
Team Rebounds			10		
Totals	**14-72**	**18-26**	**48**	**24**	**46**
	.194	**.692**			

#12 CINCINNATI	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Ron Bonham	4-10	6-7	5	2	14
George Wilson	0-3	3-6	1	4	3
Paul Hogue	10-14	4-5	19	4	24
Tony Yates	0-7	2-3	5	1	2
Tom Thacker	5-8	2-3	13	1	12
Fred Dierking	1-3	0-0	2	1	2
Tom Siser	1-3	4-6	1	3	6
Dale Heidotting	0-1	0-2	1	1	0
Larry Shingleton	0-1	1-2	1	0	1
Jim Calhoun	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Team Rebounds			10		
Totals	**22-51**	**22-34**	**59**	**17**	**66**
	.431	**.647**			

Officials: Rudy Maric, Roy Hale.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 8,000.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	18	28	46
#12 Cincinnati	29	37	66

1962

Creighton (21-5) 63
Texas Tech (19-8) 61

NCAA Tournament Consolation Round
March 17, 1962 — Ahearn Fieldhouse — Manhattan, Kan.

Defining Moment: Down two with 30 seconds left, Herb Millard hit two free throws to tie it. After a Texas Tech turnover, Pete McManamon hit a 20-footer with eight seconds left to win it.
Key Stat: Creighton's 21st win of the season was a record at the time.

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Herb Millard	3-10	6-7	-	4	12
Pete McManamon	8-19	2-4	-	2	18
J.L. Wagner	2-7	1-1	-	3	5
Paul Silas	3-16	6-8	13	4	12
James Bakos	5-12	0-2	-	5	10
Chuck Officer	3-3	2-2	-	5	8
Carl Silvestrini	2-7	0-1	-	1	4
Jim Swassing	0-1	0-0	-	1	0
Totals	**24-75**	**15-24**	**-**	**23**	**63**
	.320	**.625**			

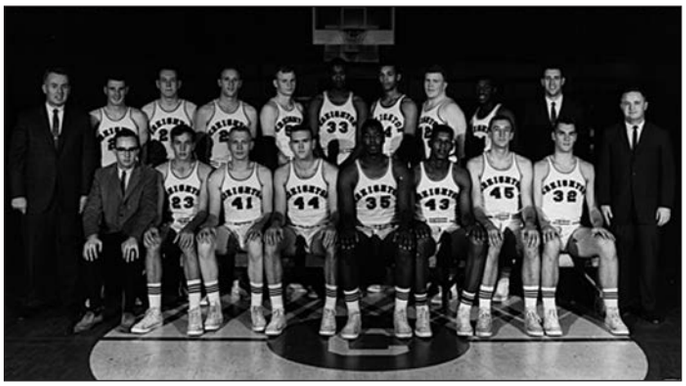
TEXAS TECH	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Bobby Gindorf	1-3	0-0	-	5	2
Del Ray Mounts	6-16	12-14	-	1	24
Roger Hennig	4-7	2-4	-	4	10
Mac Percival	4-14	1-3	-	3	9
Harold Hudgens	5-11	2-5	-	5	12
Sid Wall	1-6	2-4	-	3	4
Mike Farley	0-1	0-1	-	0	0
Mickey Milton	0-0	0-0	-	0	0
Totals	**21-58**	**19-31**	**-**	**21**	**61**
	.362	**.613**			

Technical Fouls: CU Bench (1). **Attendance:** 8,000.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	34	29	63
Texas Tech	30	31	61

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 121 10/4/18 9:48 AM

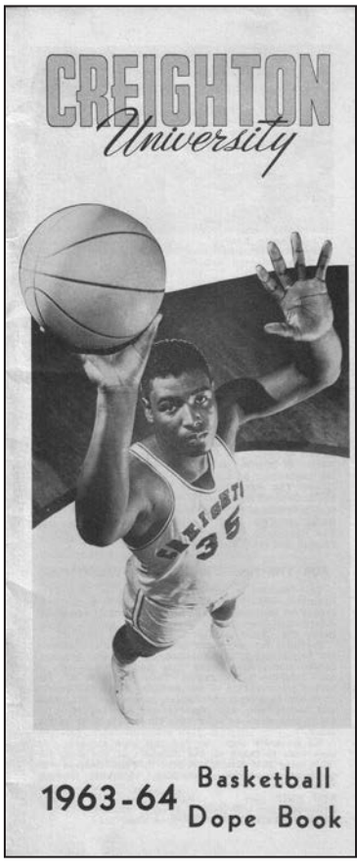
1964 NCAA Tournament



Standing (l-r): Head Coach John J. "Red" McManus, Charlie Brown, Harry Forehand, Tom Potter, Fred Losch, Fritz Pointer, Chuck Officer, Mike Lyons, Bob Miles, Assistant Herb Millard, Business Manager Gene Duffy. Sitting (l-r): Student Manager Frank O'Donovan, Bill Pfalmer, Merril Smet, Loren James, Paul Silas, Elton McGriff, Jim Bakos, Tom Apke.

22-7 Overall, Independent

A CoSIDA First Team Academic All-American, Paul Silas was the Catholic Colleges Player of the Year and a Third-Team All-American by both AP and UPI … Silas finished second nationally with 21.75 rebounds per game, just .05 behind the leader, but led the nation in total rebounds (631) for the third-straight season … Creighton's 22 wins established a then-school record and remains one of the best victory totals in school history … of the Jays' five regular season losses, three came against NCAA Tourney qualifiers; defending and eventual national champion UCLA, Oklahoma City and Providence; and Creighton defeated Arizona State and Utah State.



Left: Creighton's Paul Silas is one of five players in NCAA history to average 20 points and 20 rebounds for his career, joining Julius Erving, Bill Russell, Artis Gilmore and Kermit Washington.

Below: Red McManus ranks third in school history with 138 wins, and his national scheduling philosophy helped put Creighton on the map.

1964 — Creighton (22-5) 89; Oklahoma City (15-11) 78

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 9, 1964 — Moody Coliseum — Dallas, Texas

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 7-0 run to take a 65-56 lead with 10:30 to play.
Key Stat: Paul Silas broke his own facility record with 27 rebounds.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Fritz Pointer	10-21	3-3	7	3	23
Chuck Officer	1-10	1-1	7	0	3
Elton McGriff	10-15	5-8	10	5	25
Charlie Brown	4-12	1-1	0	2	9
Paul Silas	7-15	1-6	27	4	15
Harry Forehand	3-6	6-8	5	2	12
Bobby Miles	1-3	0-1	2	0	2
Tom Apke	0-3	0-0	4	3	0
Totals	**36-85**	**17-28**	**62**	**19**	**89**
	.424	**.607**			

OKLAHOMA CITY	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Jim Miller	2-6	2-3	2	4	6
Charley Hunter	4-9	1-1	1	3	9
Eddie Jackson	5-10	2-3	24	3	12
Bud Koper	9-18	8-11	4	2	26
Jerry Lee Wells	9-15	1-4	6	5	19
James Ware	1-4	0-3	5	0	2
Dick Bagby	2-4	0-0	2	0	4
Ray Snider	0-2	0-0	1	0	0
Dennis Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Totals	**32-68**	**14-25**	**45**	**17**	**78**
	.471	**.560**			

Technical Fouls: None.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	47	42	89
Oklahoma City	38	40	78

1964 — Creighton (22-6) 68; at #5 Wichita State (22-5) 84

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 13, 1964 — Levitt Arena — Wichita, Kan.

Defining Moment: Seldom-used reserve Larry Nosich scored all his points during an 8-2 run that gave Wichita State a 65-56 lead.
Key Stat: All-American Dave Stallworth had 18 of his 22 points in the second-half, while also finishing with 23 rebounds on the night.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Fritz Pointer	3-10	1-1	5	5	7
Chuck Officer	10-25	1-2	3	4	21
Elton McGriff	1-7	4-9	6	5	6
Charlie Brown	1-8	1-2	2	2	3
Paul Silas	5-12	12-15	17	2	22
Harry Forehand	1-2	0-0	0	2	2
Loren James	0-0	0-2	0	1	0
Bobby Miles	3-6	1-3	4	3	7
Tom Apke	0-1	0-1	3	4	0
Team Rebounds			9		
Totals	**24-71**	**20-35**	**49**	**28**	**68**
	.338	**.571**			

#5 WICHITA STATE	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Dave Stallworth	7-17	8-9	23	3	22
Nate Bowman	5-10	6-9	8	4	16
Dave Leach	3-5	8-10	3	3	14
Kelly Pete	4-7	3-4	7	5	11
John Criss	1-6	0-0	1	5	2
Vernon Smith	1-5	7-7	5	3	9
Larry Nosich	4-5	0-1	2	3	8
Gerald Davis	1-1	0-0	0	1	2
Donny Rowland	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Gerald Reimond	0-0	0-1	1	0	0
Team Rebounds			2		
Totals	**26-56**	**32-41**	**52**	**27**	**84**
	.464	**.780**			

Technical Fouls: Davis (WSU). **Attendance:** 10,811.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	28	40	68
#5 Wichita State	38	46	84

1964 — Texas-El Paso (25-3) 63; Creighton (22-7) 52

NCAA Tournament Consolation Game

March 14, 1964 — Levitt Arena — Wichita, Kan.

Defining Moment: Down 47-43, Texas-El Paso put together a 10-0 run over four minutes to take the lead for good.
Key Stat: Texas-El Paso made 21-of-28 free throws, while CU hit just 8-of-16 shots from the charity stripe.

TEXAS-EL PASO	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Orsten Artis	3-11	3-3	13	1	9
Steve Tredeniick	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Andy Stoglin	1-8	8-8	6	1	10
Harry Flournoy	0-2	2-3	4	3	2
Jim "Bad News" Barnes	6-15	3-4	10	5	15
Charles Banks	4-12	5-8	6	1	13
Bob Dibler	7-18	0-2	3	0	14
Team Rebounds			8		
Totals	**21-67**	**21-28**	**50**	**12**	**63**
	.313	**.750**			

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Fritz Pointer	4-9	0-1	4	3	8
Chuck Officer	5-13	1-2	5	2	11
Elton McGriff	5-11	2-7	8	5	12
Charlie Brown	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
Paul Silas	6-15	2-3	13	5	14
Harry Forehand	2-8	1-1	6	0	5
Loren James	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Bobby Miles	0-0	2-2	0	0	2
Tom Apke	0-2	0-0	2	3	0
Team Rebounds			10	1	
Totals	**22-60**	**8-16**	**49**	**20**	**52**
	.367	**.500**			

Officials: Rudy Marich, John Lloyd.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,815.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Texas-El Paso	26	37	63
Creighton	32	20	52

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 122 10/4/18 9:48 AM

1974 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Assistant Tom Apke, Ted Wuebben, Ralph Bobik, Doug Brookins, Wayne Groves, Mike Heck, Daryl Heeke, Gene Harmon, Tom Anderson, Assistant Tom Brosnihan. Front Row (l-r): Richie Smith, Bimbo Pietro, Charles Butler, Head Coach Eddie Sutton, Jerry Massie, Brian Long, Dan Holt.

23-7 Overall, Independent

The first coach in NCAA history to guide four different schools to the NCAA Tournament, Eddie Sutton began that run with the 1973-74 Jays ... Creighton's 23 wins tied the 1921-22 squad's school record for victories in a season … the 23 wins would remain the school record until the 1990-91 team went 24-8 ... during the summer of 1973, the Bluejay basketball team played an exhibition tour in 10 Brazilian cities ... including their exhibition tour, the 1973-74 Bluejays played games on two continents (North America and South America) and in 13 states (Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas and Wisconsin).

Eddie Sutton became the first coach to lead four schools to the NCAA Tournament, a run he started in 1974 at Creighton. Sutton retired from coaching in 2006 with a 798-315 career record, including an 82-50 mark at Creighton.

1974 — Texas (12-15) 61, Creighton (22-6) 77

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 9, 1974 — NTSU Coliseum — Denton, Texas

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 13-0 run to take a 68-57 lead with 3:22 left.
Key Stat: Ralph Bobik had 12 assists and was 3-for-3 from the field while directing the Creighton offense.

TEXAS	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ed Johnson	7-11	2-4	7	1	16	0	2	1	0	38
Dan Krueger	4-10	0-0	1	0	8	4	0	0	4	38
Harry Larrabee	7-12	1-1	4	1	15	2	0	0	1	38
Larry Robinson	10-25	0-0	8	5	20	2	8	2	0	38
Rich Parson	0-3	0-0	5	4	0	3	1	0	1	24
Chris Voegele	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Hank Bauerschle	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Bruce Baker	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Tommy Weilert	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
Phillip Davis	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Tyrone Johnson	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0	9
James Price	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds			6							
Totals	**29-63**	**3-5**	**33**	**15**	**61**	**13**	**16**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.460	**.600**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Charles Butler	6-11	0-0	4	3	12	0	2	0	1	35
Doug Brookins	7-14	2-2	9	2	16	0	3	0	1	34
Ted Weubben	5-10	1-2	2	1	11	3	0	0	2	24
Gene Harmon	11-17	0-0	6	2	22	2	2	1	0	35
Ralph Bobik	3-3	1-2	6	1	7	12	9	0	1	38
Bimbo Pietro	1-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Jerry Massie	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tom Anderson	0-0	1-3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	10
Richie Smith	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Mike Heck	2-5	2-2	3	1	6	1	0	0	0	16
Team Rebounds			4							
Totals	**35-62**	**7-11**	**34**	**11**	**77**	**20**	**16**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.565	**.636**								

Officials: Norm Van Arsdalen, George Strauthers.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,750.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Texas	35	26	61	.432	.500	.460	0
Creighton	35	42	77	.552	.576	.565	0

1974 — Creighton (22-7) 54, #14 Kansas (22-6) 55

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 14, 1974 — Mabee Center — Tulsa, Okla.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 54-53 with 1:21 left before KU's Tom Kivisto fed Tommie Smith for what turned out to be the game-winning lay-up.
Key Stat: Doug Brookins, who had 10 points and 15 rebounds for Creighton, did not score in the second half.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Charles Butler	2-2	0-0	2	1	4	0	-
Doug Brookins	5-14	0-0	15	0	10	2	-
Gene Harmon	7-13	2-2	6	0	16	4	-
Ralph Bobik	2-7	4-5	1	2	8	10	-
Mike Heck	2-3	0-0	1	2	4	0	-
Tom Anderson	2-2	0-0	1	0	4	1	-
Richie Smith	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	1	-
Ted Wuebben	3-7	0-1	3	5	6	2	-
Team Rebounds			6				
Totals	**24-49**	**6-8**	**35**	**10**	**54**	**20**	**16**
	.490	**.750**					

#14 KANSAS	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Norman Cook	4-7	3-4	7	1	11	3	-
Roger Morningstar	9-19	0-0	5	3	18	1	-
Dale Greenlee	2-8	0-1	4	1	4	3	-
Tom Kivisto	2-8	2-2	3	3	6	10	-
Danny Knight	1-4	0-0	1	0	2	2	-
Tommie Smith	2-3	0-0	1	1	4	0	-
Rick Suttle	5-13	0-0	6	2	10	0	-
Team Rebounds			4				
Totals	**25-62**	**5-7**	**31**	**11**	**55**	**19**	**-**
	.403	**.714**					

Officials: Crowley and Folsom.
Technical Fouls: CU Bench (1). **Attendance:** 10,575.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%
Creighton	33	21	54	.593	.363	.490
#14 Kansas	30	25	55	-	-	.403

1974 — Creighton (23-7) 80, #16 Louisville (21-7) 71

NCAA Tournament Consolation Round
March 16, 1974 — Mabee Center — Tulsa, Okla.

Defining Moment: Gene Harmon, who missed a shot that could have given CU a late lead one day earlier, had a game-high 22 points and team-best eight rebounds.
Key Stat: Creighton made 53.2 percent of its shots from the floor and outrebounded Louisville by a 40-32 margin.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Charles Butler	2-5	0-0	3	1	4	3	0
Doug Brookins	9-12	1-1	7	2	19	0	2
Gene Harmon	7-19	8-8	8	4	22	5	0
Ralph Bobik	2-7	0-1	3	4	4	8	2
Mike Heck	4-7	0-0	7	3	8	0	0
Bimbo Pietro	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0
Jerry Massie	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Tom Anderson	2-3	1-2	2	1	5	5	1
Richie Smith	1-2	0-0	2	2	2	1	0
Ted Weubben	5-6	4-6	3	2	14	0	3
Team Rebounds			5				
Totals	**33-62**	**14-18**	**40**	**19**	**80**	**22**	**8**
	.532	**.778**					

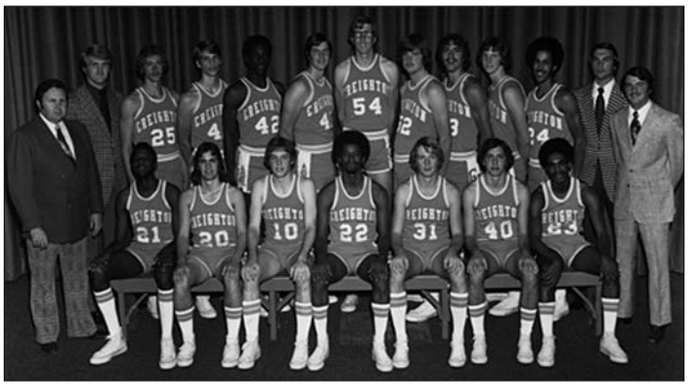
#16 LOUISVILLE	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Junior Bridgeman	5-13	3-5	8	1	13	6	0
Bill Butler	2-8	3-4	2	2	7	1	1
Allen Murphy	6-14	1-2	0	4	13	0	0
Terry Howard	3-4	3-3	1	3	9	3	1
Wesley Cox	3-6	2-2	8	4	8	0	3
Danny Brown	5-6	2-2	1	1	12	3	1
Jim Protenic	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0
Tony Kinnaird	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Stan Bunton	0-1	0-0	2	4	0	0	1
Jeff Wayne	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	2
Billy Harmon	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Ike Whitfield	3-8	1-2	1	0	7	1	2
Team Rebounds			7				
Totals	**28-62**	**15-20**	**32**	**21**	**71**	**14**	**11**
	.452	**.750**					

Officials: Crowley and Folsom.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,575.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	38	42	80
#16 Louisville	38	33	71

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 123 10/4/18 9:48 AM

1975 NCAA Tournament



Standing (l-r): Assistant Tom Brosnihan, Assistant Gene Harmon, Tom Anderson, Rick Apke, Wayne Groves, Doug Brookins, Mike Heck, Russell Bland, Daryle Heeke, Tim McConnell, Cornell Smith, Head Coach Tom Apke, Assistant Mike Caruso. Sitting (l-r): Charles Butler, Brian Long, Randy Eccker, Bob Scrutchens, Paul Dinkins, Kevin Kuehl, Jerry Newell.

20-7 Overall, Independent

After scoring 24 points in the season-opener, junior center Mike Heck died in his sleep December 5 … senior center Doug Brookins finished fourth nationally with an .882 free throw percentage … the Bluejays lost to fourth-ranked Maryland at the NCAA Midwest Regional and also played in the Indiana Classic and the Far West Classic … senior guard Charles Butler shared the team's MVP award with Brookins and earned the Tim Powers Memorial Trophy … sophomore guard Daryl Heeke shared the team's Most Improved Player award with Cornell Smith after averaging 5.9 ppg … Smith averaged 9.1 points and 6.3 rebounds.

1975 — Creighton (20-7) 79; #4 Maryland (22-6) 83

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 15, 1975 — Memorial Coliseum — Lubbock, Texas

Defining Moment: Maryland closed the first half on a 15-5 run and led 43-31 at the break.

Key Stat: Seniors Doug Brookins, Charles Butler and Tom Anderson had 56 of Creighton's 79 points.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Charles Butler	6-16	6-6	5	2	18	2	4	0	0	39
Cornell Smith	1-5	1-4	10	5	3	2	4	0	0	37
Tom Anderson	6-9	1-2	2	4	13	1	5	0	0	38
Doug Brookins	9-20	7-8	5	3	25	0	1	0	1	32
Daryle Heeke	6-11	2-3	2	5	14	1	2	0	1	32
Tim McConnell	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Bob Scrutchens	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Rick Apke	1-4	2-2	2	1	4	0	2	0	0	16
Team Rebounds			4							
Totals	**30-67**	**19-25**	**30**	**21**	**79**	**6**	**18**	**0**	**2**	**200**
	.448	**.760**								

#4 MARYLAND	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
John Lucas	9-15	1-2	3	2	19	2	5	0	0	40
Maurice Howard	7-11	2-3	2	5	16	1	5	0	1	32
Brad Davis	6-9	2-2	0	5	14	2	4	0	1	31
Tom Roy	3-3	0-0	7	5	6	1	1	2	0	26
Owen Brown	8-11	0-3	11	3	16	2	5	1	0	40
Steve Sheppard	3-6	4-5	7	3	10	0	2	0	0	25
Chris Patton	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1
Bill Hahn	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds			2							
Totals	**36-55**	**11-19**	**33**	**23**	**83**	**8**	**23**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.655	**.579**								

Technical Fouls: Tom Anderson (CU). **Attendance:** 7,100.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	31	48	79
#4 Maryland	43	40	83

1978 NCAA Tournament

The 1977-78 Bluejays included: Head Coach Tom Apke, Assistant Tom Brosnihan, Assistant Mike Caruso, Manager Camilo Alba, Rick Apke, Bill Butrym, Dan Clausen, Paul Dinkins, Randy Eccker, Jim Honz, John C. Johnson, Kevin Kuehl, Manager Larohn Latimer, Tim McConnell, Kevin McKenna, Dennis Rasmussen, Paul Trieschman, David Wesely.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions 19-9 Overall, 12-4 MVC (1st)

After a 29-year absence, Creighton won the Missouri Valley Conference regular season and tournament titles in its first year back … the Jays clinched the regular season crown by defeating runner-up Southern Illinois, 62-56, in Carbondale on the last day of the regular season … Creighton earned a bye to the MVC Tournament championship game, where it downed Larry Bird's Indiana State squad, 54-52, for the third-straight time … Rick Apke hit a turn-around jumper from the top of the key in the final seconds to seal the title … Creighton then fell 80-78 to DePaul in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Wichita State.

1978 — Creighton (19-9) 78; #4 DePaul (26-2) 80

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 12, 1978 — Levitt Arena — Wichita, Kan.

Defining Moment: Creighton led by 20 after 17 minutes, but could not hold on against a red-hot DePaul team that shot 76.9 percent in the second half.

Key Stat: Creighton had 31 assists on 36 baskets, including 20-of-21 first-half buckets.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl
Rick Apke	7-16	0-0	4	3	14	8	3	0	1
David Wesely	7-10	0-0	8	3	14	4	1	0	2
Randy Eccker	5-8	3-6	2	3	13	9	1	0	2
John C. Johnson	2-3	1-2	1	1	5	1	5	0	0
Kevin McKenna	8-9	2-2	1	3	18	6	5	0	2
Kevin Kuehl	5-7	0-1	5	2	10	2	5	0	0
Tim McConnell	2-3	0-0	2	1	4	1	0	0	0
Team Rebounds			7						
Totals	**36-56**	**6-11**	**30**	**16**	**78**	**31**	**20**	**0**	**7**
	.643	**.545**							

#4 DEPAUL	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl
Joe Ponsetto	4-9	2-2	7	2	10	4	3	1	0
Dave Corzine	9-14	1-2	11	2	19	2	4	1	1
Curtis Watkins	7-10	0-1	3	5	14	2	1	0	2
Randy Ramsey	7-12	1-1	3	3	15	5	0	1	3
Gary Garland	7-13	6-7	2	3	20	7	3	0	4
Clyde Bradshaw	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
William Dise	0-5	2-4	3	0	2	1	0	0	1
Team Rebounds			2						
Totals	**34-65**	**12-17**	**31**	**17**	**80**	**21**	**12**	**3**	**11**
	.523	**.706**							

Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,582.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%
Creighton	48	30	78	.724	.556	.643
#4 DePaul	34	46	80	.359	.769	.523

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 124 10/4/18 9:48 AM

1981 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Head Coach Tom Apke, Assistant Tom Brosnihan, John Berigan, Tony Pruitt, Daryl Stovall, Alex Stivrins, Michael Johnson, Mark Jones, Assistant Mike Caruso. Kneeling (l-r): Paul Trieschman, Kevin Ross, Jim Honz, George Morrow, Joe Bresnahan, Richard Bates, Kevin McKenna.

21-9 Overall, 11-5 MVC (Tie-2nd)

After beating Indiana State and Tulsa at home in MVC Tournament preliminary games, the Bluejays gained an automatic berth into the NCAA Tournament by downing Antoine Carr and Cliff Levingston's Wichita State team in the Valley Tournament championship game at Levitt Arena in Wichita, Kan. … playing at Dayton Arena in Dayton, Ohio, Creighton dropped its third-straight first-round NCAA Tournament contest by falling, 59-57, to Saint Joseph's (Pa.) … George Morrow earned First Team All-MVC honors, while Kevin McKenna was tabbed for the Second Team.

1981 — Saint Joseph's (23-7) 59; Creighton (21-9) 57

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 12, 1981 — Univ. of Dayton Arena — Dayton, Ohio

Defining Moment: Freshman center Tony Costner sank two free throws with three seconds left to lift the Hawks to victory.
Key Stat: Creighton led 50-44 with 7:42 left but did not make another field goal until 1:10 remained.

SAINT JOSEPH'S	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Marcellus Williams	2-5	3-4	5	4	7	1	1	2	0	25
John Smith	8-11	4-5	10	4	20	3	2	0	0	37
Tony Costner	8-10	2-2	11	4	18	3	3	0	1	38
Jeffrey Clark	0-2	2-2	1	2	2	3	4	0	3	25
Bryan Warrick	4-15	0-3	5	2	8	6	1	0	2	32
Bill Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	23
Lonnie McFarlan	2-9	0-0	2	1	4	2	3	0	1	17
Steve Kearney	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds			5							
Totals	**24-53**	**11-16**	**39**	**19**	**59**	**18**	**14**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.453	**.688**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Alex Stivrins	1-4	0-0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	32
Daryl Stovall	3-9	0-0	4	1	6	3	0	2	0	36
George Morrow	4-12	9-10	14	5	17	2	5	1	0	39
Tony Pruitt	4-9	3-4	1	2	11	3	3	0	0	34
Kevin McKenna	7-13	4-4	4	4	18	2	3	0	0	38
Paul Trieschman	0-0	2-2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
Kevin Ross	0-2	1-2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	13
Team Rebounds			1							
Totals	**19-49**	**19-22**	**28**	**16**	**57**	**13**	**13**	**3**	**0**	**200**
	.388	**.864**								

Officials: Hank Nichols, George Solomon, Willie Medhuesen.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,252.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Saint Joseph's	24	35	59	.379	.542	.453	3
Creighton	25	32	57	.333	.440	.388	0

1989 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Lisa Gordy, Dr. Lee C. Bevilacqua, Latrell Wrightsell, Troy Bell, Bob Harstad, Todd Eisner, Bill O'Dowd, Chad Gallagher, Tony Ball, Matt Roggenburk, Chris Rodgers, Porter Moser, Kevin Johnson, Ed Molitor. Sitting (l-r): Kevin Hurley, James Farr, Rick Johnson, Brad Dunn, Tony Barone, Dick Fick, Reggie Morris, Duan Cole, Wayne Wagner.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
20-11 Overall, 11-3 MVC (1st)

Picked to finish seventh in the preseason, the Bluejays opened 5-0 in MVC play and rolled to their first regular season crown since 1977-78 … the Jays went on to win the MVC Tourney, downing Southern Illinois, 79-77, in the title game … despite holding a 39-37 halftime lead against Missouri in the first round of the NCAA Tournament in Dallas, the Tigers outscored Creighton 24-7 down the stretch to oust the Bluejays … head coach Tony Barone was voted Coach of the Year by both the MVC and District 12 … James Farr, Chad Gallagher and Bob Harstad all earned First Team All-MVC honors and Gallagher was voted the MVP of the league tournament ... Farr also received Second-Team UPI Small All-America accolades.

1989 — Creighton (20-11) 69; #6 Missouri (28-7) 85

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 17, 1989 — Reunion Arena — Dallas, Texas

Defining Moment: Missouri shot 57.6 percent after intermission, outscoring Creighton 48-30 in the second half en route to victory.
Key Stat: Byron Irvin had a game-high 25 points and team-best five assists to help Missouri to the win.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Porter Moser	2-4	1-1	1-1	0	3	6	0	2	0	1	13
Bob Harstad	3-11	0-0	1-2	5	3	7	0	1	0	0	23
Chad Gallagher	11-16	0-0	0-0	8	2	22	0	0	1	1	39
James Farr	5-11	2-5	0-0	5	2	12	5	2	0	0	40
Todd Eisner	4-7	3-6	0-0	3	5	11	9	6	0	1	29
Kevin Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ed Molitor	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tony Ball	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Matt Roggenburk	2-8	1-5	0-0	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	33
Latrell Wrightsell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Troy Bell	1-3	0-0	4-4	3	1	6	2	0	0	0	17
Bill O'Dowd	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dave Mohr	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**28-62**	**7-18**	**6-7**	**29**	**20**	**69**	**19**	**13**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.452	**.389**	**.857**								

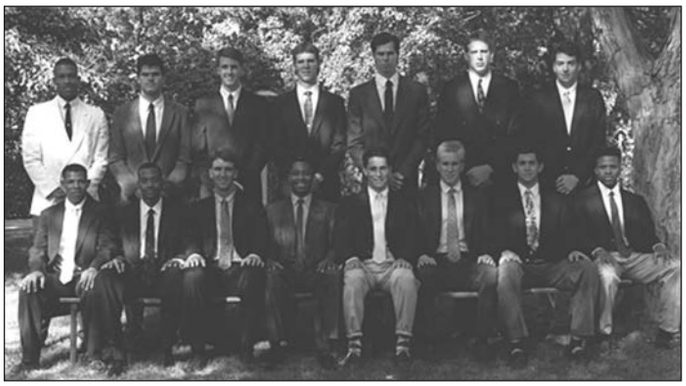
#6 MISSOURI	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug Smith	7-13	1-1	3-4	5	2	18	1	0	1	0	25
Mike Sandbothe	0-3	0-0	0-0	5	4	0	2	1	0	0	20
Gary Leonard	5-8	0-0	0-1	6	2	10	0	2	3	2	28
Lee Coward	6-11	2-5	1-2	5	0	15	4	2	0	0	34
Byron Irvin	9-15	2-4	5-6	4	0	25	5	3	0	1	38
Nathan Buntin	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Greg Church	5-8	0-0	3-5	5	2	13	0	2	1	0	24
Anthony Peeler	0-4	0-0	2-2	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	24
Team Rebounds			4								
Totals	**33-64**	**5-11**	**14-20**	**38**	**11**	**85**	**14**	**10**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.516	**.455**	**.700**								

Officials: Clougherty, Samford, Stupin. **Technical Fouls:** None.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	39	30	69	.577	.361	.452	3
#6 Missouri	37	48	85	.452	.576	.516	2

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 125 10/4/18 9:48 AM

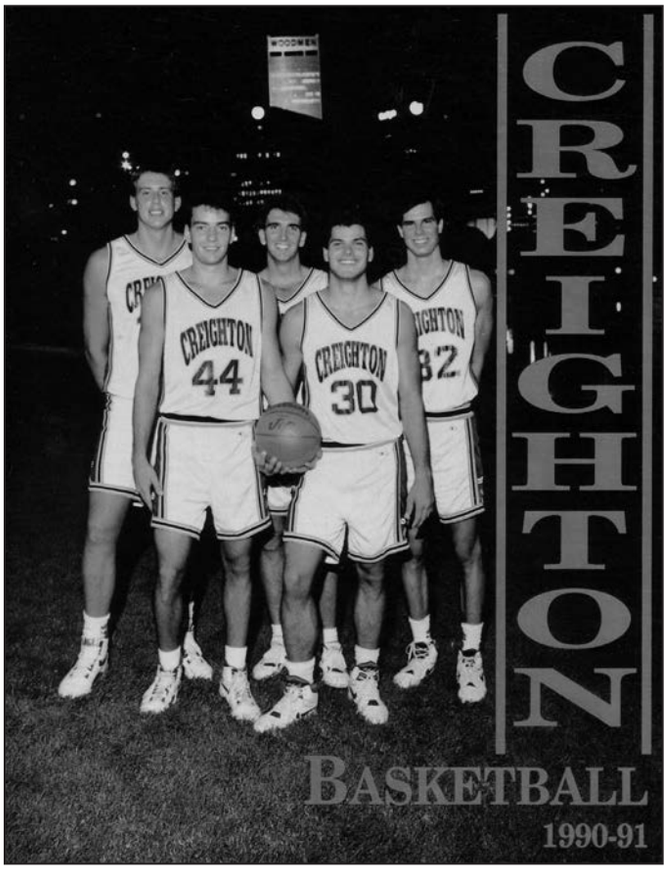
1991 NCAA Tournament



Standing (l-r): Chris Rodgers, Bob Harstad, Todd Geyer, Jerry Vanderheydt, Bill O'Dowd, Chad Gallagher, Darin Plautz. Sitting (l-r): Duan Cole, Johnnie Williams, Todd Eisner, Latrell Wrightsell, Matt Petty, Dennis Halligan, Greg Everett and Derek Bain.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
24-8 Overall, 12-4 MVC (1st)

The 1990-91 Bluejays won a then school-record 24 games, while becoming the first team in school history to win at least 20 games in three straight years … the Bluejays rode an eight-game winning streak to a one-game victory in the Valley regular season race, as well as the MVC Tournament title and a victory against New Mexico State in the first round of the NCAA Tournament in Salt Lake City, Utah … Seton Hall then ended Creighton's run in the second round with an 81-69 victory against the Bluejays … senior center Chad Gallagher was named the MVC's Most Valuable Player and was joined on the First Team by senior forward Bob Harstad … the "Dynamic Duo," Harstad and Gallagher ended their playing careers as the top two scorers in school history.



Above: Creighton's five-man senior class included Chad Gallagher (back left), Todd Eisner (back middle), Bill O'Dowd (back right), Darin Plautz (front left) and Bob Harstad (front right).

1991 — Creighton (24-7) 64; #15 New Mexico State (23-6) 56

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 14, 1991 — Huntsman Center — Salt Lake City, Utah

Defining Moment: Twin towers Bob Harstad and Chad Gallagher combined for 31 points, 30 rebounds and four blocked shots, helping CU outrebound the Aggies 45-37.

Key Stats: Creighton held New Mexico State to 30.8 percent shooting from the field, including a 21.9 percent mark in the first half. Creighton's 24th win was a school-record at the time.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Bob Harstad	5-11	0-0	3-6	16	3	13	1	4	0	1	37
Darin Plautz	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	3	0	2	0	12
Chad Gallagher	9-17	0-0	0-0	14	2	18	0	1	4	1	37
Matt Petty	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	16
Duan Cole	6-12	3-4	2-2	1	1	17	4	3	0	2	37
Todd Eisner	1-9	1-8	2-2	1	4	5	4	3	0	2	32
Latrell Wrightsell	1-3	0-0	6-8	6	0	8	7	1	0	2	27
Chris Rodgers	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**23-56**	**5-15**	**13-18**	**45**	**12**	**64**	**20**	**13**	**6**	**8**	**200**
	.411	**.333**	**.722**								

#15 NEW MEXICO ST.	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Reggie Jordan	2-7	0-0	1-2	3	3	5	2	0	0	1	25
Tracy Mare	3-8	0-0	0-0	13	2	6	0	0	2	1	33
Michael New	4-10	1-2	0-1	9	1	9	1	6	1	0	37
Randy Brown	3-7	1-2	5-6	3	5	12	4	2	1	1	30
William Benjamin	2-9	1-3	0-0	1	2	5	5	2	0	2	32
Terry Bennett	3-13	3-11	0-0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	13
Ron Putzi	2-7	2-6	0-0	0	1	6	0	2	1	0	16
Chris Hickman	1-4	0-0	2-2	6	4	4	0	2	1	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**20-65**	**8-24**	**8-11**	**37**	**19**	**56**	**12**	**14**	**6**	**5**	**200**
	.308	**.333**	**.727**								

Officials: Burr, Shapiro, Howell.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 12,276.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	24	40	64	.345	.481	.411	3
#15 New Mexico St.	19	37	56	.219	.394	.308	1

1991 — Creighton (24-8) 69; #13 Seton Hall (24-8) 81

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 16, 1991 — Huntsman Center — Salt Lake City, Utah

Defining Moment: Terry Dehere had 28 points on 12-of-18 shooting in 32 minutes of play for Seton Hall.

Key Stat: Seton Hall shot 64.3 percent in the second half, outscoring CU 50-37 after break.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Bob Harstad	6-16	0-0	1-3	8	3	13	0	1	0	0	34
Darin Plautz	2-8	1-5	2-2	7	2	7	4	3	1	1	31
Chad Gallagher	8-16	1-2	0-0	12	1	17	4	3	2	0	38
Matt Petty	3-9	3-7	0-0	3	4	9	3	3	0	0	17
Duan Cole	2-3	1-2	2-2	0	2	7	0	3	0	0	27
Johnnie Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Todd Eisner	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	2	6	0	2	0	0	11
Latrell Wrightsell	3-8	1-2	3-4	1	3	10	9	2	0	1	34
Bill O'Dowd	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Chris Rodgers	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-64**	**9-21**	**8-11**	**35**	**19**	**69**	**20**	**17**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.406	**.429**	**.727**								

#13 SETON HALL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Gordon Winchester	6-9	0-0	0-0	5	2	12	4	4	0	0	31
Arturas Karnishovas	1-3	0-2	4-4	5	3	6	4	0	0	1	23
Anthony Avent	7-15	0-0	3-6	11	0	17	3	2	3	2	30
Oliver Taylor	4-7	1-3	0-0	1	2	9	3	1	0	2	25
Terry Dehere	12-18	4-7	0-1	3	2	28	0	2	0	2	32
Bryan Caver	2-3	0-1	3-6	2	0	7	3	1	2	0	19
Daryl Crist	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Jerry Walker	0-3	0-0	2-2	7	4	2	2	1	3	1	22
Assaf Barnes	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	11
Chris Davis	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**32-59**	**5-13**	**12-20**	**37**	**15**	**81**	**19**	**15**	**10**	**8**	**200**
	.542	**.385**	**.600**								

Officials: Tanner, Herring, Pattillo.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 14,869.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	32	37	69	.423	.395	.406	1
#13 Seton Hall	31	50	81	.452	.643	.542	3

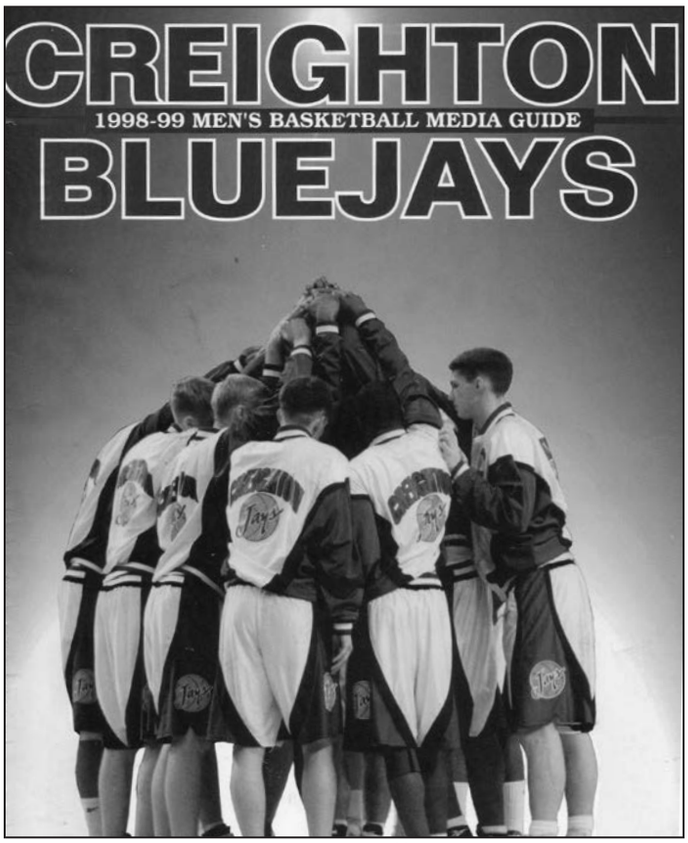
2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 126 10/4/18 9:48 AM

1999 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, John Klein, Donnie Johnson, Alan Huss, Doug Swenson, Nerijus Karlikanovas, Rodney Buford, Cliff Bates, Matt West. Sitting (l-r): Dan Kolder, Jason Ourada, Corie Brandon, Ryan Sears, Ben Walker.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
22-9 Overall, 11-7 MVC (Tie-2nd)

Led by senior Rodney Buford, who became the school's all-time leading scorer with 2,116 points, the Jays won their fifth MVC tourney title to secure a spot in the NCAA Tournament, where 10th-seeded Creighton defeated No. 7 Louisville, 62-58, in the first round of the South Region … an early 6-0 start was highlighted by a 75-73 win at Iowa, the Hawkeyes' lone setback in their first 14 games … Dana Altman became just the third coach in the MVC's 92-year history to have led his team to an improved overall record five straight years … Buford became just the third player in league history to be named to the All-MVC squad in four seasons … he was also named Honorable Mention All-America by the AP … senior Doug Swenson would be named to the MVC All-Defensive Team, as well as Honorable Mention All-Valley … sophomore Ryan Sears joined Swenson on the Honorable Mention squad.



Above: Creighton's 1999 team started a streak of five consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances.

1999 — Creighton (22-8) 62; Louisville (19-11) 58

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 11, 1999 — Orlando Arena — Orlando, Fla.

Defining Moment: Ben Walker's three-pointer with 3:05 left gave Creighton its first lead of the game at 49-47. A trey by Rodney Buford with 2:13 remaining gave CU the lead for good at 52-49.
Key Stat: Creighton made 13-of-14 free throw attempts for the game, including 10-of-10 in the final 92 seconds to ice the win.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Buford	6-21	1-6	0-0	8	2	13	1	3	0	5	37
Donnie Johnson	3-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	19
Doug Swenson	4-5	0-0	3-3	2	2	11	0	4	0	1	25
Ben Walker	5-12	1-1	5-5	5	4	16	1	3	0	0	27
Ryan Sears	1-3	0-2	4-4	3	1	6	7	4	0	3	39
Corie Brandon	0-4	0-3	1-2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	16
Justin Haynes	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Nerijus Karlikanovas	4-5	1-2	0-0	7	0	9	0	1	0	0	32
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**23-54**	**3-14**	**13-14**	**31**	**12**	**62**	**9**	**16**	**0**	**10**	**199**
	.426	**.214**	**.929**								

LOUISVILLE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tony Williams	8-14	3-6	2-3	4	1	21	2	7	0	1	32
Nate Johnson	7-11	0-1	0-0	0	4	14	2	1	2	2	32
Alex Sanders	1-5	1-3	0-0	7	3	3	1	2	0	0	26
Marques Maybin	4-7	0-1	0-0	6	4	8	5	6	0	3	32
Cameron Murray	1-5	0-1	2-3	1	3	4	3	3	0	2	37
Eric Johnson	1-4	1-3	0-0	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	16
Dion Edward	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	15
Kevin Smiley	1-2	0-0	0-1	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**24-49**	**5-15**	**5-9**	**30**	**18**	**58**	**15**	**21**	**2**	**10**	**200**
	.490	**.333**	**.556**								

Officials: Bob Donato, Raymond Perone, Andy Rios.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,032.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	23	39	62	.379	.480	.426	0
Louisville	31	27	58	.500	.478	.490	0

1999 — Creighton (22-9) 63; #5 Maryland (28-5) 75

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 13, 1999 — Orlando Arena — Orlando, Fla.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 67-57 with 5:05 left but missed their next five field goal attempts and had two turnovers as Maryland built up its lead.
Key Stat: Rodney Buford had 13 points in his final game to become Creighton's all-time leading scorer.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Buford	5-17	1-6	2-2	6	4	13	2	0	1	1	33
Donnie Johnson	4-6	0-0	5-10	5	3	13	0	2	1	0	19
Doug Swenson	2-5	0-1	1-2	5	5	5	1	3	3	1	23
Ben Walker	6-7	3-4	0-0	4	5	15	1	4	0	0	25
Ryan Sears	1-9	1-8	0-0	2	2	3	7	2	0	5	37
Corie Brandon	1-8	1-6	6-6	2	2	9	4	3	0	6	28
Dan Kolder	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Cliff Bates	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
John Klein	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Alan Huss	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Justin Haynes	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	8
Nerijus Karlikanovas	2-9	1-7	0-0	1	0	5	0	4	0	1	27
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**21-61**	**7-32**	**14-20**	**32**	**23**	**63**	**15**	**19**	**5**	**14**	**200**
	.344	**.219**	**.700**								

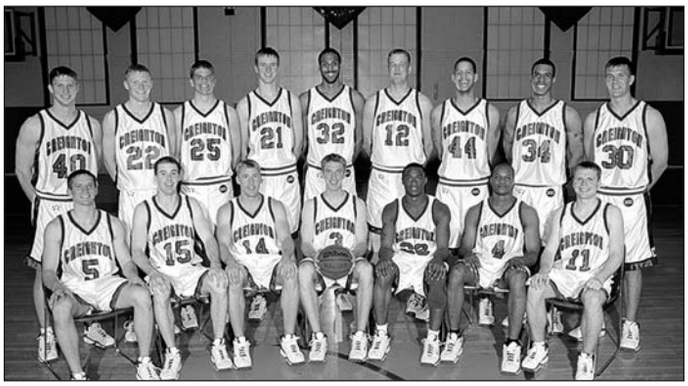
#5 MARYLAND	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Laron Profit	1-11	0-2	4-4	2	3	6	2	2	0	0	32
Terrence Morris	6-11	1-4	7-8	12	3	20	5	4	3	2	36
Lonny Baxter	6-9	0-0	4-7	4	4	16	0	0	0	0	14
Terrell Stokes	1-2	1-1	0-0	5	3	3	3	4	0	2	31
Steve Francis	5-10	1-2	7-9	13	2	18	2	7	1	4	36
Juan Dixon	3-5	1-2	0-0	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	13
Danny Miller	1-6	0-2	2-2	4	3	4	1	4	0	3	24
Mike Mardesich	0-2	0-0	1-2	3	2	1	0	2	1	0	14
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-56**	**4-13**	**25-32**	**48**	**21**	**75**	**13**	**23**	**5**	**11**	**200**
	.411	**.308**	**.781**								

Officials: Bob Donato, Ed Hightower, Tom Eades.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 14,959.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	32	31	63	.379	.313	.344	4
#5 Maryland	45	30	75	.412	.409	.411	2

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 127 10/4/18 9:48 AM

2000 NCAA Tournament



Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, Michael Lindeman, Kyle Korver, Joe Dabbert, Livan Pyfrom, Alan Huss, Donnie Johnson, Mike Grimes, John Klein. Sitting (l-r): Ryan Sears, Brett Angner, Dan Kolder, Matt West, Terrell Taylor, Ben Walker, Jevin Budde.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
23-10 Overall, 11-7 MVC (4th)

The Bluejays won their first nine games of the season, and then won nine of their final 12 regular-season games, to earn their second straight automatic berth into the NCAA Tournament … the Jays were the 10th seed at the NCAA Midwest Regional, where they lost to seventh-seeded Auburn, 72-69 … the Bluejays set an MVC record with 289 treys on the season and finished second in the nation in three-point field goal percentage (.416) … five Bluejay players were among the league's top seven for three-point accuracy … guards Ryan Sears and Ben Walker were both named Second Team All-MVC and were on the All-MVC Tournament team … Sears also earned MVP honors at the league tournament … Kyle Korver and Terrell Taylor were both named to the MVC's All-Newcomer, All-Bench and All-Freshman teams.

2001 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, Mike Grimes, Alan Huss, Livan Pyfrom, Joe Dabbert, Kyle Korver, Michael Lindeman. Sitting (l-r): John Klein, Brett Angner, Ben Walker, Ryan Sears, Terrell Taylor, Ismael Caro.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
24-8 Overall, 14-4 MVC (1st)

With All-MVC guards Ben Walker and Ryan Sears returning for their fourth season in the backcourt, the Bluejays were the consensus favorite to win the conference title ... the win at Nebraska was Creighton's first in Lincoln since 1932 … the Bluejays won their final 10 regular season games and made it 11 straight with a first-round win against Missouri State at the State Farm MVC Tournament … Creighton's RPI of 23 was strong enough to help it earn an at-large berth …the 10th-seeded Bluejays dropped a 69-56 decision to No. 7 seed Iowa … Sears set new school records for career assists (570) and steals (283), the latter of which is also an MVC record, to earn First Team All-MVC honors … Walker and Kyle Korver were named Second Team All-MVC … Korver led the team in scoring (14.6 ppg) and made 100 three-pointers … Dana Altman was named the Rawlings MVC Coach of the Year.

2000 — Creighton (23-10) 69; #24 Auburn (24-9) 72

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 16, 2000 — **H.H.H. Metrodome** — **Minneapolis, Minn.**

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 72-63 with 12.8 seconds left when Auburn inserted manager Jimbo Tolbert. Creighton made back-to-back three-pointers to claw within three, only to have a game-tying trey by Ben Walker blocked at the buzzer.

Key Stat: Creighton had 18 fouls to Auburn's nine, and hit just 3-of-7 at the free-throw line.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Matt West	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	22
Donnie Johnson	2-6	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	2	2	0	2	18
Alan Huss	1-6	0-1	0-0	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	21
Ben Walker	6-13	1-3	0-0	5	1	13	0	1	0	1	32
Ryan Sears	6-12	4-10	2-5	4	2	18	8	0	0	2	38
Dan Kolder	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Terrell Taylor	4-6	3-5	0-0	1	4	11	1	1	1	0	14
Kyle Korver	4-13	2-10	0-0	2	1	10	3	0	1	2	28
Livan Pyfrom	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	1	3	0	1	0	1	9
Justin Haynes	2-4	1-1	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	1	0	17
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**27-65**	**12-32**	**3-7**	**29**	**18**	**69**	**16**	**6**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.415	.375	.429								

#24 AUBURN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mack McGadney	6-11	2-4	1-3	3	1	15	2	0	1	0	33
Mamadou N'Diaye	4-5	0-0	7-9	11	1	15	2	1	2	1	32
Jay Heard	2-4	2-3	0-0	1	1	6	0	1	1	0	14
Daymeon Fishback	6-9	4-5	0-0	6	1	16	1	3	0	0	32
Doc Robinson	3-10	1-3	2-2	6	2	9	6	1	0	0	33
Marquis Daniels	2-4	1-2	0-1	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	14
Scott Pohlman	2-7	1-4	1-1	2	2	6	1	3	0	0	26
Reggie Sharp	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	16
Jimbo Tolbert	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0+
Team Rebounds				5				1			
Totals	**25-50**	**11-21**	**11-16**	**38**	**9**	**72**	**12**	**15**	**4**	**1**	**200**
	.500	.524	.688								

Officials: Donnee Gray, Reggie Greenwood, Andy Rios.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 22,013.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	25	44	69	.345	.472	.415	2
#24 Auburn	40	32	72	.615	.375	.500	3

2001 — Creighton (24-8) 56; #24 Iowa (23-11) 69

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 15, 2001 — **Nassau Coliseum** — **Uniondale, N.Y.**

Defining Moment: After Creighton opened the second half with a 12-0 run, Iowa answered with a 26-8 spurt to put the game away.

Key Stat: Creighton made just 1-of-15 three-point shots after intermission.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Terrell Taylor	3-8	1-5	0-0	2	2	7	2	1	0	0	25
Kyle Korver	2-13	2-13	4-5	7	4	10	1	2	1	0	34
Alan Huss	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	0	15
Ben Walker	5-13	0-3	1-1	9	4	11	1	2	0	1	30
Ryan Sears	3-11	2-7	0-0	0	3	8	4	3	0	2	40
Ismael Caro	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Brett Angner	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Joe Dabbert	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Michael Lindeman	1-1	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	1
John Klein	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
Livan Pyfrom	4-8	0-0	3-4	7	1	11	1	2	1	0	21
Mike Grimes	0-4	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	3
Justin Haynes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				3	2						
Totals	**21-63**	**5-28**	**9-12**	**37**	**28**	**56**	**11**	**12**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.333	.179	.750								

#24 IOWA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Glen Worley	3-6	0-0	6-6	4	5	12	0	4	0	0	30
Duez Henderson	5-7	2-3	4-5	4	1	16	0	2	1	0	36
Reggie Evans	3-8	0-0	13-15	7	3	19	1	4	0	0	30
Brody Boyd	1-5	0-3	1-2	3	0	3	3	0	0	1	29
Dean Oliver	5-17	1-5	4-5	6	1	15	4	1	0	2	39
Jared Reiner	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Rod Thompson	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	4
Kyle Galloway	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Jason Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	15
Cortney Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sean Sonderleiter	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	8
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**18-46**	**3-11**	**30-35**	**38**	**15**	**69**	**8**	**13**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.391	.273	.857								

Officials: Mike Kitts, Jim Stupin, Terry Wymer. **Technical Fouls:** None. **Attendance:** 9,086.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	30	26	56	.400	.273	.333	1
#24 Iowa	32	37	69	.440	.333	.391	2

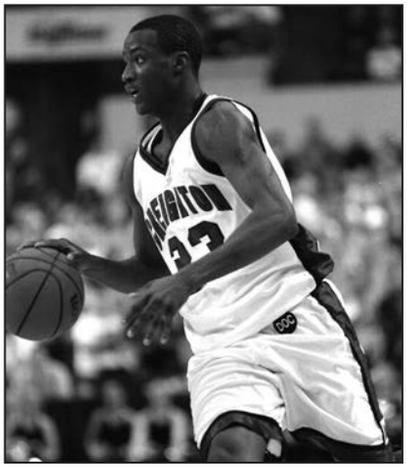
2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 128 10/4/18 9:48 AM

2002 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Mike Grimes, Kyle Korver, Joe Dabbert, Brody Deren, Dan Bresnahan, Michael Lindeman. Sitting (l-r): Jimmy Motz, Terrell Taylor, Ismael Caro, Tyler McKinney, DeAnthony Bowden, Larry House.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
23-9 Overall, 14-4 MVC (Tie-1st)

Creighton claimed a share of their second consecutive regular-season title ... the Bluejays won the MVC Tournament title by downing co-champ Southern Illinois in the final, 84-76 ... Creighton's season got off to a 3-0 start for the fourth straight season, including a 94-91 double-overtime win over #17 Western Kentucky ... Creighton opened up MVC play with a 9-1 start ... Creighton upset #14 Florida in round one of the NCAA Tournament, 83-82 in double-overtime on Terrell Taylor's three-pointer with 0.2 seconds left ... Kyle Korver was named MVC Player of the Year and MVC Tournament MVP … Brody Deren was named Second Team All-MVC and Taylor was picked Honorable Mention All-MVC and Sixth Man of the Year ... Deren and Michael Lindeman were named to the league's Scholar-Athlete teams while Lindeman was also an Academic All-District selection ... Dana Altman was named the Rawlings MVC Coach of the Year ... Korver led the Jays in scoring, rebounding, assists and steals while Deren led the team in blocked shots.



Terrell Taylor hit a shot with 0.2 seconds left in double-overtime as Creighton defeated Florida in the 2002 NCAA Tournament. The shot was Taylor's eighth three-pointer of the game after a scoreless first half.

Dunks by Brody Deren helped Creighton shock the nation with its double-overtime, 83-82, win over Florida in 2002.

Head coach Dana Altman speaks with CBS after beating Florida.

2002 — Creighton (23-8) 83; #15 Florida (22-9) 82 (2OT)

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 15, 2002 — **United Center** — **Chicago, Ill.**

Defining Moment: Creighton's Terrell Taylor drained his eighth three-pointer of the game with 0.2 seconds left in double-overtime to give Creighton the 83-82 win.
Key Stat: Creighton's Terrell Taylor had all 28 of his points after halftime.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	4-7	1-1	0-0	3	2	9	2	2	0	1	32
Kyle Korver	4-12	4-9	4-4	6	5	16	3	4	0	1	37
Brody Deren	3-4	0-0	0-3	3	5	6	0	0	1	0	20
Larry House	1-5	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	12
Tyler McKinney	1-3	0-2	0-0	2	3	2	5	2	0	0	28
DeAnthony Bowden	1-4	0-2	3-4	3	0	5	4	2	0	0	22
Ismael Caro	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	2	2	4	3	0	1	21
Joe Dabbert	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	4	3	0	0	1	0	16
Terrell Taylor	10-20	8-15	0-0	4	1	28	4	3	1	0	40
Mike Grimes	4-8	0-0	2-2	7	2	10	0	2	0	0	22
Team Rebounds				13				3			
Totals	**30-68**	**13-30**	**10-15**	**48**	**24**	**83**	**22**	**22**	**3**	**4**	**250**
	.441	**.433**	**.667**					**Deadball Rebounds: 2**			

#15 FLORIDA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Matt Bonner	4-11	1-3	1-1	4	3	10	1	2	0	0	39
Bonnell Colas	3-3	0-0	0-0	4	3	6	0	4	0	0	13
Udonis Haslem	6-10	0-0	8-15	7	4	20	2	2	0	2	31
Brett Nelson	4-19	2-10	3-3	2	1	13	3	1	2	2	47
Justin Hamilton	2-6	1-3	1-2	3	1	6	6	4	0	0	45
Orien Greene	1-5	0-0	2-2	2	4	4	4	1	0	2	32
James White	3-5	3-4	0-0	1	3	9	1	1	0	1	11
LaDarius Halton	2-4	1-2	0-0	1	1	5	0	1	0	1	7
David Lee	2-3	0-0	5-6	8	0	9	3	0	1	2	23
Ronnie King	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				7				1			
Totals	**27-66**	**8-22**	**20-29**	**39**	**21**	**82**	**20**	**17**	**3**	**10**	**250**
	.409	**.364**	**.690**					**Deadball Rebounds: 2**			

Officials: Tom Rucker, Michael Scyphers, Jim Stupin.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 21,700

Team	1st	2nd	OT	2OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%
Creighton	31	38	4	10	83	.393	.560	.441
#15 Florida	38	31	4	9	82	.467	.333	.409

2002 — Creighton (23-9) 60; #13 Illinois (26-8) 72

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 17, 2002 — **United Center** — **Chicago, Ill.**

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed by three with 10:09 left before the Illini went on a 12-0 run.
Key Stat: Illinois' All-American point guard Frank Williams scored all 20 of his points in the second half.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	2-3	0-0	3-3	5	0	7	3	0	0	0	15
Kyle Korver	4-6	3-5	3-3	3	3	14	5	4	0	1	37
Brody Deren	3-7	0-0	0-0	2	1	6	0	3	1	0	17
Larry House	1-6	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	0	2	0	2	18
Tyler McKinney	1-5	1-4	0-0	2	4	3	1	0	0	2	22
DeAnthony Bowden	1-4	1-2	0-0	3	4	3	2	3	0	1	19
Ismael Caro	1-6	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	1	1	0	0	18
Joe Dabbert	1-3	1-1	1-2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
Terrell Taylor	4-14	2-9	0-0	5	1	10	2	2	0	0	30
Mike Grimes	4-5	0-0	0-0	3	2	8	1	3	0	0	18
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**22-59**	**9-23**	**7-8**	**34**	**19**	**60**	**15**	**18**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.373	**.391**	**.875**								

#13 ILLINOIS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cory Bradford	3-7	3-4	3-4	1	0	12	3	3	0	1	36
Brian Cook	7-9	0-1	2-2	5	3	16	0	1	2	0	28
Robert Archibald	4-5	0-0	3-4	4	3	11	2	4	2	3	27
Luther Head	1-5	1-4	0-0	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	22
Frank Williams	7-12	4-7	2-2	5	2	20	5	3	0	1	36
Lucas Johnson	1-1	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	14
Sean Harrington	1-3	1-3	2-3	5	0	5	4	2	0	2	25
Damir Krupalija	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	2	0	11
Roger Powell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-45**	**10-21**	**12-17**	**27**	**11**	**72**	**18**	**16**	**6**	**10**	**200**
	.556	**.476**	**.706**								

Officials: Tom Rucker, John Hughes, Fran Connally.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,800.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	26	34	60	.310	.433	.373	0
#13 Illinois	31	41	72	.478	.636	.556	2

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 129 10/4/18 9:48 AM

2003 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): David Finklea, Quincy Henderson, Kyle Korver, Dan Bresnahan, Joe Dabbert, Brody Deren, Mike Grimes, Jimmy Motz, Michael Lindeman, Brandon Sims. Sitting (l-r): Kellen Miliner, Tyler McKinney, Larry House, Nate Funk, DeAnthony Bowden, John Dugan.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
29-5 Overall, 15-3 MVC (2nd)

Creighton moved into the AP top-25 for the first time since 1975, reaching as high as No. 10 before finishing 15th ... Creighton was the nation's first team to log 20 wins and closed with new records for 29 wins overall and 15 in league play ... a finalist for National Player of the Year, Kyle Korver was a consensus All-American, including Second Team honors from the AP and district player of the year ... Dana Altman became Creighton's all-time winningest coach and was a finalist for National Coach of the Year ... Creighton opened the year with 10 straight wins, including the Guardians Classic title ... Creighton beat Nebraska a fourth straight year ... six straight sellouts helped close Creighton's 48-year run at the Omaha Civic Auditorium with a 17-0 home record ... Creighton also won the MVC Tournament for the fourth time in five years with an 80-56 romp over top-seeded Southern Illinois in the final.

2003 — Central Michigan (25-6) 79; #15 Creighton (29-5) 73

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 20, 2003 — Huntsman Center — Salt Lake City, Utah

Defining Moment: Central Michigan started the second half with a 12-2 run to claim a 50-24 lead. Creighton unleashed a furious rally that saw them make 11 straight shots and close within 72-70, only to fall just short.
Key Stat: Creighton's 21 turnovers tied a season-high and the Chippewas converted that into a 21-6 advantage in points off turnovers.

CENTRAL MICHIGAN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tony Bowne	5-6	3-3	1-2	4	4	14	5	2	0	2	38
Mike Manciel	9-14	0-1	11-16	8	3	29	1	3	0	3	38
Chris Kaman	6-11	0-0	0-1	6	3	12	0	4	0	1	29
J.R. Wallace	4-10	0-1	4-4	3	2	12	5	4	0	4	27
T.J. Meerman	1-4	0-1	2-2	0	1	4	2	2	0	2	36
Whitney Robinson	2-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	4	0	1	0	1	12
Brandon Voorhees	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	5
Joe Carr	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	3
Gerrit Brigitha	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Adam Dentlinger	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	1	0	1	0	7
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**29-53**	**3-7**	**18-25**	**31**	**19**	**79**	**15**	**18**	**1**	**13**	**200**
	.547	**.429**	**.720**								

#15 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	3-8	1-3	1-1	2	3	8	1	1	0	0	25
Kyle Korver	7-14	5-9	2-2	9	4	21	5	5	0	1	35
Brody Deren	1-6	0-0	2-2	2	1	4	0	0	2	0	14
Larry House	5-11	1-1	0-0	8	5	11	0	2	0	1	20
Tyler McKinney	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	6	4	0	0	31
DeAnthony Bowden	0-3	0-2	1-2	1	1	1	4	3	0	3	25
Nate Funk	0-2	0-2	2-2	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	17
Kellen Miliner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Joe Dabbert	4-6	0-0	2-2	0	3	10	1	0	3	1	11
Mike Grimes	7-10	0-0	1-4	6	3	15	1	0	1	0	21
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**27-60**	**7-17**	**12-17**	**31**	**21**	**73**	**20**	**21**	**6**	**6**	**200**
	.450	**.412**	**.706**								

Officials: John Clougherty, Ray Natili, Reginald Cofer.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 14,568

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
C. Michigan	38	41	79	.586	.500	.547	3
#15 Creighton	22	51	73	.250	.583	.450	4

2005 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Pierce Hibma, Dane Watts, Jeffrey Day, Steve Smith, Anthony Tolliver, Jimmy Motz, Dennis Howard. Sitting (l-r): Johnny Mathies, Nick Porter, Tyler McKinney, Kellen Miliner, Nate Funk, Dustin Sitzmann.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
23-11 Overall, 11-7 MVC (Tie-3rd)

Creighton started 7-0, including wins away from home over Missouri, Ohio State and Xavier ... the Bluejays improved to 8-1 when Kellen Miliner hit a buzzer-beater to beat Nebraska, 50-48, in Lincoln ... senior point guard Tyler McKinney overcame a pair of cornea transplants to lead the MVC in assists ... McKinney hit buzzer-beaters to win vs. Ohio State and at Xavier in late November, earning National Player of the Week accolades from ESPN.com ... junior guard Nate Funk later earned co-National Player of the Week honors from ESPN's Dick Vitale after a 35-point game at Wichita State ... Funk led the team in scoring and rebounding and was First Team All-MVC and First-Team All-District ... third-seeded Creighton won its fifth MVC Tournament in seven years with a 75-57 win over Missouri State ... Johnny Mathies was named Tournament MVP, while Jimmy Motz and Funk were also named to the All-Tourney squad.

2005 — Creighton (23-11) 61; West Virginia (22-10) 63

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 17, 2005 — Wolstein Center — Cleveland, Ohio

Defining Moment: West Virginia's Tyrone Sally blocked Nate Funk's three-pointer with seven seconds left, then raced downcourt for a breakaway dunk with 2.4 seconds left to give WVU the win.
Key Stats: Creighton trailed at halftime in its eighth straight NCAA Tournament game.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Anthony Tolliver	1-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	24
Dane Watts	1-2	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	20
Nate Funk	9-17	4-8	1-1	6	2	23	1	3	1	0	34
Johnny Mathies	5-7	1-2	5-6	1	5	16	2	4	0	2	30
Tyler McKinney	1-5	1-2	2-2	2	0	5	7	3	0	5	38
Jeffrey Day	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	16
Kellen Miliner	2-8	1-5	1-2	5	0	6	1	2	0	0	25
Pierce Hibma	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jimmy Motz	1-4	1-3	0-0	2	2	3	0	2	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**21-50**	**8-20**	**11-13**	**27**	**16**	**61**	**12**	**17**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.420	**.400**	**.846**								

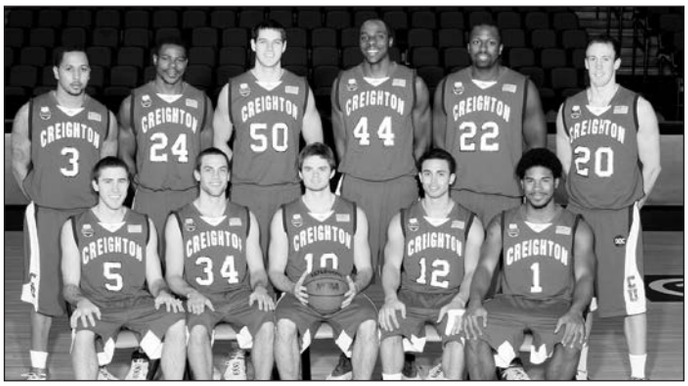
WEST VIRGINIA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrone Sally	4-8	1-3	3-3	3	4	12	1	4	1	2	25
Mike Gansey	6-12	1-4	0-0	5	2	13	3	3	1	3	34
Kevin Pittsnogle	6-13	3-7	2-3	5	2	17	2	0	1	1	31
J.D. Collins	1-2	1-2	4-4	2	2	7	7	1	0	2	34
Johannes Herber	2-7	0-1	0-0	3	1	4	3	2	0	4	35
Patrick Beilein	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	17
Darris Nichols	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	6
Frank Young	3-3	2-2	0-0	2	1	8	2	2	0	0	9
D'or Fischer	0-1	0-1	2-2	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	9
Team Rebounds				9	1						
Totals	**22-46**	**8-20**	**11-13**	**29**	**15**	**63**	**19**	**16**	**4**	**12**	**200**
	.478	**.400**	**.846**								

Officials: Gerald Boudreaux, Patrick Adams, Jeffrey Nichols .
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,100 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	31	30	61	.524	.345	.420	0
West Virginia	33	30	63	.520	.429	.478	1

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 130 10/4/18 9:48 AM

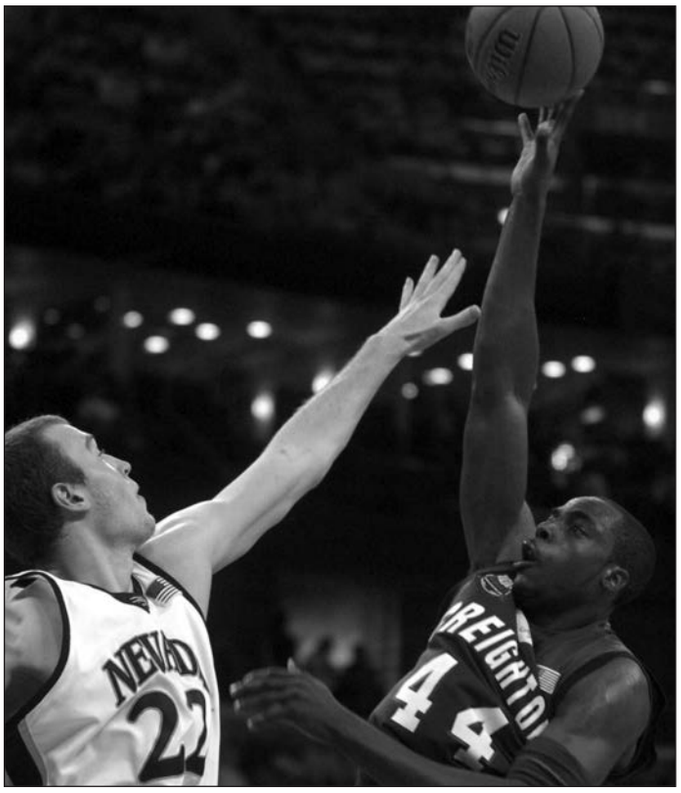
2007 NCAA Tournament



Standing (l-r): Nick Porter, Brice Nengsu, Dane Watts, Anthony Tolliver, Manny Gakou, Pierce Hibma. Sitting (l-r): Dustin Sitzmann, Nick Bahe, Nate Funk, Josh Dotzler, Isacc Miles.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
22-11 Overall, 13-5 MVC (2nd)

After earning preseason rankings for the first time, expectations were at an all-time high ... Creighton won its first eight home games, including wins in the final minute over George Mason and Missouri State ... Creighton ranked 13th nationally by averaging 15,909 fans per game, including four crowds over 17,000 ... the Bluejays won their sixth MVC Tournament in the past nine years with a 67-61 victory over #11 Southern Illinois before 22,612 fans and a national audience on CBS ... Nate Funk and Anthony Tolliver were both named First Team All-MVC ... Funk was named MVC Tournament MVP after scoring 66 points in the three wins, including 33 in the semis against Missouri State, while Tolliver and Nick Porter were also named All-Tourney ... Tolliver was also named a CoSIDA Academic All-American ... Creighton fell 77-71 in overtime to Nevada in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.



Anthony Tolliver had 15 points and six rebounds against Nevada All-American Nick Fazekas.

2007 — Creighton (22-11) 71; #15 Nevada (29-4) 77 (OT)

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 16, 2007 — **New Orleans Arena** — **New Orleans, La.**

Defining Moment: Creighton forced a turnover with 19 seconds left, but Nate Funk's pull-up attempt in the closing seconds was knocked loose and the Jays could not convert a tip-in attempt.

Key Stats: Nevada hit 5-of-6 shots and never trailed in overtime. Nevada owned a 48-31 edge on the glass. Creighton's Anthony Tolliver surpassed 1,000 career points in his final game.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	1-12	0-8	2-4	10	3	4	2	0	1	1	36
Anthony Tolliver	7-16	0-1	1-2	6	4	15	1	2	0	1	33
Nick Porter	6-13	0-0	3-3	8	4	15	4	1	0	3	41
Nate Funk	10-21	1-5	2-3	3	1	23	2	1	0	2	44
Josh Dotzler	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8
Isacc Miles	4-6	1-3	0-0	0	1	9	2	0	0	2	32
Pierce Hibma	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	17
Manny Gakou	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	3
Nick Bahe	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**30-71**	**3-19**	**8-12**	**31**	**17**	**71**	**12**	**6**	**1**	**10**	**225**
	.423	**.158**	**.667**								

#15 NEVADA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Nick Fazekas	5-13	1-3	6-7	11	5	17	1	6	4	1	36
Denis Ikovlev	1-4	1-4	0-0	5	3	3	1	1	1	0	36
Kyle Shiloh	4-9	2-5	0-0	7	2	10	3	3	2	0	42
Marcelus Kemp	9-20	2-6	7-7	12	3	27	4	5	1	1	45
Ramon Sessions	7-13	1-2	1-2	5	0	16	3	3	0	0	42
Lyndale Burleson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	6
David Ellis	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	9
JaVale McGee	1-1	0-0	0-1	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-62**	**7-20**	**14-17**	**48**	**16**	**77**	**16**	**19**	**9**	**2**	**225**
	.452	**.350**	**.824**								

Officials: Tom O'Neill, Ted Hillary, Steve Olson.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,393

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	32	27	12	71	.433	.433	.423	1
#15 Nevada	31	28	18	77	.414	.407	.452	2

Guard Nate Funk finished his career with 23 points against Nevada in the 2007 NCAA Tournament.

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 131 10/4/18 9:48 AM

2012 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Jeff Vanderloo, Nate Wieseler, Len Gordy, Derek Sebastian, Doug McDermott, Matthew Dorwart, Gregory Echenique, Will Artino, Geoff Groselle, Mogboluwaga Oginni, Ethan Wragge, Darian DeVries, Steve Merfeld, Steve Lutz, Brian Kooienga. Sitting (l-r): Grant Gibbs, Ross Ferrarini, Nevin Johnson, Taylor Stormberg, Josh Jones, Greg McDermott, Austin Chatman, Antoine Young, Jahenns Manigat, Avery Dingman, Alex Olsen.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions 29-6 Overall, 13-5 MVC (2nd)

Creighton tied a school-record for wins and was nationally-ranked for much of the season ... Creighton beat Drake, Evansville and Illinois State to win its 11th MVC Tournament ... Creighton beat Alabama in its return to the NCAA Tournament before falling to North Carolina ... The win over Alabama improved CU to 7-1 in games decided by three points or less ... First Team All-American Doug McDermott became the first sophomore ever named MVC Player of the Year, and was named a finalist for the Naismith and Wooden National Player of the Year ... McDermott also won the CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson National Player of the Year award ... He led the country in field goals made, and ranked third nationally in scoring, including a high game of 44 points at Bradley ... Antoine Young was named Second Team All-MVC, while Gregory Echenique became CU's first MVC Defensive Player of the Year honoree ... Gonzaga transfer Grant Gibbs led the team in assists and steals from the wing position ... Creighton ranked second nationally in field goal percentage and assists per game, third in three-point percentage, fifth in assist/turnover ratio, sixth in average home attendance, seventh in winning percentage and ninth in scoring offense.

Second-team all-Valley pick Antoine Young led Creighton back to the NCAA Tournament in his senior season.

Doug McDermott set CU single-season records for points and field goals in a season while being named a First Team All-American.

Gregory Echenique led the MVC in blocked shots and was named the league's Defensive Player of the Year.

2012 — Alabama (21-12) 57; #19 Creighton (29-5) 58

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 16, 2012 — Greensboro Coliseum — Greensboro, N.C.

Defining Moment: Trailing 48-41 with less than nine minutes to play, Creighton went on a 10-0 run and never trailed again.

Key Stat: Creighton's first NCAA Tournament win since 2002 featured its sixth double-digit comeback victory of the season.

ALABAMA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
JaMychal Green	6-10	0-0	0-0	6	3	12	1	5	3	1	36
Trevor Lacey	4-6	3-5	2-4	5	2	13	2	1	0	2	34
Trevor Releford	5-10	2-6	2-2	4	1	14	4	2	1	1	37
Levi Randolph	2-9	1-3	2-6	5	1	7	0	1	0	0	30
Andrew Steele	2-6	1-1	0-0	5	4	5	1	0	0	0	28
Charles Hankerson	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	9
Ben Eblen	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Nick Jacobs	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	18
Rodney Cooper	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**22-48**	**7-17**	**6-12**	**32**	**18**	**57**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.458	**.412**	**.500**								

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	6-12	1-2	3-4	10	1	16	0	2	1	0	37
Gregory Echenique	3-8	0-0	0-3	5	2	6	0	0	1	0	26
Grant Gibbs	4-6	1-2	1-2	6	2	10	4	1	0	1	38
Jahenns Manigat	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	2	6	1	0	0	0	17
Antoine Young	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	2	2	5	2	0	0	31
Austin Chatman	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	9
Josh Jones	2-5	2-4	1-4	11	1	7	2	0	0	2	23
Avery Dingman	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Will Artino	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ethan Wragge	3-6	3-6	0-0	2	0	9	0	1	1	1	14
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**22-50**	**9-21**	**5-13**	**31**	**11**	**58**	**14**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.440	**.429**	**.385**								

Officials: Patrick Driscoll, Michael Irving, D.J. Carstensen.
Technical Fouls: None. Attendance: 16,422.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Alabama	30	27	57	.478	.440	.458	2,1
#19 Creighton	23	35	58	.346	.542	.440	2

2012 — #19 Creighton (29-6) 73; #4 North Carolina (31-5) 87

NCAA Tournament Third Round

March 18, 2012 — Greensboro Coliseum — Greensboro, N.C.

Defining Moment: Leading 10 points early in the second half, North Carolina went on a 9-0 run to put Creighton away.

Key Stat: John Henson returned from a wrist injury and had 13 points, 10 rebounds and four blocked shots.

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	8-19	1-4	3-4	9	3	20	1	3	0	1	35
Gregory Echenique	6-9	0-0	0-1	6	2	12	0	1	2	0	27
Grant Gibbs	0-4	0-0	2-2	10	2	2	4	1	1	2	32
Jahenns Manigat	2-4	2-4	2-2	1	3	8	1	0	0	1	23
Antoine Young	4-12	0-0	2-3	1	2	10	4	2	0	2	31
Austin Chatman	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	12
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Josh Jones	4-8	2-3	0-0	2	2	10	0	0	0	0	16
Ross Ferrarini	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Matthew Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Avery Dingman	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	5
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ethan Wragge	3-8	3-8	0-0	2	2	9	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**28-68**	**8-20**	**9-12**	**35**	**18**	**73**	**11**	**9**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.412	**.400**	**.750**								

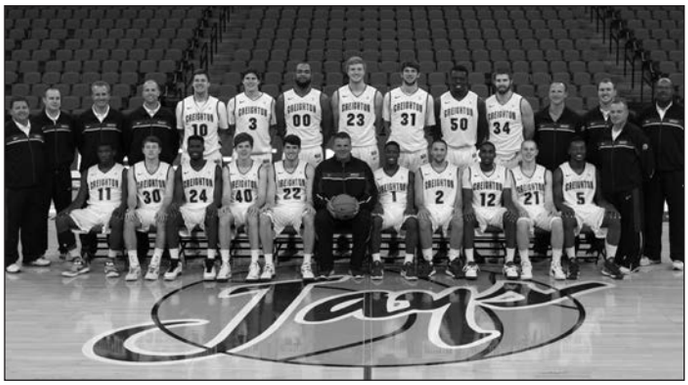
#4 N. CAROLINA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
John Henson	5-13	0-0	3-3	10	1	13	2	1	4	1	28
Harrison Barnes	7-19	3-6	0-0	5	1	17	0	1	0	1	31
Tyler Zeller	4-7	0-0	3-3	6	3	11	0	0	1	0	25
Kendall Marshall	7-8	1-2	3-6	4	1	18	11	4	1	0	36
Reggie Bullock	5-7	3-5	0-2	8	1	13	2	1	0	0	32
Stilman White	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	5
Desmond Hubert	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
P.J. Hairston	1-3	1-3	1-2	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	16
Jackson Simmons	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Justin Watts	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Patrick Crouch	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
James Michael McAdoo	4-8	0-0	1-1	4	1	9	0	0	3	2	24
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**33-65**	**8-16**	**13-19**	**44**	**8**	**87**	**16**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**200**
	.508	**.500**	**.684**								

Officials: Patrick Driscoll, Michael Stuart, Thomas O'Neill.
Technical Fouls: John Henson (1). Attendance: 18,722.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#19 Creighton	35	38	73	.375	.464	.412	1
#4 N. Carolina	43	44	87	.545	.469	.508	1

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 132 10/4/18 9:48 AM

2013 NCAA Tournament



Standing (l-r): Jeff Vanderloo, Tyler Glidden, Don Vandenberge, Steve Lutz, Grant Gibbs, Doug McDermott, Gregory Echenique, Geoffrey Groselle, Will Artino, Mogboluwaga Oginni, Ethan Wragge, Darian DeVries, Brian Kooienga, Steve Merfeld, Len Gordy. Sitting (l-r): Andre Yates, Joe Kelling, Nevin Johnson, Alex Olsen, Avery Dingman, Greg McDermott, Austin Chatman, Taylor Stormberg, Jahenns Manigat, Isaiah Zierden, Josh Jones.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions 28-8 Overall, 13-5 MVC (1st)

Creighton won its first outright MVC title since 2000-01 and record 12th MVC Tournament title ... the seventh-seeded Jays defeated Cincinnati in the second round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to second-seeded Duke ... Doug McDermott set CU records for points in a season and career points while repeating as MVC Player of the Year and MVC Tournament MVP ... McDermott was also named a First Team All-American by the *Associated Press*, USBWA, NABC and *Basketball Times* and finished the season leading the nation in points scored and field goals made ... Grant Gibbs led the MVC in assists for a second straight year and was named honorable-mention all-MVC along with teammate Gregory Echenique ... Creighton's 57 wins were its most ever for a two-year span and its 80 victories its most for a three-year span ... Creighton won NCAA Tournament games in consecutive seasons for the first time ... Creighton finished the year ranked sixth nationally with a Valley-record average home attendance of 17,155 ... Creighton announced on March 20 that it would leave the MVC to join the BIG EAST Conference, effective July 1.

Doug McDermott repeated as MVC Player of the Year, MVC Tournament MVP and a First Team All-American in 2012-13 while once again setting the CU scoring record.

Senior Gregory Echenique became Creighton's first three-time selection to the MVC's All-Defensive Team.

Grant Gibbs led the MVC in assists for a second straight season with 210.

2013 — **Cincinnati (22-12) 63** — **#22 Creighton (28-7) 67**

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 22, 2013 — Wells Fargo Center — Philadelphia, Pa.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored the final six points of the first half to lead 32-27 at intermission and would not trail again as the Jays picked up wins in consecutive NCAA Tournament for the first time.
Key Stat: Creighton made 22-of-25 free throws, including 11-of-12 in the final two minutes, while the Bearcats were 4-of-9 at the line.

CINCINNATI	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Titus Rubles	5-12	0-3	1-1	8	2	11	2	2	1	4	30
Cheikh Mbodj	1-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	0	1	1	0	19
Cashmere Wright	6-14	3-7	0-1	4	0	15	6	0	0	0	35
Sean Kilpatrick	7-16	2-6	3-4	3	3	19	2	2	0	1	38
JaQuon Parker	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	25
Shaquille Thomas	6-9	0-0	0-3	4	3	12	0	1	0	1	23
Justin Jackson	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	5	2	0	3	2	2	22
Ge'Lawn Guyn	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Jermaine Sanders	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
David Nyarsuk	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				3	1						
Totals	**27-64**	**5-20**	**4-9**	**31**	**22**	**63**	**12**	**9**	**4**	**9**	**200**
	.422	**.250**	**.444**								

#22 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-15	2-4	11-11	11	1	27	1	5	0	0	36
Gregory Echenique	5-7	0-0	3-3	7	2	13	0	1	1	1	28
Austin Chatman	1-5	1-2	5-7	2	1	8	2	3	0	1	37
Grant Gibbs	1-3	0-0	3-4	4	2	5	4	5	0	0	37
Jahenns Manigat	1-6	0-4	0-0	4	3	2	7	2	0	0	38
Andre Yates	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
Avery Dingman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Ethan Wragge	4-5	4-5	0-0	1	1	12	1	0	0	0	16
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**19-42**	**7-15**	**22-25**	**32**	**11**	**67**	**16**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**200**
	.452	**.467**	**.880**								

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Darron George, Tommy Nunez Jr.
Technical Fouls: Cincinnati bench (1). **Attendance:** 20,125 (sellout).

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Cincinnati	27	36	63	.364	.484	.422	3
#22 Creighton	32	35	67	.632	.304	.452	2

2013 — **#22 Creighton (28-8) 50** — **#6 Duke (29-5) 66**

NCAA Tournament Third Round

March 24, 2013 — Wells Fargo Center — Philadelphia, Pa.

Defining Moment: Duke held Creighton to one field goal in a six-minute stretch early the second half to build a nine-point lead.
Key Stat: Creighton had season-lows for points (50), three-pointers (2), field goal percentage (.302) and three-point percentage (.105).

#22 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	4-16	1-4	12-12	9	5	21	0	3	0	0	35
Gregory Echenique	4-7	0-0	1-3	6	4	9	0	1	2	1	28
Austin Chatman	2-11	1-6	2-2	3	1	7	1	0	0	0	38
Grant Gibbs	4-7	0-1	0-0	5	5	8	4	2	0	0	28
Jahenns Manigat	1-7	0-4	0-0	2	4	2	2	3	0	0	33
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andre Yates	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Avery Dingman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevin Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ethan Wragge	1-1	0-0	1-1	0	2	3	0	1	0	1	14
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**16-53**	**2-19**	**16-18**	**33**	**26**	**50**	**9**	**10**	**2**	**2**	**200**
	.302	**.105**	**.889**								

#6 DUKE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mason Plumlee	4-7	0-0	2-3	5	5	10	1	2	1	2	27
Ryan Kelly	0-5	0-1	1-2	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	28
Quinn Cook	2-8	0-3	3-4	5	1	7	6	2	0	1	33
Rasheed Sulaimon	5-9	3-5	8-10	5	0	21	0	0	0	0	30
Seth Curry	5-15	2-9	5-6	4	2	17	0	2	0	2	36
Tyler Thornton	2-2	2-2	2-3	6	0	8	0	0	1	1	23
Alex Murphy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Josh Hairston	0-2	0-0	0-0	5	5	0	0	2	0	0	10
Amile Jefferson	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	11
Marshall Plumlee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**19-49**	**7-20**	**21-28**	**38**	**20**	**66**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.388	**.350**	**.750**								

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Edward Corbett, Darron George
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,125 (sellout).

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#22 Creighton	23	27	50	.286	.320	.302	1
#6 Duke	29	37	66	.370	.409	.388	4

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 133 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2014 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Grant Gibbs, Alex Olsen, Doug McDermott, Zach Hanson, Mogboluwaga Oginni, Geoffrey Groselle, Will Artino, Toby Hegner, Ethan Wragge, Avery Dingman. Sitting (l-r): Steven Ferrarini, Eric Roberts, Jahenns Manigat, Isaiah Zierden, Austin Chatman, Darian Harris, Devin Brooks, John Burns, James Milliken, Tyler Clement.

27-8 Overall, 14-4 BIG EAST (2nd)

Creighton's first season in the BIG EAST saw the team finish as runner-up in the regular-season, as well as the league tournament ... The third-seeded Jays defeated Louisiana in the second round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to sixth-seeded Baylor ... Doug McDermott broke his own CU record for points in a season and finished his career as the fifth-leading scorer in NCAA history with 3,150 points ... McDermott swept 14 National Player of the Year awards while leading the nation in scoring and appearing on the cover of *Sports Illustrated* ... Creighton made a BIG EAST and school record with 21 three-pointers in a 96-68 romp at No. 4 Villanova, including nine treys from Ethan Wragge and three-pointers on its first nine possessions ... All four seniors -- McDermott, Wragge, Jahenns Manigat and Grant Gibbs -- went on to play professionally, with McDermott being drafted 11th overall by Denver and traded that same night to Chicago ... Creighton's 107 wins were its most ever for a four-year span and its 84 victories its most for a three-year span ... Creighton won an NCAA Tournament game in a third consecutive season ... Creighton finished the year ranked fifth nationally with an average home attendance of 17,896 and led the nation in three-pointers made, three-point percentage and assist/turnover ratio.

Greg McDermott coached his son, Doug, to National Player of the Year honors as a senior after he led the country with 26.7 points per game.

Ethan Wragge ranked second in Bluejay history with 334 career three-pointers.

Grant Gibbs finished his career fourth in Creighton history with 498 assists.

2014 — **Louisiana (23-12) 66; #16 Creighton (27-7) 76**

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 21, 2014 — AT&T Center — San Antonio, Texas

Defining Moment: After Louisiana went ahead 50-46 with 12:15 to play, Creighton answered with a 10-0 run that included a pair of Ethan Wragge three-pointers.
Key Stat: Creighton won its 59th straight game when shooting 50 percent or better from the field.

LOUISIANA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Shawn Long	7-15	1-3	0-1	7	4	15	0	1	2	0	23
Elridge Moore	1-4	0-0	0-0	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	26
Bryant Mbamalu	1-12	1-4	4-4	5	4	7	0	1	1	0	34
Elfrid Payton	9-20	1-4	5-9	8	2	24	3	1	2	3	40
Xavian Rimmer	2-5	0-2	1-1	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	32
Steven Wronkoski	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	13
Hayward Register	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kevin Brown	3-4	1-2	0-0	1	2	7	1	0	0	0	20
JJ Davenport	2-5	00	2-2	5	3	6	1	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-66**	**4-16**	**12-17**	**36**	**18**	**66**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**200**
	.379	**.250**	**.706**								

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	13-23	2-4	2-2	12	2	30	2	0	1	0	39
Ethan Wragge	4-8	4-8	0-0	3	2	12	0	0	0	0	31
Austin Chatman	5-9	2-5	4-6	5	3	16	6	2	0	0	36
Grant Gibbs	2-5	0-2	2-6	4	5	6	6	1	1	0	26
Jahenns Manigat	2-4	1-3	1-1	2	1	6	3	0	0	0	36
Devin Brooks	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	8
Avery Dingman	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	14
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	2-6	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	10
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**28-54**	**9-23**	**11-21**	**36**	**17**	**76**	**18**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**200**
	.519	**.391**	**.524**								

Officials: Tony Greene, Jerry Heater, Byron Jarrett
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance**: 12,663

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Louisiana	33	33	66	.361	.400	.379	2,1
#16 Creighton	39	37	76	.485	.571	.519	6,1

2014 — **#23 Baylor (26-11) 85; #16 Creighton (27-8) 55**

NCAA Tournament Third Round

March 23, 2014 — AT&T Center — San Antonio, Texas

Defining Moment: Baylor made its first five attempts from three-point range, while Creighton started 0-for-5 from deep.
Key Stat: Baylor's 61.1 percent from three-point range was a season-best, while Creighton's 20.8 percent from deep was a season-low.

#23 BAYLOR	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Royce O'Neale	3-4	2-2	2-2	5	1	10	8	2	0	2	29
Cory Jefferson	5-8	0-1	4-7	4	1	14	0	1	1	0	31
Isaiah Austin	7-11	0-2	3-6	4	2	17	3	0	2	0	30
Kenny Chery	4-9	4-5	2-2	4	2	14	3	2	0	0	31
Brady Heslip	6-8	5-7	0-0	1	0	17	3	0	0	0	32
Rico Gathers	3-4	0-0	0-0	9	2	6	0	1	0	0	16
Gary Franklin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	13
John Heard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Logan Lowery	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Ish Wainright	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Taurean Prince	0-1	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**30-47**	**11-18**	**14-21**	**32**	**11**	**85**	**19**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.638	**.611**	**.667**								

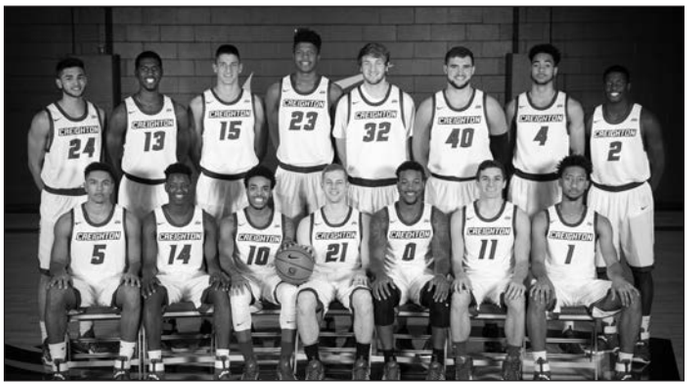
#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-14	0-3	1-2	2	4	15	1	1	0	0	33
Ethan Wragge	2-7	2-6	1-2	3	4	7	0	1	0	0	29
Austin Chatman	5-8	1-4	0-0	3	2	11	1	1	0	0	37
Grant Gibbs	3-7	0-2	2-2	3	4	8	3	3	0	2	26
Jahenns Manigat	1-6	1-6	0-0	1	0	3	2	0	0	1	28
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Devin Brooks	1-6	0-2	0-0	4	2	2	4	1	0	1	14
Avery Dingman	1-2	1-1	0-0	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	10
Will Artino	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Zach Hanson	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	13
Geoffrey Groselle	1-1	0-0	1-1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**22-55**	**5-24**	**6-9**	**22**	**19**	**55**	**11**	**8**	**0**	**4**	**200**
	.400	**.208**	**.667**								

Officials: Karl Hess, Brian Dorsey, Mike Nance
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance**: 13,431

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#23 Baylor	40	45	85	.636	.640	.638	3
#16 Creighton	20	35	55	.375	.419	.400	1,2

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 134 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2017 NCAA Tournament



Standing (l-r): Kobe Paras, Cole Huff, Martin Krampelj, Justin Patton, Toby Hegner, Zach Hanson, Ronnie Harrell Jr., Khyri Thomas. Sitting (l-r): Jordan Scurry, Kaleb Joseph, Maurice Watson Jr., Isaiah Zierden, Marcus Foster, Tyler Clement, Davion Mintz.

25-10 Overall, 10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)

Creighton returned to the NCAA Tournament for the fourth time in six seasons, earning a No. 6 seed in its at-large bid ... The Bluejays also appeared in the BIG EAST Tournament title game for the second time in four years ... CU defeated four ranked teams, including road wins over No. 16 Butler and No. 22 Xavier ... Creighton started 13-0, including a win over No. 9 Wisconsin, three wins en route to the Paradise Jam title, and a 77-62 triumph at Nebraska ... Creighton's 18-1 start was its best ever after 19 games ... Kansas State transfer Marcus Foster earned first team All-BIG EAST honors after setting a CU record for points by a newcomer with 638 ... Redshirt freshman center Justin Patton was named BIG EAST Freshman of the Year and turned pro following the season, being drafted No. 16 in the NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls ... Khyri Thomas shared BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year honors ... Greg McDermott moved into second place on Creighton's all-time wins list ... Creighton ranked fifth nationally with 17,413 fans per home game.

Marcus Foster (left) was named First Team All-BIG EAST and Khyri Thomas (right) was honored as BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year in 2017.

2017 — **Rhode Island (25-9) 84**, **Creighton (25-10) 72**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 17, 2017 — Golden 1 Center — Sacramento, Calif.

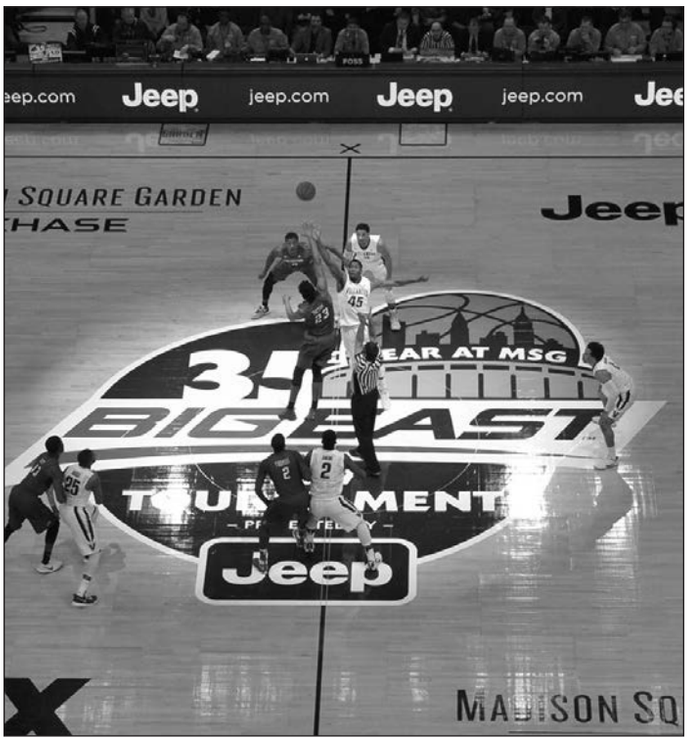
Defining Moment: Rhode Island never trailed, and pulled away with a 16-7 run after Creighton forced the game's only tie at 17-all.
Key Stat: Jeff Dowtin had a career-high 23 points and was 10-for-10 at the line.

RHODE ISLAND	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Hassan Martin	6-8	0-0	0-1	8	4	12	2	0	1	2	26
Kuran Iverson	6-13	3-8	2-2	4	3	17	3	3	2	0	34
E.C. Matthews	3-12	0-4	10-10	7	0	16	2	1	0	2	30
Jeff Dowtin	6-8	1-2	10-10	5	1	23	0	0	0	1	29
Jared Terrell	3-8	0-3	6-6	5	2	12	1	2	0	2	31
Jarvis Garrett	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	12
Will Leviton	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cyril Langevine	1-2	0-0	0-0	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	10
Stanford Robinson	1-5	0-2	0-0	3	3	2	1	0	0	1	18
Eric Dadika	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mike Layssard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Christion Thompson	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andre Berry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nicole Akele	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds								1			
Totals	**26-58**	**4-21**	**28-31**	**38**	**16**	**84**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.448	**.190**	**.903**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Huff	2-5	1-3	0-0	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	22
Justin Patton	3-12	0-1	2-3	7	5	8	0	0	1	0	21
Marcus Foster	6-19	1-7	2-4	4	2	15	1	3	0	0	38
Davion Mintz	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	14
Khyri Thomas	4-8	2-2	0-0	7	2	10	2	1	1	1	34
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-7	0-2	7-10	5	2	15	4	4	0	0	24
Jordan Scurry	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	2
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Martin Krampelj	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Isaiah Zierden	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	9
Kobe Paras	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	2
Toby Hegner	2-5	1-4	2-2	2	1	7	0	0	1	0	17
Zach Hanson	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-65**	**7-23**	**13-19**	**37**	**20**	**72**	**11**	**11**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.400	**.304**	**.684**								

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bob Staffen, Mark Schnurr
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,833 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Rhode Island	33	51	84	.406	.500	.448	1
Creighton	26	46	72	.300	.486	.400	4



Freshman of the Year Justin Patton jumped center when Creighton played in the BIG EAST Tournament championship game for the second time in four seasons.

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 135 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2018 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Mitch Ballock, Martin Krampelj, Manny Suarez, Jacob Epperson, Toby Hegner, Ronnie Harrell Jr., Kaleb Joseph. Sitting (l-r): Khyri Thomas, Jordan Scurry, Marcus Foster, Greg McDermott, Tyler Clement, Davion Mintz, Ty-Shon Alexander.

21-12 Overall, 10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)

Creighton returned to the NCAA Tournament for the fifth time in seven seasons, earning a No. 8 seed in its at-large bid ... CU defeated four ranked teams, including wins over No. 3 Villanova, No. 19 Seton Hall, No. 20 Northwestern and No. 23 UCLA ... The victory over Villanova matched the highest-ranked team CU had ever beaten, and also was the final loss in 2017-18 for the eventual national champions ... Junior guard Khyri Thomas was a Second Team All-BIG EAST choice and repeated his BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year honor, then turned pro and was the 38th pick in the NBA Draft by the Philadelphia 76ers before being traded to Detroit ... Senior guard Marcus Foster became the program's first player to be named First Team All-BIG EAST twice after leading the team in scoring ... CU started the season 15-4 before losing rebound leader Martin Krampelj to a torn ACL, then finished 6-8 without him ... Creighton ranked fifth nationally with 17,000 fans per home game.

Martin Krampelj (11.9 ppg., 8.1 rpg.) had a breakthrough season cut short by a knee injury in January.

2018 — **Kansas State (23-11) 69** / **Creighton (21-12) 59**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 16, 2018 — Spectrum Center — Charlotte, N.C.

Defining Moment: Kansas State scored the game's first seven points and never trailed.

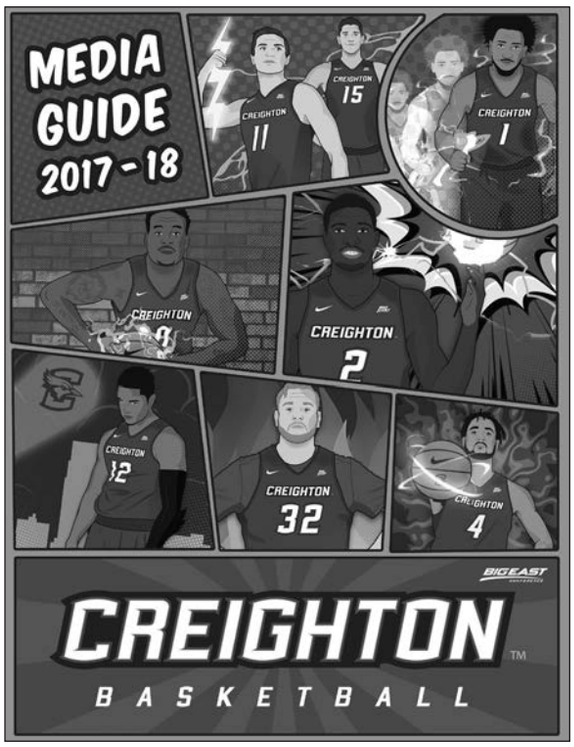
Key Stat: Marcus Foster and Khyri Thomas combined for just 14 points after averaging 35.6 points per contest entering the night.

KANSAS STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Makol Mawien	1-2	1-1	2-2	4	2	5	1	4	2	2	32
Xavier Sneed	3-8	2-5	1-3	6	1	9	1	1	0	1	36
Cartier Diarra	2-4	1-2	2-3	4	5	7	3	1	1	0	17
Kamau Stokes	5-9	1-4	0-2	4	1	11	3	2	0	1	38
Barry Brown	5-13	1-2	7-10	6	1	18	3	3	2	2	38
Mike McGuirl	6-10	3-5	2-3	4	0	17	1	0	0	0	22
Mawdo Sallah	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brian Patrick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mason Schoen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Amaad Wainright	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Levi Stockard III	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-50**	**9-19**	**14-25**	**35**	**11**	**69**	**12**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.460	**.474**	**.560**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Toby Hegner	5-12	1-6	1-1	7	3	12	1	1	0	0	22
Marcus Foster	2-11	1-7	0-0	5	2	5	2	3	0	1	33
Davion Mintz	4-10	2-2	0-0	5	2	10	3	0	0	0	30
Khyri Thomas	4-9	0-3	1-2	7	4	9	4	2	0	3	37
Mitch Ballock	5-14	4-11	2-2	8	3	16	0	1	0	1	32
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	1	2	1	15
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-5	1-4	0-0	4	3	3	1	2	0	0	11
Tyler Clement	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kaleb Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jacob Epperson	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	2	0	3	1	0	16
Manny Suarez	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-68**	**9-34**	**4-5**	**45**	**21**	**59**	**12**	**13**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.338	**.265**	**.800**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Eric Curry, Rodrick Dickson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,943

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Kansas State	32	37	69	.444	.478	.460	3
Creighton	26	33	59	.344	.333	.338	1



Creighton faced 10 ranked teams during the 2017-18 season, earning wins over No. 20 Northwestern, No. 23 UCLA, No. 19 Seton Hall and No. 3 Villanova.

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 136 10/4/18 9:49 AM

NIT, CBI, CIT AND NCIT HISTORY

National Invitation Tournament History (7-11)

1942
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.
Creighton 59, West Texas A&M 58 (3/16/42)
Western Kentucky 49, Creighton 36 (3/23/42)
Creighton 48, Toledo 46 (3/25/42)

1943
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.
Washington & Jefferson 43, Creighton 42 (3/18/43)

1977
Omaha Civic Auditorium
Omaha, Neb.
Illinois State 65, at Creighton 58 (3/8/77)

1984
Omaha Civic Auditorium
Omaha, Neb.
Nebraska 56, at Creighton 54 (3/15/84)

1990
Alumni Hall
Chicago, Ill.
at DePaul 89, Creighton 72 (3/16/90)

1998
Bradley Center
Milwaukee, Wis.
at Marquette 80, Creighton 68 (3/11/98)

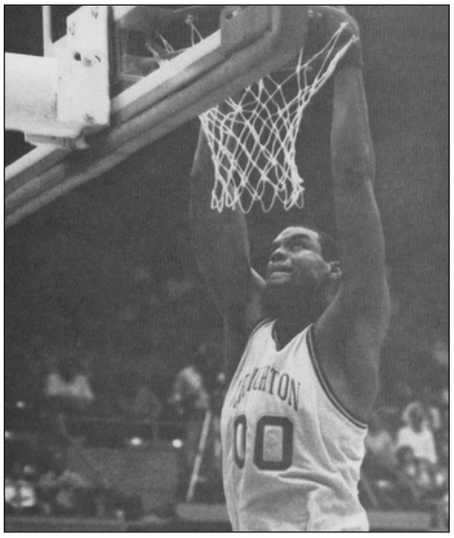
2004
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
Nebraska 71, at Creighton 70 (3/16/04)

2006
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at Creighton 71, Akron 60 (3/16/06)
Miami (Fla.) 53, at Creighton 52 (3/20/06)

2008
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at #3 Creighton 74, #6 Rhode Island 73 (3/18/08)
Stephen C. O'Connell Center
Gainesville, Fla.
at #2 Florida 82, #3 Creighton 54 (3/21/08)

2009
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at #1 Creighton 73, #8 Bowling Green 71 (3/18/09)
#4 Kentucky 65, at #1 Creighton 63 (3/23/09)

2016
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at #4 Creighton 72, #5 Alabama 54 (3/15/16)
at #4 Creighton 87, #8 Wagner 54 (3/19/16)
Marriott Center
Provo, Utah
at #2 BYU 88, #4 Creighton 82 (3/22/16)



Benoit Benjamin had 23 points and 14 rebounds in the 1984 National Invitation Tournament.

CBI Records By Coach

Name (CBI Year)	W-L
Greg McDermott (2011)	4-2

CIT Records By Coach

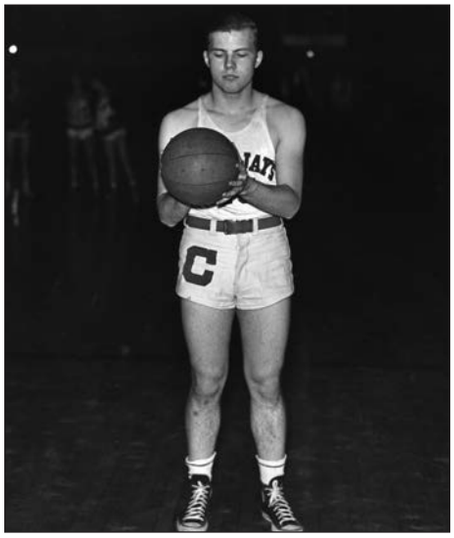
Name (CIT Year)	W-L
Dana Altman (2010)	2-1

NIT Records By Coach

Name (NIT Years)	W-L
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey (1942, '43)	2-2
Tom Apke (1977)	0-1
Willis Reed (1984)	0-1
Tony Barone (1990)	0-1
Dana Altman (1998, 2004, '06, '08, '09)	3-5
Greg McDermott (2016)	2-1

NCIT Records By Coach

Name (NCIT Year)	W-L
Duce Belford (1950)	0-1
Red McManus (1963)	1-1



Creighton's 1950 team was the program's first to play in the National Catholic Invitational Tournament.

College Basketball Invitational History (4-2)

2011
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at Creighton 85, San Jose State 74 (3/15/11)
at Creighton 102, Davidson 92 (3/21/11)
at Creighton 82, UCF 64 (3/23/11)
at Creighton 84, Oregon 76 (3/28/11)
Matthew Knight Arena
Eugene, Ore.
at Oregon 71, Creighton 58 (3/30/11)
at Oregon 71, Creighton 69 (4/1/11)

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament History (2-1)

2010
Omaha Civic Auditorium
Omaha, Neb.
at Creighton 89, South Dakota 78 (3/16/10)
at Creighton 73, Fairfield 55 (3/22/10)
JQH Arena
Springfield, Mo.
at Missouri State 67, Creighton 61 (3/24/10)

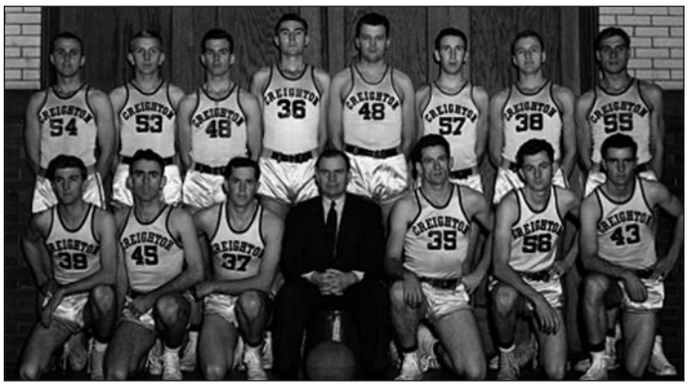
National Catholic Invitational Tournament History (1-2)

1950
Washington Avenue Armory
Albany, N.Y.
St. Francis (N.Y.) 67, Creighton 66 (3/29/50)

1963
Freedom Hall
Louisville, Ky.
Xavier 80, Creighton 67 (3/8/63)
Creighton 76, Regis 61 (3/9/63)

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 137 10/4/18 9:49 AM

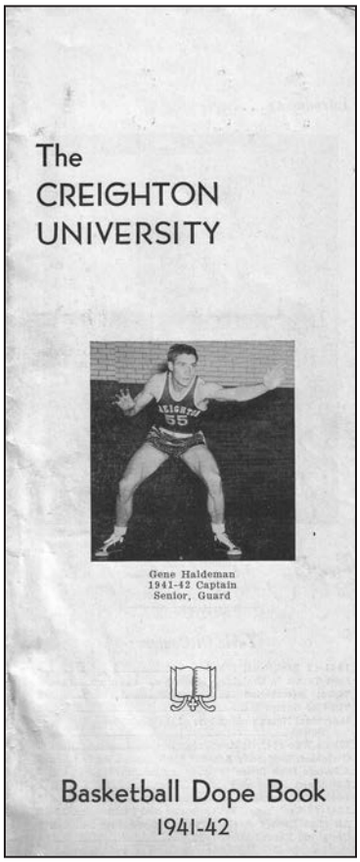
1942 National Invitation Tournament



Standing (l-r): Frank Hebenstreit, Ralph Langer, Bob Timm, Elmer Munden, Edward Beisser, Harry Hess, Joseph Loisel, Gene Haldeman. Sitting (l-r): Barney Burdick, Dick Nolan, Duane Noyes, E.S. "Eddie" Hickey, Don Shearn, Emmett Mathiasen, Tom Dineen.

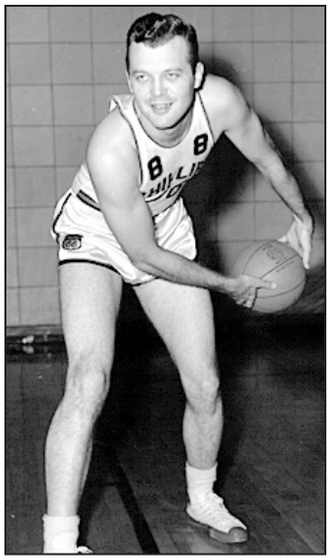
Missouri Valley Conference Co-Champs
19-5 Overall, 9-1 MVC (Tie-1st)

The seventh seed in the 1942 National Invitation Tournament, the Jays pulled off a first-round upset by knocking off No. 2 seeded West Texas A&M - then West Texas Teachers College … including a regular season game against Long Island, Creighton managed a 2-2 record at Madison Square Garden during the 1941-42 season … Oklahoma State and Creighton shared the league regular-season title with 9-1 records, but Creighton was the Valley's only postseason representative … Edward Beisser and Gene Haldeman earned First Team All-MVC honors, while Ralph Langer and Dick Nolan were named to the MVC's Second Team.



Left: Creighton captain Gene Haldeman graced the cover of the 1941-42 media guide.

Below: Ed Beisser was named to the all-tournament team after helping Creighton finish third at the 1942 National Invitation Tournament. He would later make the 1948 U.S. Olympic team.



1942 — Creighton (18-4) 59; West Texas State (28-3) 58
National Invitation Tournament
March 16, 1942 — **Madison Square Garden** — **New York, NY**

Defining Moment: Ed Beisser scored on a tip-in with 20 seconds to play to give the Jays a one-point win. West Texas State came in with a 28-2 record and was heavily favored to reach the championship round.
Key Stat: Creighton had four players score in double figures and on defense Ed Beisser contained the All-American forward Price Brookfield from West Texas State.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	8	0-2	3	16
Joe Loisel	4	4-4	3	12
Don Shearn	0	1-1	0	1
Ed Beisser	4	1-1	4	9
Barney Burdick	0	0-0	0	0
Dick Nolan	5	0-0	1	10
Gene Haldeman	5	1-2	1	11
Totals	**26**	**7-10**	**12**	**59**
		.700		

WEST TEXAS ST.	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Price Brookfield	5	3-3	0	13
Bill Stockman	1	1-1	3	3
Johnson	0	0-0	1	0
Norman Trimble	2	0-0	0	2
Charlie Halbert	6	5-7	3	17
Jack Maddox	7	0-0	1	14
Frank Stockman	3	1-1	1	7
C. Johnson	0	0-2	0	0
Ledru Jacobs	0	0-0	0	0
Douglas Groom	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**24**	**10-14**	**9**	**58**
		.714		

Officials: Pat Kennedy, Matty Begovich.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,585.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	30	29	59
W. Texas St	18	40	58

1942 — Western Kentucky (29-4) 49; Creighton (18-5) 36
National Invitation Tournament
March 23, 1942 — **Madison Square Garden** — **New York, NY**

Defining Moment: With the Jays down 31-29 early in the second half, the Western Kentucky tandem of Ray Blevins and Oran McKinney nailed five straight jumpers and never looked back, cruising to a 49-36 victory in the NIT semi-finals.
Key Stat: Creighton was only down two at the intermission, but poor shooting in the second half denied the Jays' bid to reach the Championship game of the NIT. Ray Blevins and Oran McKinney combined for 32 of Western Kentucky's 49 points.

WESTERN KENTUCKY	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Billy Day	0	0-0	0	0
Earl Shelton	2	0-0	0	4
Ray Blevins	7	2-3	0	16
Dero Downing	2	1-1	0	5
Oran McKinney	7	2-5	3	16
Don Ray	0	0-0	3	0
Howard Downing	2	2-2	3	6
Wallace Sydnor	1	0-0	0	2
Totals	**21**	**7-11**	**9**	**49**
		.636		

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	3	0-2	3	6
Joe Loisel	4	3-3	2	11
Don Shearn	1	0-0	1	2
Ed Beisser	5	1-3	5	12
Dick Nolan	0	2-2	1	2
Gene Haldeman	2	0-0	0	4
Totals	**15**	**6-10**	**11**	**36**
		.600		

Officials: Pat Kennedy, Matty Begovich.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,935.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	23	13	36
W. Kentucky	25	24	49

1942 — Creighton (19-5) 48; Toledo (23-5) 46
National Invitation Tournament
March 25, 1942 — **Madison Square Garden** — **New York, NY**

Defining Moment: Junior center Ed Beisser scored a career-high 20 points but fouled out with 14 minutes remaining. With Beisser on the bench, Ralph Langer and Don Shearn took over the inside and the Jays held on for a 48-46 victory over the Rockets.
Key Stat: A Madison Square Garden record crowd of 18,250 saw Ed Beisser score a career-high 20 points to lead the Jays over #4 seeded Toledo. Creighton captured third place in the National Invitational Tournament with the win. Ed Beisser and Ralph Langer were named to the All-Tournament team.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	2	2-6	2	6
Joe Loisel	2	4-4	3	8
Don Shearn	0	0-0	0	0
Ed Beisser	10	0-2	4	20
Barney Burdick	1	0-0	0	2
Dick Nolan	2	2-2	3	6
Gene Haldeman	0	2-2	2	2
Emmett Mathiasen	1	0-0	0	2
Frank Hebenstreit	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**18**	**10-16**	**14**	**48**
		.625		

TOLEDO	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Bart Quinn	4	1-1	2	9
Frankie Clemons	3	2-3	4	9
Gene Miller	2	0-2	0	4
William McClain	0	0-0	0	0
Bob Gerber	5	4-5	2	14
Bob Nash	1	2-2	0	4
James Grant	0	2-2	2	2
George Grailer	1	0-0	3	2
Berry	1	1-1	2	3
Totals	**17**	**12-16**	**16**	**46**
		.750		

Officials: Matty Begovich and Sam Schoenfeld.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,250.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	26	22	48
Toledo	18	28	46

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 138 10/4/18 9:49 AM

1943 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): William Lindquist, Ralph Langer, No. 39, Edward Beisser, Elmer Munden, Richard de la Vega, Joseph Loisel, Frank Hebenstreit. Sitting (l-r): Coach Eddie Hickey, James Pattee, Don Knowles, Robert Salen, Don Shearn, unknown.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
16-1 Overall, 10-0 MVC (1st)

The top-ranked team in the nation for several weeks, Creighton was the No. 1 seed for the 1943 National Invitation Tournament, but was upset in the first round by Washington and Jefferson College in what remains the only NIT appearance by the Presidents … Washington and Jefferson outscored Creighton, 17-10, at the free throw line as four Creighton players - Ed Beisser, Ralph Langer, Ward Gibson and Richard de la Vega - fouled out of the game early in the second half … with a final record of 16-1 against collegiate competition, Creighton received a final No. 5 national ranking by Dick Dunkel.

1943 — **Washington & Jefferson 43, Creighton (16-1) 42**

National Invitation Tournament

March 18, 1943 — Madison Square Garden — New York, NY

Defining Moment: The Jays held a 38-26 advantage at the 10-minute mark, but the Presidents used a late17-4 run to take the lead with one minute remaining. Bob Salen and Joe Loisel both had chances to tie the game from the free throw line in the final 51 seconds for the Jays, but were unable to connect.
Key Stat: The Presidents hit 17-26 free throws while Creighton made just 10-21.

WASHINGTON & JEFF.	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Zellers	0	4-6	2	4
R. Forq'r	0	0-1	1	0
Mears	4	4-5	3	12
Ted Misstal	2	5-8	2	9
Stewart	1	0-0	0	2
Hank Hartman	1	1-1	4	3
Ray F'q'r	0	1-1	2	1
Paul Konyha	5	2-3	3	12
Kowell	0	0-1	1	0
Totals	**13**	**17-26**	**18**	**43**
		.654		

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	3	1-4	3	7
Joe Loisel	5	2-4	3	12
Bob Salen	0	0-1	2	0
Dick Nolan	0	0-1	2	0
Ed Beisser	4	0-1	4	8
Ward Gibson	1	2-3	4	4
Gene Lalley	3	2-3	1	8
Don Knowles	0	1-2	3	1
Dick de la Vega	0	1-1	4	1
Barney Burdick	0	1-1	1	1
Totals	**16**	**10-21**	**28**	**42**
		.476		

Officials: John Nucatola and Matty Begovich
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,000.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	28	14	42
Wash. & Jeff.	19	24	43

1977 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Athletic Trainer Clair Fennell, Manager Camilo Alba, Head Coach Tom Apke, Cornell Smith, Tim McConnell, Rick Apke, Bill Butrym, Bruce Kucera, David Wesely, Assistant Tom Brosnihan, Assistant Mike Caruso. Sitting (l-r): Brian Mulvaney, Kevin Kuehl, John C. Johnson, Paul Dinkins, Robert Scrutchens, Jerry Newell, Randy Eccker.

21-7 Overall, Independent

Junior forward Rick Apke, brother of head coach Tom Apke, led the Bluejays in scoring at 19.8 points per game, while recording a team-best 57.8 field goal percentage … in a preview of future Missouri Valley Conference matchups, fellow independent Illinois State dropped Creighton, 65-58, in the first round of the NIT at the Omaha Civic Auditorium.

1977 — **Illinois State (22-6) 65, Creighton (21-7) 58**

National Invitation Tournament

March 8, 1977 — Omaha Civic Auditorium — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: John C. Johnson scored 10 straight points for the Jays during a stretch in the second half to pull CU from a 44-51 deficit to 54-55. However, Rick Apke was whistled for his fifth personal foul with 5:57 remaining, and the Redbirds sunk both ensuing free throws to put ISU on top to stay.
Key Stat: Jeff Wilkins, Illinois State's 7-foot center, recorded a double-double with 21 points and 12 rebounds. For the Jays, John C. Johnson scored 22 points and added 10 rebounds.

ILLINOIS STATE	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	to
Billy Glenn Lewis	6-18	0-0	8	3	12	
Del Yarbrough	1-5	2-2	5	4	4	
Jeff Wilkins	8-16	5-8	12	1	21	
Ronald Jones	2-9	4-4	6	3	8	
Derrick Mayes	5-9	3-4	2	2	13	
Rick Ferina	0-3	2-2	0	1	2	
Joseph Galvin	0-0	1-3	0	0	1	
Jeff Widdel	1-1	2-2	4	3	4	
Totals	**23-61**	**14-25**	**37**	**17**	**65**	**22**
	.377	**.560**				

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	to
Cornell Smith	0-4	0-2	3	2	0	
Robert Scrutchens	4-14	2-2	1	4	10	
Rick Apke	3-9	1-1	7	5	7	
John C. Johnson	9-18	4-4	10	3	22	
Randy Eccker	2-6	0-0	3	3	4	
Tim McConnell	3-6	1-2	4	1	7	
David Wesely	3-7	2-2	5	3	8	
Totals	**24-64**	**10-13**	**33**	**21**	**58**	**14**
	.375	**.769**				

Attendance: 6,336.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	Total%
Illinois State	28	37	65	.377
Creighton	32	26	58	.375

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 139 10/4/18 9:49 AM

1984 National Invitation Tournament

The 1983-84 Bluejays included: Head Coach Willis Reed, Assistant Rick Collura, Assistant Calvin Moses, Assistant Daryl Stovall, Benoit Benjamin (#00, above), Gregory Brandon, Renard Edwards, Kenneth Evans, Karlas Gripado, Dwight Johnson, Clarence Jones, Vernon Moore (#22, above), Reggie Morris, Keith Smith, Gary Swain (#21, above) and Wyville Wood.

17-14 Overall, 8-8 MVC (4th)

After finishing fourth during the 1983-84 MVC regular-season race, the Jays advanced to the MVC Tournament championship game by earning what had been the program's only win against Illinois State in Normal, Ill., until 1999-00's win over the Redbirds … after dropping a tough 70-68 overtime decision at Tulsa in the Valley Tournament title game, the Bluejays played host to the University of Nebraska in the first round of the NIT, losing 56-54 in front of 9,158 fans at the Omaha Civic Auditorium … sophomore center Benoit Benjamin earned First Team All-MVC honors by averaging 16.2 points, 9.8 rebounds and 5.2 blocked shots per game, while junior guard Vernon Moore earned Second Team All-MVC honors.

1984 — Nebraska (18-11) 56; Creighton (17-14) 54

National Invitation Tournament

March 15, 1984 — **Omaha Civic Auditorium** — **Omaha, Neb.**

Defining Moment: Creighton star center Benoit Benjamin was charged with a technical foul with 10 seconds left in a tie game.
Key Stat: Creighton led 54-52 with 1:30 left before Nebraska scored the game's final four points.

NEBRASKA	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
David Ponce	4-7	2-2	1	5	10	5	2	0	0	31
Eric Williams	3-8	0-0	2	2	6	1	3	0	0	36
Dave Hoppen	11-20	3-3	10	1	25	1	2	0	0	40
Ronnie Smith	2-4	0-0	5	4	4	3	1	0	3	31
Stan Cloudy	0-3	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	9
Brian Carr	2-7	0-0	0	1	4	5	1	0	0	30
Curtis Moore	3-7	1-2	2	0	7	0	0	0	1	17
James Moore	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
John Matzke	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds			4							
Totals	**25-57**	**6-7**	**27**	**14**	**56**	**15**	**9**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.439	**.857**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Vernon Moore	6-11	2-5	1	2	14	4	2	0	1	40
Gary Swain	4-7	2-3	2	2	10	2	3	0	3	37
Benoit Benjamin	10-14	3-3	14	3	23	0	2	2	0	37
Gregory Brandon	1-6	0-0	6	0	2	1	2	0	0	37
Karlas Gripado	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	17
Kenny Evans	2-6	1-2	2	4	5	0	2	1	3	26
Reggie Morris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3
Keith Smith	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Team Rebounds			2							
Totals	**23-44**	**8-13**	**30**	**12**	**54**	**9**	**14**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.523	**.615**								

Officials: Mike Stockner and Berl Stell.
Technical Fouls: Coach Willis Reed (CU), Benoit Benjamin (CU).

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Nebraska	28	28	56	.433	.444	.439	1
Creighton	31	23	54	.520	.526	.522	1

1990 National Invitation Tournament

The 1989-90 Bluejays included: Head Coach Tony Barone, Asst. Dick Fick, Asst. Rick Johnson, Tony Ball, Troy Bell, Duan Cole, Todd Eisner, Chad Gallagher (left), Todd Geyer, Bob Harstad (right), Kevin Johnson, Dave Mohr, Ed Molitor, Porter Moser, Bill O'Dowd, Matt Petty, Darin Plautz, Chris Rodgers, Matt Roggenburk, Steve Scheidegger, Latrell Wrightsell.

21-12 Overall, 9-5 MVC (Tie-2nd)

The 1989-90 Bluejays became the school's first team to finish with consecutive 20-win seasons since 1973-74 (23-7) and 1974-75 (20-7) …Illinois State played the role of spoiler down the stretch for the Jays, though, by handing Creighton an 83-77 loss in the regular season finale at Redbird Arena, which prevented the Jays from earning at least a share of the Valley's regular season title … a week later, Illinois State knocked the Jays out of the MVC Tournament with a 69-64 setback in the second round at Redbird Arena … back in Illinois for the fourth time in five games, Creighton dropped an 89-72 decision at DePaul in the first round of the NIT … Bob Harstad became the first Bluejay player to be named the league's Most Valuable Player.

1990 — Creighton (21-12) 72; DePaul (19-14) 89

National Invitation Tournament

March 16, 1990 — **Alumni Hall** — **Chicago, Ill.**

Defining Moment: DePaul scored 13 straight points at the free throw line midway through the second half to open up a 65-58 advantage, then used four straight dunks to pull away from the Jays.
Key Stats: DePaul outscored Creighton 34 to 15 at the free throw line and had five players score in double figures. For Creighton, Bob Harstad and Chad Gallagher combined for 47 points. Harstad's 27 points left him just five points shy of breaking Bob Portman's single-season scoring record of 738 at CU. DePaul extended its Alumni Hall winning streak to 43 games.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Porter Moser	1-4	1-3	0-0	3	3	3	4	1	0	1	22
Bob Harstad	9-17	0-0	9-11	6	4	27	0	1	1	0	31
Chad Gallagher	9-20	0-1	2-4	9	4	20	2	3	0	0	33
Duan Cole	0-4	0-4	1-2	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	22
Matt Roggenburk	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	15
Matt Petty	0-4	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Ed Molitor	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tony Ball	0-2	0-1	2-2	1	5	2	1	0	0	1	10
Latrell Wrightsell	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	14
Tony Bell	4-5	0-0	1-2	5	5	9	0	0	0	2	28
Bill O'Dowd	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Chris Rodgers	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
Darin Plautz	2-5	1-3	0-0	3	0	5	2	1	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-66**	**3-16**	**15-22**	**34**	**27**	**72**	**18**	**10**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.409	**.188**	**.682**								

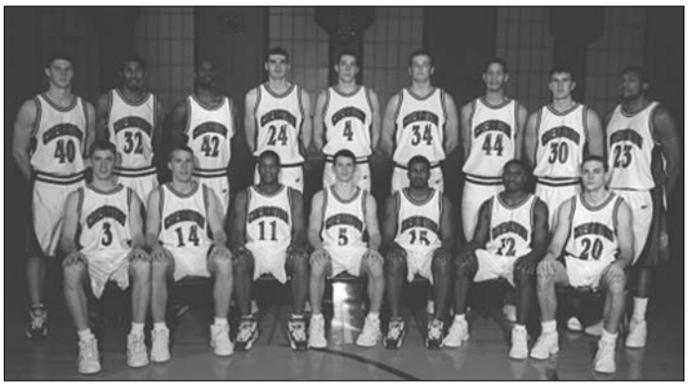
DEPAUL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kevin Holland	6-8	0-0	5-5	9	4	17	2	1	1	0	33
David Booth	2-9	0-0	13-14	7	4	17	4	1	1	0	35
Stephen Howard	6-13	0-0	11-11	4	4	23	1	1	1	0	26
Melvon Foster	2-4	0-0	3-7	3	2	7	2	1	0	1	27
Terry Davis	5-8	1-2	0-0	4	0	11	3	1	0	1	30
Chuckie Murphy	3-6	2-4	2-2	2	1	10	9	4	0	2	27
Deryl Cunningham	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bill Heppner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Charles Sowell	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	6
James Hanby	1-1	0-0	0-1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	13
Curtis Jackson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-52**	**3-6**	**34-40**	**39**	**18**	**89**	**21**	**10**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.500	**.500**	**.850**								

Officials: Rick Hartzell, Ron Foxcroft, Mike DiStoala.
Technical Fouls: DePaul bench (1). **Attendance:** 5,226

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	37	35	72	.424	.394	.409	2
DePaul	40	49	89	.500	.500	.500	3

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 140 10/4/18 9:49 AM

1998 National Invitation Tournament



Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, Rodney Buford, Kevin Mungin, Doug Swenson, Joel Templeman, Alan Huss, Donnie Johnson, John Klein, Cliff Bates. Sitting (l-r): Matt West, Dan Kolder, Ben Walker, Ryan Sears, Chris Chestnut, Corie Brandon, Jason Ourada.

18-10 Overall, 12-6 MVC (2nd)

Picked to finish sixth in the preseason, the Jays used a nine-game winning streak to finish second with a 12-6 mark … along the way, Creighton became the first MVC team in more than 40 years to sweep a four-game Valley road swing … junior forward Rodney Buford became the first Creighton player to lead the MVC in scoring at 18.9 ppg … Buford finished the season with 1,540 career points to become the 20th player in Valley history to have scored at least 1,500 points in his first three seasons … junior center Doug Swenson earned the MVC's Sixth Man Award, as well as MVC Honorable Mention, All-Bench, All-Defense, All-Newcomer and All-Underrated … guard Ryan Sears was named the Freshman of the Year and joined Swenson on the Honorable Mention All-MVC and MVC All-Newcomer teams.

2004 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Pierce Hibma, Brody Deren, Anthony Tolliver, Joe Dabbert, Jimmy Motz, Mike Grimes, David Finklea. Sitting (l-r): Quincy Henderson, Mike Lindeman, Johnny Mathies, Tyler McKinney, Nate Funk, Kellen Miliner.

20-9 Overall, 12-6 MVC (Tie-2nd)

Creighton opened the season 12-0, its best start since 1942-43, while returning to the national polls for a second straight season ... head coach Dana Altman earned the Collegeinsider.com Jim Phelan Mid-Season Coach Award ... the Bluejays earned their seventh straight postseason appearance by making the NIT ... Creighton drew record crowds in the first year of the $291 million CHI Health Center Omaha ... Creighton attracted a then-state-record crowd of 15,561 fans in a December win over Nebraska, then welcomed 13,483 fans back for the NIT rematch for the third-largest NIT crowd in 2004 ... senior center Brody Deren was named First Team All-MVC and earned USBWA All-District accolades ... sophomore guard Nate Funk led the team in scoring and assists ... starting point guard Tyler McKinney missed 21 of Creighton's final 23 games with a vision problem, but the team was 10-0 in games he appeared in ... Joe Dabbert, Brody Deren, Mike Grimes and Michael Lindeman formed the nation's only quartet of fifth-year seniors.

1998

Creighton (18-10) 68
Marquette (19-10) 80

National Invitation Tournament
March 11, 1998 — Bradley Center — Milwaukee, Wis.

Defining Moment: The Jays led by as much as seven in the second half, but a lay-up by Richard Shaw with 4:12 remaining ignited a 17-2 run to close the game for Marquette.
Key Stat: Marquette utilized a balanced scoring attack that saw four starters score in double digits. For Creighton, Rodney Buford scored 24 points in his hometown of Milwaukee, while Doug Swenson contributed 20 points off the bench.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Buford	8-19	1-6	7-9	4	1	24	4	1	0	1	36
Kevin Mungin	1-5	0-0	3-6	4	3	5	0	3	1	2	26
Joel Templeman	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	4	0	0	2	0	0	22
Ryan Sears	4-7	3-5	0-0	4	1	11	3	1	0	2	35
Ben Walker	1-3	0-0	1-3	6	4	3	1	2	0	1	21
Matt West	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	14
Corie Brandon	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	3	1	0	0	13
Doug Swenson	6-9	0-1	8-9	2	3	20	1	1	0	0	26
Justin Haynes	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	3	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**22-50**	**5-17**	**19-27**	**29**	**21**	**68**	**12**	**15**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.440	**.294**	**.704**								

MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mike Bargen	4-8	1-3	3-5	6	4	12	2	1	2	3	31
Richard Shaw	6-11	0-0	0-1	10	3	12	3	1	2	0	31
Jarrod Lovette	6-8	1-1	2-4	7	2	15	1	1	1	0	24
Aaron Hutchins	6-13	2-5	5-6	1	2	19	7	4	0	3	37
Brian Wardle	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	2	9	6	3	0	0	32
John Cliff	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	5
Marcus West	2-3	0-0	3-6	0	1	7	2	1	0	0	15
Abel Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
John Polonowski	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Greg Clausen	1-2	0-0	4-4	8	3	6	0	0	0	0	18
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**29-58**	**5-14**	**17-26**	**39**	**19**	**80**	**21**	**14**	**5**	**7**	**200**
	.500	**.357**	**.654**								

Officials: Dick Honig, Sam Lickliter, Norm Nelson.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,264

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	36	32	68	.520	.360	.440	1
Marquette	35	45	80	.448	.552	.500	1, 4

2004

Nebraska (17-12) 71
Creighton (21-9) 70

National Invitation Tournament First Round
March 16, 2004 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Nebraska guard Nate Johnson hit a driving lay-up with 12 seconds remaining and Nate Funk's jumper was blocked by Jake Muhleisen as time expired. Creighton led 65-56 with 6:26 remaining but missed its final seven shots from the floor.
Key Stats: Nebraska outrebounded Creighton 43-25 and Andrew Drevo contributed 20 points and nine rebounds off the bench for NU as the Jays dropped their sixth consecutive game in the NIT, dating back to 1943. Creighton's five-game win streak over the Huskers was snapped.

NEBRASKA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Brian Conklin	1-3	1-2	0-0	8	3	3	3	1	0	0	30
John Turek	4-8	0-0	1-4	5	4	9	1	4	0	0	18
Nate Johnson	3-8	0-2	5-5	6	1	11	3	0	1	1	37
Marcus Neal	2-4	0-2	2-2	1	1	6	4	3	0	0	24
Jake Muhleisen	6-12	2-3	3-3	5	2	17	2	2	2	1	37
Jason Dourisseau	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3
Charles Richardson	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	9
Wes Wilkinson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Corey Simms	2-7	0-0	1-2	2	2	5	0	1	0	1	16
Tony Wilbrand	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andrew Drevo	9-16	1-3	1-1	9	4	20	0	1	1	0	24
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**27-59**	**4-12**	**13-17**	**43**	**21**	**71**	**13**	**15**	**4**	**3**	**200**
	.458	**.333**	**.765**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	5	0	1	0	26
Mike Grimes	4-8	0-0	1-1	6	3	9	0	2	1	1	28
Brody Deren	1-5	0-0	1-3	3	3	3	0	1	2	0	19
Nate Funk	4-10	3-6	2-4	0	1	13	3	2	0	3	34
Johnny Mathies	5-12	1-3	4-4	5	2	15	2	0	0	4	33
Kellen Miliner	3-5	2-3	0-0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	21
Joe Dabbert	4-10	1-2	7-11	4	3	16	1	1	0	0	21
Jimmy Motz	2-3	2-3	0-0	1	1	6	1	0	0	0	8
Quincy Henderson	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7
Anthony Tolliver	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**23-55**	**9-17**	**15-23**	**25**	**18**	**70**	**12**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**200**
	.418	**.529**	**.652**								

Officials: Doug Simmons, Chris Rastater, Mark Ayotte.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,483

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Nebraska	36	35	71	.429	.484	.458	3
Creighton	29	41	70	.400	.433	.418	5

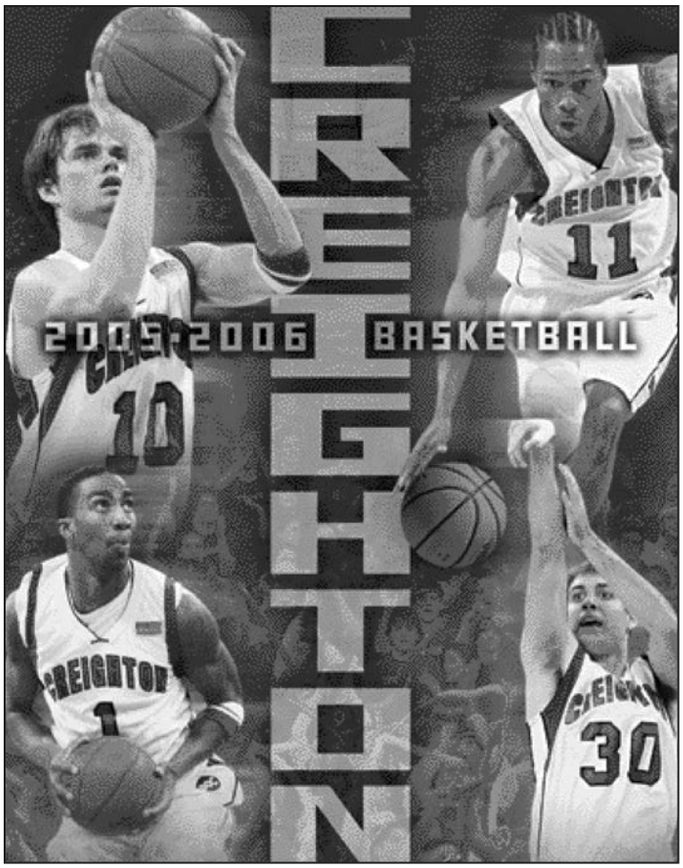
2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 141 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2006 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Brice Nengsu, Manny Gakou, Jeffrey Day, Steve Smith, Anthony Tolliver, Dane Watts, Jimmy Motz, Nick Porter. Sitting (l-r): Pierce Hibma, Dominic Bishop, Nate Funk, Johnny Mathies, Dustin Sitzmann, Josh Dotzler.

20-10 Overall, 12-6 MVC (Tie-2nd)

Record crowds witnessed Creighton's ninth straight postseason bid ... the Jays averaged an MVC-record 13,901 fans per game, and drew a then-state-record 15,700 fans vs. Fresno State ... Creighton beat Nebraska for a seventh straight year, 70-44 ... Creighton fought through a slew of injuries, including one that ended the year of preseason All-American Nate Funk after six games ... junior Anthony Tolliver was named the MVC's Most Improved Player and joined senior guard Johnny Mathies as a Second Team All-MVC pick ... Mathies became CU's second JUCO player ever to reach 1,000 career points ... guard Josh Dotzler was named to the MVC's All-Freshman Team despite missing the final seven games with a knee injury ... Creighton had 20 games on television, including eight seen regionally or nationally ... other highlights included a win over #25 Northern Iowa and a 19-point comeback to beat Wichita State at the buzzer ... the MVC had a then-record six teams reach the postseason and received national acclaim all year long.



Above: Nate Funk (top left), Johnny Mathies (top right), Jimmy Motz (bottom right), Jeffrey Day (bottom left).

2006 — Akron (23-10) 60; Creighton (20-9) 71

National Invitation Tournament First Round

March 16, 2006 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Pierce Hibma hit back-to-back three-pointers to give Creighton a 6-0 lead it would never relinquish.

Key Stats: Creighton outrebounded Akron 43-34 while winning its first NIT game since 1942. Creighton extended its MVC record by winning 20 games for the eighth-straight season.

AKRON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Quade Milum	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	4	0	0	1	2	0	14
Darryl Peterson	1-6	0-3	4-4	2	4	6	1	1	0	1	22
Romeo Travis	11-17	1-1	2-5	15	1	25	1	1	3	0	36
Cedrick Middleton	2-7	1-5	1-5	6	4	6	1	3	0	1	22
Dru Joyce	0-3	0-3	0-1	1	5	0	9	0	0	1	32
Chad Mraz	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nick Dials	4-10	3-6	0-0	2	3	11	1	5	0	0	33
Nick Goddard	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rob Preston	2-10	2-5	0-0	4	1	6	0	0	0	0	25
Nate Linhart	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	8
John Rybak	2-4	2-4	0-0	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	6
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**22-62**	**9-31**	**7-15**	**34**	**28**	**60**	**13**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.355	**.290**	**.467**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	2-4	0-1	0-2	10	3	4	2	2	0	0	26
Anthony Tolliver	4-5	1-1	9-10	6	3	18	0	2	1	1	30
Nick Porter	2-8	0-1	11-12	8	3	15	3	5	0	1	31
Johnny Mathies	4-9	1-5	2-4	4	4	11	6	3	0	1	37
Pierce Hibma	5-7	4-5	0-2	5	1	1	1	3	0	1	29
Jeffrey Day	0-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	12
Dominic Bishop	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	3
Dustin Sitzmann	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Manny Gakou	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brice Nengsu	1-4	1-4	0-1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	11
Jimmy Motz	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**20-44**	**9-20**	**22-31**	**43**	**19**	**71**	**16**	**17**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.455	**.450**	**.710**								

Officials: Glenn Mayborg, Bobby McRoy, Dan Nowakowski.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,197.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Akron	26	34	60	.391	.333	.355	2
Creighton	40	31	71	.500	.375	.455	2

2006 — Miami (Fla.) (18-15) 53; Creighton (20-10) 52

National Invitation Tournament Second Round

March 20, 2006 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Miami's Guillermo Diaz made 1-of-2 free throws with 2.6 seconds left after a controversial blocking call was made on Dane Watts. Creighton's Johnny Mathies was unable to get off a shot amid contact with Diaz as the horn expired.

Key Stats: Creighton's 19 first-half points were its fewest in 49 games at CHI Health Center Omaha, and its 52 points were its fewest at home since 1996. Creighton's previous three postseason losses had been by a combined four points.

MIAMI (FLA.)	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Anthony King	5-8	0-0	4-4	3	1	14	1	3	1	1	35
Gary Hamilton	1-3	1-1	0-0	6	0	3	1	2	0	0	23
Guillermo Diaz	5-11	1-4	1-2	3	3	12	5	0	0	2	38
Denis Clemente	0-1	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	14
Robert Hite	6-13	4-8	0-0	9	1	16	0	1	0	0	37
Jimmy Graham	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10
Anthony Harris	3-7	0-1	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	0	29
Brian Asbury	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Raymond Hicks	0-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**20-44**	**6-15**	**7-10**	**30**	**13**	**53**	**12**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.455	**.400**	**.700**								

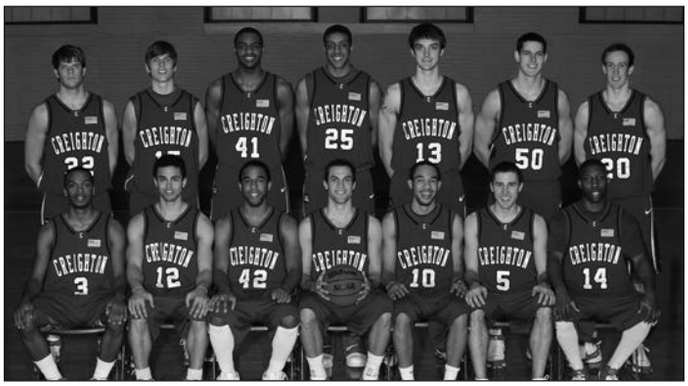
CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	1-4	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	17
Anthony Tolliver	3-9	0-1	3-3	8	1	9	1	0	2	1	38
Nick Porter	3-8	0-3	2-2	3	1	8	4	3	0	0	30
Johnny Mathies	7-16	4-11	0-1	3	2	18	2	3	0	0	38
Pierce Hibma	0-3	0-3	1-2	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	19
Jeffrey Day	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	2	0	0	1	18
Dominic Bishop	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Manny Gakou	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Brice Nengsu	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	2	1	0	0	16
Jimmy Motz	4-6	4-6	0-0	1	1	12	1	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**19-51**	**8-27**	**6-8**	**28**	**9**	**52**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.373	**.296**	**.750**								

Officials: Eugene Crawford, Lamont Simpson, Ronnie Tyburski.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,018.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Miami (Fla.)	29	24	53	.550	.375	.455	2
Creighton	19	33	52	.222	.542	.373	1

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 142 10/4/18 9:49 AM

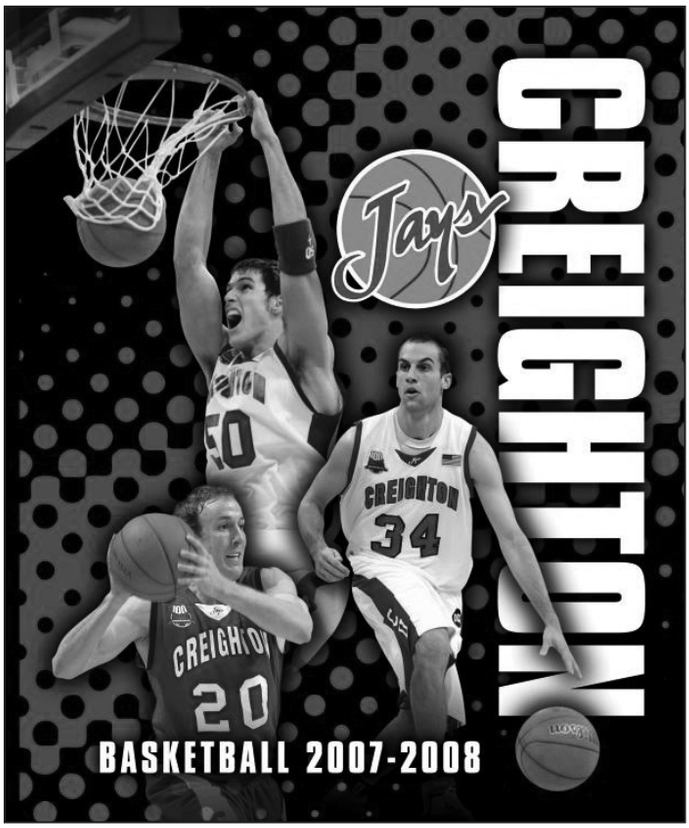
2008 National Invitation Tournament



Standing (l-r): Casey Harriman, Kaleb Korver, Kenton Walker, Kenny Lawson Jr., Chad Millard, Dane Watts, Pierce Hibma. Sitting (l-r): Cavel Witter, Josh Dotzler, Aaron Brandt, Nick Bahe, P'Allen Stinnett, Dustin Sitzmann, Booker Woodfox.

22-11 Overall, 10-8 MVC (4th)

Creighton had its 10th straight season with 20 or more wins and made its 11th straight postseason appearance as a young team helped a few veterans to another successful season ... Creighton's bench outscored its starters, keyed by scoring binges from newcomers Cavel Witter and Booker Woodfox ... P'Allen Stinnett had 23 points in his debut vs. DePaul en route to earning MVC Newcomer and Freshman of the Year honors ... Creighton opened 9-1, including wins over DePaul, Nebraska, Drexel, Saint Joseph's and UALR ... the regular-season finale saw the Jays defeat Bradley, 111-110 in double-overtime, behind Witter's then-CHI Health Center Omaha-record 42 points ... Creighton rallied from a 12-point deficit in the final 3:10 to beat Rhode Island in the NIT opener, 74-73, before being eliminated with a loss at Florida ... Stinnett was named Honorable Mention All-MVC and Woodfox was named MVC Sixth Man of the Year.



Creighton seniors Dane Watts (50), Pierce Hibma (20) and Nick Bahe (34) helped the Bluejays to an 11th straight postseason bid.

2008 — Rhode Island (21-12) 73; Creighton (22-10) 74

National Invitation Tournament First Round

March 18, 2008 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Cavel Witter's three-pointer with 3.2 seconds left capped a remarkable comeback from 12 points down with 3:10 to play and seven down with 1:31 to go in the NIT first-round game.
Key Stat: Creighton's final 41 points came from the newcomer trio of Booker Woodfox, Cavel Witter and P'Allen Stinnett.

RHODE ISLAND	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Will Daniels	4-10	1-2	7-10	3	3	16	0	2	0	1	24
Kahiem Seawright	2-5	0-0	2-4	10	2	6	8	2	1	1	38
Jason Francis	2-2	0-0	0-1	2	1	4	0	1	0	1	9
Parfait Bitee	3-8	1-2	0-0	3	3	7	2	3	0	0	37
Jimmy Baron	5-15	3-9	0-0	5	0	13	0	1	0	0	32
Marquis Jones	2-3	0-0	3-4	2	1	7	1	0	0	1	11
Lamonte Ulmer	5-13	0-0	2-2	8	3	12	1	2	3	0	24
Delroy James	4-7	0-0	0-2	8	3	8	1	1	0	1	22
Keith Cothran	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-63**	**5-13**	**14-23**	**43**	**17**	**73**	**13**	**12**	**4**	**6**	**200**
	.429	**.385**	**.609**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	1-4	1-1	2-2	10	3	5	1	2	0	0	24
Kenny Lawson Jr.	2-7	0-0	1-2	4	3	5	0	1	0	0	18
P'Allen Stinnett	9-21	4-9	0-1	8	1	22	1	3	1	3	33
Josh Dotzler	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	5	2	0	2	20
Nick Bahe	2-5	1-4	0-0	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	17
Cavel Witter	1-8	1-2	7-8	1	3	10	2	2	0	0	21
Chad Millard	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	17
Booker Woodfox	8-16	4-10	2-2	3	0	22	0	1	0	0	27
Kaleb Korver	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pierce Hibma	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Casey Harriman	1-3	1-3	0-0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	16
Kenton Walker	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**25-68**	**12-30**	**12-15**	**41**	**18**	**74**	**10**	**13**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.368	**.400**	**.800**								

Officials: Karl Hess, Todd Williams, Peter Juzenas.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,948.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Rhode Island	45	28	73	.529	.310	.429	5
Creighton	30	44	74	.333	.400	.368	2

2008 — Creighton (22-11) 54; Florida (23-11) 82

National Invitation Tournament Second Round

March 21, 2008 — O'Connell Center — Gainesville, Fla.

Defining Moment: Florida closed the first half on a 24-7 run to take a 39-19 halftime lead on the Jays.
Key Stat: Nick Calathes had the second triple-double in Florida history, and first ever against Creighton, with 11 points, 13 rebounds and 11 assists.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	3-6	1-3	3-3	6	3	10	0	1	1	0	22
Kenny Lawson Jr.	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	12
P'Allen Stinnett	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	3	9	0	6	0	1	24
Josh Dotzler	1-1	0-0	2-3	5	4	4	1	0	1	0	18
Nick Bahe	1-2	1-2	0-0	5	1	3	0	5	0	1	16
Cavel Witter	6-12	0-2	1-2	2	1	13	2	2	0	2	29
Dustin Sitzmann	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Chad Millard	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	11
Booker Woodfox	2-13	0-5	0-0	1	1	4	1	2	0	0	23
Kaleb Korver	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	11
Pierce Hibma	0-2	0-2	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Casey Harriman	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	13
Kenton Walker	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	7
Aaron Brandt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**22-55**	**4-20**	**6-10**	**32**	**19**	**54**	**5**	**21**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.400	**.200**	**.600**								

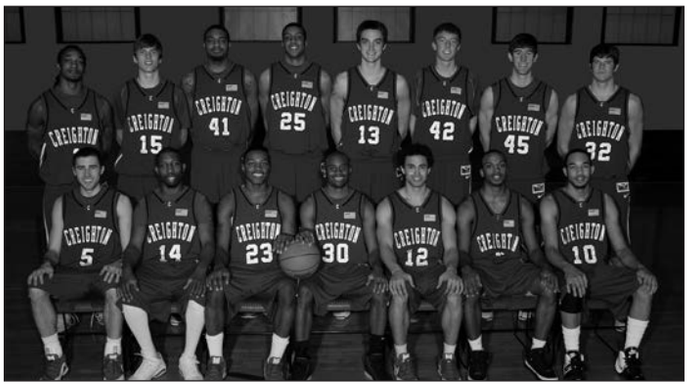
FLORIDA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dan Werner	2-4	1-3	2-2	2	4	7	0	0	1	0	22
Nick Calathes	3-7	1-1	4-5	13	1	11	11	4	0	5	31
Marreese Speights	6-8	0-0	2-2	4	2	14	3	2	0	1	19
Jai Lucas	4-10	2-3	0-0	2	4	10	2	2	0	0	26
Walter Hodge	5-10	2-6	3-4	3	2	15	3	0	0	2	27
Jonathan Mitchell	4-7	0-1	0-0	3	0	8	1	2	1	3	17
Adam Allen	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	15
Alex Tyus	3-6	0-0	0-0	2	0	6	1	0	0	0	17
Chandler Parsons	2-5	1-3	1-2	6	1	6	0	0	0	2	24
Hudson Fricke	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-60**	**8-20**	**14-17**	**37**	**16**	**82**	**22**	**12**	**2**	**13**	**200**
	.500	**.400**	**.824**								

Officials: Ray Styons, Chris Beaver, Terry Davis.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,595.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	19	35	54	.348	.438	.400	1
Florida	39	43	82	.448	.548	.500	0

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 143 10/4/18 9:49 AM

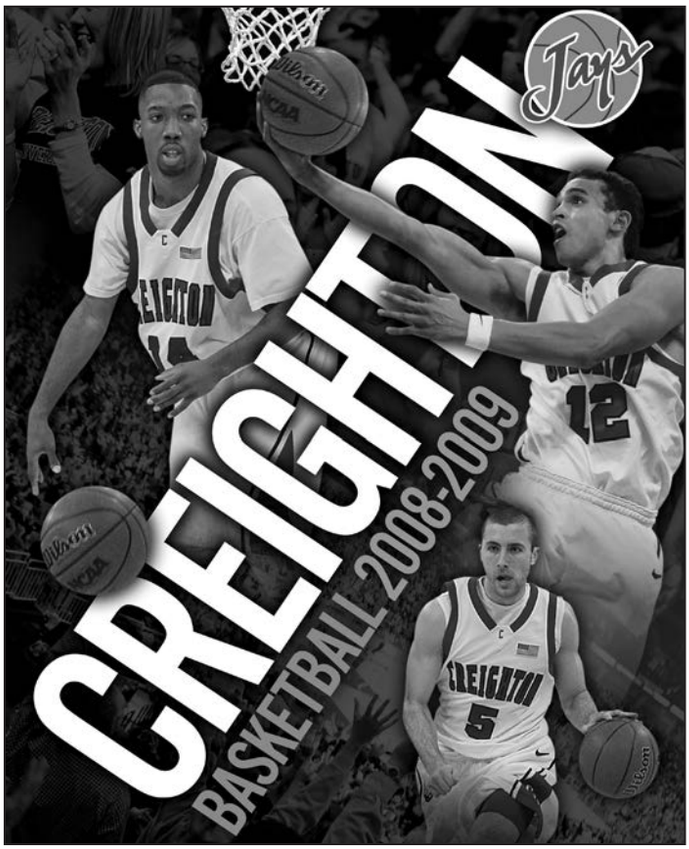
2009 National Invitation Tournament



Standing: Justin Carter, Kaleb Korver, Kenton Walker, Kenny Lawson Jr., Chad Millard, Matt Dorwart, Derek Sebastian, Casey Harriman. Sitting: Dustin Sitzmann, Booker Woodfox, Josh Jones, Antoine Young, Josh Dotzler, Cavel Witter, P'Allen Stinnett.

27-8 Overall, 14-4 MVC (Tie-1st)

Creighton claimed a share of its first regular-season MVC title since 2001-02, overcoming a three-game deficit in the final six games to tie Northern Iowa ... Creighton's 27 wins were second-most in school history and helped the team to a 12th straight postseason as well as 11th consecutive 20-win season ... Creighton went 9-0 in December and later had a stretch of 11 straight wins from Jan. 27 to March 6 ... the latter streak was extended to 11 when Booker Woodfox's buzzer-beater stunned Wichita State in the MVC Tournament, 63-62 ... Woodfox would be named Larry Bird MVC Player of the Year and finished second nationally by making 47.6 percent of his three-point attempts ... Woodfox was a First Team All-MVC pick while P'Allen Stinnett was a Second Team choice ... Kenny Lawson Jr. and Josh Dotzler were both named to the MVC's All-Defensive Team ... Creighton set all-time MVC records with 302,676 home fans and 15,930 fans per home game ... the season ended with a tough 65-63 NIT loss against Kentucky.



Booker Woodfox (top left), Josh Dotzler (top right) and Dustin Sitzmann (bottom right) helped lead Creighton to its first MVC regular-season title since 2001-02.

2009 — Bowling Green (19-14) 71; Creighton (27-7) 73

National Invitation Tournament First Round

March 18, 2009 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton overcame a first-half 14-point deficit with a strong second half. The Jays took their first lead of the second half with 4:44 left on a Booker Woodfox three-point basket, and the lead for good on a Justin Carter trifecta with 1:46 left. BGSU's Darryl Clements missed a trey as time expired that could have won it.

Key Stat: Creighton shot 63.6 percent in the second half while holding Bowling Green to 1-of-8 three-point shooting after intermission.

BOWLING GREEN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Nate Miller	10-17	1-4	1-2	3	1	22	2	1	0	1	34
Otis Polk	2-5	0-0	2-4	5	3	6	0	1	1	0	20
Brian Moten	3-9	2-7	4-4	4	0	12	1	0	0	2	35
Darryl Clements	8-18	3-8	0-0	8	3	19	3	5	0	0	34
Joe Jakubowski	0-3	0-2	1-2	5	3	1	3	1	0	0	31
Scott Thomas	3-6	1-2	0-0	4	2	7	2	0	0	0	18
Dee Brown	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Erik Marschall	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	24
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**28-62**	**7-23**	**8-12**	**36**	**15**	**71**	**12**	**9**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.425	**.304**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	5-10	1-2	3-3	6	1	14	0	1	0	2	23
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-5	0-0	0-0	5	2	8	0	0	1	1	16
P'Allen Stinnett	5-8	0-3	8-9	2	2	18	6	2	0	1	31
Josh Dotzler	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	17
Booker Woodfox	2-11	2-9	4-5	2	1	10	4	1	0	0	31
Cavel Witter	1-5	0-1	1-2	2	2	3	0	2	0	1	13
Chad Millard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Kaleb Korver	0-2	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
Antoine Young	5-6	2-3	0-1	1	0	12	1	1	0	0	22
Casey Harriman	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	16
Kenton Walker	3-4	0-0	2-2	4	2	8	1	0	1	1	19
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**25-54**	**5-22**	**18-22**	**31**	**12**	**73**	**17**	**8**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.463	**.227**	**.818**								

Officials: Paul Faia, Mike Foote, Peter Juzenas.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,577.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Bowling Green	39	32	71	.469	.433	.452	2
Creighton	31	42	73	.344	.636	.463	2

2009 — Kentucky (22-13) 65; Creighton (27-8) 63

National Invitation Tournament Second Round

March 23, 2009 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Jodie Meeks' three-point play with 10.6 seconds left gave Kentucky its largest lead of the game. A potential game-winning three-pointer by Creighton's Booker Woodfox was off the mark and Meeks grabbed the rebound as time expired.

Key Stat: Kentucky's trip to Omaha marked the first visit by an SEC team to Omaha since 1940.

KENTUCKY	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ramon Harris	2-5	0-0	5-7	5	2	9	7	3	0	2	33
Michael Porter	3-4	1-2	0-0	1	1	7	1	2	0	1	30
Perry Stevenson	6-11	0-0	1-2	9	3	13	2	3	2	0	38
Jodie Meeks	4-9	1-2	7-7	3	4	16	1	1	0	2	30
Patrick Patterson	5-8	0-0	2-2	7	3	12	2	2	2	0	25
Darius Miller	2-7	1-2	0-1	3	3	5	1	2	1	1	22
Kevin Galloway	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6
A.J. Stewart	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
DeAndre Liggins	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	9
Josh Harrellson	0-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**23-51**	**4-8**	**15-19**	**36**	**18**	**65**	**16**	**14**	**6**	**7**	**200**
	.451	**.500**	**.789**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	3-8	2-4	0-2	15	2	8	1	1	0	1	27
Kenny Lawson Jr.	5-11	0-0	2-2	5	1	12	1	0	2	2	24
P'Allen Stinnett	4-7	2-4	5-9	3	1	15	1	3	0	0	35
Josh Dotzler	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	5	0	6	1	0	2	16
Booker Woodfox	6-17	3-6	3-4	6	1	18	0	1	0	1	25
Cavel Witter	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	11
Chad Millard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kaleb Korver	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	2	3	3	0	1	1	13
Antoine Young	0-5	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	2	3	0	1	21
Casey Harriman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	9
Kenton Walker	3-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	7	0	0	1	0	16
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**22-59**	**8-19**	**11-19**	**36**	**19**	**63**	**15**	**13**	**4**	**9**	**200**
	.373	**.421**	**.579**								

Officials: Bobby Vetkoetter, James "Tim" Gattis, Kevin Mathis.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,984.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Kentucky	31	34	65	.407	.500	.451	1
Creighton	33	30	63	.321	.440	.373	4

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 144 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2016 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Ben McNair, Steve Merfeld, Jeff Vanderloo, Preston Murphy, Matt Schneiderman, Martin Krampelj, Justin Patton, Geoffrey Groselle, Toby Hegner, Zach Hanson, Darian DeVries, Len Gordy, Steve Lutz, Tim MacAllister, Tyler Glidden. Sitting (l-r): Alex O'Neill, Marcus Foster, Maurice Watson Jr., Tyler Clement, Khyri Thomas, Isaiah Zierden, Greg McDermott, Cole Huff, Ronnie Harrell Jr., James Milliken, Drew Cayce, Malik Albert, Marlon Stewart.

20-15 Overall, 9-9 BIG EAST (6th)

Creighton returned to the postseason for the 18th time in 19 years, winning consecutive NIT games for the first time to reach the quarterfinals ... the team also reached 20 wins for the 16th time in 18 years ... Creighton won the Men Who Speak Up Main Event in Las Vegas, with Cole Huff earning MVP honors ... the Bluejays played eight games against ranked teams, including wins over No. 5 Xavier and No. 18 Butler ... Boston University transfer Maurice Watson Jr. led the team in scoring and assists and was named Second Team All-BIG EAST ... Watson's 229 assists rank second-most in CU history and were ninth nationally ... senior center Geoffrey Groselle set school records for field goal percentage in a season and career.

Nevada transfer Cole Huff finished second on the team in scoring and was named MVP of the Men Who Speak Up Main Event.

2016 — Alabama (18-15) 54, Creighton (19-14) 72

National Invitation Tournament
March 15, 2016 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton turned a 14-12 deficit into a 41-23 lead spanning halftime.
Key Stat: Creighton has won at least one postseason game each of its last eight appearances, and Greg McDermott's eight postseason wins are a program record.

ALABAMA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Kessens	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	2	2	1	0	1	1	10
Jimmie Taylor	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	1	2	16
Riley Norris	1-5	1-3	0-0	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	33
Arthur Edwards	1-9	0-6	0-1	3	1	2	2	1	0	4	27
Retin Obasohan	3-10	1-4	6-6	3	0	13	4	2	0	1	31
Lawson Schaffer	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Justin Coleman	6-15	4-9	2-2	2	2	18	2	3	0	0	26
Shannon Hale	2-9	2-7	3-4	3	2	9	0	2	0	1	24
Brandon Austin	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
Donta Hall	2-5	0-0	1-2	8	2	5	0	1	5	3	20
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**17-60**	**8-31**	**12-15**	**32**	**14**	**54**	**9**	**12**	**7**	**12**	**200**
	.283	**.258**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Huff	3-8	0-1	0-0	6	2	6	1	0	0	0	31
Geoffrey Groselle	4-8	0-0	4-4	14	4	12	1	1	3	1	27
Khyri Thomas	6-13	2-5	1-2	8	3	15	2	2	0	3	33
Maurice Watson Jr.	8-13	1-4	3-4	3	3	20	2	5	0	1	29
James Milliken	3-6	0-1	0-0	0	3	6	4	0	0	0	30
Marlon Stewart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-2	1-1	0-0	2	0	3	1	5	0	0	13
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Malik Albert	0-3	0-1	1-2	3	0	1	0	1	1	1	13
Toby Hegner	1-1	1-1	0-0	4	2	3	0	0	1	0	9
Zach Hanson	3-6	0-0	0-0	4	1	6	0	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**29-60**	**5-14**	**9-12**	**45**	**18**	**72**	**12**	**14**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.483	**.357**	**.750**								

Officials: Karl Hess, Ray Natili, Jeb Hartness
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,305

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Alabama	19	35	54	.241	.323	.283	2
Creighton	30	42	72	.429	.531	.483	1

2016 — Wagner (23-11) 54, Creighton (20-14) 87

National Invitation Tournament
March 19, 2016 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Zach Hanson scored a career-high 14 points, all in the first half, as the Bluejays raced to a 21-point halftime lead.
Key Stat: Creighton outrebounded Wagner 47-28 and outscored the Seahawks 36-16 in the paint.

WAGNER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mike Aaman	2-6	0-0	2-3	4	2	6	1	1	1	1	20
Corey Henson	2-8	0-3	2-2	2	0	6	1	2	0	1	29
Aaren Edmead	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	3	3	0	1	16
Dwaun Anderson	3-8	1-4	2-4	4	4	9	0	2	1	3	31
Michael Carey	4-11	2-4	3-4	3	4	13	1	1	0	0	28
Henry Brooks	1-6	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	14
JoJo Cooper	0-4	0-3	2-3	3	2	2	3	1	0	0	19
Romone Saunders	2-9	2-5	0-0	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	17
Japhet Kadji	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	10
Devin Liggeons	0-4	0-1	3-4	2	3	3	0	0	0	2	11
Greg Senat	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	5
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**17-61**	**6-22**	**14-20**	**28**	**28**	**54**	**9**	**11**	**2**	**9**	**200**
	.279	**.273**	**.700**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Huff	1-4	1-3	2-2	5	0	5	0	1	0	1	15
Geoffrey Groselle	7-7	0-0	4-6	9	1	18	0	3	0	0	20
Khyri Thomas	4-6	1-1	4-4	4	1	13	2	0	1	1	29
Maurice Watson Jr.	3-5	1-2	2-3	3	2	9	8	2	0	2	28
James Milliken	4-8	4-7	0-2	3	1	12	4	1	0	0	35
Marlon Stewart	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	5
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-3	0-1	4-7	9	0	6	2	3	0	1	18
Tyler Clement	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	12
Malik Albert	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Toby Hegner	2-5	1-4	3-4	6	4	8	0	1	0	0	17
Zach Hanson	5-8	0-0	4-5	3	3	14	1	1	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**28-50**	**8-20**	**23-34**	**47**	**12**	**87**	**18**	**15**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.560	**.400**	**.676**								

Officials: Peter Juzenas, Lewis Garrison, Toby Martinez
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,471

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Wagner	25	29	54	.250	.297	.279	3
Creighton	46	41	87	.586	.524	.560	5

2016 — Creighton (20-16) 82, BYU (26-10) 88

National Invitation Tournament
March 22, 2016 — Marriott Center — Provo, Utah

Defining Moment: After Creighton built a 27-15 lead in the first 12 minutes, BYU put together a 23-10 run to close the first half and lead by one at the break.
Key Stat: Creighton dropped to 0-4 all-time in NIT road games, while BYU won its 11th straight NIT home game.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Khyri Thomas	2-9	1-3	4-5	2	2	9	3	1	0	0	36
Maurice Watson Jr.	3-10	1-2	2-4	4	1	9	9	2	1	1	36
Cole Huff	7-16	3-11	1-2	11	4	18	1	0	0	1	28
James Milliken	4-9	1-6	1-2	0	5	10	1	2	0	1	36
Geoffrey Groselle	8-10	0-0	6-9	8	4	22	0	2	1	1	28
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-7	2-2	0-0	2	2	10	2	1	0	1	18
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Toby Hegner	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
Zach Hanson	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**30-67**	**8-26**	**14-22**	**37**	**22**	**82**	**16**	**9**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.448	**.308**	**.636**								

BYU	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Chase Fischer	5-13	1-5	4-5	5	3	15	3	2	0	3	36
Zac Seljaas	5-6	5-6	4-4	7	3	19	1	1	1	2	37
Nick Emery	4-13	2-8	7-7	7	2	17	5	4	0	0	37
Kyle Davis	7-9	0-0	4-6	3	3	18	1	3	0	0	32
Corbin Kaufusi	3-5	0-0	1-1	4	3	7	0	1	3	1	19
Kyle Collinsworth	4-9	0-1	2-6	5	3	10	4	1	0	1	20
Jordan Chatman	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Nate Austin	1-1	0-0	0-0	6	1	2	1	0	0	0	14
Jakob Hartsock	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**29-57**	**8-21**	**22-29**	**39**	**18**	**88**	**15**	**13**	**5**	**7**	**200**
	.509	**.381**	**.759**								

Officials: Verne Harris, Don Daily, Keith Kimble
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,525

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	37	45	82	.414	.474	.448	2
BYU	38	50	88	.433	.593	.509	2

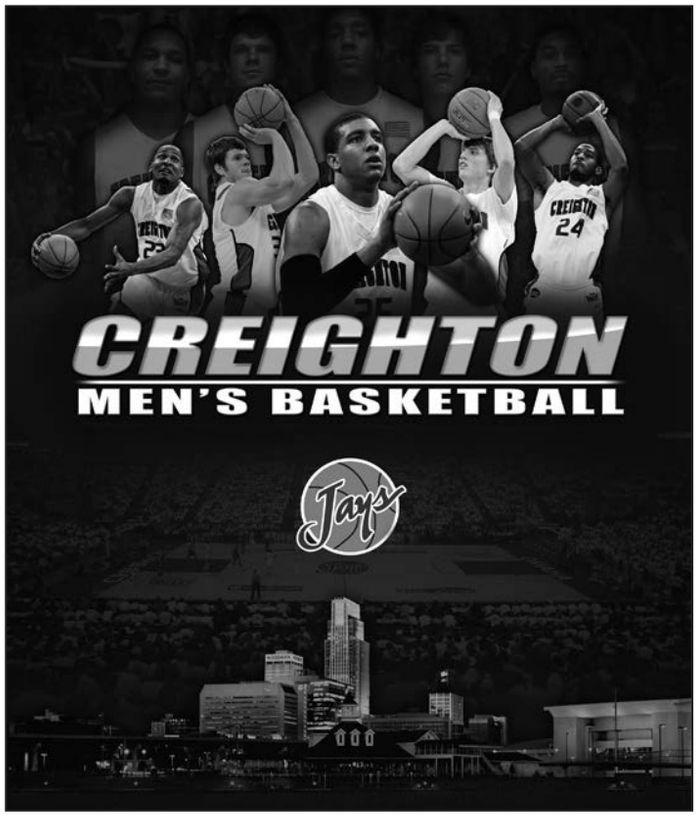
2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 145 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2011 College Basketball Invitational

Standing (l-r): Casey Harriman, Kaleb Korver, Doug McDermott, Kenny Lawson Jr., Gregory Echenique, Will Artino, Matthew Dorwart, Ethan Wragge, Wayne Runnels, Derek Sebastian. Sitting (l-r): Darryl Ashford, Ross Ferrarini, Taylor Stormberg, Antoine Young, Josh Jones, Kody Ingle, Jahenns Manigat, Grant Gibbs.

23-16 Overall, 10-8 MVC (Tie-4th)

Greg McDermott became the winningest first-year coach in Creighton history, leading the Bluejays to 23 wins and an appearance in the CBI finals ... McDermott's son, Doug, led the Jays in scoring (14.9) and rebounding (7.2), sweeping MVC Freshman and Newcomer of the Year honors, and becoming the first freshman to be named first-team all-MVC since 1952 ... Antoine Young led the MVC in assists per game (5.0) and assist/turnover ratio (2.38) while also ranking seventh in the league in scoring (13.1) ... Gregory Echenique became eligible on Dec. 19 after transferring from Rutgers and went on to earn MVC All-Newcomer and All-Defensive Team honors ... Creighton won four straight postseason games for the first time, only to lose the final two games in Eugene (against former Creighton head coach Dana Altman) to drop the best-of-three finals, 2-1.



Creighton's senior class was featured on the 2010-11 media guide cover. From left: Wayne Runnels, Casey Harriman, Kenny Lawson Jr., Kaleb Korver and Darryl Ashford.

2011 San Jose State (17-16) 74; Creighton (20-14) 85

College Basketball Invitational Round One

March 15, 2011 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After falling behind 43-40 at half, Doug McDermott and Gregory Echenique had Creighton's first 20 points after the break during a 23-12 run.

Key Stat: The win was the 300th in Greg McDermott's head coaching career and he's won 20 or more games eight times.

SAN JOSE STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Wil Carter	6-9	0-0	3-4	11	4	15	4	1	2	1	36
Matt Ballard	0-1	0-0	0-0	7	1	0	0	0	2	1	29
Keith Shamburger	8-13	3-5	4-6	2	2	23	3	2	0	0	39
Adrian Oliver	6-16	2-6	0-1	1	3	14	0	1	1	0	36
Justin Graham	5-15	2-4	1-2	6	1	13	4	2	1	3	37
Calvin Douglas	3-4	1-1	0-0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	13
Chris Jones	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Joe Henson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**29-59**	**8-16**	**8-13**	**28**	**11**	**74**	**11**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**200**
	.492	**.500**	**.615**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	10-16	4-7	2-2	9	2	26	3	1	0	0	27
Gregory Echenique	7-13	0-0	4-7	5	0	18	0	1	2	1	25
Jahenns Manigat	6-7	5-6	0-0	1	2	17	2	0	0	1	28
Kaleb Korver	1-3	1-2	0-0	4	1	3	4	2	0	0	23
Antoine Young	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	35
Taylor Stormberg	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Josh Jones	2-6	1-4	0-0	2	2	5	2	1	0	0	16
Ross Ferrarini	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Wayne Runnels	0-1	0-0	2-2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	13
Darryl Ashford	2-3	0-1	0-0	2	1	4	0	1	1	0	12
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-7	2-3	0-0	7	0	10	1	2	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**32-63**	**13-26**	**8-11**	**36**	**9**	**85**	**21**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.508	**.500**	**.727**								

Officials: Lonnie Dixon, Mike Giarratano, Doran Gotschall.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 3,086.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
San Jose St.	43	31	74	.515	.462	.492	3
Creighton	40	45	85	.484	.531	.508	1,1

2011 Davidson (18-15) 92; Creighton (21-14) 102

College Basketball Invitational Quarterfinals

March 21, 2011 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the highest-scoring game in CBI history with a 20-9 run after falling behind 83-82 with about four minutes left.

Key Stat: Doug McDermott (31) and Josh Jones (21) each had career-highs in points, while Antoine Young had 22 points and nine assists.

DAVIDSON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jake Cohen	6-11	0-3	4-7	3	5	16	0	3	1	0	25
Clint Mann	4-6	1-2	0-0	3	5	9	0	3	0	2	19
Brendan McKillop	3-5	3-5	0-0	3	4	9	2	0	0	0	33
JP Kuhlman	7-14	2-5	3-4	1	3	19	7	2	0	0	35
Tom Droney	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	5	4	2	1	0	1	15
Nik Cochran	2-4	1-2	3-3	0	2	8	3	1	0	0	22
Will Reigel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
De'Mon Brooks	7-12	0-1	7-10	9	4	21	1	0	0	1	23
Frank Ben-Eze	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Chris Czerapowicz	2-6	0-4	0-0	7	3	4	1	0	1	0	19
Ben Allison	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**34-64**	**7-22**	**17-24**	**31**	**32**	**92**	**17**	**11**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.531	**.318**	**.708**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	8-12	2-5	13-14	10	4	31	2	4	0	0	32
Gregory Echenique	3-3	0-0	4-4	2	5	10	0	3	1	0	12
Jahenns Manigat	0-3	0-2	3-4	0	1	3	3	0	1	0	31
Kaleb Korver	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	18
Antoine Young	9-18	0-1	4-6	2	2	22	9	0	0	3	37
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Josh Jones	7-11	4-4	3-4	1	0	21	1	0	0	2	24
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Ross Ferrarini	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Matthew Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Wayne Runnels	2-3	0-0	5-6	5	3	9	1	2	1	1	23
Darryl Ashford	0-4	0-1	1-2	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	11
Kenny Lawson Jr.	1-2	0-1	3-3	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**30-58**	**6-15**	**36-43**	**36**	**20**	**102**	**18**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.517	**.400**	**.837**								

Officials: Eric Curry, K.C. Ely, Brad Ferrie.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,832.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Davidson	50	42	92	.576	.484	.531	1
Creighton	49	53	102	.531	.500	.517	4

2011 UCF (21-12) 64; Creighton (22-14) 82

College Basketball Invitational Semifinals

March 23, 2011 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored the first 10 points and 15 of the first 17 points of the game and never looked back.

Key Stat: Creighton forced 19 turnovers and turned those into 25 points, including 21 points on 13 first half UCF miscues.

UCF	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
P.J. Gaynor	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	8
Keith Clanton	9-12	1-2	7-8	2	3	26	0	4	1	1	34
Dwight McCombs	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	14
Marcus Jordan	4-9	0-3	1-4	2	1	9	2	4	0	2	36
Isaac Sosa	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	12
Jarvis Davis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
A.J. Rompza	2-6	0-2	8-11	1	2	12	5	3	0	3	28
Taylor Young	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dogukan Kuzucn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dave Diakite	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Amara Thompson	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
A.J. Tyler	0-5	0-5	0-0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	11
Isaiah Sykes	5-6	0-0	2-2	6	4	12	0	2	2	0	33
Tom Herzog	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	2	2	1	12
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**22-45**	**2-16**	**18-25**	**23**	**18**	**64**	**7**	**19**	**4**	**9**	**200**
	.489	**.125**	**.720**								

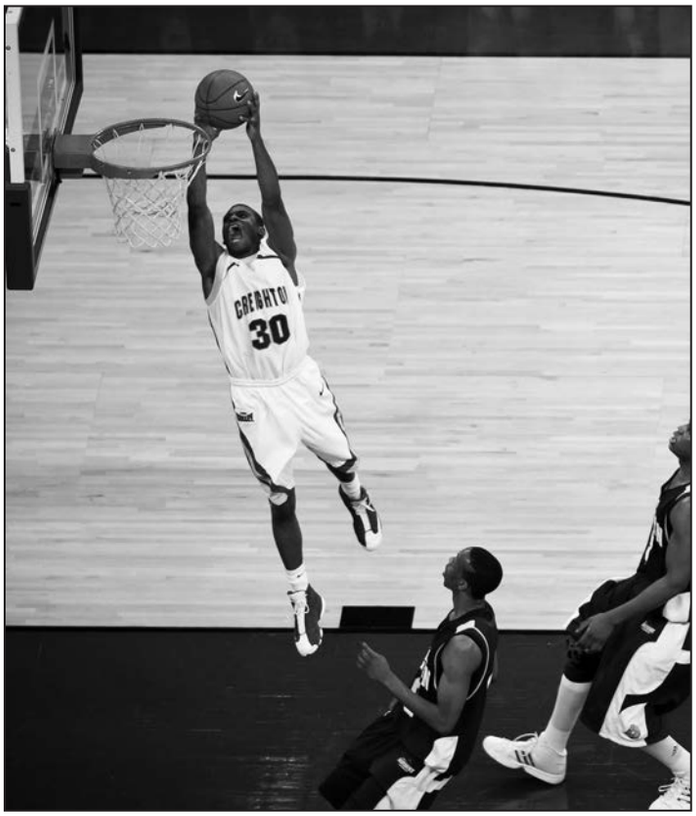
CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-10	2-3	0-0	3	1	16	3	1	0	1	26
Gregory Echenique	5-7	0-0	9-10	5	3	19	1	1	2	1	23
Jahenns Manigat	0-3	0-3	1-2	4	3	1	5	1	0	2	35
Kaleb Korver	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	17
Antoine Young	6-9	2-3	2-2	1	1	16	10	0	0	1	30
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Josh Jones	4-6	2-3	1-3	2	2	11	0	1	0	2	20
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Ross Ferrarini	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Matthew Dorwart	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
Wayne Runnels	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	8	1	2	0	2	11
Darryl Ashford	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	9
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-8	1-2	2-2	5	1	11	1	2	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**30-52**	**7-15**	**15-19**	**25**	**16**	**82**	**23**	**13**	**2**	**10**	**200**
	.577	**.467**	**.789**								

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Bobby Vetkoetter, Rick O'Neill.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,392.

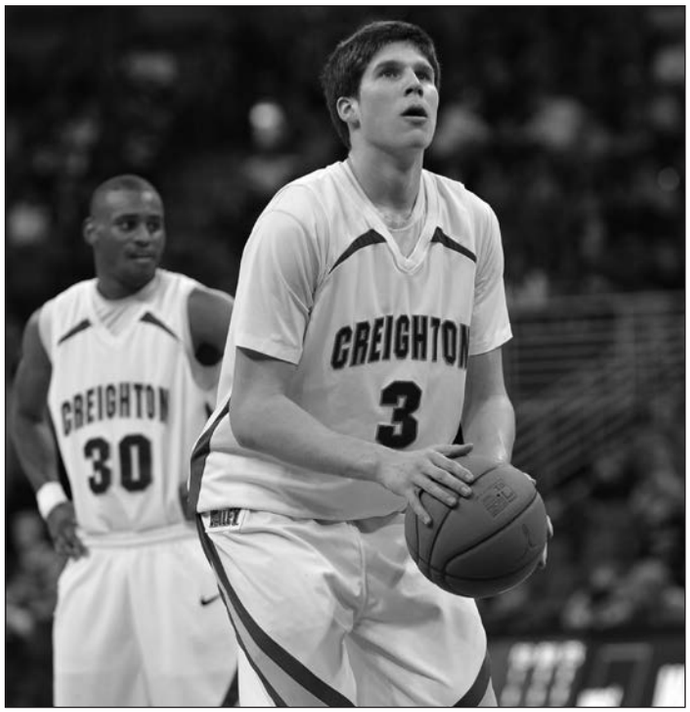
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
UCF	23	41	64	.381	.583	.489	5,1
Creighton	44	38	82	.567	.591	.577	2

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 146 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2011 College Basketball Invitational (continued)



Antoine Young became the first player since 1992-93 to lead the league in assists and also finish Top 10 in the MVC in scoring average.



Doug McDermott led Creighton in both scoring and rebounding while tying for the team-lead in three-pointers made in 2011.

2011 — College Basketball Invitational Finals Game One

Oregon (19-18) 76
Creighton (23-14) 84

March 28, 2011 | CHI Health Center Omaha | Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton made its first six shots, including 5-of-5 from three-point range, and led the rest of the way in an 84-76 win.
Key Stat: Creighton shot better than 50 percent for its seventh straight home game.

OREGON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
E.J. Singler	4-12	2-4	0-1	10	0	10	3	0	0	1	34
Tyrone Nared	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	4	1	1	0	0	13
Joevan Catron	6-17	0-3	3-5	9	2	15	3	4	0	0	28
Garrett Sim	4-7	3-5	3-3	1	1	14	0	1	1	1	33
Johnathan Loyd	4-7	1-3	1-1	0	5	10	5	0	0	1	28
Malcom Armstead	4-7	1-2	0-0	2	4	9	5	2	0	1	21
Teondre Williams	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	15
Jay-R Strowbridge	5-7	3-5	1-2	2	3	14	0	0	0	1	28
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**29-64**	**10-26**	**8-12**	**30**	**22**	**76**	**17**	**9**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.453	**.385**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-12	2-5	5-6	4	1	21	1	2	1	0	34
Gregory Echenique	6-7	0-0	3-4	9	4	15	0	0	4	0	28
Jahenns Manigat	3-6	3-6	2-4	3	1	11	7	3	0	4	37
Kaleb Korver	2-4	2-3	0-0	5	0	6	2	2	0	0	21
Antoine Young	1-5	0-1	7-9	3	3	9	8	4	0	0	36
Josh Jones	4-6	2-4	1-2	0	4	11	1	0	0	0	17
Wayne Runnels	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Darryl Ashford	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	7
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-9	0-0	1-2	4	3	9	1	0	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-51**	**9-19**	**19-27**	**34**	**16**	**84**	**21**	**12**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.549	**.474**	**.704**								

Officials: Randy Heimerman, Eric Curry, Winston Stith.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 12,381.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Oregon	37	39	76	.500	.417	.453	2,1
Creighton	44	40	84	.593	.500	.549	3

2011 — College Basketball Invitational Finals Game Two

Creighton (23-15) 58
Oregon (20-18) 71

March 30, 2011 | Matthew Knight Arena | Eugene, Ore.

Defining Moment: Not long after Creighton star Doug McDermott picked up his second foul in the first four minutes, Oregon went on a 29-9 run spanning both halves to build an insurmountable lead.
Key Stat: Oregon forced 20 turnovers by Creighton, converting them into 35 points.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	1-4	0-1	4-5	2	4	6	0	3	0	0	15
Gregory Echenique	3-5	0-0	4-5	8	0	10	2	5	2	1	27
Jahenns Manigat	3-7	1-5	3-4	4	1	10	0	2	0	1	31
Kaleb Korver	2-4	2-4	2-2	3	1	8	2	1	0	0	25
Antoine Young	1-7	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	2	5	0	1	33
Taylor Stormberg	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
Josh Jones	2-5	2-3	0-0	1	0	6	2	1	0	1	20
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ross Ferrarini	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Matthew Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wayne Ruunnels	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	15
Darryl Ashford	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	7
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-7	1-3	0-0	4	0	9	0	1	1	0	22
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**18-43**	**7-18**	**15-18**	**27**	**9**	**58**	**11**	**20**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.419	**.389**	**.833**								

OREGON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
E.J. Singler	4-8	1-2	1-2	4	4	10	1	1	0	1	27
Joevan Catron	8-16	2-5	0-0	6	2	18	0	1	1	1	26
Tyrone Nared	1-4	0-1	0-0	5	3	2	0	2	0	0	24
Garrett Sim	4-6	1-3	0-1	2	0	9	0	2	0	0	26
Malcolm Armstead	6-10	0-1	2-2	3	4	14	6	2	0	5	28
Matt Losli	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Nicholas Lucenti	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Johnathan Loyd	1-4	0-1	1-2	2	2	3	6	2	0	3	23
Martin Seiferth	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Teondre Williams	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	4	0	1	0	2	13
Jay-R Strowbridge	4-5	1-2	0-0	2	1	9	2	1	0	1	30
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**31-58**	**5-16**	**4-7**	**27**	**17**	**71**	**15**	**12**	**1**	**13**	**200**
	.593	**.484**	**.534**								

Officials: Tony Padilla, Shawn Leigh, Martin Cota.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,875.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	21	37	58	.391	.450	.419	2
Oregon	35	36	71	.593	.484	.534	1,1

2011 — College Basketball Invitational Finals Game Three

Creighton (23-16) 69
Oregon (21-18) 71

April 1, 2011 | Matthew Knight Arena | Eugene, Ore.

Defining Moment: With the score tied, Creighton turned the ball over with 17.2 seconds left after a backcourt violation. Oregon's E.J. Singler then scored the game-winner with 2.0 seconds left.
Key Stat: Oregon's Joevan Catron scored a career-high 29 points en route to tournament MVP honors, making his last eight field goal attempts.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	4-5	3-4	2-4	2	3	13	0	3	0	0	21
Gregory Echenique	5-7	0-0	2-4	6	4	12	1	0	2	0	26
Jahenns Manigat	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	27
Kaleb Korver	0-4	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	16
Antoine Young	8-14	1-2	4-7	3	1	21	7	5	0	1	36
Josh Jones	1-5	0-4	0-0	5	2	2	3	2	1	1	18
Wayne Runnels	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	13
Darryl Ashford	2-5	0-0	2-2	3	2	6	2	1	1	0	22
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-8	3-5	0-0	7	3	11	1	1	0	0	21
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-54**	**7-20**	**10-17**	**35**	**18**	**69**	**16**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.481	**.350**	**.588**								

OREGON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
E.J. Singler	6-9	1-3	2-3	3	3	15	1	1	0	0	34
Joevan Catron	11-17	1-3	6-9	5	4	29	0	2	1	1	34
Tyrone Nared	1-3	0-0	2-2	5	3	4	2	0	0	0	27
Garrett Sim	1-4	0-2	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	25
Malcolm Armstead	2-8	0-3	0-0	3	4	4	3	1	0	3	29
Johnathan Loyd	3-4	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	2	0	0	17
Teondre Williams	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	6
Jay-R Strowbridge	2-8	0-3	3-4	1	1	7	3	0	0	0	28
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-56**	**4-19**	**13-18**	**25**	**18**	**71**	**12**	**6**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.482	**.211**	**.722**								

Officials: Rick Batsell, Kevin Brill, Jimmy Casas.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,335.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	30	39	69	.448	.520	.481	4,1
Oregon	31	40	71	.367	.615	.482	3,1

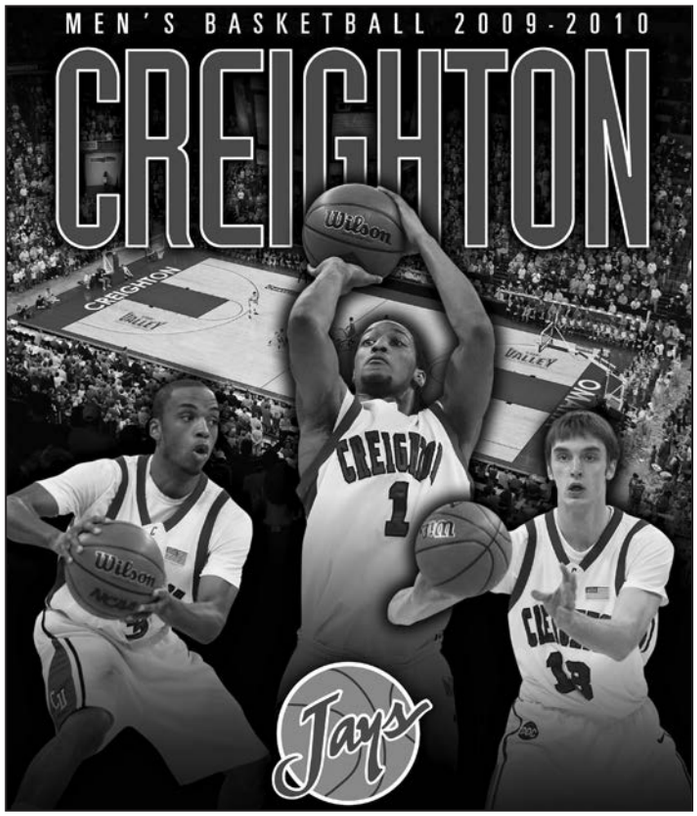
2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 147 10/4/18 9:49 AM

2010 CollegeInsider.com Tournament

Standing (l-r): Casey Harriman, Kaleb Korver, Ethan Wragge, Chad Millard, Kenny Lawson Jr., Matt Dorwart, Wayne Runnels, Derek Sebastian. Sitting (l-r): Andrew Bock, Antoine Young, Josh Jones, Darryl Ashford, Justin Carter, Cavel Witter.

18-16 Overall, 10-8 MVC (4th)

Creighton's first team to win consecutive postseason games, going 2-1 and reaching the semifinals of the CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament ... Creighton saw its streak of 11 straight 20-win seasons snapped, but did win at least 10 MVC games for the 14th straight year and reached the postseason for a 13th straight campaign ... Kenny Lawson Jr. led Creighton in scoring, rebounding and blocked shots, while Antoine Young led the team in assists ... the team lost double-digit leads in road losses at No. 21 Dayton and No. 19 New Mexico and finished 15-2 at home, 3-10 in true road games and 0-4 in neutral site contests ... Dana Altman accepted the head coaching job at the University of Oregon on April 26, ending his 16-year career at Creighton with 327 wins and 13 postseason appearances.



Cavel Witter (left), Justin Carter (middle) and Chad Millard (right) were seniors on Creighton's first team ever to win consecutive postseason games.

2010 — South Dakota (22-10) 78, Creighton (17-15) 89

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament First Round
March 16, 2010 — Omaha Civic Auditorium — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 25-14 run to close the first half with a 50-36 lead.
Key Stats: Creighton's bench outscored USD's by a 56-18 margin. With CHI Health Center Omaha booked with the NCAA Wrestling Championships, Creighton returned to the Omaha Civic Auditorium for the first time since 2003.

SOUTH DAKOTA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Roman Gentry	5-12	3-6	0-0	5	0	13	0	0	1	3	33
Tyler Cain	3-10	0-0	6-11	9	3	12	4	2	7	1	36
Steve Smith	1-8	1-4	2-2	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	19
Kendall Cutler	6-10	0-0	0-0	2	2	12	6	4	0	0	27
Jake Thomas	6-10	4-6	2-2	7	2	18	2	1	1	0	40
Mitchell Bouie	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	2	2	0	1	13
Louie Krogman	5-12	4-9	0-0	2	3	14	1	1	0	0	28
Jordan Boots	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Conrad Krutwig	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-66**	**12-25**	**10-15**	**33**	**14**	**78**	**15**	**10**	**9**	**6**	**200**
	.424	**.480**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	1-10	0-1	2-2	10	3	4	4	1	3	3	29
Ethan Wragge	4-6	4-6	2-2	2	1	14	1	1	0	0	16
Kenny Lawson Jr.	0-5	0-0	2-2	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	11
Josh Jones	3-7	0-2	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	15
Antonie Young	3-7	1-2	0-0	2	1	7	5	1	0	0	24
Cavel Witter	4-5	4-5	3-4	2	0	15	1	1	0	0	20
Andrew Bock	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	7
Kaleb Korver	3-4	3-4	0-0	0	1	9	3	0	0	0	19
Matt Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Wayne Runnels	5-9	0-1	5-5	9	1	15	2	2	0	0	24
Darryl Ashford	6-9	0-2	1-2	5	0	13	1	2	1	1	18
Casey Harriman	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	0	2	2	0	0	1	13
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**30-64**	**12-23**	**17-19**	**41**	**11**	**89**	**20**	**11**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.469	**.522**	**.895**								

Officials: Bo Boroski, Terry Oglesby, Brad Ferrie.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,348.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
South Dakota	36	42	78	.419	.429	.424	4
Creighton	50	39	89	.500	.429	.469	1

2010 — Fairfield (23-11) 55, Creighton (18-15) 73

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament Quarterfinal Round
March 22, 2010 — Omaha Civic Auditorium — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton drained three straight three-pointers as part of an 11-2 run to put the Jays up 58-45 with 5:21 to play.
Key Stats: Justin Carter became Creighton's first player since 1994 with three straight games of 10 or more rebounds. This was the first time in 29 all-time postseason appearances that Creighton won consecutive games.

FAIRFIELD	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Anthony Johnson	8-16	0-0	3-5	7	4	19	0	1	4	2	34
Ryan Olander	0-4	0-0	0-0	5	2	0	1	0	1	0	24
Derek Needham	6-18	2-6	1-2	4	4	15	5	5	0	1	39
Lyndon Jordan	3-7	0-1	2-2	10	2	8	2	0	0	1	28
Colin Nickerson	2-9	0-2	2-2	2	3	6	2	0	1	1	34
Jamal Turner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
Jimmy O'Sullivan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sean Crawford	0-3	0-3	4-4	2	2	4	0	1	1	0	12
Gary Martin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sean Grzeck	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mike Evanovich	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**20-60**	**3-14**	**12-15**	**35**	**19**	**55**	**10**	**11**	**7**	**5**	**200**
	.333	**.214**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	5-7	2-3	4-6	10	1	16	0	3	1	0	28
Ethan Wragge	1-4	1-4	0-0	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	23
Kenny Lawson Jr.	7-14	1-1	2-2	8	3	17	0	0	3	0	26
Josh Jones	3-5	2-4	0-0	2	1	8	2	1	0	3	19
Antoine Young	4-14	1-2	2-3	1	0	11	5	1	0	0	28
Cavel Witter	0-4	0-1	8-8	2	1	8	1	1	0	1	23
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Andrew Bock	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kaleb Korver	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	7
Matt Dorwart	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Wayne Runnels	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	13
Darryl Ashford	2-4	0-0	2-2	4	2	6	2	1	0	0	14
Casey Harriman	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	16
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**24-56**	**7-15**	**18-21**	**41**	**13**	**73**	**14**	**10**	**6**	**6**	**200**
	.429	**.467**	**.857**								

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Frank Spencer, Terry Oglesby.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 3,824.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Fairfield	25	30	55	.393	.2881	.333	1
Creighton	32	41	73	.452	.400	.429	1

2010 — Creighton (18-16) 61, Missouri State (23-12) 67

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament Semifinal Round
March 24, 2010 — JQH Arena — Springfield, Mo.

Defining Moment: After Creighton rallied to tie the game at 22, Missouri State put together a 10-0 run to secure the victory.
Key Stat: Justin Fuehrmeyer made his first three tries from three-point land after entering the game with seven three-pointers on the year.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	1-4	0-0	5-8	8	0	7	3	6	2	1	32
Ethan Wragge	4-8	4-7	0-0	3	4	12	1	2	0	0	27
Kenny Lawson Jr.	9-16	3-5	0-0	5	3	21	0	0	3	0	31
Josh Jones	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	20
Antoine Young	7-14	0-1	3-3	5	2	17	5	0	0	0	37
Cavel Witter	0-5	0-1	2-2	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	20
Kaleb Korver	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wayne Runnels	1-6	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	9
Darryl Ashford	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	16
Casey Harriman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**22-58**	**7-17**	**10-13**	**33**	**19**	**61**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.379	**.412**	**.769**								

MISSOURI STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kyle Weems	0-3	0-2	0-0	6	4	0	4	1	1	2	23
Will Creekmore	6-10	0-2	1-1	6	3	13	1	2	1	0	28
Nafis Ricks	5-11	0-2	5-8	3	3	15	5	2	3	0	31
Adam Leonard	5-11	3-9	2-2	4	0	15	0	0	0	0	37
Jermaine Mallett	3-8	2-5	3-3	2	3	11	4	1	0	1	25
Justin Fuehrmeyer	3-6	3-4	0-0	3	0	9	1	1	0	0	20
Caleb Patterson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ryan Jehle	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	11
Jerome Jones	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	12
Isaiah Rhine	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	12
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**24-54**	**8-25**	**11-14**	**33**	**17**	**67**	**17**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.444	**.320**	**.786**								

Officials: Kelly Self, Don Daily, Frank Spencer.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 3,112.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	26	35	61	.355	.407	.379	2
Missouri State	34	33	67	.438	.455	.444	4

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 148 10/4/18 9:49 AM

1950 National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament

13-13 Overall

Creighton's 1949-50 team finished 13-13 under the direction of Duce Belford, including the school's first postseason appearance since ceasing varsity competition for two years during World War II ... Creighton was upset in its first game at the National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament by eighth-seeded St. Francis (NY), falling 67-66 ... the tournament was originally scheduled for Baltimore in mid-March but was abandoned after a hotel refused to house African-American and Caucasian players together, necessitating its move to Albany ... Francis Miller led the team with 15.6 points per game.

1950 — Creighton (13-13) 66; St. Francis (NY) (6-17) 67

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament

March 29, 1950 — Washington Avenue Armory — Loudonville, NY

Defining Moment: St. Francis trailed 46-37 midway through the second half before a strong finish led the Terriers to the upset over the top-seeded Bluejays.
Key Stat: Three of Creighton's top four scorers fouled out, including team captain Don "Pinky" Knowles after just 14 minutes.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft	pts
Earl McClelland	4	1	9
Frank Gilchrist	9	0	18
Francis Miller	7	7	21
Robert Gradoville	4	0	8
Don "Pinky" Knowles	1	2	4
William Boedeker	1	2	4
Richard Turek	0	0	0
Bill Heyden	1	0	2
Edward Spethman	0	0	0
Raymond McAuliffe	0	0	0
Totals	**27**	**12**	**66**

ST. FRANCIS (NY)	fg	ft	pts
Joyce	0	0	0
Jim Luisi	8	10	26
Rudzinski	2	0	4
Roy Reardon	5	4	14
Tom O'Connor	4	4	12
Conway	1	1	3
Sainato	3	2	8
Ellsworth	0	0	0
Totals	**23**	**21**	**67**

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	33	33	66
St. Francis (NY)	29	38	67

1963 National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament

Top Row (l-r): Gene Duffy, John "Red" McManus, John Callaghan, Tom Apke, Jim Bakos, Merrill Smet, Pete McManamon, Loren James, Paul Silas, Bob Eickholt, Herb Millard. Bottom Row (l-r): Mike Lynch, Mike Lyons, Tom Hext, Harry Forehand, Larry Wagner, Steve Walker, Santos Jimenez, Mike Ludden.

14-13 Overall

Creighton finished the second season with Paul Silas with a 14-13 record ... Silas averaged team-highs with 21.2 points and 20.6 rebounds during a dominating junior season, including 30 points and 23 rebounds in the National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament third-place game against Regis ... Silas would end up with 557 rebounds during the season, including consecutive 37-rebound outings vs. Tennessee State and Colorado College in mid-February ... Creighton finished 1-1 at the National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament, falling to Xavier before beating Regis in the third-place game ... this was the second of three straight postseason teams for Red McManus, as his teams were in the 1962 and 1964 NCAA Tournaments.

1963 — Creighton (13-13) 67; Xavier (11-16) 80

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament

March 8, 1963 — Freedom Hall — Louisville, Ky.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 34-33 at halftime before making just 1-of-12 shots from the floor to start the second half.
Key Stat: Paul Silas had 25 points and 18 rebounds, winning a personal duel with Xavier big man Bob Pelkington (19 points, 14 rebounds).

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Tom Apke	3	1-3	5	7
Pete McManamon	2	4-4	3	8
Paul Silas	11	3-5	1	25
Larry Wagner	4	0-0	5	8
Tom Hext	4	0-1	4	8
Merrill Smet	0	0-0	0	0
John Callaghan	0	1-3	3	1
Santos Jimenez	0	0-0	1	0
Harry Forehand	5	0-0	1	10
Totals	**29**	**9-14**	**23**	**67**
		.643		

XAVIER	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Thomas Freppon	1	1-1	1	3
George Hollenstein	4	4-8	1	12
Bob Pelkington	8	3-5	5	19
Joe McNeil	1	5-6	5	7
Steve Thomas	6	7-7	3	19
Leo McDermott	1	1-2	0	3
Joe Geiger	6	5-6	0	17
John Stasio	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**27**	**26-35**	**11**	**80**
		.743		

Attendance: 1,085.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	34	33	67
Xavier	33	47	80

1963 — Creighton (14-13) 76; Regis 61

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament

March 9, 1963 — Freedom Hall — Louisville, Ky.

Defining Moment: Creighton built a 39-28 halftime lead while holding Regis to 12-of-43 shooting in the first half.
Key Stat: After Regis got within 55-52 with 10 minutes left, the Jays scored the next four points and were not threatened again.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Tom Apke	4	2-2	3	10
Pete McManamon	4	6-8	2	14
Paul Silas	13	4-8	4	30
Larry Wagner	8	0-0	2	16
Harry Forehand	2	1-1	3	5
Jim Bakos	0	0-0	1	0
Tom Hext	0	0-0	0	0
Santos Jimenez	0	1-2	0	1
John Callaghan	0	0-0	0	0
Merrill Smet	0	0-0	0	0
Bob Eickholt	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**14-21**	**15**	**76**
		.667		

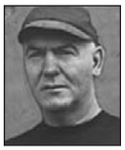
REGIS	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Stout	2	2-5	4	6
Ben Wesley	6	2-4	3	14
Cozell Walker	7	2-3	4	16
Sullivan	1	0-1	0	2
Whalen	3	0-0	0	6
Dennis Crane	5	4-4	2	14
Rapp	0	0-0	1	0
Jones	1	1-1	1	3
Harris	0	0-0	0	0
Kofis	0	0-0	0	0
Miller	0	0-0	0	0
Giordano	0	0-0	1	0
Totals	**25**	**11-18**	**16**	**61**
		.611		

Attendance: 3,084.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	39	37	76
Regis	28	33	61

2018-19 Guide (117-149).indd 149 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES



Thomas E. Mills

1916-19
53-6
.898

1916-17

17-3 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/12	**Peru State**	**W**	**30-17**
01/13	**Bellevue**	**W**	**33-18**
01/18	**Nebraska Wesleyan**	**W**	**30-21**
01/19	**York**	**W**	**33-14**
01/30	at Trinity (Iowa)	W	35-14
02/01	**Doane**	**W**	**22-10**
02/06	at Campion	L	15-16
02/07	at Dubuque	L	27-31
02/10	at Beloit	W	18-17
02/12	at St. Viator's (1)	W	20-19
02/19	at Drake	L	27-38
02/22	**Dubuque**	**W**	**23-11**
02/26	at Nebraska Wesleyan	W	22-18
03/02	**Drake**	**W**	**40-22**
03/07	**Nebraska Wesleyan**	**W**	**31-20**
03/13	**Trinity (Iowa)**	**W**	**28-9**
	York	W	33-14
	Bellevue	W	34-17
	Doane	W	23-12
	Peru State	W	29-15

Sites and dates for four above games unknown

1917-18

11-0 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/11	**Cotner**	**W**	**53-21**
01/18	**Simpson**	**W**	**26-21**
01/19	**Dubuque**	**W**	**23-10**
01/26	**Nebraska Wesleyan**	**W**	**36-12**
02/13	at Nebraska Wesleyan	W	34-19
02/15	**Drake**	**W**	**25-11**
02/22	at Trinity (Iowa)	W	35-9
02/23	at South Dakota	W	30-8
03/04	at Parsons	W	40-14
03/05	at Dubuque	W	28-11
03/06	at Northern Iowa	W	34-15

1918-19

10-0 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/11	**Doane**	**W**	**52-24**
01/17	**Cotner**	**W**	**51-16**
01/30	**Drake**	**W**	**32-7**
02/05	**South Dakota**	**W**	**24-10**
02/08	**Morningside**	**W**	**28-3**
02/21	at Simpson	W	22-17
02/22	at Drake	W	25-14
02/26	at Morningside	W	32-8
02/27	at South Dakota	W	19-8
03/15	**Trinity (Iowa)**	**W**	**30-12**

1919-20

15-3 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/16	**Yankton**	**W**	**39-11**
01/17	**Yankton**	**W**	**56-13**
01/23	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**23-11**
01/24	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**23-8**
01/26	**Drake**	**W**	**36-12**
01/27	**Drake**	**W**	**45-19**
02/04	**Indiana**	**W**	**29-20**
02/11	**Michigan State**	**W**	**22-21**
02/12	**Michigan State**	**L**	**15-18**
02/21	**Simpson**	**W**	**30-10**
03/01	at Michigan State	L	24-31
03/02	at Detroit	W	24-16
03/03	at St. John's (Ohio)	W	30-7
03/04	at Hillsdale	W	24-18
03/08	at John Carroll	W	24-18
03/09	at Duquesne	W	31-27
03/10	at W.V. Wesleyan	L	33-35
03/11	at Marietta	W	27-26

Eddie Mulholland

1920-21
5-1
.833

Eddie Mulholland resigned on Feb. 5, 1921 in a dispute over a slick floor caused by a dance prior to the team's loss one night earlier. Charles Kearney then took over as player-coach.

Charles Kearney

1921-22
33-10
.767

1920-21

15-6 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/14	at Yankton	W	48-17
01/15	**Yankton**	**W**	**50-5**
01/26	**South Dakota**	**W**	**35-19**
01/27	**South Dakota**	**W**	**33-14**
01/29	**Oklahoma**	**W**	**27-16**
02/04	**Des Moines**	**L**	**19-24**
	Charles Kearney takes over		
02/05	**Des Moines**	**W**	**22-14**
02/11	**Haskell**	**W**	**41-16**
02/12	**Haskell**	**W**	**31-15**
02/17	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**24-20**
02/23	**Colgate**	**W**	**32-29**
02/24	**Colgate**	**L**	**24-27**
02/28	at Loras (1)	W	31-27
03/02	at Valparaiso	W	26-24
03/03	at Michigan State	L	20-27
03/04	at John Carroll	W	31-23
03/05	at Allegheny	L	30-31
03/07	at Duquesne	L	28-37
03/08	at W.V. Wesleyan	W	33-25
03/09	❑ vs. W.V. Wesleyan	W	27-26
03/10	at Marietta	L	28-32

❑ in Weston, W.V.

1921-22

23-5 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/16	**Midland**	**W**	**43-17**
12/17	**Midland**	**W**	**59-14**
12/22	**Iowa**	**W**	**19-17**
12/23	**Iowa**	**L**	**17-20**
12/26	**Colgate**	**W**	**28-19**
12/27	**Colgate**	**W**	**34-25**
01/06	**Yankton**	**W**	**44-11**
01/07	**Yankton**	**W**	**70-20**
01/12	**South Dakota**	**W**	**30-15**
01/13	**South Dakota**	**W**	**33-13**
01/20	**Notre Dame**	**L**	**25-28**
01/21	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**25-22**
01/27	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**28-26**
01/28	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**34-25**
02/03	**Michigan State**	**W**	**41-30**
02/04	**Michigan State**	**W**	**25-21**
02/10	**Des Moines**	**W**	**40-28**
02/11	**Des Moines**	**W**	**34-25**
02/23	at Des Moines	W	33-12
02/24	at Simpson	W	39-25
02/25	at Des Moines	W	20-18
02/27	at Michigan State	W	34-28
03/01	at Buffalo	W	36-27
03/02	at Syracuse	L	28-39
03/03	❑ Colgate	L	24-38
03/04	at Penn State	L	26-49
03/09	at W.V. Wesleyan	W	32-23
03/10	at W.V. Wesleyan	W	43-22

❑ in Binghamton, N.Y.

Arthur A. Schabinger

1922-35
165-66
.714

1922-23

12-5 Overall

11-3 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/03	**Kansas**	**L**	**7-29**
01/19	**Morningside***	**W**	**32-14**
01/20	**Morningside***	**W**	**42-19**
01/26	**South Dakota***	**W**	**42-12**
01/27	**South Dakota***	**W**	**38-30**
02/01	at South Dakota State*	W	38-17
02/02	at South Dakota State*	W	28-26
02/03	at Morningside*	W	41-26
02/09	**Marquette***	**W**	**24-9**
02/10	**Marquette***	**L**	**15-19**
02/12	**North Dakota**	**L**	**18-23**
02/14	**Nebraska Wesleyan***	**W**	**44-15**
02/16	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**28-20**
02/17	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**38-11**
02/22	at Marquette*	L	16-25
02/23	at Marquette*	L	6-7
03/03	**Nebraska**	**W**	**46-24**

1923-24

13-2 Overall

9-1 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/22	**Indiana**	**W**	**39-29**
01/02	**Iowa**	**W**	**36-13**
01/18	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**52-15**
01/19	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**38-22**
01/25	**North Dakota***	**W**	**32-10**
01/29	**North Dakota State***	**W**	**34-15**
02/02	**Nebraska**	**L**	**21-25**
02/08	at Marquette*	W	28-17
02/09	at Marquette*	L	18-20
02/15	**Des Moines***	**W**	**33-19**
02/22	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**29-22**
02/23	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**23-12**
02/25	**Morningside***	**W**	**42-15**
02/29	**Marquette***	**W**	**39-21**
03/01	**Marquette***	**W**	**32-12**

1924-25

14-2 Overall

7-0 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/20	**Minnesota**	**L**	**24-29**
01/03	**Drake**	**W**	**55-17**
01/10	at Marquette*	W	31-15
01/17	at Iowa	W	38-20
01/23	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**34-21**
01/24	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**26-17**
01/27	**Morningside***	**W**	**53-12**
01/31	**Des Moines***	**W**	**24-13**
02/06	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**34-24**
02/07	**North Dakota State***	**W**	**41-18**
02/12	at North Dakota	W	39-21
02/13	at North Dakota	W	29-20
02/14	at North Dakota State*	W	32-25
02/16	at Morningside*	W	46-16
02/21	**Marquette***	**W**	**24-13**
02/28	**Nebraska**	**L**	**11-15**

1925-26

11-9 Overall

4-3 NCC

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/12	**Midland**	**W**	**63-6**
12/19	**Minnesota**	**L**	**20-21**
12/21	**Minnesota**	**W**	**27-11**
01/02	**Iowa State**	**W**	**18-15**
01/09	**Nebraska**	**L**	**15-20**
01/15	at South Dakota State*	W	25-17
01/16	at Morningside*	W	23-13
01/21	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	20-21
01/23	at Marquette*	L	15-17
01/26	**North Dakota**	**W**	**25-21**
01/27	**North Dakota**	**L**	**19-20**
02/02	**Des Moines***	**L**	**21-34**
02/05	**South Dakota**	**W**	**34-14**
02/15	at Nebraska	W	15-11
02/16	**Kansas State**	**W**	**27-21**
02/20	**Morningside***	**L**	**22-26**
02/24	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**32-16**
02/27	**Marquette***	**W**	**24-16**
03/05	at Notre Dame	L	17-23
03/06	at Notre Dame	L	18-29

1926-27

14-5 Overall

6-2 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/18	**Grinnell**	**W**	**35-31**
01/03	**Kansas**	**L**	**29-31**
01/08	**Kansas State**	**W**	**39-33**
01/11	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**67-16**
01/13	at Des Moines	W	36-15
01/15	at Marquette*	L	22-31
01/18	**Drake**	**W**	**36-32**
01/22	**Morningside***	**W**	**41-19**
01/31	**Iowa State**	**W**	**25-21**
02/02	**North Dakota State***	**W**	**23-20**
02/04	at South Dakota State*	W	30-18
02/11	at Marquette*	W	39-23
02/12	**North Dakota**	**W**	**24-22**
02/15	**Missouri**	**W**	**37-30**
02/18	at North Dakota	W	31-27
02/19	at North Dakota State*	W	25-21
02/21	at Morningside*	L	30-43
03/04	**Notre Dame**	**L**	**20-32**
03/05	**Notre Dame**	**L**	**17-31**

1927-28

13-2 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/22	**Oregon State**	**W**	**34-28**
12/23	**Oregon State**	**W**	**17-16**
01/06	**Colorado**	**W**	**41-24**
01/07	**Colorado**	**W**	**52-13**
01/14	at Marquette	L	20-26
01/21	**South Dakota**	**W**	**31-16**
01/30	at Iowa	L	26-30
01/31	at Coe	W	40-36
02/04	**Grinnell**	**W**	**24-19**
02/07	**Morningside**	**W**	**57-23**
02/11	at Saint Louis	W	38-25
02/18	**Marquette**	**W**	**38-21**
02/20	at Morningside	W	27-24
02/21	❑ South Dakota	W	55-26
03/03	**Saint Louis**	**W**	**48-26**

❑ - at Sioux City, Iowa

1928-29

13-4 Overall

4-1 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/18	**Coe**	**W**	**35-18**
01/04	at Colorado	W	32-21
01/05	at Colorado	W	46-27
01/12	**Kansas State**	**W**	**50-25**
01/15	**Grinnell***	**W**	**39-25**
01/18	at Drake*	W	37-21
01/19	at Marquette	W	32-20
01/23	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**49-23**
01/26	at Iowa	L	26-28
02/04	**Iowa State**	**W**	**32-26**
02/07	**Missouri**	**L**	**29-33**
02/13	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	16-22
02/15	at Syracuse	W	31-25
02/16	at Syracuse	L	29-35
02/23	**Marquette**	**W**	**26-17**
02/26	**Kansas**	**W**	**44-27**
03/02	**Drake***	**W**	**44-33**

1929-30

12-7 Overall

6-2 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/20	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**30-14**
12/21	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**55-26**
01/03	**Syracuse**	**W**	**31-27**
01/04	**Syracuse**	**L**	**25-27**
01/09	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	33-45
01/10	at Kentucky	W	28-27
01/11	at Kentucky	L	21-25
01/17	at Drake*	W	40-27
01/18	at Marquette (2)	W	19-17
01/22	**Grinnell***	**W**	**45-17**
01/25	**Iowa State**	**W**	**40-34**
02/04	**Missouri**	**L**	**30-32**
02/07	at Grinnell*	W	21-20
02/08	at Iowa	L	28-33
02/11	at Missouri	L	21-29
02/14	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**40-23**
02/17	**Marquette**	**W**	**28-26**
02/25	**Drake***	**L**	**32-33**
02/28	**Kansas**	**W**	**44-20**

1930-31

8-10 Overall

5-3 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/20	**Pittsburgh**	**W**	**22-18**
12/23	**Iowa**	**L**	**22-28**
01/09	**Washington (Mo.)***	**L**	**23-26**
01/16	at Drake*	W	28-18
01/17	at Grinnell*	W	30-26
01/19	at Marquette	L	18-22
01/24	**Iowa State**	**W**	**44-16**
02/03	**Missouri**	**L**	**20-30**
02/06	at Oklahoma State*	L	24-28
02/07	at Oklahoma State*	W	39-31
02/10	at Missouri	L	19-25
02/18	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	27-29
02/20	at Syracuse	L	24-29
02/21	at Syracuse	W	30-24
02/25	**Marquette**	**L**	**21-22**
02/28	**Drake***	**W**	**29-21**
03/03	at Kansas	L	32-38
03/06	**Grinnell***	**W**	**31-27**

1931-32

17-4 Overall

8-0 MVC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/09	**Southern California**	**W**	**25-17**
12/19	**Brigham Young**	**W**	**41-35**
01/07	at Missouri	W	35-34
01/08	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	35-28
01/12	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**65-23**
01/15	at Drake*	W	43-17
01/16	at Grinnell*	W	41-28
01/18	at Marquette	L	24-30
01/23	**Missouri (1)**	**L**	**23-26**
02/01	at Oklahoma State*	W	33-25
02/05	**Syracuse**	**L**	**19-25**
02/06	**Syracuse**	**W**	**30-7**
02/12	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**26-21**
02/16	**Drake***	**W**	**48-24**
02/20	at Pittsburgh	L	19-21
02/22	at West Virginia	W	29-27
02/24	at Army	W	39-32
02/27	**Marquette**	**W**	**51-22**
03/02	**Grinnell***	**W**	**38-27**
03/04	**Nebraska**	**W**	**47-18**
03/07	at Nebraska	W	28-26

1932-33

12-5 Overall

8-2 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/17	**Arkansas**	**W**	**29-28**
12/20	**Wyoming**	**L**	**33-36**
01/06	**Kentucky**	**L**	**26-32**

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 150 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

01/07	**Kentucky**	**W**	**34-22**
01/10	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**37-30**
01/13	at Drake*	L	20-23
01/14	at Grinnell*	W	27-25
01/16	at Marquette	W	27-22
01/30	**Butler***	**W**	**27-22**
02/03	at Iowa	L	30-37
02/04	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	44-32
02/06	**Missouri**	**W**	**28-19**
02/11	at Oklahoma State*	W	29-28
02/14	**Drake***	**W**	**79-26**
02/18	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**46-22**
02/22	at Butler*	L	33-45
02/25	**Grinnell***	**W**	**46-31**

1933-34

14-3 Overall
7-3 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/09	**South Dakota**	**W**	**56-26**
12/14	at Missouri	W	28-24
12/20	**Kansas State**	**W**	**55-21**
01/06	**North Dakota**	**W**	**47-26**
01/12	at Drake*	W	36-25
01/13	at Grinnell*	W	37-20
01/20	at Butler*	L	30-48
01/22	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	20-24
01/27	**Drake***	**W**	**31-21**
02/05	**Butler* (1)**	**L**	**32-33**
02/10	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**40-20**
02/12	**Missouri**	**W**	**36-24**
02/17	**Marquette (1)**	**W**	**31-25**
02/24	**Grinnell***	**W**	**46-26**
02/26	**Iowa State**	**W**	**46-33**
03/02	at Oklahoma State*	W	46-27
03/03	at Oklahoma State*	W	53-35

1934-35

12-8 Overall
8-4 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/17	at South Dakota	W	41-30
12/20	**Brigham Young**	**L**	**38-48**
01/03	**Stanford**	**L**	**29-33**
01/04	**Stanford**	**W**	**31-26**
01/07	at Oklahoma State*	L	17-25
01/08	at Tulsa*	W	38-22
01/12	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**31-28**
01/14	at Marquette (1)	W	31-29
01/18	at Grinnell*	W	32-29
01/19	at Drake*	L	28-39
01/26	**Oklahoma State (1)***	**W**	**30-22**
02/02	**Drake***	**W**	**36-34**
02/08	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	23-26
02/09	at Washburn*	W	32-28
02/16	**Grinnell***	**W**	**36-24**
02/20	at Vanderbilt	W	53-28
02/22	at Kentucky	L	42-63
02/23	at Kentucky	L	13-24
02/27	**Washburn***	**L**	**32-33**
03/01	**Tulsa***	**W**	**39-21**

E.S. "Eddie" Hickey

1935-43 &
1946-47
126-71
.640

1935-36

13-6 Overall
8-4 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/13	at South Dakota	W	44-37
12/20	**Brigham Young**	**L**	**36-44**
01/03	**Vanderbilt**	**W**	**40-34**
01/04	**Vanderbilt**	**W**	**46-30**
01/10	at Tulsa*	W	32-31
01/11	at Oklahoma State*	L	22-32
01/13	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**44-18**
01/18	**Grinnell***	**W**	**53-26**
01/25	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**48-29**
02/01	**Drake***	**W**	**41-30**
02/07	at Grinnell*	W	40-35
02/08	at Drake*	L	40-45
02/12	**Washburn***	**L**	**35-39**
02/15	**Tulsa***	**W**	**37-22**
02/19	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	62-42
02/21	at Kentucky	L	38-63
02/22	at Kentucky	W	31-29
02/29	**Marquette**	**W**	**44-34**
03/04	at Washburn*	L	32-33

1936-37

11-9 Overall
8-4 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	**South Dakota**	**W**	**34-27**
12/21	**Ohio State**	**L**	**28-35**
12/23	**Minnesota**	**L**	**23-34**
01/04	**Iowa State**	**W**	**33-28**
01/06	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	44-33
01/08	at Kentucky	L	36-59
01/09	at Tennessee	L	28-34
01/13	**Grinnell***	**W**	**51-28**
01/16	at Oklahoma State*	L	27-45
01/18	at Tulsa*	L	39-42
01/30	**Saint Louis**	**W**	**53-26**
02/05	at Drake*	L	42-43
02/08	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**23-19**
02/13	**Tulsa***	**W**	**54-26**
02/16	at Washburn*	W	45-31
02/19	**Drake***	**W**	**34-28**
02/22	at Grinnell*	L	30-40
02/27	at Marquette	L	31-44
03/01	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**79-46**
03/06	**Washburn***	**W**	**66-16**

1937-38

11-14 Overall
7-7 MVC (T-4th)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/16	**South Dakota**	**W**	**47-38**
12/21	at DePaul	W	44-37
12/23	at Western Michigan	L	36-39
12/27	at Ohio State	L	17-31
12/29	at Syracuse	L	39-50
12/30	at Scranton	L	34-44
01/01	at Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	L	40-50
01/03	at Xavier	W	34-29
01/07	**California**	**L**	**35-41**
01/12	**Tulsa***	**L**	**32-33**
01/14	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	38-34
01/15	at Saint Louis*	W	43-31
01/18	**Kansas State**	**W**	**44-39**
01/29	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**36-24**
02/02	**Oklahoma State* (1)**	**L**	**35-37**
02/05	at Grinnell*	W	34-28
02/07	at Drake*	L	31-45
02/12	at Washburn*	L	32-36
02/14	at Oklahoma State*	L	30-37
02/15	at Tulsa*	L	38-41
02/19	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**48-30**
02/24	**Grinnell***	**W**	**48-46**
02/26	**Marquette**	**L**	**32-33**
02/28	**Drake***	**W**	**40-39**
03/05	at Washburn*	L	48-55

1938-39

11-12 Overall
7-7 MVC (5th)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	at South Dakota	L	34-40
12/17	at Minnesota	L	32-47
12/19	**Wyoming**	**W**	**57-49**
12/28	at Rockhurst	W	37-31
12/30	at Denver	W	54-42
01/02	at Wyoming	L	36-47
01/03	at Northern Colorado	L	37-50
01/07	**Washington (Mo.)***	**L**	**30-34**
01/13	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	41-32
01/14	at Saint Louis* (1)	W	34-31
01/28	**Iowa State**	**W**	**35-29**
01/30	**Saint Louis***	**L**	**20-22**
02/01	**Washburn***	**W**	**36-29**
02/04	at Tulsa*	L	42-55
02/06	at Oklahoma State*	L	18-32
02/11	**Drake***	**L**	**41-50**
02/13	**Grinnell***	**W**	**44-38**
02/18	**DePaul**	**L**	**31-39**
02/20	**Tulsa***	**W**	**32-27**
02/25	at Drake*	L	35-43
02/27	at Grinnell*	L	38-56
03/04	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**31-28**
03/08	at Washburn*	W	34-31

1939-40

11-9 Overall
8-4 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	**Denver**	**W**	**47-34**
12/18	**Michigan State**	**L**	**30-32**
12/19	**Michigan State**	**L**	**21-38**
12/21	at South Dakota	L	37-39
01/03	**Northern Colorado**	**W**	**50-36**
01/06	**Iowa State**	**L**	**32-35**
01/09	**Kansas State**	**L**	**44-50**
01/13	**Tulsa***	**W**	**36-24**
01/15	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**27-38**
01/27	**Drake***	**W**	**39-38**
02/03	at Oklahoma State*	L	21-39
02/05	at Tulsa*	W	34-31
02/10	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**34-29**
02/12	at Drake*	W	49-45
02/16	at Washburn*	L	36-44
02/19	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	42-35
02/20	at Saint Louis*	L	35-43
02/24	**Washburn***	**W**	**42-31**
03/02	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**34-30**
03/04	**Kansas**	**W**	**35-33**

1940-41

18-7 Overall
9-3 MVC (1st)
NCAA Tournament (2-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/13	**South Dakota**	**W**	**48-36**
12/16	**Marquette**	**W**	**57-12**
12/19	**Kentucky**	**W**	**54-45**
12/23	**Minnesota**	**W**	**37-32**
12/30	at Michigan State	W	37-29
12/31	at Michigan State	L	29-34
01/02	at Ohio State	L	42-55
01/03	at Xavier	W	42-39
01/07	**Washburn***	**W**	**42-20**
01/11	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**41-17**
01/17	at Oklahoma State*	L	31-41
01/18	at Tulsa*	W	45-29
02/01	at Drake*	W	51-42
02/05	**Tulsa***	**L**	**31-38**
02/08	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**38-30**
02/13	at Bradley	L	46-52
02/14	at DePaul	W	60-48
02/20	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**42-38**
02/24	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	33-38
02/25	at Saint Louis*	W	35-34
03/01	**Drake***	**W**	**65-57**
03/07	at Washburn*	W	51-37
03/18	❑ Iowa State	W	57-48
03/21	■ Washington State	L	39-48
03/22	■ Wyoming	W	45-44

❑ Regional play-in game (Kansas City, Mo.
■ NCAA Western Regional
at Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.

1941-42

18-5 Overall
9-1 MVC (T-1st)
NIT (2-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/11	**Denver**	**W**	**43-16**
12/15	**UCLA**	**W**	**34-18**
12/18	at South Dakota	W	50-26
12/20	at Minnesota	L	30-44
12/22	**Ohio State**	**W**	**60-34**
12/29	**Utah**	**W**	**36-32**
01/03	at Long Island	L	35-40
01/05	at Scranton	W	63-44
01/09	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	44-30
01/10	at Saint Louis*	W	39-30
01/15	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**45-30**
01/31	**Drake***	**W**	**60-25**
02/07	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**22-31**
02/10	at Kansas	L	49-53
02/14	at Loyola (Ill.)	W	40-30
02/16	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**47-37**
02/21	at Tulsa*	W	40-30
02/23	at Oklahoma State*	W	31-29
02/28	**Tulsa***	**W**	**54-23**
03/07	at Drake*	W	39-19
03/16	❑ West Texas A&M	W	59-58
03/23	❑ Western Kentucky	L	36-49
03/25	❑ Toledo	W	48-46

❑ National Invitation Tournament
at Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

1942-43

16-1 Overall
10-0 MVC (1st)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	at Kansas	W	38-33
12/19	**South Dakota**	**W**	**53-36**
12/23	**Washington State**	**W**	**51-36**
01/02	at Long Island	W	31-30
01/04	at Duquesne	W	42-40
01/09	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**69-25**
01/16	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**32-24**
01/21	at Drake*	W	40-31
02/05	at Oklahoma State*	W	40-38
02/06	at Tulsa*	W	59-38
02/13	**Tulsa***	**W**	**65-26**
02/15	**Drake***	**W**	**49-47**
02/20	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**45-26**
02/26	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	51-36
02/27	at Saint Louis*	W	61-40
03/04	**Kansas**	**W**	**54-34**
03/18	❑ Washington & Jefferson	L	42-43

❑ National Invitation Tournament
at Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

1943-45

Creighton ceased varsity athletics competition due to World War II

1945-46

9-10 Overall
3-7 MVC (6th)
Coach Duce Belford

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/14	at Nebraska Omaha	W	48-19
12/20	at Morningside	W	41-32
01/05	**Wichita State***	**L**	**32-33**
01/11	at Oklahoma State*	L	34-53
01/18	at South Dakota	W	55-42
01/19	at South Dakota State	L	49-60
02/02	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**44-41**
02/05	**Rockhurst**	**L**	**37-38**
02/08	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**33-32**
02/09	**South Dakota**	**W**	**49-46**
02/12	**Drake***	**W**	**39-31**
02/16	at Drake*	L	25-58
02/23	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**38-27**
02/26	at Saint Louis*	L	39-44
02/27	at Tulsa*	L	43-59
03/01	at Wichita State*	L	47-61
03/03	at Rockhurst	L	34-46
03/07	**Tulsa***	**W**	**40-39**
03/09	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**24-45**

1946-47

17-8 Overall
7-5 MVC (4th)
Coach E.S. "Eddie" Hickey

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/06	**Washburn**	**W**	**41-35**
12/09	**Central Missouri**	**W**	**44-25**
12/13	at South Dakota	W	61-39
12/19	**Morningside**	**W**	**46-43**
12/27	■ Denver	W	47-35
12/28	at Drake	W	51-50
12/31	❖ Miami (Ohio)	L	38-57
01/01	❑ Morehead State	L	58-65
01/03	at Marshall	L	46-54
01/04	at Kalamazoo	W	64-44
01/10	**Wichita State***	**W**	**44-38**
01/13	at Drake*	L	40-46
01/17	at Saint Louis*	L	34-57
01/18	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	40-54
01/25	**Drake***	**L**	**35-36**
02/01	**South Dakota**	**W**	**56-34**
02/07	**Tulsa***	**W**	**69-35**
02/08	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**40-31**
02/11	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**48-37**
02/21	**Washington (Mo.)* (1)**	**W**	**49-44**
02/22	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**34-22**
02/28	at Oklahoma State*	L	24-52
03/01	at Tulsa*	W	62-51
03/05	at Washburn	W	45-41
03/06	at Wichita State*	W	51-43

■ at Des Moines, Iowa
❖ at Cincinnati, Ohio
❑ at Louisville, Ky.

Duce Belford

1945-46,
1947-52
56-83
.403

1947-48

10-13 Overall
4-6 MVC (4th)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/10	**Gonzaga**	**W**	**32-29**
12/12	at South Dakota	L	31-41
12/16	**San Francisco**	**W**	**31-29**
12/18	at Rice	W	52-43
12/29	■ Truman State	L	41-54
12/31	at Western Michigan	L	41-43
01/02	❖ Kentucky	L	23-65
01/03	at Xavier	L	36-62
01/10	at Wichita State*	W	40-30
01/12	at Regis	L	37-52
01/17	**Washington (Mo.)**	**W**	**29-25**
01/31	**Saint Louis***	**L**	**25-38**
02/02	at Drake*	L	35-51
02/07	at Tulsa*	L	36-40
02/09	at Oklahoma State*	L	15-35
02/13	**South Dakota**	**W**	**40-33**
02/16	**Wichita State***	**W**	**31-28**
02/20	at Saint Louis*	L	27-40
02/21	at Washington (Mo.)	L	29-46
02/25	at Nebraska Omaha	W	49-37
02/28	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**27-36**
03/01	**Tulsa***	**W**	**40-32**
03/05	**Drake***	**W**	**42-36**

■ at Des Moines, Iowa
❖ at Louisville, Ky.

Creighton withdrew from the Missouri Valley Conference following the 1947-48 season.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 151 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

1948-49

9-14 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/03	**Morningside**	**W**	**53-30**
12/07	**Trinity (Texas)**	**W**	**50-26**
12/11	at Iowa	L	38-77
12/16	**San Diego State**	**W**	**47-33**
12/18	**Centenary**	**L**	**44-50**
12/20	**Centenary**	**W**	**64-52**
01/03	at Drake	L	48-69
01/08	at Wisconsin	L	39-75
01/10	**Washington (Mo.)**	**L**	**51-60**
01/15	at #7 Illinois	L	30-96
01/29	at Kansas	L	50-79
01/31	**Drake**	**L**	**36-63**
02/05	**St. Ambrose**	**W**	**56-43**
02/07	**Tulsa**	**W**	**46-36**
02/14	at Washington (Mo.)	L	39-64
02/19	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**41-43**
02/24	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**50-42**
02/28	at Lawrence Tech	W	55-45
03/01	at Hillsdale	W	51-40
03/02	at St. Francis (N.Y.)	L	43-50
03/05	at Seton Hall	L	47-62
03/11	at Tulsa	L	42-58
03/12	at Oklahoma City	L	26-46

1949-50

13-13 Overall

National Catholic

Intercollegiate Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	**Colorado College**	**W**	**58-51**
12/05	**Kansas**	**W**	**59-55**
12/08	at Notre Dame	L	50-57
12/14	**Houston (1)**	**W**	**52-47**
12/16	at South Dakota	W	49-31
12/17	**Fresno State**	**W**	**55-31**
12/20	at Oklahoma City	L	40-57
12/22	at Wichita State	L	53-70
01/09	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**56-51**
01/13	at Northern Colorado	L	47-63
01/14	at Northern Colorado	W	58-54
01/21	**Wichita State**	**W**	**71-58**
01/31	at Washington (Mo.)	L	40-52
02/02	at Villanova	L	63-84
02/04	at Seton Hall	W	45-42
02/07	**Hawaii**	**W**	**74-67**
02/11	at Drake	L	60-76
02/13	**South Dakota**	**W**	**67-58**
02/18	at Marquette	L	68-80
02/19	at Lawrence Tech	L	55-60
02/23	at Nebraska Omaha	W	60-46
02/25	**Oklahoma City (1)**	**W**	**40-37**
02/27	**Drake**	**L**	**55-58**
03/04	at Iowa	L	46-70
03/06	at Washington (Mo.)	L	38-40
03/29	■ St. Francis (N.Y.)	L	66-67

■ National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament at Albany, N.Y.

1950-51

9-18 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	**Buena Vista**	**W**	**81-40**
12/04	at Kansas	L	35-51
12/15	at South Dakota	L	41-47
12/18	**Springfield**	**L**	**53-60**
12/21	**North Texas**	**W**	**63-53**
12/29	**Wichita State**	**L**	**57-74**
12/31	at Seton Hall	L	49-73
01/02	at St. Francis (Pa.)	L	53-96
01/03	at #8 Villanova	L	43-61
01/06	at Holy Cross	L	47-67
01/07	at St. Michael's (Vt.)	L	51-59
01/08	at Syracuse	L	46-66
01/10	at Siena	L	40-58
01/12	**Northern Colorado**	**W**	**51-46**
01/13	**Northern Colorado**	**W**	**49-41**
01/20	at Drake	L	43-60
01/23	at Wichita State	L	62-75
01/27	at Lawrence Tech	L	59-74
01/29	at Iowa State	L	49-75
02/03	at Washington (Mo.)	L	33-70
02/08	**Cornell (Iowa)**	**W**	**73-67**
02/17	**Colorado College**	**W**	**72-68**
02/19	**Marquette**	**L**	**55-57**
02/24	**South Dakota**	**W**	**51-44**
02/26	**Drake**	**L**	**50-60**
02/28	**Washington (Mo.)**	**W**	**59-56**
03/05	**Gustavus Adolphus**	**W**	**66-56**

1951-52

6-15 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	**Buena Vista**	**W**	**61-55**
12/05	at Wichita State	L	63-100
12/07	**Iowa State**	**L**	**49-57**
12/10	**Kansas**	**L**	**47-65**
12/14	**Fresno State**	**W**	**54-45**
12/18	**Loyola Marymount**	**W**	**55-47**
01/06	at Lawrence Tech	L	67-82
01/09	at Villanova	L	61-79
01/10	at #9 Seton Hall	L	44-60
01/19	at Drake	L	48-49
02/01	at Nebraska Omaha	W	58-47
02/07	**Wichita State**	**L**	**62-63**
02/08	**Wichita State**	**L**	**63-66**
02/16	at Iowa State (1)	L	58-59
02/20	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**44-65**
02/21	at Beloit	L	51-53
02/23	at Marquette	L	45-55
02/26	**Drake**	**L**	**53-67**
02/28	at Oklahoma City	L	46-61
03/01	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**90-40**
03/03	**Gustavus Adolphus**	**W**	**67-52**

Sebastian "Subby" Salerno

1952-55
30-45
.400

1952-53

11-14 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/29	**Buena Vista**	**W**	**63-39**
12/01	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	70-77
12/03	at Notre Dame	L	59-80
12/05	**Regis**	**L**	**73-80**
12/08	at Rockhurst	W	26-25
12/10	at Oklahoma State	L	57-68
12/13	**Drake**	**W**	**76-71**
12/15	**Portland**	**W**	**88-67**
12/18	**Denver**	**W**	**80-72**
01/03	**Idaho State**	**L**	**68-69**
01/08	**Marquette**	**L**	**54-55**
01/09	**Wichita State**	**L**	**55-77**
01/24	at Iowa State	L	49-87
02/02	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**56-54**
02/07	**Cornell (Iowa)**	**W**	**77-68**
02/14	at Nebraska Omaha	W	89-80
02/16	**Rockhurst**	**W**	**63-49**
02/19	at Drake	L	78-92
02/21	at Lawrence Tech	W	73-65
02/25	at #11 Oklahoma City	L	58-79
02/27	at Wichita State	L	70-78
03/02	**Beloit**	**W**	**57-55**
03/04	at Regis	L	54-60
03/06	at #15 Seattle	L	85-103
03/07	at #15 Seattle	L	73-96

1953-54

14-17 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/25	**Buena Vista**	**W**	**73-49**
11/30	**St. Ambrose**	**W**	**85-73**
12/05	at Michigan State	L	51-88
12/07	at Marquette	L	73-92
12/09	at South Dakota	W	83-67
12/11	**#14 Wyoming**	**L**	**65-71**
12/12	**Iowa State**	**L**	**64-72**
12/15	at Missouri State	L	59-74
12/17	at Wichita State	L	87-100
12/23	at Denver	W	65-60
12/25	at Seattle	L	61-92
12/26	at Seattle	L	78-87
12/29	■ at Macalester	W	78-68
12/30	■ at St. Thomas (1)	L	72-73
12/31	■ Illinois Wesleyan	W	76-67
01/04	**Regis**	**W**	**81-59**
01/07	**South Dakota**	**W**	**85-67**
01/14	at Nebraska Omaha	W	88-67
01/16	at Drake	L	84-89
01/23	at Rio Grande	L	90-96
01/24	at Lawrence Tech	L	81-92
01/27	at Iona	L	75-88
01/28	at Scranton	W	87-65
01/30	at Canisius	L	80-92
02/01	**#16 Wichita State**	**L**	**68-72**
02/04	at #16 Oklahoma City	L	54-69
02/08	**Marquette**	**W**	**93-82**
02/26	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**88-64**
03/03	**Drake**	**W**	**87-72**
03/08	**Tulsa**	**L**	**69-87**
03/23	**❖ Rio Grande**	**W**	**93-75**

■ St. Paul Invitational, St. Paul, Minn.

❖ at Boys Town Fieldhouse

1954-55

5-14 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/27	**Buena Vista**	**W**	**73-49**
11/29	at Morningside (1)	L	75-79
12/01	at Missouri State	L	61-80
12/02	at Tulsa	L	54-69
12/06	at Marquette	L	68-96
12/10	**Wyoming**	**L**	**72-76**
12/13	at South Dakota	W	84-76
12/15	**Regis**	**L**	**84-92**
12/18	at Iowa State	L	65-100
01/04	**Gonzaga**	**L**	**85-96**
01/08	at Drake	L	79-82
01/10	**South Dakota**	**W**	**69-63**
01/13	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**61-59**
02/04	at Loras	L	85-86
02/06	at St. Ambrose	L	73-100
02/07	**#9 Marquette**	**L**	**77-88**
02/12	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**L**	**68-90**
02/19	**Drake**	**W**	**94-87**
02/24	at Nebraska-Omaha	L	86-95

Theron Thomsen

1955-59
49-39
.557

1955-56

11-12 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	**Buena Vista**	**W**	**73-36**
12/05	**Morningside**	**W**	**59-44**
12/12	**UTEP**	**L**	**57-58**
12/15	**St. Thomas**	**W**	**69-58**
12/28	**■ East Texas State**	**L**	**58-64**
12/29	**■ Regis**	**W**	**71-64**
12/30	**■ SE Oklahoma State**	**W**	**72-67**
01/03	at Drake	L	60-85
01/06	at South Dakota State	L	76-93
01/07	at South Dakota	L	71-83
01/12	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**71-60**
01/16	**South Dakota**	**W**	**71-54**
01/28	at Canisius	L	65-81
01/30	at Seton Hall	L	73-86
02/01	at #14 Holy Cross	L	60-97
02/03	at #13 St. Francis (N.Y.)	L	75-99
02/05	at St. Michael's (Vt.)	W	73-72
02/10	**Loras**	**W**	**75-61**
02/14	at Marquette	L	65-73
02/17	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**72-61**
02/22	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	64-65
03/01	**Drake**	**L**	**73-90**
03/03	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**67-66**

■ NAIA Tip-Off Tournament at the Omaha Civic Auditorium, marking the first basketball games played in Creighton's longtime home arena.

1956-57

15-6 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/03	**Westmar**	**W**	**70-47**
12/07	**South Dakota**	**W**	**59-45**
12/14	**Drake**	**W**	**67-40**
12/17	**Northern Colorado**	**W**	**69-34**
12/19	**Cal Poly**	**W**	**65-51**
12/31	at St. Bonaventure	L	60-70
01/02	at Gannon	W	69-61
01/03	at Western Ontario	W	76-49
01/05	at Cornell (N.Y.)	L	53-72
01/08	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**71-54**
01/11	**St. Michael's (Vt.)**	**W**	**63-58**
01/14	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W**	**66-38**
01/17	at Drake	W	74-50
01/30	at Marquette	L	56-67
02/04	at South Dakota	L	67-90
02/09	**Washburn**	**W**	**74-52**
02/11	**Morningside**	**W**	**85-59**
02/16	at Morningside	L	80-81
02/22	**Air Force**	**W**	**76-49**
02/26	at Nebraska Omaha	W	79-67
03/01	at #18 Oklahoma City	L	70-97

1957-58

10-12 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	**Detroit Tech**	**W**	**71-53**
12/06	**■ South Dakota**	**L**	**54-68**
12/11	at South Dakota	L	47-62
12/14	at DePaul	W	67-55
12/16	**St. Michael's (N.M.)**	**W**	**69-51**
12/18	at South Dakota State	L	46-53
12/21	**Drake**	**W**	**65-56**
01/03	**Monmouth (Ill.)**	**W**	**61-58**
01/07	**■ DePaul**	**L**	**56-62**
01/09	at Nebraska Omaha (1)	L	54-60
01/11	at Oklahoma City	L	51-75
01/27	at Northern Colorado	W	56-46
01/29	at Air Force	L	52-63
01/30	at N.M. Highlands	L	55-75
02/01	at St. Michael's (N.M.)	W	91-66
02/05	at Marquette	L	48-94
02/08	**■ Marquette**	**L**	**70-78**
02/15	at Washburn	L	62-69
02/17	**North Dakota State**	**W**	**55-53**
02/20	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**68-53**
02/22	**■ Oklahoma City**	**L**	**58-76**
02/24	at Drake	W	68-63

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

1958-59

13-9 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	**Monmouth (Ill.)**	**W**	**69-40**
12/05	**St. Michael's (N.M.)**	**W**	**54-33**
12/09	**■ #17 Marquette**	**L**	**49-53**
12/11	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	54-67
12/13	**N.M. Highlands**	**W**	**57-55**
12/17	**St. John's (Minn.)**	**W**	**81-50**
12/20	at Marquette	L	49-70
12/29	**■ Gonzaga**	**W**	**67-62**
01/02	at South Dakota	L	53-68
01/07	at Emporia State	L	55-69
01/14	**■ Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**59-48**
01/23	at Cornell (N.Y.)	W	64-63
01/26	at St. Michael's (Vt.)	W	77-59
01/29	at Loyola (Md.)	L	65-69
01/31	at Canisuis	L	63-64
02/03	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**L**	**57-59**
02/05	**South Dakota (2)**	**W**	**78-76**
02/10	**Emporia State**	**W**	**70-48**
02/18	at Air Force	L	62-77
02/21	at Nebraska Omaha	W	74-59
02/28	**North Central**	**W**	**79-57**
03/03	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**72-71**

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

*** Regular season conference games**

(#) Number of overtime periods

John J. McManus

1959-69
138-118
.539

1959-60

13-11 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	**Northern Colorado**	**W**	**105-54**
12/04	**■ Air Force**	**W**	**56-49**
12/07	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	62-69
12/14	**■ TCU**	**W**	**72-64**
12/16	**Northern Arizona**	**W**	**91-64**
12/21	**Seattle**	**W**	**77-70**
12/26	at #7 Saint Louis	L	66-84
12/29	at South Dakota	L	58-70
01/02	at Xavier	L	73-75
01/04	at #11 Detroit	L	78-94
01/07	**St. Ambrose**	**W**	**97-69**
01/12	at Nebraska Omaha	W	74-52
01/26	at Seattle	L	81-106
01/28	at Portland	L	45-55
01/30	at Gonzaga	L	70-71
02/01	at Idaho State	L	65-82
02/11	**■ South Dakota**	**W**	**63-54**
02/13	at Washington (Mo.) (1)	W	85-80
02/16	**■ Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**87-45**
02/22	**Washington (Mo.)**	**W**	**74-62**
02/25	**Regis**	**W**	**75-51**
02/27	at DePaul	L	65-82
02/29	at Notre Dame	L	64-76
03/04	**■ Marquette**	**W**	**69-66**

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

1960-61

8-17 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	at Illinois	L	74-99
12/02	**■ South Dakota**	**W**	**74-49**
12/09	**■ Saint Louis**	**L**	**53-80**
12/12	at Iowa	L	71-89
12/15	**■ Denver**	**W**	**77-71**
12/17	at Colorado	L	63-76
12/19	**■ #5 North Carolina**	**L**	**64-72**
12/20	at St. Ambrose	W	97-85
12/21	**Grinnell**	**W**	**75-53**
12/28	**■ Loyola (Ill.)**	**L**	**74-86**
01/02	at Xavier	L	63-92
01/04	at Purdue	L	72-91
01/09	**■ Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**107-67**
01/11	**Wabash**	**L**	**77-78**
01/14	at Marquette	L	64-89
01/28	at Canisius (1)	L	89-97
01/30	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L	75-84
02/02	at Providence	L	70-115
02/04	at Duquesne	L	59-83
02/11	at Dayton	L	67-98
02/14	**St. Ambrose**	**W**	**82-66**
02/17	**Morningside**	**W**	**105-51**
02/18	at Nebraska Omaha	W	79-56
02/20	at Regis	L	64-76
03/01	at Notre Dame	L	54-61

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

Creighton began playing all its home contests at the Omaha Civic Auditorium during the 1961-62 season.

1961-62

21-5 Overall

NCAA Tournament (2-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	**Colorado College**	**W**	**85-51**
12/09	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**73-71**
12/12	at Illinois	L	61-70
12/14	**Denver**	**W**	**60-59**
12/16	at Northwestern	L	56-59
12/18	**Gonzaga**	**W**	**82-77**

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 152 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

12/19	at South Dakota	W	85-59
12/20	**UCLA**	**W**	**74-72**
12/21	**Rice**	**W**	**91-57**
12/29	**Princeton**	**W**	**63-54**
01/02	**■ South Dakota**	**W**	**84-58**
01/06	**Wabash**	**W**	**96-62**
01/13	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	52-72
01/15	at Seton Hall	L	80-86
01/27	at Nevada	W	76-69
02/03	at Iowa	W	68-67
02/05	at Marquette (1)	W	79-72
02/10	at Notre Dame	W	74-71
02/12	at St. Ambrose	W	93-63
02/16	at Air Force	W	61-60
02/19	**■ Centenary**	**W**	**77-70**
02/26	**North Dakota State**	**W**	**84-54**
03/03	**North Dakota**	**W**	**90-54**
03/12	❖ Memphis	W	87-83
03/16	❑ #2 Cincinnati	L	46-66
03/17	❑ Texas Tech	W	63-61

■ at Boys Town Fieldhouse

❖ NCAA Midwest Sub-Regional at Moody Coliseum, Dallas, Texas

❑ NCAA Midwest Regional at Ahearn Field House, Manhattan, Kan.

1962-63

14-13 Overall

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament (1-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	at LaSalle	W	91-72
12/03	at Michigan	L	62-81
12/07	**St. John's (N.Y.)**	**W**	**52-34**
12/10	**West Texas A&M**	**W**	**90-65**
12/13	at Notre Dame	L	48-74
12/15	**Clemson**	**W**	**87-67**
12/17	**Ohio**	**W**	**57-55**
12/18	at #6 Colorado	L	55-76
12/20	**St. Mary's (Calif.)**	**L**	**71-94**
12/21	**Nevada**	**W**	**120-76**
12/26	■ Wyoming	L	74-90
12/28	■ Baylor	W	90-69
12/29	■ Arkansas	L	61-73
01/02	**South Dakota**	**W**	**88-66**
01/04	**Wabash**	**W**	**94-51**
01/26	at Ohio State	L	73-78
01/28	at St. Ambrose	W	82-66
02/02	at St. Bonaventure	W	81-74
02/05	at Bradley	L	70-78
02/12	❖ Tennessee State	L	74-75
02/14	**Colorado College**	**W**	**81-43**
02/23	at Utah State	L	68-69
02/25	at #4 Arizona State	L	70-73
03/02	at Memphis	W	95-70
03/06	**Marquette**	**L**	**68-74**
03/08	❑ Xavier	L	67-80
03/09	❑ Regis	W	76-61

■ All-College Tournament in Oklahoma City, Okla.

❖ at Chicago, Ill.

❑ National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament in Louisville, Ky.

1963-64

22-7 Overall

NCAA Tournament (1-2)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/30	**Colorado**	**W**	**85-72**
12/03	**Hardin-Simmons**	**W**	**72-58**
12/06	**LaSalle**	**W**	**77-62**
12/09	**Idaho State**	**W**	**63-61**
12/13	**#4 Arizona State**	**W**	**84-83**
12/14	**Utah State (2)**	**W**	**96-91**
12/16	at Iowa (1)	W	77-72
12/18	**Gonzaga**	**W**	**89-79**
12/20	at Long Beach State	W	99-93
12/21	❑ #6 UCLA	L	79-95
12/23	at Nevada	W	92-63
12/28	at South Dakota	W	75-54
01/04	at Oklahoma City	L	85-101
01/11	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**95-81**
01/14	**New Mexico State**	**W**	**99-73**
01/23	**Marquette**	**W**	**84-57**
01/25	at Canisius	W	74-72
01/27	at Providence	L	77-80
01/29	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	60-64
02/01	**Aquinas**	**W**	**106-60**
02/05	**Memphis**	**L**	**86-87**
02/10	at Miami (Fla.)	W	124-94
02/15	● Western Michigan	W	88-72
02/17	**Oklahoma City**	**W**	**94-77**
02/26	at New York	W	88-86
02/29	at Notre Dame	W	84-71
03/09	❖ Oklahoma City	W	89-78
03/13	■ at #5 Wichita State	L	68-84
03/14	■ UTEP	L	52-63

❑ at Long Beach, Calif.

● at Chicago, Ill.

❖ NCAA Midwest Sub-Regional at Moody Coliseum, Dallas, Texas

■ NCAA Midwest Regional at Levitt Arena, Wichita, Kan.

1964-65

13-10 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	at #8 Kansas State	L	82-96
12/04	**Long Beach State**	**W**	**88-80**
12/12	at Iowa	L	83-98
12/15	**William Jewell**	**W**	**106-74**
12/17	**Providence (2)**	**L**	**90-95**
12/19	at Northwestern	W	82-70
12/22	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**79-82**
12/26	**South Dakota**	**W**	**86-67**
12/28	■ Brigham Young	L	74-109
12/29	■ Florida State	W	85-77
12/30	■ Louisiana State	W	93-79
01/02	**Air Force**	**W**	**86-67**
01/09	at Memphis	L	66-72
01/11	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L	66-72
01/13	**Drake**	**L**	**67-76**
02/01	at Drake (1)	L	67-76
02/02	at South Dakota	W	88-68
02/06	at Oklahoma City	W	87-72
02/08	**Canisius**	**W**	**91-64**
02/12	at LaSalle	W	84-66
02/17	**Christian Brothers**	**W**	**103-65**
02/22	at Marquette	W	78-68
03/01	at Notre Dame	L	74-92

■ All-College Tournament at Oklahoma City, Okla.

1965-66

14-12 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	**#10 Kansas State**	**W**	**83-75**
12/03	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**W**	**84-69**
12/06	**South Dakota**	**W**	**103-58**
12/08	at Iowa	L	77-103
12/09	**#9 Bradley**	**L**	**79-88**
12/15	at Temple	L	59-85
12/18	at #6 Minnesota	L	77-89
12/21	■ Nevada (2)	L	96-97
12/22	■ South Dakota	W	105-63
01/03	**Syracuse**	**W**	**103-87**
01/05	**Bellarmine**	**L**	**78-81**
01/10	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**72-59**
01/22	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**95-98**
01/25	**LaSalle**	**W**	**104-90**
01/27	at Seattle	L	84-99
01/29	at Idaho State	W	104-95
02/02	**Memphis**	**W**	**115-82**
02/05	at Miami (Fla.)	L	81-91
02/07	at Jacksonville	W	88-77
02/14	**St. John's (N.Y.)**	**W**	**86-67**
02/19	at #8 Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	L	90-96
02/21	at Syracuse	L	104-114
02/24	at Denver	W	92-77
02/25	at Air Force	L	77-87
02/28	**Utah State**	**W**	**86-79**
03/02	at Notre Dame	W	72-68

■ Missouri Valley Classic, Rock Island, Ill.

1966-67

12-13 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	■ Oklahoma State	W	78-76
12/03	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W**	**89-75**
12/05	**Iowa**	**W**	**69-68**
12/08	at Wichita State	W	91-88
12/10	at Arizona State	L	69-75
12/14	at South Dakota	W	84-75
12/21	**#6 New Mexico**	**L**	**68-79**
12/23	**Seattle**	**W**	**86-84**
12/30	**North Texas**	**W**	**73-70**
01/02	at Santa Clara	W	79-78
01/04	at UNLV	W	71-70
01/07	**Saint Joseph's (Pa.)**	**L**	**70-73**
01/10	**Saint Louis**	**L**	**79-84**
01/14	at Utah State	L	96-124
01/16	**Air Force**	**W**	**85-77**
01/30	**South Dakota**	**W**	**103-70**
02/01	at LaSalle (1)	L	83-88
02/02	at St. Francis (Pa.)	L	74-102
02/04	at Bradley	L	85-103
02/06	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**91-108**
02/11	**Denver**	**W**	**81-70**
02/13	**#5 Houston**	**L**	**80-87**
02/18	at Memphis	L	66-74
02/25	at #7 Houston	L	73-87
03/04	at Notre Dame	L	59-84

■ at Oklahoma City, Okla.

1967-68

8-17 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**Temple**	**L 79-87**	**5,343**
12/04	at Santa Clara	L 80-92	2,700
12/07	**Arizona State**	**L 81-87**	**3,796**
12/09	at North Texas	L 63-82	3,000
12/13	at Colorado (1)	L 66-67	4,700
12/15	**Arizona**	**W 70-66**	**2,800**
12/16	**Milwaukee**	**W 109-81**	**2,053**
12/18	**Long Beach St.**	**W 90-59**	**2,726**
12/20	**Minnesota**	**W 82-65**	**4,144**
12/22	at New Mexico	L 67-82	9,164
12/29	**■ Louisiana**	**L 77-78**	**1,700**
01/08	**Notre Dame**	**L 63-72**	**5,257**
01/13	**Oklahoma City**	**W 88-86**	**4,176**
01/15	at South Dakota	L 82-90	3,500
01/30	**LaSalle**	**W 77-71**	**3,794**
02/03	**Portland**	**W 82-62**	**3,119**
02/05	**William Jewell**	**W 94-64**	**3,596**
02/08	at Oklahoma City	L 86-112	3,000
02/12	at Kansas State	L 75-85	9,000
02/17	at Providence	L 64-75	3,300
02/19	at #4 St. Bonaventure	L 84-97	5,000
02/24	at Miami (Fla.)	L 93-106	1,335
02/26	at Jacksonville	L 67-93	3,000
02/29	at #8 Marquette	L 57-75	11,138
03/02	at Notre Dame	L 68-73	3,987

■ at Boys Town Fieldhouse

1968-69

13-13 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**Wichita State**	**W 85-67**	**7,249**
12/03	at Saint Louis	W 93-75	3,553
12/06	**Illinois**	**L 66-69**	**9,240**
12/13	■ at #11 Kansas	L 65-78	11,000
12/14	□ at Kansas State	W 63-62	13,000
12/19	at Milwaukee	L 78-79	850
12/21	at Iowa	L 73-100	11,000
12/23	**Weber State**	**L 83-89**	**3,311**
12/27	❖ #12 Illinois	L 77-90	2,093
12/28	❖ Pittsburgh	W 80-64	—
01/02	at UNLV	L 99-109	—
01/04	at Portland	W 94-74	375
01/07	at #11 LaSalle	L 84-103	—
01/10	at #15 Duquesne	L 59-66	6,709
01/13	**Providence**	**W 72-67**	**3,658**
01/16	at Arizona	L 63-72	2,932
01/27	**● N. Illinois**	**W 97-87**	**3,000**
01/30	at Oklahoma City	L 94-98	3,100
02/04	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 97-91**	**3,174**
02/08	**Portland**	**W 103-66**	**4,004**
02/10	**Oklahoma City**	**W 94-80**	**5,041**
02/13	**Seattle**	**W 90-88**	**4,611**
02/15	at Loyola (Ill.)	W 93-66	1,756
03/01	**● #18 Marquette**	**L 76-79**	**7,000**
03/03	at Notre Dame	W 79-74	9,592
03/05	**St. Bonaventure**	**L 72-74**	**8,223**

■ Sunflower Classic, Lawrence, Kan.

□ Sunflower Classic, Manhattan, Kan.

❖ Hurricane Classic, Miami, Fla.

● at Boys Town Fieldhouse

Eddie Sutton

1969-74
82-50
.621

1969-70

15-10 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 84-62**	**6,028**
12/05	**Kansas State**	**L 54-56**	**9,252**
12/09	**Idaho State**	**W 92-84**	**4,231**
12/11	**Cal State Fullerton**	**W 83-78**	**4,545**
12/13	at Illinois	L 51-57	11,587
12/15	at N. Illinois	L 55-60	4,300
12/18	**Nevada**	**L 66-67**	**4,770**
12/20	at Iowa	W 97-88	13,310
12/26	■ San Jose State	W 83-70	4,165
12/27	■ at #7 New Mexico State	L 78-93	5,671
01/07	**Tahoe**	**W 94-78**	**3,362**
01/10	**Portland**	**W 85-51**	**4,739**
01/12	**Colorado**	**W 65-60**	**6,219**
01/14	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**W 73-59**	**4,023**
01/21	**LaSalle**	**W 86-77**	**6,157**
01/29	**#5 New Mexico St.**	**W 72-68**	**11,214**
01/31	at S. Illinois	L 56-58	9,700
02/05	**Milwaukee**	**W 102-65**	**6,046**
02/07	at #16 Houston (1)	L 77-78	9,627
02/13	at Portland	W 88-71	910
02/16	at San Francisco	W 58-48	1,800
02/18	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**L 74-84**	**6,338**
02/23	at Providence	W 68-64	3,400
02/28	at #8 Marquette	L 66-76	10,746
03/04	**#13 Houston**	**L 58-62**	**9,165**

■ Roadrunner Invitational, Las Cruces, N.M.

1970-71

14-11 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**St. Thomas (Mn.)**	**W 85-64**	**6,077**
12/04	**Iowa**	**W 98-73**	**9,609**
12/07	at Idaho State (1)	W 78-77	4,200
12/09	at Montana State	W 88-67	6,000
12/12	❖ North Carolina	L 86-106	4,196
12/14	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**W 81-76**	**4,641**
12/19	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 89-67**	**4,803**
12/23	**San Diego State**	**W 73-68**	**7,127**
12/29	■ #9 Jacksonville	L 85-94	4,007
12/30	■ Georgetown	W 80-79	4,150
01/06	at Houston	L 76-83	9,051
01/09	**SMU**	**L 95-97**	**5,025**
01/11	**Milwaukee**	**W 86-51**	**3,668**
01/15	**Portland**	**W 85-58**	**4,365**
01/23	**Miami (Fla.)**	**W 104-84**	**4,219**
01/26	at Seattle (1)	L 96-97	3,000
01/28	at Portland	W 90-55	1,205
01/30	**#17 Duquesne**	**L 69-72**	**7,584**
02/03	**S. Illinois**	**W 90-73**	**4,060**
02/06	at Notre Dame	L 91-102	11,345
02/08	**Providence**	**L 71-73**	**5,352**
02/17	at St. Bonaventure	L 84-104	5,615
02/19	at #11 LaSalle	L 61-64	6,232
03/01	**#2 Marquette**	**L 61-66**	**10,893**
03/06	**Cleveland State**	**W 97-79**	**4,501**

❖ at Charlotte, N.C.

■ Gold Coast Classic, West Palm Beach, Fla.

1971-72

15-11 Overall

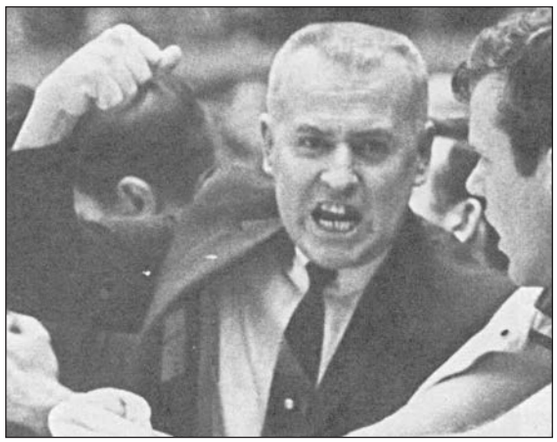
Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 74-62**	**3,563**
12/03	**Montana State**	**W 101-78**	**4,438**
12/06	**Idaho State**	**W 77-66**	**3,249**
12/11	at #15 Brigham Young	L 68-96	18,686
12/13	at Kansas State	L 68-90	7,500
12/20	at San Jose State	W 70-59	3,547
12/22	■ #10 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 73-94	13,000
12/23	■ Texas A&M	W 100-77	14,000
01/03	at #6 Ohio State	L 76-94	12,024
01/06	at Cleveland State	W 92-59	3,623
01/10	**San Diego**	**W 77-62**	**400**
01/15	at S. Illinois (1)	L 83-89	6,100
01/20	at Tulsa	L 75-76	3,151
01/22	**MacMurray**	**W 107-59**	**3,657**
01/24	at Wyoming	L 65-76	1,738
01/29	**Regis**	**W 90-76**	**4,859**
02/01	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 74-72**	**3,041**
02/03	**North Texas**	**W 58-49**	**3,429**
02/06	**#17 Jacksonville**	**W 71-66**	**5,447**
02/09	**St. Bonaventure**	**L 73-88**	**5,585**
02/17	at UW-Milwaukee	W 87-68	5,403
02/19	at #2 Marquette	L 61-70	10,746
02/26	**Notre Dame**	**W 104-77**	**6,942**
03/01	at #8 South Carolina	L 64-81	12,119
03/03	at St. Francis (Pa.)	L 68-79	2,752
03/07	**S. Illinois**	**W 100-88**	**4,405**

■ Lobo Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.

1972-73

15-11 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**St. John's (Minn.)**	**W 67-48**	**3,064**
12/05	**S. Illinois**	**W 90-70**	**2,982**
12/08	**Arizona State**	**W 86-75**	**4,156**
12/11	at Drake	L 70-83	6,800
12/18	**Santa Clara**	**W 86-73**	**2,919**
12/21	**Denver**	**W 93-71**	**2,888**
12/30	**Ohio State**	**W 79-71**	**4,889**
01/04	at Texas Tech	L 57-59	4,282
01/06	at Denver	L 61-70	1,427



Red McManus posted 138 victories on the Creighton sideline.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 153 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

01/09	**Augustana**	**W 82-63**	**2,570**
01/13	**Wyoming**	**W 79-69**	**3,392**
01/16	at Regis	W 93-59	1,200
01/18	at San Diego State	L 61-73	3,312
01/20	at #5 Long Beach St.	L 51-68	9,806
01/27	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 77-58**	**2,985**
01/29	**Tulsa**	**L 68-76**	**3,489**
02/02	at S. Illinois	L 74-78	4,100
02/05	at #15 Jacksonville	L 62-78	6,534
02/10	at Air Force	W 59-56	1,650
02/12	**Colorado**	**W 76-67**	**3,294**
02/17	**#7 Houston**	**W 78-77**	**3,379**
02/20	**Cleveland State**	**W 88-76**	**2,350**
02/23	at St. Francis (Pa.)	W 107-93	1,200
02/25	at Duquesne	L 73-105	3,611
03/02	at North Texas	L 69-72	4,250
03/05	**#5 Marquette**	**L 49-61**	**7,145**

1973-74

23-7 Overall

NCAA Tournament (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**Regis**	**W 93-38**	**4,029**
12/04	**South Dakota St.**	**W 95-68**	**1,567**
12/07	**❑ Air Force**	**W 55-42**	**3,937**
12/08	**❑ Oklahoma**	**L 70-73**	**5,916**
12/15	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**L 58-73**	**2,148**
12/17	**Brigham Young**	**W 99-86**	**2,588**
12/19	at Augustana	W 68-49	2,700
12/22	at Colorado	L 68-73	2,013
12/29	**Drake**	**W 75-53**	**2,254**
01/03	**San Diego State**	**W 79-61**	**2,547**
01/05	at Butler	W 75-58	6,265
01/07	at S. Illinois	W 75-60	5,324
01/12	**Dayton**	**W 69-62**	**4,697**
01/17	at Wichita State	W 65-63	9,634
01/19	at Arizona State	L 64-77	3,885
01/22	**Bradley**	**W 79-53**	**3,817**
01/24	at Saint Louis	W 60-54	2,149
01/26	**S. Illinois**	**W 67-64**	**4,336**
01/29	**St. Cloud State**	**W 82-54**	**2,308**
02/02	**Duquesne**	**W 67-61**	**5,072**
02/04	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 81-47**	**4,027**
02/09	at #6 Marquette	W 75-69	10,938
02/11	**St. John's (Minn.)**	**W 81-43**	**4,649**
02/19	at UC Irvine	W 83-52	1,012
02/22	at Hawaii	W 63-59	7,827
02/23	at Hawaii	L 60-61	7,827
03/04	**#14 So. Carolina**	**L 69-78**	**10,216**
03/09	❖ Texas	W 77-61	6,750
03/14	■ #14 Kansas	L 54-55	10,575
03/16	■ #16 Louisville	W 80-71	10,575

❑ Creighton Cage Classic
❖ NCAA Midwest Sub-Regional
at North Texas Coliseum, Denton, Texas
■ NCAA Midwest Regional
at Mabee Center, Tulsa, Okla.

Tom Apke

1974-81
130-64
.670

1974-75

20-7 Overall

NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/03	**North Dakota**	**W 74-68**	**3,317**
12/06	**■ Santa Clara**	**W 65-62**	**3,653**
12/07	**■ UTEP**	**L 63-69**	**4,737**
12/14	**Saint Louis**	**W 66-64**	**2,645**
12/16	**S. Illinois**	**W 81-69**	**3,038**
12/20	❖ at #2 Indiana	L 53-71	10,158
12/21	❖ SMU	W 73-59	10,000
12/26	● #19 Oregon	L 64-75	10,024
12/28	● Boston College	W 62-61	4,965
12/30	● Wake Forest	L 69-70	4,989
01/02	at Drake	W 71-70	5,026
01/04	**Butler**	**W 73-60**	**3,308**
01/06	at N. Dakota State (1)	W 84-79	4,250
01/08	**Texas Tech**	**W 51-45**	**3,645**
01/11	at Dayton	W 71-70	11,352
01/13	at Cleveland State	W 64-60	2,386
01/21	at Bradley	W 82-76	7,100
01/28	**Oklahoma City**	**W 61-58**	**5,017**
02/01	**Oral Roberts**	**W 77-62**	**8,530**
02/09	**UC Santa Barbara**	**W 72-61**	**5,853**
02/11	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 62-53**	**7,210**
02/15	at Oklahoma City	W 68-56	2,936
02/17	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 90-54**	**3,720**
02/22	**Air Force**	**W 76-53**	**6,698**
03/03	at S. Illinois	L 47-53	8,045
03/08	**#5 Marquette**	**L 60-64**	**8,912**
03/15	❑ #4 Maryland	L 79-83	7,100

■ Creighton Cage Classic
❖ Indiana Hoosier Classic, Bloomington, Ind.
● Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
❑ NCAA Midwest Regional
at Memorial Coliseum, Lubbock, Texas

1975-76

19-7 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	**Drake**	**W 84-63**	**6,536**
12/01	at North Dakota	L 64-69	4,600
12/03	at South Dakota State	W 72-62	3,566
12/09	**Gonzaga**	**W 70-62**	**3,630**
12/12	**■ North Texas**	**L 71-75**	**3,309**
12/13	**■ Saint Mary's (Calif.)**	**W 86-63**	**2,886**
12/17	at Iowa State	W 73-61	5,000
12/20	**North Dakota St.**	**W 65-63**	**3,132**
12/23	**Wichita State**	**W 77-71**	**4,289**
12/26	❖ Butler	W 68-62	9,302
12/27	❖ #20 Minnesota	L 74-80	9,105
01/02	at UC Santa Barbara	L 81-83	1,500
01/04	at Santa Clara	W 77-67	2,752
01/07	**San Diego (1)**	**W 50-48**	**3,794**
01/13	**Kansas State (1)**	**W 79-76**	**7,265**
01/15	**Oklahoma City**	**W 77-67**	**5,163**
01/17	**Cleveland State**	**W 91-64**	**4,532**
01/21	at #3 Marquette	L 62-76	10,938
01/24	**Saint Louis**	**W 95-81**	**6,531**
02/02	at Saint Louis	W 76-58	1,536
02/10	at Tulsa	W 75-69	3,118
02/14	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 77-62**	**9,043**
02/16	**Bradley**	**L 77-78**	**4,495**
02/26	at Oklahoma City	W 74-58	1,000
02/28	at Oral Roberts	L 70-79	9,036
03/02	at Charlotte	W 77-71	4,535

■ Creighton Cage Classic
❖ Pillsbury Classic in Bloomington, Minn.

1976-77

21-7 Overall

NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Result
11/27	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W**	**79-39**
11/30	at Drake	W	81-80
12/04	**Montana**	**W**	**74-65**
12/09	**Briar Cliff**	**W**	**91-67**
12/18	at Oregon State	W	90-68
12/20	at Seattle	L	64-67
12/28	■ #20 Auburn	W	81-76
12/29	■ at #14 Louisville (2)	L	66-69
01/04	**Tulsa**	**W**	**88-75**
01/08	**Louisiana**	**W**	**90-79**
01/10	at Cleveland State	W	63-60
01/12	at Bradley	W	90-85
01/15	at Gonzaga	W	100-83
01/18	at Centenary	W	84-62
01/20	**Rockhurst**	**W**	**79-62**
01/22	at Oklahoma City	L	66-67
01/29	at Loyola (Ill.)	W	86-81
01/31	at DePaul	W	84-75
02/03	**UC Irvine**	**W**	**93-71**
02/05	**Centenary**	**W**	**90-88**
02/07	**Oklahoma City**	**W**	**90-71**
02/10	**North Texas**	**W**	**101-83**
02/12	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W**	**81-69**
02/19	**Air Force**	**W**	**64-63**
02/26	at North Texas (1)	L	105-108
02/28	at Charlotte	L	67-85
03/05	**#19 Marquette**	**L**	**60-72**
03/08	**❖ Illinois State**	**L**	**58-65**

■ Louisville Holiday Classic
at Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.
❖ National Invitation Tournament
at Omaha Civic Auditorium

After a 29-year absence, Creighton rejoined the Missouri Valley Conference for the 1977-78 season.

1977-78

19-9 Overall

12-4 MVC (1st)

NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	**Carroll College**	**W 95-66**	**—**
11/29	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 70-58**	**—**
12/02	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**W 63-55**	**—**
12/09	at Nebraska	L 58-65	—
12/17	at Montana	W 71-67	—
12/20	at Louisiana	L 87-94	—
12/27	at Wichita State*	W 71-70	—
01/07	**Tulsa***	**W 78-58**	**—**
01/12	at N.M. State*	L 56-78	—
01/14	at West Texas A&M* (1)	W 64-60	—
01/17	**Cleveland State**	**W 94-63**	**—**
01/19	**Drake***	**W 87-77**	**—**
01/21	**S. Illinois***	**L 69-76**	**—**
01/26	at Bradley*	L 99-103	—
01/28	at #13 Indiana State*	W 72-64	—
01/30	**N.M. State***	**W 84-70**	**—**
02/01	**#13 DePaul (3)**	**L 82-85**	**—**
02/04	**Bradley***	**W 86-74**	**—**
02/07	at #3 Marquette	L 57-82	—
02/09	**Wichita State***	**W 80-76**	**—**
02/11	at Drake*	W 71-63	—
02/13	**West Texas A&M***	**W 72-51**	**—**
02/16	**Indiana State***	**W 89-57**	**—**
02/18	at Air Force	W 73-64	—
02/20	at Tulsa*	L 77-85	—
02/25	at S. Illinois*	W 62-56	—
03/05	**❑ Indiana State**	**W 54-52**	**—**
03/12	❖ #4 DePaul	L 78-80	—

❑ MVC Tournament, Omaha, Neb.
❖ NCAA Midwest Regional
at Levitt Arena in Wichita, Kan.

1978-79

14-13 Overall

8-8 MVC (T-3rd)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	**Oregon State**	**W 69-55**	**—**
11/28	**St. Francis (Ill.)**	**W 91-50**	**—**
12/01	**Iowa State**	**W 55-54**	**—**
12/05	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 88-67**	**—**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 78-61**	**—**
12/18	at Saint Mary's (Calif.)	L 71-91	—
12/19	at Cal State Fullerton	L 64-69	—
12/28	at Cleveland State	W 71-69	—
12/30	at DePaul	L 70-88	—
01/04	**Wichita State***	**L 88-94**	**—**
01/06	**Tulsa***	**W 75-71**	**—**
01/13	at Drake*	L 61-75	—
01/15	at Bradley*	L 69-70	—
01/18	**West Texas A&M***	**W 76-62**	**—**
01/20	**#5 Indiana State***	**L 80-90**	**—**
01/25	at S. Illinois*	W 82-81	—
01/27	at #3 Indiana State*	L 69-77	—
01/30	**#10 Marquette**	**L 77-79**	**—**
02/03	**New Mexico State***	**W 77-71**	**—**
02/05	**S. Illinois***	**W 74-68**	**—**
02/08	at Tulsa*	L 65-71	—
02/10	at Wichita State*	L 83-89	—
02/15	**Bradley***	**W 87-81**	**—**
02/17	**Drake***	**W 63-58**	**—**
02/22	at West Texas A&M*	W 80-78	—
02/24	at N.M. State*	L 75-84	—
02/27	■ at S. Illinois	L 67-71	—

■ MVC Tournament, Carbondale, Ill.

Tom Apke led Creighton to three NCAA Tournaments and one NIT berth in seven seasons patrolling the Bluejay sideline.

1979-80

16-12 Overall

9-7 MVC (T-2nd)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**Rockhurst**	**W 84-66**	**6,672**
12/04	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 92-72**	**8,419**
12/08	at Nebraska	L 55-64	13,461
12/10	**Seattle**	**W 69-59**	**5,135**
12/15	**Cal State Fullerton**	**W 86-70**	**6,770**
12/20	**St. Mary's (Ca.)**	**W 79-73**	**5,151**
12/29	at Canisius	W 104-95	3,576
01/03	at S. Illinois*	W 76-68	4,626
01/05	**West Texas A&M***	**W 92-82**	**7,189**
01/07	**Drake***	**W 97-83**	**9,056**
01/10	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 80-81	1,834
01/12	at Tulsa*	L 55-56	3,817
01/17	**Indiana State***	**W 67-60**	**8,534**
01/19	**New Mexico State***	**W 76-69**	**8,196**
01/21	at Wichita State* (1)	L 77-81	9,947
01/24	at New Mexico State*	L 65-72	8,872
01/28	**#1 DePaul**	**L 73-84**	**9,126**
01/31	**Tulsa***	**W 73-55**	**6,208**
02/02	**Wichita State***	**W 92-81**	**8,491**
02/05	at Marquette	L 71-81	10,938
02/07	at Bradley*	L 82-98	7,300
02/09	at Indiana State*	W 69-64	9,319
02/11	**S. Illinois***	**L 71-72**	**6,706**
02/16	at Drake*	W 92-90	11,832
02/18	**Bradley***	**L 75-76**	**7,887**
02/21	at West Texas A&M*	L 86-103	3,050
02/26	**❑ Drake**	**W 86-80**	**3,461**
02/28	**❑ West Texas A&M**	**L 67-83**	**3,769**

❑ MVC Tournament
at Ak-Sar-Ben Coliseum, Omaha, Neb.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

1980-81

21-9 Overall

11-5 MVC (T-2nd)

NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	**UW-Superior**	**W 92-59**	**6,400**
12/02	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 79-72**	**8,184**
12/06	**Nebraska (1)**	**W 66-61**	**8,749**
12/08	at Saint Louis	W 64-57	2,401
12/10	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**W 82-74**	**5,954**
12/12	at Iowa State	W 77-73	9,527
12/22	**Canisius**	**W 72-52**	**6,454**
12/27	at South Florida	L 62-77	3,791
01/03	**Tulsa***	**W 97-86**	**8,300**
01/08	at S. Illinois*	W 78-62	3,228
01/10	at Indiana State*	W 62-61	6,142
01/15	**Marquette**	**L 66-76**	**8,908**
01/17	**Bradley***	**W 54-51**	**8,908**
01/19	at Drake*	L 70-71	10,938
01/22	**Wichita State***	**L 72-77**	**7,769**
01/24	**West Texas A&M***	**W 86-69**	**6,586**
01/31	at Tulsa*	L 84-87	8,997
02/02	**S. Illinois***	**W 50-43**	**5,531**
02/05	**Indiana State***	**W 65-62**	**6,589**
02/07	at Bradley*	L 80-93	7,300
02/09	at #3 DePaul	L 57-83	16,437
02/14	**New Mexico State***	**W 95-83**	**6,276**
02/19	**Drake* (1)**	**W 73-69**	**8,547**
02/21	at #14 Wichita State*	L 70-83	10,995
02/26	at West Texas A&M*	W 90-86	3,350
02/28	at New Mexico State*	W 84-78	9,887
03/03	**❑ Indiana State**	**W 64-61**	**4,183**
03/05	**❑ Tulsa**	**W 66-64**	**6,335**
03/07	❑ at Wichita State	W 70-64	9,836
03/12	❖ St. Joseph's (Pa.)	L 57-59	13,252

❑ MVC Tournament at higher seeds
❖ NCAA Mideast Regional
at University of Dayton Arena, Dayton, Ohio

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 154 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

Willis Reed

1981-85
52-65
.444

1981-82

7-20 Overall
4-12 MVC (8th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	**UW-Stevens Point**	**L 51-57**	**6,328**
12/02	at Nebraska Omaha	W 68-57	6,776
12/05	at Nebraska	L 46-86	13,378
12/07	**Saint Louis**	**W 75-60**	**4,949**
12/09	**Oral Roberts**	**L 81-84**	**5,015**
12/12	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 78-80	2,269
12/14	**Saint Joseph's (Pa.)**	**W 73-72**	**5,100**
12/19	at Providence	L 63-69	5,435
01/02	at West Texas A&M*	L 57-79	3,211
01/04	at #13 Tulsa*	L 55-80	8,871
01/07	**S. Illinois***	**W 77-59**	**5,407**
01/09	**Indiana State***	**W 87-72**	**5,130**
01/11	**#5 DePaul**	**L 67-76**	**7,054**
01/14	at #16 Wichita State*	L 56-69	10,666
01/16	at Marquette	L 61-82	11,052
01/21	**Illinois State***	**L 54-68**	**5,201**
01/23	**Bradley***	**L 54-65**	**5,538**
01/30	at Drake*	L 52-62	8,421
02/01	at S. Illinois*	L 61-69	4,000
02/04	**West Texas A&M***	**W 68-66**	**4,018**
02/06	at New Mexico State*	L 64-77	9,012
02/11	**Wichita State***	**L 50-62**	**5,967**
02/13	**#7 Tulsa***	**L 63-70**	**6,293**
02/18	**Drake***	**L 56-67**	**6,258**
02/25	at Bradley*	W 71-52	7,300
02/27	at Illinois State*	L 48-66	5,305
03/02	■ at #10 Tulsa	L 81-106	7,932

■ MVC Tournament at higher seeds

1982-83

8-19 Overall
4-14 MVC (10th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/27	**UW-Platteville**	**W 98-54**	**8,741**
11/29	**Oral Roberts**	**L 64-74**	**6,580**
12/04	**Nebraska**	**L 62-65**	**9,066**
12/07	**Rockhurst**	**W 54-48**	**8,095**
12/11	**Nebraska Omaha**	**L 45-56**	**7,801**
12/18	**Providence**	**W 73-70**	**8,625**
12/21	**St. Ambrose**	**W 80-68**	**8,590**
12/27	at DePaul	L 66-68	12,356
01/02	**Marquette**	**L 52-64**	**8,184**
01/06	at Bradley*	L 65-74	10,000
01/09	**Wichita State***	**L 66-77**	**7,301**
01/13	at Indiana State*	L 69-76	5,821
01/17	**S. Illinois***	**W 76-53**	**7,261**
01/22	**New Mexico State***	**W 85-74**	**8,151**
01/29	at Tulsa*	L 72-80	8,985
01/31	at New Mexico State*	L 73-79	10,015
02/03	**Bradley***	**L 61-63**	**7,440**
02/05	at Drake*	L 54-63	8,350
02/07	**West Texas A&M***	**W 94-87**	**6,603**
02/10	**#17 Illinois State***	**W 53-41**	**7,696**
02/12	at S. Illinois* (1)	L 60-70	2,269
02/17	**Tulsa***	**L 65-67**	**7,702**
02/19	**Drake***	**L 46-61**	**8,739**
02/24	at #12 Wichita State*	L 71-81	10,580
02/26	at West Texas A&M*	L 70-72	2,834
03/03	**Indiana State***	**L 87-95**	**7,467**
03/05	at Illinois State*	L 63-94	7,535

NBA Hall of Famer Willis Reed coached at Creighton for four seasons in the early 1980s.

1983-84

17-14 Overall
8-8 MVC (4th)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	**St. Ambrose**	**W 95-52**	**4,132**
11/28	at Southern	W 57-55	4,095
12/03	at Nebraska	L 56-65	11,110
12/06	**Rockhurst**	**W 66-52**	**3,456**
12/10	**Iowa State**	**W 83-74**	**7,362**
12/17	**Seattle Pacific**	**W 67-60**	**5,154**
12/19	**Southern**	**W 60-49**	**5,178**
12/22	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 70-62**	**7,118**
12/31	**#4 DePaul (1)**	**L 57-59**	**7,729**
01/02	**Illinois State***	**L 54-63**	**5,462**
01/07	at Drake*	W 68-65	7,124
01/12	**S. Illinois***	**W 78-62**	**5,871**
01/14	at Indiana State*	L 60-61	5,326
01/17	at Marquette	L 54-63	11,052
01/21	**West Texas A&M***	**W 98-77**	**6,856**
01/26	at #12 Tulsa*	L 64-75	9,200
01/28	at Wichita State*	L 67-80	10,666
01/30	**Indiana State***	**W 92-74**	**5,638**
02/04	**Bradley***	**W 43-38**	**6,255**
02/07	**Dayton**	**L 64-79**	**5,694**
02/09	at S. Illinois*	L 69-72	3,378
02/11	at Illinois State*	L 65-84	7,775
02/16	**#12 Tulsa* (1)**	**L 80-82**	**6,490**
02/18	**Drake***	**W 69-60**	**6,567**
02/23	at West Texas A&M*	W 93-87	2,360
03/01	**Wichita State***	**W 95-82**	**8,334**
03/03	at Bradley*	L 61-67	7,500
03/06	**■ Bradley**	**W 50-40**	**4,419**
03/08	■ at Illinois State	W 69-59	6,372
03/10	■ at #12 Tulsa (1)	L 68-70	9,021
03/15	**❖ Nebraska**	**L 54-56**	**9,158**

■ MVC Tournament at higher seeds
❖ National Invitation Tournament

1984-85

20-12 Overall
9-7 MVC (T-4th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/24	**Neb.-Kearney**	**W 103-95**	**7,005**
11/27	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 76-66**	**7,366**
12/01	at Iowa State	L 68-77	14,132
12/04	**Briar Cliff**	**W 91-67**	**4,404**
12/08	**Nebraska**	**L 73-78**	**9,276**
12/14	**Regis**	**W 71-51**	**3,667**
12/16	at Hawaii-Hilo	W 76-71	1,425
12/18	at Hawaii	W 79-77	2,581
12/19	at Chaminade	W 79-68	988
12/20	at BYU-Hawaii	W 77-69	1, 059
12/27	at #9 DePaul	L 58-87	14,198
12/30	**Notre Dame**	**W 60-58**	**8,572**
01/02	**Bradley***	**L 72-76**	**7,307**
01/05	**Illinois State***	**W 73-63**	**8,673**
01/07	**Southern**	**W 87-82**	**6,287**
01/10	at West Texas A&M*	W 68-61	2,160
01/12	at Tulsa*	L 66-70	9,200
01/17	**S. Illinois***	**W 96-90**	**7,275**
01/19	**Indiana State***	**W 115-80**	**7,571**
01/23	at Wichita State*	L 82-91	10,666
01/27	**Marquette**	**W 71-59**	**8,165**
02/02	at Bradley* (1)	W 71-68	8,793
02/04	**West Texas A&M***	**W 87-63**	**6,764**
02/07	**Drake***	**W 58-56**	**5,769**
02/09	at Indiana State*	W 82-77	5,978
02/14	**Wichita State***	**W 72-64**	**8,741**
02/16	**#15 Tulsa***	**L 63-78**	**9,297**
02/20	at S. Illinois*	L 70-83	4,900
02/23	at Illinois State*	L 61-89	7,722
02/26	at Drake*	L 54-103	5,540
02/28	at Dayton	L 62-67	11,143
03/05	■ at Bradley	L 59-66	7,550

■ MVC Tournament at higher seeds

Tony Barone

1985-91
102-82
.554

1985-86

12-16 Overall
7-9 MVC (T-5th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	**Augustana**	**W 61-51**	**5,076**
12/02	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 64-51**	**3,917**
12/04	**Xavier**	**L 53-56**	**3,854**
12/07	at Nebraska	L 52-71	11,728
12/14	at Marquette	L 62-76	10,510
12/16	**Austin Peay**	**W 92-64**	**2,722**
12/21	**Nebraska-Kearney**	**W 88-71**	**3,503**
12/28	at Southern Cal	L 54-59	3,512
12/30	at #18 Notre Dame	L 54-80	9,985
01/04	**Wichita State***	**L 57-59**	**5,682**
01/09	at Tulsa*	L 59-85	8,120
01/11	at West Texas A&M* (1)	W 58-56	4,005
01/13	**Illinois State***	**L 34-35**	**4,119**
01/16	**Dayton**	**L 50-64**	**4,818**
01/18	**S. Illinois***	**W 71-56**	**5,374**
01/25	**#17 Bradley***	**L 50-64**	**7,541**
01/30	at Indiana State*	L 51-75	4,237
02/01	at S. Illinois*	W 66-54	4,150
02/06	**Tulsa***	**W 48-46**	**4,304**
02/08	at #13 Bradley*	L 59-79	10,450
02/13	**Drake***	**L 52-65**	**4,373**
02/15	**Indiana State***	**W 64-51**	**4,779**
02/17	**DePaul**	**W 74-61**	**5,828**
02/20	**West Texas A&M***	**W 48-47**	**5,408**
02/22	at Illinois State*	L 53-63	7,720
02/24	at Drake*	W 68-62	9,670
03/01	at Wichita State* (2)	L 64-69	6,421
03/03	❑ Drake	L 56-82	3,500

❑ MVC Tournament, Tulsa, Okla.

1986-87

9-19 Overall
4-10 MVC (T-7th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/02	**Iowa State**	**W 80-65**	**8,995**
12/06	**Nebraska**	**W 78-66**	**9,618**
12/09	at Kansas State	L 64-81	7,680
12/11	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 55-50**	**5,462**
12/13	at Xavier	W 74-73	1,565
12/17	at #19 DePaul	L 64-74	9,225
12/20	**Neb.-Kearney**	**W 69-67**	**5,368**
12/23	**Marquette**	**L 57-63**	**7,178**
12/26	■ #6 Oklahoma	L 89-106	9,733
12/27	■ Oklahoma State	L 69-84	10,682
12/30	at Dayton (1)	L 81-83	11,198
01/03	at Nebraska (1)	L 65-70	14,259
01/10	at Wichita State*	L 49-71	9,077
01/12	at Notre Dame	L 54-67	8,381
01/15	**Illinois State***	**L 61-70**	**5,378**
01/17	**Drake***	**W 65-63**	**4,937**
01/22	at Bradley*	L 67-95	—
01/24	at S. Illinois*	L 68-84	3,393
01/29	at Tulsa*	L 58-72	7,555
01/31	**Indiana State***	**W 71-60**	**4,830**
02/05	**Wichita State***	**W 59-57**	**5,191**
02/12	**Tulsa***	**L 57-71**	**5,548**
02/14	at Indiana State*	L 61-65	3,552
02/16	**Bradley***	**L 64-66**	**5,121**
02/21	**S. Illinois***	**W 88-85**	**5,507**
02/24	at Drake*	L 61-67	5,425
02/26	at Illinois State*	L 68-83	7,231
02/28	❖ at Wichita State	L 70-73	6,078

■ All-College Tournament, Oklahoma City, Okla.
❖ MVC Tournament, Wichita, Kan.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

1987-88

16-16 Overall
6-8 MVC (T-4th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	at California	L 49-70	6,300
12/01	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 61-60**	**6,217**
12/05	**Kansas State**	**L 78-88**	**5,787**
12/07	**Illinois-Chicago**	**W 83-70**	**3,278**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 88-73**	**7,069**
12/12	at Iowa State	L 73-115	14,206
12/21	■ Alaska	W 85-84	—
12/23	■ at #15 UNLV	L 59-90	15,957
12/26	❖ N.C. State	L 55-86	3,099
12/29	❖ SMU	L 51-88	1,014
12/30	❖ at Hawaii	W 81-69	—
01/11	**S. Illinois***	**L 98-102**	**4,657**
01/14	at Tulsa*	W 84-77	8,120
01/16	at Wichita State*	L 73-92	10,185
01/18	**Chicago State**	**W 74-65**	**3,973**
01/20	**Neb.-Kearney**	**W 80-77**	**3,962**
01/23	**Indiana State***	**W 85-63**	**6,584**
01/28	at S. Illinois*	W 87-82	6,128
01/30	at Indiana State*	W 75-71	3,909
02/01	**UMKC**	**W 60-45**	**3,242**
02/04	**Tulsa* (2)**	**W 94-92**	**4,923**
02/08	**Illinois State***	**L 61-74**	**5,077**
02/11	**Drake***	**L 71-82**	**5,190**
02/13	at #15 Bradley*	L 68-98	10,490
02/15	at Illinois State*	L 70-82	6,477
02/18	**#17 Bradley***	**L 67-83**	**5,728**
02/20	**Wichita State***	**L 49-63**	**6,085**
02/22	at Notre Dame	L 54-66	10,656
02/29	at Drake*	W 74-71	4,870
03/02	at Marquette	W 72-58	10,902
03/05	❑ S. Illinois	W 89-87	9,793
03/06	❑ at #14 Bradley	L 77-101	9,225

■ Rebel Round-Up, Las Vegas, Nev.
❖ Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
❑ MVC Tournament, Peoria, Ill.

1988-89

20-11 Overall
11-3 MVC (1st)
NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/26	at Nebraska	L 77-86	11,728
11/29	**Iowa State**	**L 58-88**	**6,268**
12/02	at Cleveland State	W 70-69	2,033
12/05	**San Jose State**	**W 84-77**	**3,159**
12/07	at Arkansas State	L 63-71	5,611
12/10	at Notre Dame	L 64-77	10,243
12/17	**Montana**	**W 57-51**	**3,210**
12/19	**Marquette**	**W 79-73**	**3,871**
12/22	**Montana State (1)**	**W 75-69**	**3,282**
12/31	**Arkansas State**	**L 58-69**	**4,065**
01/02	at Illinois-Chicago	L 76-78	1,321
01/09	**Illinois State***	**W 68-58**	**3,342**
01/13	at Indiana State*	W 76-69	4,539
01/16	at Wichita State* (1)	W 81-80	10,017
01/21	**Bradley***	**W 94-68**	**8,087**
01/23	at S. Illinois*	W 84-74	6,067
01/28	at Illinois State*	L 66-76	3,041
01/30	at Bradley*	W 85-68	7,545
02/02	**Tulsa***	**W 75-61**	**6,039**
02/04	**Drake***	**W 74-72**	**7,084**
02/06	**Cleveland State**	**W 92-82**	**4,217**
02/11	at Tulsa*	L 67-75	5,184
02/13	**Wichita State***	**L 62-66**	**7,214**
02/16	**S. Illinois* (1)**	**W 102-100**	**6,185**
02/18	**Indiana State***	**W 91-80**	**8,316**
02/21	at Montana State	L 80-82	4,000
02/27	at Drake*	W 69-60	6,170
03/04	■ Indiana State	W 85-70	—
03/05	■ Drake	W 54-49	—
03/07	■ S. Illinois	W 79-77	7,514
03/17	❖ #6 Missouri	L 69-85	—

■ MVC Tournament, Wichita, Kan.
❖ NCAA Midwest Regional, Dallas, Texas

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 155 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

1989-90

21-12 Overall
9-5 MVC (T-2nd)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/27	**Coppin State**	**L 60-66**	**3,032**
11/29	at Montana	W 58-56	5,857
12/04	at #5 Missouri	L 79-86	12,245
12/06	**Cleveland State**	**W 77-69**	**5,247**
12/08	■ W. Michigan (2)	W 98-87	6,034
12/09	■ at Missouri State	L 74-81	8,064
12/14	**Nebraska**	**W 86-83**	**6,696**
12/18	at UMKC	W 106-86	1,492
12/20	at UTEP	L 66-77	9,807
12/22	**Morgan State**	**W 84-69**	**3,418**
12/28	❖ Cincinnati	L 58-60	4,000
12/29	❖ Drake	W 77-71	554
12/30	❖ Virginia Tech	W 89-84	470
01/03	**Notre Dame (1)**	**W 77-75**	**8,107**
01/06	at Tulsa*	L 77-82	6,792
01/09	**Indiana State***	**W 82-60**	**5,511**
01/16	at Iowa State (2)	W 99-94	13,078
01/20	**Illinois State***	**W 82-75**	**6,954**
01/22	at Indiana State*	W 68-66	6,216
01/27	**Tulsa***	**W 74-57**	**6,944**
01/30	**Siena**	**W 80-76**	**6,570**
02/01	**S. Illinois***	**L 72-83**	**6,785**
02/03	**Drake***	**W 102-80**	**8,395**
02/08	at Wichita State*	W 67-61	7,153
02/10	at S. Illinois*	L 76-84	7,850
02/12	**Bradley***	**W 98-85**	**5,274**
02/17	**Wichita State* (2)**	**W 103-95**	**6,570**
02/19	at Drake*	L 51-65	4,599
02/24	at Bradley*	W 93-82	8,217
02/26	at Illinois State*	L 77-83	10,125
03/03	● Wichita State	W 70-66	8,620
03/04	● at Illinois State	L 64-69	8,653
03/16	❑ at DePaul	L 72-89	5,226

■ Mazzio's Pizza Classic, Springfield, Mo.
❖ Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
● MVC Tournament, Normal, Ill.
❑ National Invitation Tournament

1990-91

24-8 Overall
12-4 MVC (1st)
NCAA Tournament (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	■ UTSA	W 93-47	14,998
12/01	■ at Iowa	L 77-83	15,500
12/04	**Missouri**	**W 74-68**	**7,653**
12/06	at Nebraska	L 63-97	14,013
12/17	at South Alabama	W 89-76	3,770
12/20	**Tulsa***	**L 64-73**	**4,328**
12/26	**Louisiana Tech**	**W 87-84**	**6,862**
12/29	at Cleveland State	W 87-64	2,028
01/02	at Missouri State*	L 71-72	8,534
01/05	**Bradley***	**W 98-74**	**4,969**
01/08	**Iowa State**	**L 88-97**	**6,873**
01/10	at Drake*	W 82-61	4,708
01/15	**Wichita State***	**W 79-56**	**5,461**
01/19	at Illinois State*	L 68-71	9,698
01/21	at Bradley*	W 76-68	7,204
01/26	**Indiana State***	**W 83-68**	**9,504**
01/28	at S. Illinois*	W 78-75	7,440
01/31	**Illinois State***	**W 71-57**	**5,155**
02/03	at Siena	W 85-78	9,555
02/07	at Indiana State*	W 71-68	5,356
02/10	**Missouri State* (2)**	**W 91-87**	**7,946**
02/14	**UTEP**	**W 75-62**	**4,039**
02/16	at Tulsa*	L 63-73	4,244
02/18	at Notre Dame	W 90-67	9,677
02/21	**Drake***	**W 69-63**	**7,070**
02/23	**S. Illinois***	**W 76-73**	**6,188**
02/25	at Wichita State*	W 65-64	7,987
03/01	❖ Drake	W 77-58	6,104
03/03	❖ S. Illinois	W 71-66	7,516
03/05	❖ Missouri State	W 68-52	7,778
03/14	❑ #15 N.M. State	W 64-56	12,276
03/16	❑ #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81	14,869

■ Amana Classic, Iowa City, Iowa
❖ MVC Tournament at Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, Mo.
❑ NCAA West Regional at Salt Lake City, Utah

Tony Barone coached Creighton to MVC Tournament titles in 1989 and 1991.

Rick Johnson

1991-94
24-59
.289

1991-92

9-19 Overall
7-11 MVC (6th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/26	at Iowa State	L 75-92	10,949
12/02	**Colorado State**	**W 62-56**	**5,071**
12/07	**Nebraska**	**L 85-90**	**6,221**
12/16	at Bradley*	W 55-53	6,814
12/18	at Cleveland State	L 68-76	2,912
12/22	**Siena**	**L 60-71**	**3,905**
12/27	❑ Northwestern	L 57-76	5,000
12/28	❑ Brown	L 79-80	7,000
01/02	**Eastern Illinois**	**W 61-60**	**3,443**
01/04	**Illinois State***	**L 49-56**	**3,236**
01/07	**Indiana State***	**L 60-63**	**4,517**
01/11	**Missouri State***	**W 53-49**	**6,965**
01/13	**S. Illinois***	**L 63-76**	**5,317**
01/16	at Indiana State*	L 49-77	5,081
01/18	at S. Illinois*	L 82-92	8,124
01/25	at Tulsa*	L 65-80	6,203
01/27	at Wichita State*	W 73-68	6,238
02/01	**Northern Iowa***	**W 57-54**	**7,135**
02/04	**Bradley***	**W 66-47**	**3,550**
02/08	at Drake*	W 67-66	5,520
02/10	at UMKC	L 68-79	3,797
02/15	at Missouri State*	L 56-72	7,413
02/17	**Drake***	**W 76-52**	**3,508**
02/22	**Wichita State***	**L 62-64**	**5,478**
02/24	at Northern Iowa*	L 56-76	3,181
02/27	at Illinois State*	L 62-79	9,901
03/02	**Tulsa***	**L 71-81**	**3,270**
03/07	❖ Missouri State	L 69-75	6,229

❑ Tribune Classic, Tempe, Ariz.
❖ MVC Tournament at The Arena, St. Louis, Mo.

1992-93

8-18 Overall
6-12 MVC (10th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/03	**Iowa State**	**L 58-69**	**6,377**
12/07	at Colorado State	L 59-77	5,985
12/10	at #25 Nebraska	L 83-100	14,011
12/21	**Illinois State***	**W 70-63**	**3,766**
12/23	at Siena	L 56-69	6,130
12/30	at Bradley*	L 42-65	7,643
01/02	at S. Illinois*	L 64-85	6,046
01/04	**Montana (2)**	**W 84-78**	**2,518**
01/07	at Eastern Illinois	L 45-49	1,056
01/09	**Drake***	**L 73-78**	**2,873**
01/11	**Indiana State***	**L 66-80**	**1,508**
01/16	**S. Illinois***	**W 79-71**	**3,708**
01/18	**Missouri State***	**W 72-58**	**2,559**
01/21	at Wichita State*	L 47-68	7,120
01/23	at Drake* (1)	L 85-90	6,954
01/28	at Northern Iowa*	L 58-60	2,378
01/30	**Bradley***	**W 59-48**	**4,911**
02/04	**Cleveland State**	**L 60-69**	**2,872**
02/06	**Tulsa***	**L 63-70**	**3,112**
02/08	**UMKC**	**W 88-79**	**2,276**
02/13	at Missouri State*	L 62-65	7,554
02/18	**Northern Iowa***	**W 59-54**	**3,969**
02/20	at Illinois State*	L 53-59	8,872
02/22	at Tulsa*	L 66-69	5,217
02/27	at Indiana State*	L 58-71	5,736
03/01	**Wichita State***	**W 58-54**	**4,091**

1993-94

7-22 Overall
3-15 MVC (T-9th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/29	at UMKC	L 57-82	2,694
12/01	at Iowa State	L 63-107	12,912
12/04	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 83-66**	**3,231**
12/06	**Saint Louis**	**L 71-78**	**2,294**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**L 53-67**	**8,383**
12/19	at Montana	L 58-67	4,707
12/22	**❖ Florida A&M**	**W 74-70**	**2,283**
12/28	❑ LaSalle	L 56-66	350
12/29	❑ at Hawaii-Hilo	L 76-83	800
12/30	❑ UT-Arlington	W 81-63	200
01/04	**Northern Iowa***	**L 63-64**	**2,426**
01/08	at Indiana State* (1)	L 69-75	4,560
01/13	**Oral Roberts**	**W 81-68**	**2,108**
01/15	**Tulsa***	**L 69-75**	**2,734**
01/17	**S. Illinois***	**L 67-81**	**1,628**
01/20	at Drake*	L 64-77	5,580
01/22	at Northern Iowa*	L 60-78	2,849
01/24	at Wichita State*	L 66-82	5,126
01/29	**Missouri State***	**W 82-66**	**1,846**
01/31	at S. Illinois*	L 64-97	4,079
02/02	**Indiana State***	**W 64-52**	**2,018**
02/05	**Wichita State***	**W 56-55**	**3,061**
02/09	**Drake* (1)**	**L 75-81**	**2,317**
02/12	**Illinois State* (1)**	**L 88-92**	**2,285**
02/15	at Bradley*	L 65-79	8,806
02/19	at Illinois State*	L 54-67	7,602
02/24	at Missouri State*	L 38-71	7,814
02/26	at Tulsa* (1)	L 62-72	8,238
02/28	**Bradley***	**L 49-70**	**2,479**

❖ Game played at Ak-Sar-Ben Coliseum
❑ Big Island Invitational, Hilo, Hawaii

Dana Altman

1994-2010
327-176
.650

1994-95

7-19 Overall
4-14 MVC (T-9th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/26	at Oral Roberts	W 68-61	3,352
12/03	**SMU**	**L 70-77**	**4,322**
12/07	at Nebraska	L 57-85	11,102
12/10	at Saint Louis	L 56-83	15,274
12/17	**UMKC**	**W 75-61**	**4,322**
12/19	**Bethune-Cookman**	**W 76-74**	**4,538**
12/23	at Marquette	L 50-82	12,006
12/31	at Tulsa*	L 65-80	6,972
01/05	at Indiana State*	W 70-63	4,535
01/07	at Illinois State*	L 64-84	5,565
01/11	**Northern Iowa***	**W 64-59**	**4,410**
01/14	**Illinois State***	**L 65-68**	**4,673**
01/18	**#14 Iowa State**	**L 52-70**	**8,883**
01/21	**Missouri State***	**W 58-56**	**4,569**
01/23	at Drake*	L 63-79	4,612
01/28	**Tulsa***	**L 54-67**	**5,433**
02/02	**Drake***	**L 74-78**	**4,018**
02/04	at Evansville*	L 54-85	11,589
02/06	**Indiana State***	**L 62-72**	**4,319**
02/09	at S. Illinois*	L 48-69	5,131
02/13	at Northern Iowa*	L 50-65	11,589
02/16	**Bradley***	**L 59-69**	**3,915**
02/18	**Evansville***	**L 59-69**	**4,330**
02/23	at Wichita State*	W 50-47	5,751
02/25	at Missouri State*	L 52-56	6,108
02/27	**S. Illinois***	**L 73-86**	**4,932**

1995-96

14-15 Overall
9-9 MVC (T-5th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	at SMU	W 63-59	1,257
11/30	**Nebraska Omaha**	**W 74-71**	**3,895**
12/06	**Nebraska**	**L 67-88**	**9,060**
12/09	**Oral Roberts**	**W 80-64**	**3,591**
12/16	**Morgan State**	**W 63-56**	**3,802**
12/19	❑ Nevada	L 58-61	4,321
12/20	❑ at Hawaii	L 58-84	2,612
12/28	at UMKC (1)	L 70-72	2,811
12/30	at Evansville*	W 72-60	11,075
01/03	**Bradley***	**L 62-75**	**3,259**
01/06	**Wichita State***	**W 66-57**	**2,690**
01/08	at Drake*	L 56-59	3,356
01/10	at Bradley*	L 54-68	8,841
01/13	at CS-Sacramento	W 74-67	411
01/17	**Tulsa***	**W 72-59**	**3,790**
01/20	**Indiana State***	**L 57-61**	**4,195**
01/24	at Tulsa*	L 52-55	6,512
01/27	**Missouri State* (1)**	**W 81-75**	**4,334**
01/29	**S. Illinois***	**W 79-77**	**3,312**
02/03	at Wichita State*	W 68-56	5,129
02/05	**Illinois State***	**L 72-74**	**4,136**
02/08	at S. Illinois*	W 68-63	3,442
02/10	at Indiana State*	W 78-72	5,133
02/14	**Marquette**	**L 57-63**	**6,053**
02/17	**Northern Iowa* (1)**	**L 57-58**	**7,526**
02/21	at Northern Iowa*	L 73-87	2,176
02/24	at Missouri State*	L 66-67	8,754
02/26	**Drake***	**W 76-62**	**5,112**
03/02	❖ Missouri State	L 58-65	8,206

❑ Hawaii-Nike Festival, Honolulu, Hawaii
❖ MVC Tournament at Scottrade Center, St. Louis, Mo.

1996-97

15-15 Overall
10-8 MVC (6th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	at Wyoming	L 77-85	6,888
11/25	**UMKC**	**W 70-68**	**4,164**
11/29	❑ Florida	W 74-73	275
11/30	❑ #24 Minnesota	L 63-64	375
12/01	❑ Missouri (1)	L 71-73	325
12/07	**Northern Iowa***	**W 62-46**	**4,068**
12/14	**Sacramento State**	**W 59-42**	**3,833**
12/16	**Bethune-Cookman**	**W 63-57**	**3,792**
12/21	at Houston	L 73-74	2,211
12/29	**Illinois State***	**L 45-54**	**4,959**
01/02	at Northern Iowa*	L 56-59	2,356
01/04	**Houston**	**L 72-74**	**4,571**
01/08	at Nebraska	L 52-71	11,889
01/11	at Wichita State*	W 70-67	10,545
01/16	**S. Illinois***	**W 76-67**	**4,413**
01/18	**Bradley***	**W 68-58**	**5,463**
01/20	**Southern Utah**	**W 60-49**	**4,334**
01/25	at Evansville*	L 63-70	9,527
01/27	at S. Illinois*	W 72-65	2,091
01/30	at Missouri State*	L 71-77	8,378
02/02	**Evansville***	**W 75-62**	**4,698**
02/06	**Drake***	**W 71-60**	**4,450**
02/08	at Bradley*	L 58-61	10,924
02/10	**Indiana State***	**W 86-60**	**4,458**
02/15	**Missouri State***	**L 82-88**	**9,023**
02/17	at Drake*	W 82-76	4,239
02/20	**Wichita State***	**W 59-58**	**5,718**
02/22	at Indiana State*	L 67-70	5,189
02/24	at Illinois State*	L 69-74	8,374
03/01	❖ Missouri State	L 58-77	11,816

❑ San Juan Shootout at Caguas, Puerto Rico
❖ MVC Tournament at Scottrade Center, St. Louis, Mo.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 156 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

1997-98

18-10 Overall
12-6 MVC (2nd)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**UMKC**	**W 81-59**	**3,577**
11/22	at Oklahoma State	L 70-86	5,338
11/29	at Oral Roberts	L 66-69	5,129
12/03	**Grambling State**	**W 67-51**	**3,384**
12/06	**Wyoming**	**W 81-70**	**3,638**
12/10	**Nebraska**	**W 84-73**	**8,034**
12/13	**Illinois State***	**L 62-71**	**4,099**
12/20	**Southern**	**W 100-78**	**3,215**
12/22	at Towson	W 79-70	914
12/30	at Northern Iowa*	W 83-75	3,790
01/04	**Drake***	**W 86-54**	**3,239**
01/10	at Indiana State*	L 70-75	8,086
01/12	at Missouri State*	L 54-72	6,834
01/15	**Indiana State***	**W 80-67**	**4,219**
01/17	**Bradley***	**L 58-61**	**5,287**
01/21	**Missouri State***	**W 94-80**	**3,960**
01/24	at Drake*	W 72-56	5,761
01/27	at Wichita State* (1)	W 75-72	5,828
01/31	at S. Illinois*	W 63-61	3,212
02/02	at Evansville*	W 85-76	8,221
02/05	**S. Illinois***	**W 91-73**	**5,003**
02/08	**Evansville***	**W 80-66**	**6,451**
02/14	**Wichita State***	**W 79-69**	**6,353**
02/16	**Northern Iowa***	**W 74-62**	**8,710**
02/21	at Illinois State*	L 67-80	10,044
02/23	at Bradley*	L 63-76	9,816
02/28	❖ Bradley	L 68-76	10,083
03/11	■ at Marquette	L 68-80	4,264

❖ MVC Tournament at Scottrade Center, St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament, Milwaukee, Wis.

1998-99

22-9 Overall
11-7 MVC (T-2nd)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**Towson State**	**W 93-48**	**4,212**
11/18	at UMKC	W 79-58	1,552
11/25	at Iowa	W 75-73	12,500
11/29	**Centenary**	**W 94-57**	**4,411**
12/02	**Baylor**	**W 73-59**	**5,589**
12/05	**S. Illinois***	**W 86-60**	**5,910**
12/09	at Nebraska	L 60-76	10,815
12/12	at Drake*	L 80-83	5,889
12/20	**#18 Oklahoma St.**	**W 66-60**	**8,418**
12/22	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 78-55**	**4,162**
12/30	**Bradley***	**W 65-44**	**3,083**
01/02	at Indiana State*	W 65-62	3,996
01/04	**Evansville***	**L 79-84**	**3,815**
01/10	at Missouri State*	W 72-70	7,893
01/17	**Indiana State***	**L 69-70**	**5,518**
01/20	at Evansville*	W 90-80	7,458
01/23	**Illinois State***	**W 95-84**	**7,411**
01/27	at Bradley*	L 57-67	10,045
01/30	at Northern Iowa*	W 95-81	2,225
02/01	at S. Illinois*	L 75-85	3,140
02/06	at Wichita State*	L 85-98	8,176
02/10	**Northern Iowa***	**W 77-60**	**4,618**
02/14	at Illinois State*	L 77-79	8,075
02/17	**Missouri State***	**W 79-76**	**5,337**
02/20	**Drake***	**W 73-67**	**7,214**
02/22	**Wichita State***	**W 76-65**	**3,009**
02/27	❖ Illinois State	W 68-63	11,129
02/28	❖ Missouri State	W 78-70	11,393
03/01	❖ Evansville	W 70-61	8,040
03/11	■ Louisville	W 62-58	10,032
03/13	■ #5 Maryland	L 63-75	14,959

❖ MVC Tournament at Kiel Center, St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA South Regional in Orlando Arena, Orlando, Fla.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

1999-00

23-10 Overall
11-7 MVC (4th)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	at Miss. Valley St.	W 70-62	732
11/27	**#23 Iowa**	**W 85-76**	**9,374**
12/01	at Georgia State	W 58-54	1,031
12/04	at Baylor (1)	W 77-76	3,231
12/06	**Grambling State**	**W 91-52**	**3,818**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 89-72**	**9,377**
12/12	**Illinois State***	**W 82-43**	**4,484**
12/20	■ Western Illinois	W 76-72	273
12/21	■ Florida Atlantic	W 66-46	248
12/23	■ at Hawaii	L 53-73	6,631
12/29	**Missouri State***	**L 58-59**	**6,786**
01/02	at Northern Iowa*	L 75-77	2,125
01/06	at Indiana State*	L 46-56	5,148
01/08	at S. Illinois*	W 72-66	5,520
01/12	**#19 Tulsa**	**L 67-75**	**5,516**
01/15	**Drake***	**W 70-66**	**6,423**
01/19	at Missouri State*	W 63-49	7,995
01/23	at Evansville*	L 83-88	9,081
01/26	**Northern Iowa* (1)**	**W 77-73**	**4,893**
01/29	**Wichita State***	**W 88-72**	**6,024**
02/01	at Drake* (1)	L 70-74	3,982
02/05	at Illinois State*	W 86-83	7,438
02/07	at Colorado State	W 78-67	4,872
02/13	**Bradley***	**W 73-56**	**7,410**
02/16	**Indiana State***	**W 64-58**	**6,490**
02/19	**S. Illinois***	**L 83-92**	**7,890**
02/23	at Bradley*	L 65-73	9,852
02/26	at Wichita State*	W 75-64	9,552
02/28	**Evansville***	**W 102-69**	**5,939**
03/04	❖ Bradley	W 71-62	9,596
03/05	❖ Indiana State	W 71-69	11,688
03/06	❖ Missouri State	W 57-45	7,130
03/16	● #24 Auburn	L 69-72	22,013

■ Nike Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
❖ MVC Tournament at Scottrade Center, St. Louis, Mo.
● NCAA Midwest Regional at H.H.H. Metrodome, Minneapolis, Minn.

2000-01

24-8 Overall
14-4 MVC (1st)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/20	**Western Illinois**	**W 96-50**	**5,113**
11/24	■ Cleveland State	W 66-59	5,134
11/25	■ Providence	W 63-51	5,206
11/26	■ Toledo	L 57-61	4,825
12/01	at Wyoming	L 74-78	9,027
12/06	**Colorado State**	**W 74-51**	**5,932**
12/09	**Georgia State**	**W 81-74**	**6,218**
12/16	**Wichita State***	**W 74-64**	**4,818**
12/19	at Tulsa	W 86-76	7,726
12/23	**Miss. Valley St.**	**W 89-82**	**4,957**
12/30	**Evansville***	**W 87-57**	**6,113**
01/02	at Nebraska	W 62-51	11,240
01/06	at Bradley* (1)	L 68-73	10,243
01/08	at Illinois State*	L 63-75	5,225
01/11	**Indiana State***	**W 81-72**	**6,639**
01/14	**Northern Iowa***	**W 80-56**	**6,187**
01/17	at Missouri State*	L 67-74	6,612
01/20	at Wichita State*	W 56-52	9,616
01/24	at Evansville*	L 52-61	6,431
01/27	**Illinois State***	**W 78-69**	**8,371**
01/31	**S. Illinois***	**W 78-63**	**6,567**
02/04	at Indiana State*	W 77-71	7,110
02/07	**Drake***	**W 69-44**	**6,636**
02/10	at S. Illinois*	W 77-63	5,702
02/14	**Bradley***	**W 74-60**	**6,749**
02/17	**Wyoming**	**W 84-72**	**8,875**
02/21	at Northern Iowa*	W 69-50	2,212
02/24	at Drake*	W 78-70	6,902
02/26	**Missouri State***	**W 72-48**	**8,683**
03/03	❖ Missouri State	W 63-41	9,729
03/04	❖ Indiana State	L 74-87	10,709
03/15	❑ #24 Iowa	L 56-69	9,086

■ Energia Systems Thanksgiving Tournament at Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.
❖ MVC Tournament at Scottrade Center, St. Louis, Mo.
❑ NCAA East Regional, Nassau Coliseum, Uniondale, N.Y.

2001-02

23-9 Overall
14-4 MVC (T-1st)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/18	**N. Carolina A&T**	**W 72-51**	**5,049**
11/27	**#17 W. Kentucky (2)**	**W 94-91**	**7,287**
11/29	**Grambling State**	**W 102-64**	**4,813**
12/04	at TCU	L 77-82	3,690
12/08	at Brigham Young	L 52-61	6,072
12/12	**Nebraska**	**W 76-70**	**9,369**
12/16	**Indiana State***	**W 70-46**	**6,924**
12/19	at Western Kentucky	L 61-95	6,267
12/22	**Xavier**	**L 65-72**	**6,013**
12/29	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 90-65**	**5,467**
01/02	at Illinois State*	W 76-62	5,182
01/05	at Northern Iowa* (1)	L 79-85	3,021
01/09	**Evansville***	**W 88-74**	**5,324**
01/13	at Missouri State*	W 76-72	5,289
01/16	**Illinois State***	**W 63-56**	**5,324**
01/19	**Bradley***	**W 76-63**	**7,378**
01/22	at Wichita State*	W 67-55	9,012
01/26	at Evansville*	W 57-41	7,487
01/30	**Missouri State***	**W 80-74**	**5,289**
02/03	**Southern Illinois***	**L 77-79**	**6,861**
02/06	at Indiana State*	W 64-63	5,169
02/09	**Northern Iowa***	**W 83-56**	**8,897**
02/13	at Drake* (1)	W 95-91	5,212
02/17	**Wichita State***	**W 69-67**	**7,286**
02/20	at Southern Illinois*	L 62-65	7,548
02/23	at Bradley*	W 80-64	9,624
02/25	**Drake***	**L 73-75**	**7,918**
03/02	❖ Northern Iowa	W 80-65	8,055
03/03	❖ Illinois State	W 90-63	10,722
03/04	❖ Southern Illinois	W 84-76	8,878
03/15	■ #15 Florida (2)	W 83-82	20,850
03/17	■ #13 Illinois	L 60-72	21,525

❖ MVC Tournament at Scottrade Center, St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Midwest Regional at United Center, Chicago, Ill.

2002-03

29-5 Overall
15-3 MVC (2nd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/17	**■ Texas-Arlington**	**W 106-50**	**4,076**
11/18	**■ Furman**	**W 82-57**	**4,141**
11/25	❑ IUPUI	W 99-52	1,879
11/26	❑ Notre Dame	W 80-75	3,652
12/04	at Northern Iowa*	W 65-52	3,229
12/07	**BYU**	**W 74-64**	**8,529**
12/14	**Tennessee Tech**	**W 101-72**	**8,813**
12/16	**Delaware State**	**W 68-48**	**6,323**
12/21	at Nebraska	W 81-73	12,238
12/29	**SE Missouri St.**	**W 93-70**	**9,189**
12/31	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75	10,250
01/05	**Drake***	**W 84-63**	**8,789**
01/08	at Bradley*	W 65-58	9,721
01/11	at Illinois State*	W 76-57	5,913
01/15	**Evansville***	**W 93-56**	**8,084**
01/18	**Southern Illinois***	**W 85-76**	**10,184**
01/20	**Illinois State***	**W 95-82**	**8,729**
01/23	at Evansville*	L 66-74	6,608
01/26	**TCU**	**W 89-79**	**8,808**
01/29	at Indiana State*	W 74-46	4,824
02/01	at Drake*	W 88-68	7,152
02/04	**Northern Iowa***	**W 84-75**	**8,827**
02/08	**Bradley***	**W 88-65**	**9,286**
02/12	**Missouri State* (1)**	**W 70-67**	**9,083**
02/15	at Wichita State*	L 74-80	9,754
02/19	**Indiana State***	**W 77-54**	**8,740**
02/22	**Fresno State**	**W 67-66**	**9,329**
02/26	at Missouri State*	W 63-58	8,852
03/01	at Southern Illinois*	L 62-70	10,014
03/03	**Wichita State***	**W 86-60**	**9,244**
03/08	❖ Indiana State	W 57-56	11,924
03/09	❖ Wichita State	W 70-69	15,703
03/10	❖ Southern Illinois	W 80-56	14,911
03/20	● Central Michigan	L 73-79	14,568

■ Guardians Classic first two rounds in Omaha
❑ Guardians Classic last two rounds in Kansas City, Mo.
❖ MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
● NCAA West Regional in Salt Lake City, Utah

Creighton began playing all its home contests at CHI Health Center Omaha prior to the 2003-04 season.

2003-04

20-9 Overall
12-6 MVC (T-2nd)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	**San Diego**	**W 79-44**	**12,255**
11/29	**St. Bonaventure**	**W 83-63**	**10,058**
12/03	**Bethune-Cookman**	**W 69-49**	**8,573**
12/06	**Delaware State**	**W 77-48**	**9,180**
12/10	**Nebraska**	**W 61-54**	**15,561**
12/13	at Fresno St. (1)	W 70-62	14,077
12/20	**UALR**	**W 91-66**	**11,162**
12/22	at Wyoming	W 66-61	7,860
12/30	**Missouri State***	**W 59-54**	**14,183**
01/05	at Bradley*	W 66-49	8,853
01/07	at Illinois State*	W 56-55	5,282
01/11	**Drake***	**W 78-67**	**13,353**
01/14	at Northern Iowa*	L 73-82	4,231
01/17	**Evansville***	**W 72-53**	**11,360**
01/21	at Wichita State*	L 62-77	10,398
01/24	**Illinois State***	**W 72-63**	**14,313**
01/28	at Indiana State*	W 61-44	3,874
02/01	at Evansville*	W 74-70	5,326
02/04	**Northern Iowa***	**W 58-47**	**10,845**
02/07	**Southern Illinois***	**L 60-61**	**14,372**
02/11	**Bradley***	**W 74-56**	**10,819**
02/14	at Drake* (2)	L 73-78	6,947
02/18	**Indiana State***	**W 69-65**	**11,624**
02/21	at Kent State	L 55-70	6,327
02/24	at #16 S. Illinois*	L 60-68	9,628
02/28	at Missouri State*	L 46-70	7,215
03/01	**Wichita State***	**W 75-61**	**11,117**
03/06	❖ Missouri State	L 75-84	14,171
03/16	**■ Nebraska**	**L 70-71**	**13,483**

❖ MVC Tournament at Scottrade Center, St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament in Omaha, Neb.

Dana Altman (1994-2010) remains the winningest coach in Creighton basketball history with 327 victories.

2004-05

23-11 Overall
11-7 MVC (T-3rd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/15	**■ Alcorn State**	**W 74-40**	**8,578**
11/16	**■ Iona**	**W 68-62**	**8,305**
11/20	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 83-58**	**9,252**
11/23	❑ Missouri	W 78-54	4,966
11/24	❑ Ohio State (1)	W 65-63	4,075
11/30	at Xavier	W 73-72	10,250
12/04	**High Point**	**W 79-60**	**10,328**
12/07	**Kent State**	**L 58-67**	**10,563**
12/11	at Nebraska	W 50-48	13,602
12/18	**Wyoming**	**L 64-68**	**12,003**
12/22	at Evansville*	L 61-63	5,861
12/28	**Bradley***	**W 71-62**	**14,235**
12/31	at San Diego	L 70-82	1,211
01/05	at Drake*	W 61-58	3,014
01/09	**Southern Illinois***	**L 63-69**	**11,646**
01/12	at Indiana State*	L 72-74	3,340
01/15	at Northern Iowa*	W 67-66	6,769
01/19	**Drake***	**W 82-67**	**13,151**
01/22	**Illinois State* (1)**	**L 77-82**	**13,949**
01/26	at Bradley*	W 74-65	9,111
01/29	at Missouri State*	L 73-80	7,977
02/01	**Wichita State***	**W 73-69**	**10,793**
02/05	**Missouri State***	**L 71-79**	**14,276**
02/09	**Northern Iowa***	**W 83-82**	**10,152**
02/12	at Southern Illinois*	L 67-71	9,207
02/16	at Wichita State*	W 82-68	10,478
02/19	**Chattanooga**	**W 100-68**	**10,446**
02/22	**Evansville***	**W 69-64**	**10,463**
02/26	**Indiana State***	**W 74-55**	**11,195**
02/28	at Illinois State*	W 64-59	6,155
03/05	❖ Illinois State	W 69-52	10,854
03/06	❖ Wichita State	W 70-60	14,069
03/07	❖ Missouri State	W 75-57	8,093
03/17	● West Virginia	L 61-63	13,100

■ Guardians Classic first two rounds in Omaha
❑ Guardians Classic last two rounds in Kansas City, Mo.
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
● NCAA Albuquerque Regional in Cleveland, Ohio

2005-06

20-10 Overall
12-6 MVC (T-2nd)
NIT (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/19	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 87-55**	**12,535**
11/22	at George Mason	W 72-52	3,119
11/26	**Dayton (2)**	**W 91-90**	**14,880**
11/30	at DePaul	L 57-72	7,902
12/06	at Chattanooga	L 64-69	3,518
12/11	**Nebraska**	**W 70-44**	**15,621**
12/18	**Xavier**	**W 61-59**	**13,503**
12/21	**Norfolk State**	**W 63-47**	**14,776**
12/28	**Missouri State***	**W 78-56**	**13,898**
12/31	at Illinois State*	L 50-53	5,970
01/02	at Bradley*	L 69-86	9,109
01/05	**Illinois State***	**W 71-52**	**12,882**
01/08	**Drake***	**W 82-69**	**14,796**
01/11	at Northern Iowa*	W 55-52	8,612
01/15	at Indiana State*	W 69-53	3,259
01/18	**Bradley***	**W 80-76**	**13,579**
01/22	**Evansville***	**W 77-58**	**13,830**
01/24	at Southern Illinois*	L 48-62	9,004
01/28	**Wichita State***	**W 57-55**	**15,678**
01/31	**#25 Northern Iowa***	**W 63-55**	**14,878**
02/04	at Drake* (1)	W 72-67	6,412
02/07	at Evansville*	W 60-56	5,027
02/11	**Southern Illinois***	**L 67-74**	**15,552**
02/14	at Wichita State* (1)	L 61-62	10,478
02/18	**Fresno State**	**W 67-62**	**15,700**
02/22	**Indiana State***	**W 67-62**	**13,990**
02/25	at Missouri State*	L 54-60	9,119
03/03	❖ Bradley	L 47-54	11,782
03/16	**■ Akron**	**W 71-60**	**10,197**
03/20	**■ Miami (Fla.)**	**L 52-53**	**10,018**

❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament (Omaha, Neb.)

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 157 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES

2006-07

22-11 Overall
13-5 MVC (2nd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/13	**Miss. Valley St.**	**W 78-42**	**13,517**
11/18	at Nebraska	L 61-73	13,832
11/25	**George Mason**	**W 58-56**	**15,445**
11/29	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 74-39**	**14,912**
12/06	at Dayton	L 54-60	11,895
12/09	**#24 Xavier**	**W 73-67**	**15,872**
12/16	at Fresno State	L 54-69	12,417
12/21	❑ Valparaiso	W 68-43	6,083
12/22	❑ Houston	W 80-72	6,611
12/23	❑ at Hawaii	L 60-76	6,629
12/30	**Missouri State***	**W 77-74**	**15,684**
01/01	**Illinois State***	**W 79-71**	**14,869**
01/04	at Indiana State*	L 52-55	3,782
01/06	at Evansville*	W 75-62	6,361
01/09	**Drake***	**W 79-56**	**16,315**
01/12	at Northern Iowa*	W 62-54	6,877
01/15	at Wichita State*	L 59-62	10,478
01/18	**Bradley***	**W 65-54**	**16,339**
01/20	**Southern Illinois***	**L 57-58**	**17,459**
01/24	at Missouri State*	W 66-62	7,642
01/27	**Indiana State***	**W 71-55**	**17,283**
01/31	at Bradley*	W 82-71	9,699
02/03	at Drake*	W 67-62	7,178
02/07	**Evansville***	**W 79-74**	**15,502**
02/10	at #21 So. Illinois*	L 68-72	9,628
02/13	**Northern Iowa***	**W 66-55**	**14,814**
02/17	**Drexel**	**L 58-64**	**17,607**
02/20	at Illinois State*	L 55-65	4,835
02/24	**Wichita State***	**W 71-54**	**17,110**
03/02	❖ Indiana State	W 59-38	16,651
03/03	❖ Missouri State	W 75-58	22,612
03/04	❖ #11 So. Illinois	W 67-61	22,612
03/16	■ #15 Nevada (1)	L 71-77	13,393

❑ Rainbow Classic in Honolulu, Hawaii
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA South Regional in New Orleans, La.

2007-08

22-11 Overall
10-8 MVC (4th)
NIT (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/09	**DePaul**	**W 74-62**	**16,104**
11/17	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 76-46**	**16,730**
11/24	**Nebraska**	**W 74-62**	**17,049**
11/29	**Savannah State**	**W 78-52**	**14,412**
12/01	at Drexel	W 72-48	2,532
12/05	at #21 Xavier	L 66-79	10,250
12/09	**Saint Joseph's (1)**	**W 90-84**	**15,332**
12/17	**Houston Baptist**	**W 110-73**	**13,671**
12/20	**N.C. Central**	**W 88-54**	**14,751**
12/22	**UALR**	**W 80-61**	**14,902**
12/29	**Illinois State***	**L 67-80**	**16,808**
01/02	at Indiana State*	L 54-62	3,254
01/05	at Missouri State*	W 50-49	7,204
01/09	**Evansville***	**W 77-59**	**15,627**
01/12	at Wichita State*	W 68-65	10,478
01/15	at Northern Iowa*	W 68-59	5,205
01/19	**Indiana State***	**W 86-69**	**17,371**
01/22	**#22 Drake* (1)**	**L 60-68**	**17,053**
01/26	at Southern Illinois*	L 44-48	9,386
01/30	at #16 Drake*	L 65-75	7,152
02/02	**Wichita State***	**W 65-63**	**16,644**
02/05	**Northern Iowa***	**W 74-50**	**14,313**
02/10	**Southern Illinois***	**W 72-53**	**15,834**
02/13	at Evansville*	L 56-60	4,102
02/16	at Bradley*	L 59-87	11,335
02/19	**Missouri State***	**W 88-67**	**15,194**
02/23	at Oral Roberts	W 65-64	8,152
02/27	at Illinois State*	L 54-68	6,563
03/01	**Bradley* (2)**	**W 111-110**	**16,257**
03/07	❖ Bradley	W 74-70	13,581
03/08	❖ #20 Drake	L 67-75	16,829
03/18	**■ Rhode Island**	**W 74-73**	**7,948**
03/21	■ at Florida	L 54-82	7,595

❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament

2008-09

27-8 Overall
14-4 MVC (T-1st)
NIT (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/16	**New Mexico**	**W 82-75**	**16,107**
11/20	**Ark.-Pine Bluff**	**W 82-50**	**16,133**
11/22	**Oral Roberts**	**W 87-65**	**16,549**
11/25	at UALR	L 69-71	4,012
11/29	at Nebraska	L 52-54	13,291
12/02	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 82-58**	**15,748**
12/06	at Saint Joseph's	W 69-58	6,418
12/10	**Dayton**	**W 77-59**	**15,418**
12/13	**❑ No. Colorado**	**W 85-66**	**15,747**
12/15	**❑ Southern**	**W 71-60**	**15,203**
12/22	❑ Fresno State	W 84-65	1,050
12/23	❑ DePaul	W 83-75	1,200
12/28	**Wichita State***	**W 68-56**	**17,954**
12/31	at Indiana State*	W 79-61	2,988
01/03	at Illinois State*	L 64-86	10,200
01/06	**Northern Iowa***	**L 66-69**	**15,575**
01/10	at Bradley*	W 73-64	10,767
01/14	**Southern Illinois* (1)**	**W 73-72**	**15,594**
01/17	at Wichita State*	L 61-74	10,502
01/20	at Evansville*	W 79-57	6,626
01/24	**Drake***	**L 62-74**	**17,193**
01/27	**Indiana State***	**W 73-62**	**15,542**
02/01	**Missouri State***	**W 75-51**	**15,802**
02/04	at Drake*	W 79-68	5,445
02/08	at Northern Iowa*	W 77-71	6,234
02/11	**Bradley***	**W 79-65**	**16,326**
02/14	at Southern Illinois*	W 82-60	9,081
02/17	**Evansville***	**W 89-84**	**16,697**
02/21	**George Mason**	**W 76-63**	**17,411**
02/24	at Missouri State*	W 65-59	6,896
02/28	**Illinois State***	**W 74-70**	**17,116**
03/06	❖ Wichita State	W 63-62	12,765
03/07	❖ Illinois State	L 49-73	15,333
03/18	**■ Bowling Green**	**W 73-71**	**9,577**
03/23	**■ Kentucky**	**L 63-65**	**16,984**

❑ Las Vegas Classic (Omaha, Neb. & Las Vegas, Nev.)
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament

2009-10

18-16 Overall
10-8 MVC (4th)
CIT (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	at #21 Dayton	L 80-90	13,435
11/17	**Florida A&M**	**W 78-53**	**15,321**
11/22	**UALR**	**W 80-65**	**16,183**
11/26	❑ #15 Michigan (1)	L 76-83	2,853
11/27	❑ Xavier	L 67-80	3,660
11/29	❑ Iona	L 55-63	1,846
12/06	**Nebraska**	**W 67-61**	**16,739**
12/12	at George Mason	L 72-75	5,502
12/16	**Savannah State**	**W 77-62**	**15,631**
12/19	at #19 New Mexico	L 61-66	14,333
12/22	**Houston Baptist**	**W 85-56**	**16,349**
12/29	**Northern Iowa***	**L 52-60**	**17,152**
01/01	at Indiana State*	L 64-70	4,017
01/03	at Evansville*	W 72-64	4,758
01/06	**Drake***	**W 73-69**	**14,956**
01/09	at Wichita State*	L 58-70	10,506
01/13	**Southern Illinois***	**W 71-69**	**15,143**
01/16	**Wichita State***	**W 57-56**	**16,955**
01/20	at Illinois State*	L 62-71	6,288
01/24	**Missouri State***	**W 76-72**	**15,153**
01/27	at Bradley*	W 73-68	9,220
01/30	at Drake*	L 74-79	7,018
02/03	**Evansville***	**W 84-71**	**15,773**
02/06	at Missouri State*	L 52-70	9,101
02/09	**Indiana State***	**W 65-52**	**15,768**
02/13	**Illinois State***	**L 63-67**	**16,209**
02/16	at Northern Iowa*	L 52-70	5,440
02/20	**Loyola Chicago**	**W 78-58**	**15,746**
02/23	at Southern Illinois* (1)	W 83-78	4,872
02/27	**Bradley***	**W 82-71**	**15,169**
03/05	❖ Bradley	L 62-81	10,830
03/16	**■ South Dakota⌘**	**W 89-78**	**4,348**
03/22	**■ Fairfield⌘**	**W 73-55**	**3,824**
03/24	■ at Missouri State	L 61-67	3,112

❑ Old Spice Classic (Orlando, Fla.)
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament
⌘ Games played at Omaha Civic Auditorium

Greg McDermott

2010-Present
187-94
.665

2010-11

23-16 Overall
10-8 MVC (T-4th)
CBI (4-2)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/12	**❑ Alabama State**	**W 71-57**	**15,141**
11/14	**❑ Northern Arizona**	**W 74-70**	**15,147**
11/17	**Louisiana**	**W 63-58**	**14,109**
11/21	⌘ Iowa State	L 88-91	10,252
11/26	**❑ Kennesaw State**	**W 75-57**	**14,313**
11/28	at Northwestern	L 52-65	3,819
12/01	**#21 BYU**	**L 65-77**	**15,532**
12/05	at Nebraska	L 54-59	9,824
12/11	**Saint Joseph's**	**W 82-75**	**14,345**
12/18	**Idaho State**	**W 66-60**	**15,689**
12/20	**Western Illinois**	**W 60-47**	**13,864**
12/22	**Samford**	**W 58-40**	**16,550**
12/29	at Illinois State*	W 64-53	6,158
01/01	**Drake***	**W 73-57**	**15,271**
01/04	**Missouri State***	**L 55-67**	**14,920**
01/07	at Southern Illinois* (1)	W 72-66	5,897
01/09	at Evansville*	W 74-69	4,732
01/12	**Wichita State***	**L 54-68**	**15,481**
01/16	at Indiana State*	L 59-61	6,080
01/19	**Bradley***	**W 81-68**	**14,502**
01/22	at Missouri State*	L 66-67	10,655
01/26	at Northern Iowa*	L 66-71	6,415
01/29	**Indiana State***	**W 83-69**	**16,044**
02/01	at Bradley*	L 61-69	8,091
02/05	**Evansville***	**W 75-69**	**14,850**
02/08	at Drake*	L 64-67	4,552
02/13	**Southern Illinois***	**W 69-50**	**14,417**
02/16	**Illinois State***	**W 75-59**	**14,702**
02/19	at Akron	L 67-76	2,861
02/23	at Wichita State*	L 65-67	10,506
02/26	**Northern Iowa***	**W 63-55**	**15,593**
03/04	❖ Northern Iowa	W 60-57	10,608
03/05	❖ Missouri State	L 50-60	13,533
03/15	**■ San Jose State**	**W 85-74**	**3,086**
03/21	**■ Davidson**	**W 102-92**	**4,832**
03/23	**■ UCF**	**W 82-64**	**6,392**
03/28	**■ Oregon**	**W 84-76**	**12,381**
03/30	■ at Oregon	L 58-71	7,875
04/01	■ at Oregon	L 69-71	9,335

❑ Global Sports Hy-Vee Challenge (Omaha, Neb.)
⌘ Global Sports Hy-Vee Challenge (Des Moines, Iowa)
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ College Basketball Invitational Presented by Zebra Pen

2011-12

29-6 Overall
14-4 MVC (2nd)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/11	**❑ North Carolina A&T**	**W 97-65**	**15,228**
11/13	**❑ Chicago State**	**W 95-61**	**13,908**
11/16	at UAB	W 70-60	4,417
11/20	⌘Iowa	W 82-59	12,746
11/25	**❑ Campbell**	**W 104-81**	**16,683**
11/30	at San Diego State	W 85-83	12,414
12/04	**Nebraska**	**W 76-66**	**16,561**
12/10	at Saint Joseph's	L 71-80	4,200
12/17	**Houston Baptist**	**W 97-62**	**16,513**
12/19	at Tulsa	W 83-64	4,228
12/22	**Northwestern**	**W 87-79**	**17,676**
12/28	**Missouri State***	**L 65-77**	**17,665**
12/31	at Wichita State*	W 68-61	10,506
01/03	**Drake***	**W 76-59**	**15,134**
01/07	at Bradley*	W 92-83	8,610
01/10	**Northern Iowa***	**W 63-60**	**16,627**
01/13	at Illinois State*	W 87-78	8,771
01/15	**Southern Illinois***	**W 90-71**	**15,794**
01/18	at Missouri State*	W 66-65	9,124
01/21	**Indiana State***	**W 75-49**	**17,411**
01/25	at Drake*	W 77-69	6,110
01/28	**Bradley***	**W 73-59**	**18,436**
02/01	**Illinois State***	**W 102-74**	**17,311**
02/04	at Northern Iowa*	L 62-65	6,910
02/07	at Evansville*	L 57-65	5,128
02/11	**Wichita State***	**L 68-89**	**18,735**
02/14	at Southern Illinois*	W 88-69	3,408
02/18	**Long Beach State**	**W 81-79**	**16,503**
02/21	**Evansville* (1)**	**W 93-92**	**16,447**
02/25	at Indiana State*	W 61-60	7,911
03/02	❖ Drake	W 68-61	14,412
03/03	❖ Evansville	W 99-71	16,271
03/04	❖ Illinois State (1)	W 83-79	12,380
03/16	■ Alabama	W 58-57	16,422
03/18	■ #4 North Carolina	L 73-87	18,722

❑ Dale Howard Classic (Omaha, Neb.)
⌘ Dale Howard Classic (Des Moines, Iowa)
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Midwest Regional in Greensboro, N.C.

2012-13

28-8 Overall
13-5 MVC (1st)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/09	**North Texas**	**W 71-51**	**17,139**
11/14	**UAB**	**W 77-60**	**15,755**
11/18	**❑ Presbyterian**	**W 87-58**	**16,801**
11/20	**❑ Longwood**	**W 105-57**	**15,826**
11/23	⌘ Wisconsin	W 84-74	3,500
11/24	⌘ Arizona State	W 87-73	2,700
11/28	**Boise State**	**L 70-83**	**16,364**
12/01	**Saint Joseph's**	**W 80-51**	**17,390**
12/06	at Nebraska	W 64-42	13,368
12/09	**Akron**	**W 77-61**	**16,310**
12/15	at California	W 74-64	8,116
12/19	**Tulsa**	**W 71-54**	**15,102**
12/29	**Evansville***	**W 87-70**	**18,458**
01/02	at Illinois State*	W 79-72	8,813
01/05	**Indiana State***	**W 79-66**	**17,694**
01/08	**Drake***	**W 91-61**	**18,073**
01/11	at Missouri State*	W 74-52	7,895
01/15	**Northern Iowa***	**W 79-68**	**17,391**
01/19	at Wichita State*	L 64-67	10,506
01/23	at Drake*	L 69-74	6,162
01/27	at Southern Illinois*	W 81-51	5,764
01/30	**Missouri State***	**W 91-77**	**16,811**
02/02	**Bradley***	**W 75-58**	**18,111**
02/06	at Indiana State*	L 57-76	8,345
02/09	**Illinois State***	**L 72-75**	**18,494**
02/13	at Northern Iowa*	L 54-61	6,970
02/16	at Evansville*	W 71-68	6,838
02/19	**Southern Illinois***	**W 59-45**	**17,311**
02/23	at Saint Mary's (Calif.)	L 66-74	3,500
02/27	at Bradley*	W 80-62	7,730
03/02	**Wichita State***	**W 91-79**	**18,613**
03/08	❖ Drake	W 65-53	14,567
03/09	❖ Indiana State	W 64-43	18,262
03/10	❖ Wichita State	W 68-65	16,659
03/22	■ Cincinnati	W 67-63	20,125
03/24	■ #6 Duke	L 50-66	20,125

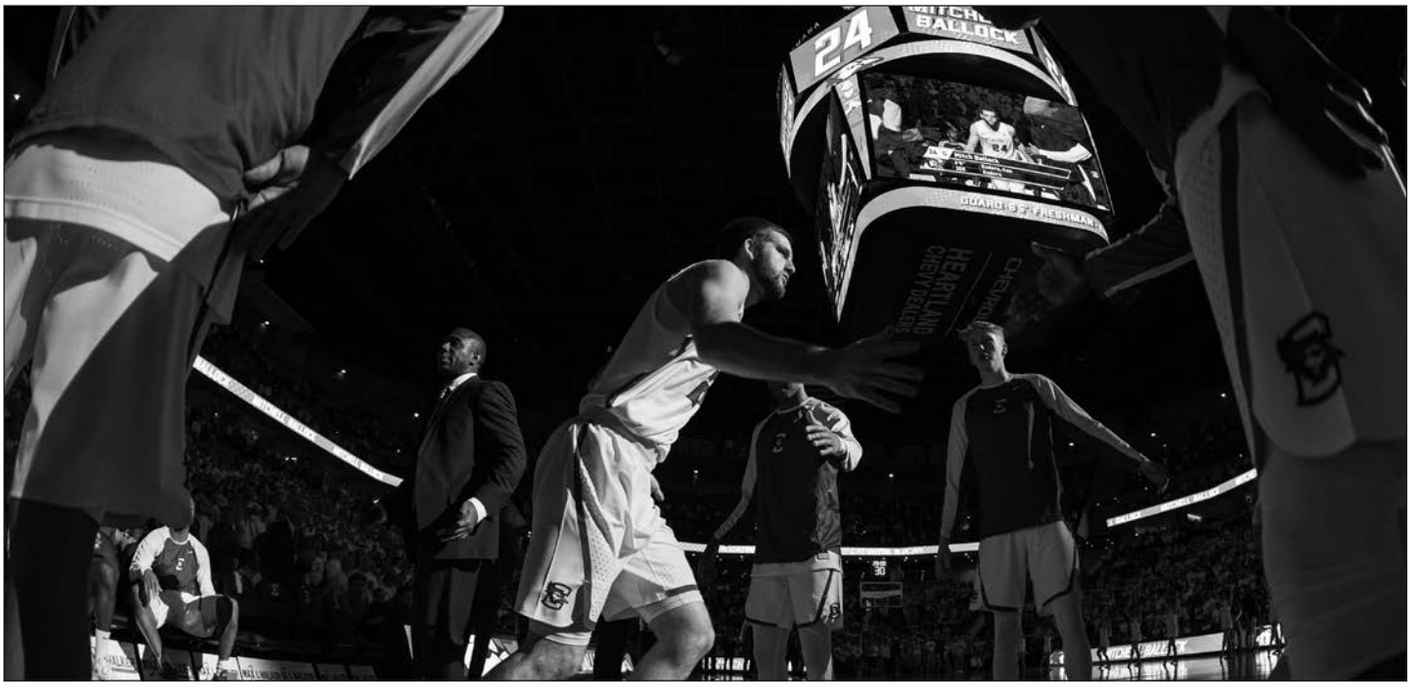
❑ Las Vegas Invitational (Omaha, Neb.)
⌘ Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)
❖ MVC Tournament in St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Midwest Regional in Philadelphia, Pa.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

Greg McDermott ranks second in Creighton history with 187 victories.

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 158 10/4/18 9:49 AM

ALL-TIME SCORES



Creighton has ranked among the top-10 schools in average home attendance each of the last seven seasons.

Creighton left the Missouri Valley Conference and joined the BIG EAST Conference on July 1, 2013.

2013-14

27-8 Overall
14-4 BIG EAST (2nd)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/08	**Alcorn State**	**W 107-61**	**17,740**
11/11	**UMKC**	**W 96-70**	**16,859**
11/16	at Saint Joseph's	W 83-79	4,200
11/23	**Tulsa**	**W 82-72**	**18,078**
11/28	❑ Arizona State	W 88-60	1,865
11/29	❑ San Diego State	L 80-86	3,287
12/01	⌘ George Washington	L 53-60	6,007
12/03	at Long Beach State	W 78-61	3,481
12/08	**Nebraska**	**W 82-67**	**17,530**
12/17	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 88-51**	**16,303**
12/22	**California**	**W 68-54**	**17,533**
12/29	**Chicago State**	**W 90-58**	**17,466**
12/31	**Marquette***	**W 67-49**	**18,525**
01/04	at Seton Hall*	W 79-66	7,060
01/07	at DePaul*	W 81-62	7,104
01/12	**Xavier***	**W 95-89**	**17,589**
01/14	**Butler***	**W 88-60**	**17,602**
01/18	at Providence*	L 68-81	11,026
01/20	at #4 Villanova*	W 96-68	14,114
01/25	**Georgetown***	**W 76-63**	**18,859**
01/28	**St. John's***	**W 63-60**	**17,515**
02/07	**DePaul***	**W 78-66**	**18,323**
02/09	at St. John's*	L 65-70	6,739
02/13	at Butler*	W 68-63	7,805
02/16	**#6 Villanova***	**W 101-80**	**18,797**
02/19	at Marquette*	W 85-70	15,539
02/23	**Seton Hall***	**W 72-71**	**18,742**
03/01	at Xavier*	L 69-75	10,483
03/04	at Georgetown*	L 63-75	12,105
03/08	**Providence***	**W 88-73**	**18,868**
03/13	❖ DePaul	W 84-62	13,807
03/14	❖ Xavier	W 86-78	15,580
03/15	❖ Providence	L 58-65	15,290
03/21	■ Louisiana	W 76-66	12,663
03/23	■ #23 Baylor	L 55-85	13,431

❑ Wooden Legacy (Fullerton, Calif.)
⌘ Wooden Legacy (Anaheim, Calif.)
❖ BIG EAST Tournament in New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA West Regional in San Antonio, Texas

2014-15

14-19 Overall
4-14 BIG EAST (T-9th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**Central Arkansas**	**W 104-77**	**18,160**
11/16	**Chicago State**	**W 84-66**	**16,143**
11/19	**#18 Oklahoma**	**W 65-63**	**17,393**
11/23	**❑ N. Carolina Central**	**W 65-45**	**17,290**
11/25	**❑ Eastern Illinois**	**W 75-53**	**17,408**
11/28	⌘ Ole Miss	L 68-75	1,600
11/29	⌘ Middle Tennessee	W 57-47	1,215
12/03	at Tulsa	L 64-77	4,383
12/07	at Nebraska	W 65-55	15,782
12/09	**South Dakota (2)**	**W 91-88**	**16,270**
12/13	**Saint Mary's (1)**	**L 67-71**	**16,435**
12/19	**Texas-Pan American**	**W 75-60**	**17,196**
12/21	at North Texas	L 58-62	4,227
12/31	at Providence*	L 53-65	8,961
01/03	at #25 Georgetown*	L 61-76	11,164
01/07	**DePaul***	**L 60-70**	**16,126**
01/10	**#19 Seton Hall***	**L 67-68**	**17,397**
01/14	at Marquette*	L 52-53	13,069
01/17	**Providence***	**L 65-74**	**17,640**
01/21	at Butler*	L 61-64	6,114
01/25	at #4 Villanova*	L 50-71	6,500
01/28	**St. John's***	**W 77-74**	**16,544**
01/31	**#21 Georgetown***	**L 40-67**	**17,499**
02/04	at Xavier* (1)	W 79-72	9,843
02/07	at St. John's*	L 66-84	10,759
02/14	**Marquette***	**W 77-70**	**17,248**
02/16	**#19 Butler***	**L 56-58**	**17,971**
02/24	at DePaul*	W 75-62	6,157
02/28	at Seton Hall*	L 66-67	8,507
03/03	**#4 Villanova***	**L 72-76**	**16,337**
03/07	**Xavier***	**L 73-74**	**16,751**
03/11	❖ DePaul	W 78-63	12,588
03/12	❖ #23 Georgetown	L 55-60	13,245

❑ Emerald Coast Classic (Omaha, Neb.)
⌘ Emerald Coast Classic (Niceville, Fla.)
❖ BIG EAST Tournament in New York City, N.Y.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

2015-16

20-15 Overall
9-9 BIG EAST (6th)
NIT (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**❑ Texas Southern**	**W 93-70**	**16,538**
11/17	**❑ UTSA**	**W 103-78**	**16,580**
11/19	at #14 Indiana	L 65-86	17,472
11/23	⌘ Rutgers	W 85-75	1,507
11/25	⌘ Massachusetts	W 97-76	1,623
11/28	**Western Illinois**	**W 97-67**	**16,118**
12/02	**Arizona State**	**L 77-79**	**16,282**
12/05	at Loyola (Chicago)	L 65-68	3,473
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 83-67**	**17,766**
12/12	**IUPUI**	**W 90-65**	**16,785**
12/19	at #3 Oklahoma	L 74-87	9,528
12/21	**North Texas**	**W 105-82**	**17,518**
12/28	**Coppin State**	**W 102-77**	**17,137**
12/31	at St. John's*	W 80-70	4,633
01/02	**#16 Villanova***	**L 71-85**	**17,375**
01/05	**Georgetown***	**W 79-66**	**16,425**
01/09	at Seton Hall*	W 82-67	8,010
01/12	**#12 Providence***	**L 48-50**	**17,073**
01/17	at DePaul*	W 91-80	5,534
01/23	**#18 Butler***	**W 72-64**	**17,677**
01/26	at Georgetown*	L 73-74	6,897
01/30	**Seton Hall***	**L 65-75**	**17,924**
02/03	at #3 Villanova*	L 58-83	6,500
02/06	**DePaul***	**W 88-66**	**17,139**
02/09	**#5 Xavier***	**W 70-56**	**17,011**
02/13	at Marquette*	W 65-62	15,844
02/16	at Butler*	L 75-88	7,330
02/24	**Marquette***	**L 61-66**	**17,412**
02/28	**St. John's***	**W 100-59**	**17,351**
03/02	at Providence*	L 66-70	9,252
03/05	at #5 Xavier*	L 93-98	10,633
03/10	❖ Seton Hall	L 73-81	13,813
03/15	**■ Alabama**	**W 72-54**	**6,305**
03/19	**■ Wagner**	**W 87-54**	**6,471**
03/22	■ at BYU	L 82-88	15,525

❑ 2015 Men Who Speak Up Main Event (Omaha, Neb.)
⌘ 2015 Men Who Speak Up Main Event (Las Vegas, Nev.)
❖ BIG EAST Tournament in New York City, N.Y.
■ National Invitation Tournament

2016-17

25-10 Overall
10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/11	**UMKC**	**W 89-82**	**16,686**
11/15	**#9 Wisconsin**	**W 79-67**	**17,879**
11/18	⌘ Washington State	W 103-77	2,233
11/20	⌘ North Carolina State	W 112-94	2,755
11/21	⌘ Ole Miss	W 86-77	2,699
11/26	**Loyola (Md.)**	**W 82-52**	**16,907**
11/29	**Buffalo**	**W 93-72**	**16,434**
12/03	**Akron**	**W 82-70**	**16,852**
12/07	at Nebraska	W 77-62	15,902
12/09	**Longwood**	**W 113-58**	**16,697**
12/17	**Oral Roberts**	**W 66-65**	**16,489**
12/20	at Arizona State	W 96-85	6,793
12/28	**Seton Hall***	**W 89-75**	**18,084**
12/31	**#1 Villanova***	**L 70-80**	**18,831**
01/04	at St. John's*	W 85-72	4,928
01/07	at Providence*	W 78-64	8,176
01/11	**#12 Butler***	**W 75-64**	**18,032**
01/14	**Truman State**	**W 101-69**	**17,466**
01/16	at #22 Xavier*	W 72-67	10,348
01/21	**Marquette***	**L 94-102**	**18,145**
01/25	at Georgetown*	L 51-71	8,185
01/28	**DePaul***	**W 83-66**	**17,611**
01/31	at #16 Butler*	W 76-67	9,100
02/04	**Xavier***	**L 80-82**	**17,886**
02/11	at DePaul*	W 93-58	6,409
02/15	at Seton Hall*	L 81-87	6,637
02/19	**Georgetown***	**W 87-70**	**17,626**
02/22	**Providence***	**L 66-68**	**17,382**
02/25	at #2 Villanova*	L 63-79	6,500
02/28	**St. John's***	**W 82-68**	**17,006**
03/04	at Marquette*	L 83-91	17,630
03/09	❖ Providence	W 70-58	16,003
03/10	❖ Xavier	W 75-72	19,812
03/11	❖ #2 Villanova	L 60-74	19,812
03/17	■ Rhode Island	L 72-84	15,833

⌘ Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands)
❖ BIG EAST Tournament in New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA Tournament (Sacramento, Calif.)

2017-18

21-12 Overall
10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/10	**❑ Yale**	**W 92-76**	**16,611**
11/12	**❑ Alcorn State**	**W 109-72**	**14,730**
11/15	at #20 Northwestern	W 92-88	6,384
11/20	⌘ #23 UCLA	W 100-89	10,243
11/21	⌘ #22 Baylor	L 59-65	10,160
11/25	**SIU Edwardsville**	**W 103-66**	**15,607**
12/01	at #15 Gonzaga	L 74-91	6,000
12/05	**North Dakota**	**W 111-68**	**15,069**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 75-65**	**17,901**
12/15	**Maryland Eastern Shore**	**W 87-36**	**16,520**
12/18	**UT Arlington**	**W 90-81**	**15,564**
12/20	**USC Upstate**	**W 116-62**	**15,366**
12/28	at #23 Seton Hall*	L 84-90	9,824
12/31	**Providence***	**W 83-64**	**17,768**
01/03	**St. John's***	**W 78-71**	**16,167**
01/06	at Georgetown*	W 90-66	7,538
01/09	**Butler***	**W 85-74**	**17,229**
01/13	at #10 Xavier*	L 70-92	10,655
01/17	**#19 Seton Hall***	**W 80-63**	**17,705**
01/20	at Providence*	L 71-85	12,927
01/23	at St. John's*	W 68-63	4,771
01/27	**Georgetown***	**W 85-77**	**18,518**
02/01	at #1 Villanova*	L 78-98	10,225
02/07	at DePaul*	W 76-75	5,010
02/10	**#5 Xavier***	**L 71-72**	**18,257**
02/13	**Bemidji State**	**W 94-46**	**17,981**
02/17	**Marquette***	**L 86-90**	**18,495**
02/20	at Butler*	L 70-93	8,630
02/24	**#3 Villanova* (1)**	**W 89-83**	**18,321**
02/27	**DePaul***	**W 82-57**	**18,191**
03/03	at Marquette*	L 81-85	18,221
03/08	❖ Providence (1)	L 68-72	17,647
03/16	■ Kansas State	L 59-69	17,943

❑ Hall of Fame Classic (Omaha, Neb.)
⌘ Hall of Fame Classic (Kansas City, Mo.)
❖ BIG EAST Tournament in New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 159 10/4/18 9:49 AM

OVERTIME HISTORY

Creighton's Overtime History (56-46)

Single-Overtime Games (42-40)
(Home: 20-11, Away: 20-25, Neutral: 2-4)

Date	Winner	Loser	Tourney	Site
02/12/17	Creighton 20	St. Viator's 19	-	Bourbonnais, Ill.
02/28/21	Creighton 31	Loras 27	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/23/32	Missouri 26	Creighton 23	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/05/34	Butler 33	Creighton 32	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/17/34	Creighton 31	Marquette 25	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/14/35	Creighton 31	Marquette 29	-	Milwaukee, Wis.
01/26/35	Creighton 30	Oklahoma State 22	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/02/38	Oklahoma St. 37	Creighton 35	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/14/39	Creighton 34	Saint Louis 31	-	St. Louis, Mo.
02/21/47	Creighton 49	Washington (Mo.) 44	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/14/49	Creighton 52	Houston 47	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/25/50	Creighton 40	Oklahoma City 37	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/16/52	Iowa State 59	Creighton 58	-	Ames, Iowa
12/30/53	St. Thomas 73	Creighton 72	St. Paul Invite	St. Paul, Minn.
11/29/54	Morningside 79	Creighton 75	-	Sioux City, Iowa
01/09/58	Neb. Omaha 60	Creighton 54	-	Omaha, Neb. (at UNO)
02/13/60	Creighton 85	Washington (Mo.) 80	-	St. Louis, Mo.
01/28/61	Canisius 97	Creighton 89	-	Buffalo, N.Y.
02/05/62	Creighton 79	Marquette 72	-	Milwaukee, Wis.
12/16/63	Creighton 77	Iowa 72	-	Iowa City, Iowa
02/01/65	Drake 76	Creighton 67	-	Des Moines, Iowa
02/01/67	LaSalle 88	Creighton 83	-	Philadelphia, Pa.
12/13/67	Colorado 67	Creighton 66	-	Boulder, Colo.
02/07/70	#16 Houston 78	Creighton 77	-	Houston, Texas
12/07/70	Creighton 78	Idaho State 77	-	Pocatello, Idaho
01/26/71	Seattle 97	Creighton 96	-	Seattle, Wash.
01/15/72	So. Illinois 89	Creighton 83	-	Carbondale, Ill.
01/06/75	Creighton 84	North Dakota State 79	-	Fargo, N.D.
01/07/76	Creighton 50	San Diego 48	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/13/76	Creighton 79	Kansas State 76	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/26/77	North Texas 108	Creighton 105	-	Denton, Texas
01/14/78	Creighton 64	W. Texas A&M 60	-	Canyon, Texas
01/21/80	Wichita State 81	Creighton 77	-	Wichita, Kan.
12/06/80	Creighton 66	Nebraska 61	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/19/81	Creighton 73	Drake 69	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/12/83	So. Illinois 70	Creighton 60	-	Carbondale, Ill.
12/31/83	#4 DePaul 59	Creighton 57	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/16/84	#12 Tulsa 82	Creighton 80	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/10/84	#12 Tulsa 70	Creighton 68	MVC Tourney	Tulsa, Okla.
02/02/85	Creighton 71	Bradley 68	-	Peoria, Ill.
01/11/86	Creighton 58	W. Texas A&M 56	-	Canyon, Texas
12/30/86	Dayton 83	Creighton 81	-	Dayton, Ohio
01/03/87	Nebraska 70	Creighton 65	-	Lincoln, Neb.
12/22/88	Creighton 75	Montana State 69	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/16/89	Creighton 81	Wichita State 80	-	Wichita, Kan.
02/16/89	Creighton 102	So. Illinois 100	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/03/90	Creighton 77	Notre Dame 75	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/23/93	Drake 90	Creighton 85	-	Des Moines, Iowa
01/08/94	Indiana St. 75	Creighton 69	-	Terre Haute, Ind.
02/09/94	Drake 81	Creighton 75	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/12/94	Illinois State 92	Creighton 88	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/26/94	Tulsa 72	Creighton 62	-	Tulsa, Okla.
12/28/95	UMKC 72	Creighton 70	-	Kansas City, Mo.
01/27/96	Creighton 81	Missouri State 75	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/17/96	Northern Iowa 58	Creighton 57	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/01/96	Missouri 73	Creighton 71	San Juan Shootout	Caguas, P.R.
01/27/98	Creighton 75	Wichita State 72	-	Wichita, Kan.
12/04/99	Creighton 77	Baylor 76	-	Waco, Texas
01/26/00	Creighton 77	Northern Iowa 73	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/01/00	Drake 74	Creighton 70	-	Des Moines, Iowa
01/06/01	Bradley 73	Creighton 68	-	Peoria, Ill.
01/05/02	Northern Iowa 85	Creighton 79	-	Cedar Falls, Iowa
02/13/02	Creighton 95	Drake 91	-	Des Moines, Iowa
02/12/03	Creighton 70	Missouri State 67	-	Omaha,Neb.
12/13/03	Creighton 70	Fresno State 62	-	Fresno, Calif.
11/24/04	Creighton 65	Ohio State 63	Guardians Classic	Kansas City, Mo.
01/22/05	Illinois State 82	Creighton 77	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/04/06	Creighton 72	Drake 67	-	Des Moines, Iowa
02/14/06	Wichita State 62	Creighton 61	-	Wichita, Kan.
03/16/07	Nevada 77	Creighton 71	NCAA	New Orleans, La.
12/09/07	Creighton 90	Saint Joseph's 84	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/22/08	#22 Drake 68	Creighton 60	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/14/09	Creighton 73	Southern Illinois 72	-	Omaha, Neb.
11/26/09	#15 Michigan 83	Creighton 76	Old Spice Classic	Orlando, Fla.
02/23/10	Creighton 83	Southern Illinois 78	-	Carbondale, Ill.
01/07/11	Creighton 72	Southern Illinois 66	-	Carbondale, Ill.
02/21/12	Creighton 93	Evansville 92	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/04/12	Creighton 83	Illinois State 79	MVC Tourney	St. Louis, Mo.
12/13/14	Saint Mary's 71	Creighton 67	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/04/15	Creighton 79	Xavier 72	-	Cincinnati, Ohio
02/24/18	***Creighton 89***	***#3 Villanova 83***	***-***	***Omaha, Neb.***
03/08/18	***Providence 72***	***Creighton 68***	***BIG EAST Tourney***	***New York, N.Y.***

Marcus Foster scored 28 points in Creighton's most recent overtime win, an 89-83 triumph over No. 3 Villanova on Feb. 24, 2018.

Double-Overtime Games (14-5)
(Home: 9-1, Away: 3-3, Neutral: 2-1)

Date	Winner	Loser	Tourney	Site
01/18/30	Creighton 19	Marquette 17	-	Milwaukee, Wis.
02/05/59	Creighton 78	South Dakota 76	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/14/63	Creighton 96	Utah State 91	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/17/64	Providence 95	Creighton 90	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/21/65	Nevada 97	Creighton 96	Missouri Valley Classic	Rock Island, Ill.
12/29/76	#14 Louisville 69	Creighton 66	Louisville Holiday Classic	Louisville, Ky.
03/01/86	Wichita State 69	Creighton 64	-	Wichita, Kan.
02/04/88	Creighton 94	Tulsa 92	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/08/89	Creighton 98	W. Michigan 87	Mazzio's Pizza Classic	Springfield, Mo.
01/16/90	Creighton 99	Iowa State 94	-	Ames, Iowa
02/17/90	Creighton 103	Wichita State 95	-	Wichita, Kan.
02/10/91	Creighton 91	Missouri State 87	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/04/93	Creighton 84	Montana 78	-	Omaha, Neb.
11/27/01	Creighton 94	#17 W. Kentucky 91	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/15/02	Creighton 83	#15 Florida 82	NCAA	Chicago, Ill.
02/14/04	Drake 78	Creighton 73	-	Des Moines, Iowa
11/26/05	Creighton 91	Dayton 90	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/01/08	Creighton 111	Bradley 110	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/09/14	Creighton 91	South Dakota 88	-	Omaha, Neb.

Triple-Overtime Games (0-1)
(Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0)

Date	Winner	Loser	Tourney	Site
02/01/78	#13 DePaul 85	Creighton 82	-	Omaha, Neb.

Back-to-Back Overtime Games

Date	Winner	Loser	# of OT's	Site
12/14/63	Creighton 96	Utah State 91	2OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/16/63	Creighton 77	Iowa 72	1OT	Iowa City, Iowa
01/07/76	Creighton 50	San Diego 48	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
01/13/76	Creighton 79	Kansas State 76	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/30/86	Dayton 83	Creighton 81	1OT	Dayton, Ohio
01/03/87	Nebraska 70	Creighton 65	1OT	Lincoln, Neb.
02/09/94	Drake 81	Creighton 75	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
02/12/94	Illinois State 92	Creighton 88	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/09/14	Creighton 91	South Dakota 88	2OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/13/14	Saint Mary's 71	Creighton 67	1OT	Omaha, Neb.

bold italics indicates 2017-18 game

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 160 10/4/18 9:49 AM

100-POINT GAMES

Creighton's 100-Point Games

Creighton's 100-Point Games, By Date (62-2)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
12/02/59	Northern Colorado	W		105	54
01/09/61	Nebraska-Omaha	W		107	67
02/17/61	Morningside	W		105	51
12/21/62	Nevada	W		120	76
02/01/64	Aquinas	W		106	60
02/10/64	at Miami (Fla.)	W		124	94
12/15/64	William Jewell	W		106	74
02/17/65	Christian Brothers	W		103	65
12/06/65	South Dakota	W		103	58
12/22/65	vs. South Dakota	W		105	63
01/03/66	Syracuse	W		103	87
01/25/66	LaSalle	W		104	90
01/29/66	Idaho State	W		104	95
02/02/66	Memphis	W		115	82
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
01/30/67	South Dakota	W		103	70
12/16/67	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		109	81
02/08/69	Portland	W		103	66
02/05/70	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		102	65
01/23/71	Miami (Fla.)	W		104	84
12/03/71	Montana State	W		101	78
12/23/71	vs. Texas A&M	W		100	77
01/22/72	MacMurray	W		107	59
02/26/72	Notre Dame	W		104	77
03/07/72	Southern Illinois	W		100	88
02/23/73	at St. Francis (Pa.)	W		107	93
01/15/76	at Gonzaga	W		100	83
02/10/77	North Texas	W		101	83
02/26/77	at North Texas (OT)		L	105	108
12/29/79	at Canisius	W		104	95
11/24/84	Nebraska-Kearney	W		103	95
01/19/85	Indiana State	W		115	80
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
12/18/89	at UMKC	W		106	86
02/03/90	Drake	W		102	80
02/17/90	Wichita State (2OT)	W		103	95
12/20/97	Southern	W		100	78
02/28/00	Evansville	W		102	69
11/29/01	Grambling State	W		102	64
11/17/02	Texas-Arlington	W		106	50
12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W		101	72
02/19/05	Chattanooga	W		100	68
12/17/07	Houston Baptist	W		110	73
03/11/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
03/21/11	Davidson	W		102	92
11/25/11	Campbell	W		104	81
02/01/12	Illinois State	W		102	74
11/20/12	Longwood	W		105	57
11/08/13	Alcorn State	W		107	61
02/16/14	#6 Villanova	W		101	80
11/14/14	Central Arkansas	W		104	77
11/17/15	UTSA	W		103	78
12/21/15	North Texas	W		105	82
12/28/15	Coppin State	W		102	77
02/28/16	St. John's	W		100	59
11/18/16	vs. Washington State	W		103	77
11/20/16	vs. North Carolina State	W		112	94
12/09/16	Longwood	W		113	58
01/14/17	Truman State	W		101	69
11/12/17	***Alcorn State***	***W***		***109***	***72***
11/20/17	***vs. #22 UCLA***	***W***		***100***	***89***
11/25/17	***SIU Edwardsville***	***W***		***103***	***66***
12/05/17	***North Dakota***	***W***		***111***	***68***
12/20/17	***USC Upstate***	***W***		***116***	***62***

Creighton's 100-Point Games, By Points (62-2)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
02/10/64	at Miami (Fla.)	W		124	94
12/21/62	Nevada	W		120	76
12/20/17	***USC Upstate***	***W***		***116***	***62***
01/19/85	Indiana State	W		115	80
02/02/66	Memphis	W		115	82
12/09/16	Longwood	W		113	58
11/20/16	vs. North Carolina State	W		112	94
03/11/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
12/05/17	***North Dakota***	***W***		***111***	***68***
12/17/07	Houston Baptist	W		110	73
12/16/67	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		109	81
11/12/17	***Alcorn State***	***W***		***109***	***72***
01/22/72	MacMurray	W		107	59
02/23/73	at St. Francis (Pa.)	W		107	93
01/09/61	Nebraska-Omaha	W		107	67
11/08/13	Alcorn State	W		107	61
02/01/64	Aquinas	W		106	60
12/15/64	William Jewell	W		106	74
12/18/89	at UMKC	W		106	86
11/17/02	Texas-Arlington	W		106	50
12/02/59	Northern Colorado	W		105	54
02/17/61	Morningside	W		105	51
12/22/65	vs. South Dakota	W		105	63
02/26/77	at North Texas (2OT)		L	105	108
11/20/12	Longwood	W		105	57
12/21/15	North Texas	W		105	82
01/25/66	LaSalle	W		104	90
01/29/66	Idaho State	W		104	95
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
01/23/71	Miami (Fla.)	W		104	84
02/26/72	Notre Dame	W		104	77
12/29/79	at Canisius	W		104	95
11/25/11	Campbell	W		104	81
11/14/14	Central Arkansas	W		104	77
02/17/65	Christian Brothers	W		103	65
12/06/65	South Dakota	W		103	58
01/03/66	Syracuse	W		103	87
01/30/67	South Dakota	W		103	70
02/08/69	Portland	W		103	66
11/24/84	Nebraska-Kearney	W		103	95
02/17/90	Wichita State (2OT)	W		103	95
11/17/15	UTSA	W		103	78
11/18/16	vs. Washington State	W		103	77
11/25/17	***SIU Edwardsville***	***W***		***103***	***66***
02/05/70	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		102	65
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
02/03/90	Drake	W		102	80
02/28/00	Evansville	W		102	69
11/29/01	Grambling State	W		102	64
03/21/11	Davidson	W		102	92
02/01/12	Illinois State	W		102	74
12/28/15	Coppin State	W		102	77
12/03/71	Montana State	W		101	78
02/10/77	North Texas	W		101	83
12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W		101	72
02/16/14	#6 Villanova	W		101	80
01/14/17	Truman State	W		101	69
12/23/71	vs. Texas A&M	W		100	77
03/07/72	Southern Illinois	W		100	88
01/15/76	at Gonzaga	W		100	83
12/20/97	Southern	W		100	78
02/19/05	Chattanooga	W		100	68
02/28/16	St. John's	W		100	59
11/20/17	***vs. #22 UCLA***	***W***		***100***	***89***

bold italics indicates 2017-18 game

Creighton Opponent's 100-Point Games, By Date (2-36)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
12/05/51	at Wichita State		L	63	100
03/06/53	at #15 Seattle		L	85	103
12/17/53	at Wichita State		L	87	100
12/18/54	at Iowa State		L	65	100
02/06/55	at St. Ambrose		L	73	100
01/26/60	at Seattle		L	81	106
02/02/61	at Providence		L	70	115
01/04/64	at Oklahoma City		L	85	101
12/28/64	vs. Brigham Young		L	74	109
12/08/65	at Iowa		L	77	103
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
01/14/67	at Utah State		L	96	124
02/02/67	at St. Francis (Pa.)		L	74	102
02/04/67	at Bradley		L	85	103
02/06/67	at Oklahoma City		L	91	108
02/08/68	at Oklahoma City		L	86	112
02/24/68	at Miami (Fla.)		L	93	106
12/21/68	at Iowa		L	73	100
01/02/69	at UNLV		L	99	109
01/07/69	at #11 LaSalle		L	84	103
12/12/70	vs. North Carolina		L	86	106
02/06/71	at Notre Dame		L	91	102
02/17/71	at St. Bonaventure		L	84	104
02/25/73	at Duquesne		L	73	105
02/26/77	at North Texas (OT)		L	105	108
01/26/78	at Bradley		L	99	103
02/21/80	at West Texas A&M		L	86	103
03/02/82	at #10 Tulsa		L	81	106
02/26/85	at Drake		L	54	103
12/26/86	vs. #6 Oklahoma		L	89	106
12/12/87	at Iowa State		L	73	115
01/11/88	Southern Illinois		L	98	102
03/06/88	at #14 Bradley		L	77	101
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
12/10/92	at #25 Nebraska		L	83	100
12/01/93	at Iowa State		L	63	107
03/01/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
01/21/17	Marquette		L	94	102

Creighton Opponent's 100-Point Games, By Points (2-36)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
01/14/67	at Utah State		L	96	124
02/02/61	at Providence		L	70	115
12/12/87	at Iowa State		L	73	115
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
02/08/68	at Oklahoma City		L	86	112
03/01/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
12/28/64	vs. Brigham Young		L	74	109
01/02/69	at UNLV		L	99	109
02/06/67	at Oklahoma City		L	91	108
02/26/77	at North Texas (OT)		L	105	108
12/01/93	at Iowa State		L	63	107
01/26/60	at Seattle		L	81	106
02/24/68	at Miami (Fla.)		L	93	106
12/12/70	vs. North Carolina		L	86	106
03/02/82	at #10 Tulsa		L	81	106
12/26/86	vs. #6 Oklahoma		L	89	106
02/25/73	at Duquesne		L	73	105
02/17/71	at St. Bonaventure		L	84	104
03/06/53	at #15 Seattle		L	85	103
12/08/65	at Iowa		L	77	103
02/04/67	at Bradley		L	85	103
01/07/69	at #11 LaSalle		L	84	103
01/26/78	at Bradley		L	99	103
02/21/80	at West Texas A&M		L	86	103
02/26/85	at Drake		L	54	103
02/02/67	at St. Francis (Pa.)		L	74	102
02/06/71	at Notre Dame		L	91	102
01/11/88	Southern Illinois		L	98	102
01/21/17	Marquette		L	94	102
01/04/64	at Oklahoma City		L	85	101
03/06/88	at #14 Bradley		L	77	101
12/05/51	at Wichita State		L	63	100
12/17/53	at Wichita State		L	87	100
12/18/54	at Iowa State		L	65	100
02/06/55	at St. Ambrose		L	73	100
12/21/68	at Iowa		L	73	100
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
12/10/92	at #25 Nebraska		L	83	100

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 161 10/4/18 9:49 AM

CREIGHTON IN THE AP POLL

Creighton's History in the Associated Press Poll (113-43)

Rank	Date	Opponent	Result
Week of February 12th, 1974			- - - -
(Ranked 17th, but no games played)			
Week of February 19th, 1974			
15	2/19/74	at Cal-Irvine	W 83-52
15	2/22/74	at Hawaii	W 63-59
15	2/23/74	at Hawaii	L 60-61
Week of February 26th, 1974			
16	3/4/74	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
Week of March 5th, 1974			
19	3/9/74	vs. Texas	W 77-61
Week of March 12th, 1974			
19	3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas (NCAA)	L 54-55
19	3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville (NCAA)	W 80-71
Week of February 4th, 1975			
18	2/9/75	UC Santa Barbara	W 72-61
Week of February 11th, 1975			
20	2/11/75	Nebraska Omaha	W 62-53
20	2/15/75	at Oklahoma City	W 68-56
20	2/17/75	St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 90-54
Week of February 18th, 1975			
14	2/22/75	Air Force	W 76-53
Week of February 25th, 1975			- - - -
(Ranked 13th, but no games played)			
Week of March 4th, 1975			
13	3/3/75	at Southern Illinois	L 47-53
13	3/8/75	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
Week of December 9th, 2002			
23	12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W 101-72
Week of December 16th, 2002			
20	12/16/02	Delaware State	W 68-48
20	12/21/02	at Nebraska	W 81-73
Week of December 23rd, 2002			
18	12/29/02	Southeast Missouri State	W 93-70
Week of December 30th, 2002			
15	12/31/02	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
15	1/5/03	Drake	W 84-63
Week of January 6th, 2003			
16	1/8/03	at Bradley	W 65-58
16	1/11/03	at Illinois State	W 76-57
Week of January 13th, 2003			
13	1/15/03	Evansville	W 93-56
13	1/18/03	Southern Illinois	W 85-76
Week of January 20th, 2003			
10	1/20/03	Illinois State	W 95-82
10	1/23/03	at Evansville	L 66-74
10	1/26/03	TCU	W 89-79
Week of January 27th, 2003			
16	1/27/03	at Indiana State	W 74-46
16	2/1/03	at Drake	W 88-68
Week of February 3rd, 2003			
13	2/4/03	Northern Iowa	W 84-75
13	2/8/03	Bradley	W 88-65
Week of February 10th, 2003			
12	2/12/03	Missouri State	W 70-67 (OT)
12	2/15/03	at Wichita State	L 74-80
Week of February 17th, 2003			
17	2/19/03	Indiana State	W 77-54
17	2/22/03	Fresno State	W 67-66
Week of February 24th, 2003			
17	2/26/03	at Missouri State	W 63-58
17	3/1/03	at Southern Illinois	L 62-70
Week of March 3, 2003			
19	3/3/03	Wichita State	W 86-60
19	3/8/03	vs. Indiana State	W 57-56
19	3/9/03	vs. Wichita State	W 70-69
Week of March 10, 2003			
19	3/10/03	vs. Southern Illinois	W 80-56
Week of March 17, 2003			
15	3/20/03	vs. Central Michigan (NCAA)	L 73-79
Week of January 12, 2004			
24	1/14/04	at Northern Iowa	L 73-82
24	1/17/04	Evansville	W 72-53
Preseason Poll, 2006-07 (Nov. 6, 2006)			
(Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
Week of November 13, 2006			
20	11/13/06	Mississippi Valley State	W 78-42
20	11/18/06	at Nebraska	L 61-73
Week of December 5, 2011			
19	12/10/11	at Saint Joseph's	L 71-80
Week of December 12, 2011			
25	12/17/11	Houston Baptist	W 97-62
Week of December 19, 2011			
23	12/19/11	at Tulsa	W 83-64
23	12/22/11	Northwestern	W 87-79
Week of December 26, 2011			
21	12/28/11	Missouri State	L 65-77
21	12/31/11	at Wichita State	W 68-61
Week of January 9, 2012			
23	1/10/12	Northern Iowa	W 63-60
23	1/13/12	at Illinois State	W 87-78
23	1/15/12	Southern Illinois	W 90-71
Week of January 16, 2012			
19	1/18/12	at Missouri State	W 66-65
19	1/21/12	Indiana State	W 75-49
Week of January 23, 2012			
15	1/25/12	at Drake	W 77-69
15	1/28/12	Bradley	W 73-59
Week of January 30, 2012			
13	2/1/12	Illinois State	W 102-74
13	2/4/12	at Northern Iowa	L 62-65
Week of February 6, 2012			
17	2/7/12	at Evansville	L 57-65
17	2/11/12	Wichita State	L 68-89
Week of February 27, 2012			
25	3/2/12	vs. Drake	W 68-61
25	3/3/12	vs. Evansville	W 99-71
25	3/4/12	vs. Illinois State	W 83-79 (OT)
Week of March 5, 2012			
(Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
Week of March 12, 2012			
19	3/16/12	vs. Alabama (NCAA)	W 58-57
19	3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina (NCAA)	L 73-87
Preseason Poll, 2012-13 (Oct. 26, 2012)			
16	11/9/12	North Texas	W 71-51
Week of Nov. 12, 2012			
15	11/14/12	UAB	W 77-60
15	11/18/12	Presbyterian	W 87-78
Week of Nov. 19, 2012			
14	11/20/12	Longwood	W 105-57
14	11/23/12	vs. Wisconsin	W 84-74
14	11/24/12	vs. Arizona State	W 87-73
Week of Nov. 26, 2012			
11	11/28/12	Boise State	L 70-83
11	12/1/12	Saint Joseph's	W 80-51
Week of Dec. 3, 2012			
16	12/6/12	at Nebraska	W 64-42
16	12/9/12	Akron	W 77-61
Week of Dec. 10, 2012			
16	12/15/12	at California	W 74-64
Week of Dec. 17, 2012			
17	12/19/12	Tulsa	W 71-54
Week of Dec. 24, 2012			
16	12/29/12	Evansville	W 87-70
Week of Dec. 31, 2012			
16	1/2/13	at Illinois State	W 79-72
16	1/5/13	Indiana State	W 79-66
Week of Jan. 7, 2013			
13	1/8/13	Drake	W 91-61
13	1/11/13	at Missouri State	W 74-52
Week of Jan. 14, 2013			
12	1/15/13	Northern Iowa	W 79-68
12	1/19/13	at Wichita State	L 64-67
Week of Jan. 21, 2013			
17	1/23/13	at Drake	L 69-74
17	1/27/13	at Southern Illinois	W 81-51
Week of Jan. 28, 2013			
21	1/30/13	Missouri State	W 91-77
21	2/2/13	Bradley	W 75-58
Week of Feb. 4, 2013			
16	2/6/13	at Indiana State	L 57-76
16	2/9/13	Illinois State	L 72-75
Week of March 11, 2013			
(Ranked 23rd, but no games played)			
Week of March 18, 2013			
22	3/22/13	vs. Cincinnati (NCAA)	W 67-63
22	3/24/13	vs. #6 Duke (NCAA)	L 50-66
Week of November 18, 2013			
23	11/23/13	Tulsa	W 82-72
Week of November 25, 2013			
20	11/28/13	vs. Arizona State	W 88-60
20	11/29/13	vs. San Diego State	L 80-86
20	12/1/13	vs. George Washington	L 53-60
Week of January 13, 2014			
20	1/14/14	Butler	W 88-60
20	1/18/14	at Providence	L 68-81
Week of January 27, 2014			
20	1/28/14	St. John's	W 63-60
Week of February 3, 2014			
12	2/7/14	DePaul	W 78-66
12	2/9/14	at St. John's	L 65-70
Week of February 10, 2014			
18	2/13/14	at Butler	W 68-63
18	2/16/14	#6 Villanova	W 101-80
Week of February 17, 2014			
11	2/19/14	at Marquette	W 85-70
11	2/23/14	Seton Hall	W 72-71
Week of February 24, 2014			
9	03/01/14	at Xavier	L 69-75
Week of March 3, 2014			
13	03/04/14	at Georgetown	L 63-75
13	03/08/14	Providence	W 88-73
Week of March 10, 2014			
14	03/13/14	vs. DePaul	W 84-62
14	03/14/14	vs. Xavier	W 86-78
14	03/15/14	vs. Providence	L 58-65
Week of March 17, 2014			
16	03/21/14	vs. Louisiana (NCAA)	W 76-66
16	03/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor (NCAA)	L 55-85
Week of Nov. 24, 2014			
23	11/25/14	Eastern Illinois	W 75-53
23	11/28/14	vs. Ole Miss	L 68-75
23	11/29/14	vs. Middle Tennessee	W 57-47
Preseason Poll, 2016-17 (Oct. 31, 2016)			
22	11/11/16	UMKC	W 89-82
Week of Nov. 14, 2016			
22	11/15/16	#9 Wisconsin	W 77-69
22	11/18/16	vs. Washington State	W 103-77
22	11/20/16	vs. North Carolina State	W 112-94
Week of Nov. 21, 2016			
12	11/21/16	vs. Ole Miss	W 86-77
12	11/26/16	Loyola (Md.)	W 82-52
Week of Nov. 28, 2016			
10	11/29/16	Buffalo	W 93-72
10	12/03/16	Akron	W 82-70
Week of Dec. 5, 2016			
10	12/07/16	at Nebraska	W 77-62
10	12/09/16	Longwood	W 113-58
Week of Dec. 12, 2016			
10	12/17/16	Oral Roberts	W 66-65
Week of Dec. 19, 2016			
9	12/20/16	at Arizona State	W 96-85
Week of Dec. 26, 2016			
10	12/28/16	Seton Hall	W 89-75
10	12/31/16	#1 Villanova	L 70-80
Week of Jan. 2, 2017			
10	01/04/17	at St. John's	W 85-72
10	01/07/17	at Providence	W 78-64
Week of Jan. 9, 2017			
8	01/11/17	#12 Butler	W 75-64
8	01/14/17	Truman State	W 101-69
Week of Jan. 16, 2017			
7	01/16/17	at #22 Xavier	W 72-67
7	01/21/17	Marquette	L 94-102
Week of Jan. 23, 2017			
16	01/25/17	at Georgetown	L 51-71
16	01/28/17	DePaul	W 83-66
Week of Jan. 30, 2017			
22	01/31/17	at #16 Butler	W 76-67
22	02/04/17	Xavier	L 80-82
Week of Feb. 6, 2017			
23	02/11/17	at DePaul	W 93-58
Week of Feb. 13, 2017			
20	02/15/17	at Seton Hall	L 81-87
20	02/19/17	Georgetown	W 87-70
Week of Feb. 13, 2017			
23	02/22/17	Providence	L 66-68
23	02/25/17	at #2 Villanova	L 63-79
Week of Nov. 27, 2017			
25	***12/01/17***	***at #15 Gonzaga***	***L 74-91***
Week of Dec. 18, 2017			
25	***12/18/17***	***UT Arlington***	***W 90-81***
25	***12/20/17***	***USC Upstate***	***W 116-62***
Week of Dec. 25, 2017			
25	***12/28/17***	***at #23 Seton Hall***	***L 84-90***
25	***12/31/17***	***Providence***	***W 83-64***
Week of Jan. 8, 2018			
25	***01/09/18***	***Butler***	***W 85-74***
25	***01/13/18***	***at #10 Xavier***	***L 70-92***

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 162 10/4/18 9:49 AM

CREIGHTON AGAINST RANKED TEAMS

All-Time Record vs. Ranked Opponents (31-141)*

*AP Poll only

Date	Opponent	Result
1/3/51	at #8 Villanova	L 43-61
1/10/52	at #9 Seton Hall	L 44-60
2/25/53	at #11 Oklahoma City	L 58-79
3/6/53	at #15 Seattle	L 85-103
3/7/53	at #15 Seattle	L 73-96
12/11/53	#14 Wyoming	L 65-71
2/1/54	#16 Wichita State	L 68-72
2/4/54	at #16 Oklahoma City	L 54-69
2/7/55	#9 Marquette	L 77-88
2/1/56	at #14 Holy Cross	L 60-97
2/3/56	at #13 St. Francis (N.Y.)	L 75-99
3/1/57	at #18 Oklahoma City	L 70-97
12/9/58	#17 Marquette	L 49-53
12/26/59	at #7 Saint Louis	L 66-84
1/4/60	at #11 Detroit	L 78-94
12/19/60	#5 North Carolina	L 64-72
1/30/61	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 75-84
3/16/62	vs. #2 Cincinnati	L 46-66
12/18/62	at #6 Colorado	L 55-76
2/25/63	at #4 Arizona State	L 70-73
12/13/63	#4 Arizona State	W 84-83
12/21/63	vs. #6 UCLA	L 79-95
3/13/64	at #5 Wichita State	L 68-84
12/2/64	at #8 Kansas State	L 82-96
1/11/65	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 66-72
12/1/65	#10 Kansas State	W 83-75
12/9/65	#9 Bradley	L 79-88
12/18/65	at #6 Minnesota	L 77-89
2/19/66	at #8 St. Joseph's (Pa.)	L 90-96
12/21/66	#6 New Mexico	L 68-79
2/13/67	#5 Houston	L 80-87
2/25/67	at #7 Houston	L 73-87
2/19/68	at #4 St. Bonaventure	L 84-97
2/29/68	at #8 Marquette	L 57-75
12/13/68	vs. #11 Kansas	L 65-78
12/27/68	vs. #12 Illinois	L 77-90
1/7/69	at #11 LaSalle	L 84-103
1/10/69	at #15 Duquesne	L 59-66
3/1/69	#18 Marquette	L 76-79
12/27/69	at #7 New Mexico State	L 78-93
1/29/70	#5 New Mexico State	W 72-68
2/7/70	at #16 Houston	L 77-78 (OT)
2/28/70	at #8 Marquette	L 66-76
3/4/70	#13 Houston	L 58-62
12/29/70	vs. #9 Jacksonville	L 85-94
1/30/71	#17 Duquesne	L 69-72
2/19/71	at #11 LaSalle	L 61-64
3/1/71	#2 Marquette	L 61-66
12/11/71	at #15 Brigham Young	L 68-96
12/22/71	vs. #10 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 73-94
1/3/72	at #6 Ohio State	L 76-94
2/6/72	#17 Jacksonville	W 71-66
2/19/72	at #2 Marquette	L 61-70
3/1/72	at #8 South Carolina	L 64-81
1/20/73	at #5 Long Beach State	L 51-68
2/5/73	at #15 Jacksonville	L 62-78
2/17/73	#7 Houston	W 78-77
3/5/73	#5 Marquette	L 49-61
2/9/74	at #6 Marquette	W 75-69
3/4/74	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas	L 54-55
3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville	W 80-71
12/20/74	at #2 Indiana	L 53-71
12/26/74	vs. #19 Oregon	L 64-75
3/8/75	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
3/15/75	vs. #4 Maryland	L 79-83
12/27/75	vs. #20 Minnesota	L 74-80
1/21/76	at #3 Marquette	L 62-76
12/28/76	vs. #20 Auburn	W 81-76
12/29/76	at #14 Louisville	L 66-69 (2OT)
3/5/77	#19 Marquette	L 60-72
1/28/78	at #13 Indiana State	W 72-64
2/1/78	#13 DePaul	L 82-85 (3OT)
2/7/78	at #3 Marquette	L 57-82
3/12/78	vs. #4 DePaul	L 78-80
1/20/79	#5 Indiana State	L 80-90
1/27/79	at #3 Indiana State	L 69-77
1/30/79	#10 Marquette	L 77-79
1/28/80	#1 DePaul	L 73-84
2/9/81	at #3 DePaul	L 57-83
2/21/81	at #14 Wichita State	L 70-83
1/4/82	at #13 Tulsa	L 55-80
1/11/82	#5 DePaul	L 67-76
1/14/82	at #16 Wichita State	L 56-69
2/13/82	#7 Tulsa	L 63-70
3/2/82	at #10 Tulsa	L 81-106
2/10/83	#17 Illinois State	W 53-41
2/24/83	at #12 Wichita State	L 71-81
12/31/83	#4 DePaul	L 57-59 (OT)
1/26/84	at #12 Tulsa	L 64-75
2/16/84	#12 Tulsa	L 80-82 (OT)
3/10/84	at #12 Tulsa	L 68-70 (OT)
12/27/84	at #9 DePaul	L 58-87
2/16/85	#15 Tulsa	L 63-78
12/30/85	at #18 Notre Dame	L 54-80
1/25/86	#17 Bradley	L 50-64
2/8/86	at #13 Bradley	L 59-79
12/17/86	at #19 DePaul	L 64-74
12/26/86	vs. #6 Oklahoma	L 89-106
12/23/87	at #15 UNLV	L 59-90
2/13/88	at #15 Bradley	L 68-98
2/18/88	#17 Bradley	L 67-83
3/6/88	at #14 Bradley	L 77-101
3/17/89	vs. #6 Missouri	L 69-85
12/4/89	at #5 Missouri	L 79-86
3/14/91	vs. #15 New Mexico St.	W 64-56
3/16/91	vs. #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81
12/10/92	at #25 Nebraska	L 83-100
1/18/95	#14 Iowa State	L 52-70
11/30/96	vs. #24 Minnesota	L 63-64
12/20/98	#18 Oklahoma State	W 66-60
3/13/99	vs. #5 Maryland	L 63-75
11/27/99	#23 Iowa	W 85-76
1/12/00	#19 Tulsa	L 67-75
3/16/00	vs. #24 Auburn	L 69-72
3/15/01	vs. #24 Iowa	L 56-69
11/27/01	#17 Western Kentucky	W 94-91 (2OT)
3/15/02	vs. #15 Florida	W 83-82 (2OT)
3/17/02	vs. #13 Illinois	L 60-72
12/31/02	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
2/24/04	at #16 Southern Illinois	L 60-68
1/31/06	#25 Northern Iowa	W 63-55
12/9/06	#24 Xavier	W 73-67
2/10/07	at #21 Southern Illinois	L 68-72
3/4/07	vs. #11 Southern Illinois	W 67-61
3/16/07	vs. #15 Nevada	L 71-77 (OT)
12/5/07	at #21 Xavier	L 66-79
1/22/08	#22 Drake	L 60-68 (OT)
1/30/08	at #16 Drake	L 65-75
3/8/08	vs. #20 Drake	L 67-75
11/14/09	at #21 Dayton	L 80-90
11/26/09	vs. #15 Michigan	L 76-83 (OT)
12/19/09	at #19 New Mexico	L 61-66
12/1/10	#21 BYU	L 65-77
3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina	L 73-87
3/24/13	vs. #6 Duke	L 50-66
1/20/14	at #4 Villanova	W 96-68
2/16/14	#6 Villanova	W 101-80
3/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor	L 55-85
11/19/14	#18 Oklahoma	W 65-63
01/03/15	at #25 Georgetown	L 61-76
01/10/15	#19 Seton Hall	L 67-68
01/25/15	at #4 Villanova	L 50-71
01/31/15	#21 Georgetown	L 40-67
02/16/15	#19 Butler	L 56-58
03/03/15	#4 Villanova	L 72-76
03/12/15	vs. #23 Georgetown	L 55-60
11/19/15	at #14 Indiana	L 65-86
12/19/15	at #3 Oklahoma	L 74-87
01/02/16	#16 Villanova	L 71-85
01/12/16	#12 Providence	L 48-50
01/23/16	#18 Butler	W 72-64
02/03/16	at #3 Villanova	L 58-83
02/09/16	#5 Xavier	W 70-56
03/05/16	at #5 Xavier	L 93-98
11/15/16	#9 Wisconsin	W 79-67
12/31/16	#1 Villanova	L 70-80
01/11/17	#12 Butler	W 75-64
01/16/17	at #22 Xavier	W 72-67
01/31/17	at #16 Butler	W 76-67
02/25/17	at #2 Villanova	L 63-79
03/11/17	vs. #2 Villanova	L 60-74
11/15/17	***at #20 Northwestern***	***W 92-88***
11/20/17	***vs. #23 UCLA***	***W 100-89***
11/21/17	***vs. #22 Baylor***	***L 59-65***
12/01/17	***at #15 Gonzaga***	***L 74-91***
12/28/17	***at #23 Seton Hall***	***L 84-90***
01/13/18	***at #10 Xavier***	***L 70-92***
01/17/18	***#19 Seton Hall***	***W 80-63***
02/01/18	***at #1 Villanova***	***L 78-98***
02/10/18	***#5 Xavier***	***L 71-72***
02/24/18	***#3 Villanova***	***W 89-83 (OT)***

Notes About The AP Poll

- The AP poll started on Jan. 20, 1949.
- Third-ranked Villanova (on 2/24/18) is the highest-ranked team Creighton has ever beaten.
- Creighton snapped a 22-game losing streak against Top 10 teams on January 20, 2014, with a 28-point win at #4 Villanova.
- Creighton snapped a 25-game losing streak in true road games vs. ranked teams with a 28-point win at #4 Villanova on Jan. 20, 2014.
- Creighton lost its first 20 games vs. ranked teams.
- Creighton lost its first 34 away games vs. ranked teams.
- Creighton is 6-12 vs. ranked teams while ranked itself.
- Underscores in this chart indicate a different Creighton coach.

Records vs. Ranked Teams in Postseason Play (3-15)

Event	Date	Opponent	Result
NCAA	3/16/62	vs. #12 Cincinnati	L 46-66
NCAA	3/13/64	at #5 Wichita State	L 68-84
NCAA	3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas	L 54-55
NCAA	3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville	W 80-71
NCAA	3/15/75	vs. #4 Maryland	L 79-83
NCAA	3/12/78	vs. #4 DePaul	L 78-80
NCAA	3/17/89	vs. #6 Missouri	L 69-85
NCAA	3/14/91	vs. #15 New Mexico St.	W 64-56
NCAA	3/16/91	vs. #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81
NCAA	3/13/99	vs. #5 Maryland	L 63-75
NCAA	3/16/00	vs. #24 Auburn	L 69-72
NCAA	3/15/01	vs. #24 Iowa	L 56-69
NCAA	3/15/02	vs. #15 Florida	W 83-82 (2OT)
NCAA	3/17/02	vs. #13 Illinois	L 60-72
NCAA	3/16/07	vs. #15 Nevada	L 71-77 (OT)
NCAA	3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina	L 73-87
NCAA	3/24/13	vs. #6 Duke	L 50-66
NCAA	3/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor	L 55-85

CU Coaches vs. Ranked Teams

Coach	All	Home	Away	Neut.
Belford	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Salerno	0-7	0-3	0-4	0-0
Thomsen	0-4	0-1	0-3	0-0
McManus	2-24	2-5	0-15	0-4
Sutton	5-18	3-5	1-10	1-3
Apke	2-17	0-6	1-7	1-4
Reed	1-12	1-5	0-7	0-0
Barone	1-12	0-2	0-7	1-3
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Altman	7-18	5-3	0-7	2-8
McDermott	13-26	8-9	4-11	1-6
Total	**31-141**	**19-39**	**6-74**	**6-28**

Coach	vs. Top 10	vs. Top 11-25
Belford	0-2	0-0
Salerno	0-1	0-6
Thomsen	0-0	0-4
McManus	2-18	0-6
Sutton	3-10	2-8
Apke	0-11	2-6
Reed	0-5	1-7
Barone	0-3	1-9
Johnson	0-0	0-1
Altman	0-1	7-17
McDermott	5-13	8-13
Total	**10-64**	**21-77**

Mitch Ballock had 22 points in 30 minutes to help Creighton to a 100-89 win over No. 23 UCLA on Nov. 20, 2017.

2018-19 Guide (150-163).indd 163 10/4/18 9:49 AM

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY

Location

Creighton is located in Omaha, Neb., which has a metropolitan area population of more than 900,000.

Creighton History

Founded in 1878, Creighton University is a private university, one of 28 Catholic, Jesuit colleges and universities in the United States.

Creighton Today

Creighton is nationally recognized as a leading university in the Midwest, known for student-centered education and significant undergraduate student research opportunities. As a Jesuit university, Creighton is committed to academic excellence and service to others and seeks to create an inclusive, diverse community.

In addition to the College of Arts and Sciences, the University's oldest and largest college, Creighton includes the Heider College of Business, the College of Nursing, the College of Professional Studies, the Graduate School, and the Schools of Dentistry, Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy and Health Professions.

The freshman academic profile places Creighton among the Top 10 private Midwestern universities with more than 4,000 undergraduates and among the Top 10 Catholic universities in the nation.

For the 16th year in a row, Creighton is the No. 1 Midwest regional university in the annual *U.S. News & World Report* magazine's college rankings. *U.S. News* also again ranked the University No. 1 in the Midwest region for veterans. Creighton was also named among only 90 schools nationally as a top school for undergraduate research opportunities, and among only 41 schools nationwide for internship opportunities available for students.

The *Princeton Review* listed Creighton as one of the nation's top 382 colleges and universities in its latest college guide.

Campus Life

Creighton offers more than 200 student clubs and organizations, including academic, athletic, cultural, Greek, political, professional, service, social and spiritual groups, as well as opportunities to work on campus publications.

Nine sophisticated on-campus living environments include two junior/senior townhome residence halls with technologically rich furnished apartments and complete kitchens.

Creighton students take part in more than 1 million hours of community service at local, national and international community organizations annually.

Creighton welcomes students of all religious beliefs and the University encourages students to participate in retreats, faith-sharing opportunities and multi-faith services.

Students may enroll in Creighton's service-learning semester in the Dominican Republic, faculty-led courses taught abroad, or study abroad in nearly every country in the world through exchange or affiliate programs.

Creighton also offers online education and has campuses outside of the Omaha area, including a health professions regional campus at Dignity Health St. Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center in Phoenix; occupational therapy partnerships with the University of Alaska in Anchorage and Regis University in Denver; and a campus for nursing students in Hastings, Neb.

Our Alumni

Nearly 70,000 Creighton alumni live in 90 countries, with 30 percent living in Nebraska. The largest number of alumni who live outside the United States reside in Canada, Japan and Malaysia.

Student Snapshot

Creighton has more than 8,000 students: More than 4,000 are enrolled as undergraduates and more than 4,000 are enrolled in the graduate or professional programs.

One-third of Creighton undergraduates participate in research before graduating. Last year, 200 of these students presented their research findings at local, state and national professional conferences.

The Creighton Campus

Creighton is committed to being a model living-learning campus environment. The 120-acre campus is located within walking distance of downtown Omaha and many recreational, cultural and entertainment opportunities. The campus design and master plan have received top awards in landscape and architecture.

Since 2000, Creighton has invested more than $300 million in on-campus improvements and planned expansion to create a more vibrant and robust campus:

- Michael G. Morrison, S.J., Stadium, hosts high school, club and international soccer events and a variety of Omaha community events.
- The Hixson-Lied Science Building, the renovated Rigge Science Building and Criss Health Sciences Building form the centerpiece of Creighton's undergraduate and health professions' leading approach to teaching and research.
- Davis Square and Opus Hall are upperclassman townhome residence halls located on the east side of campus.
- The Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Center and D.J. Sokol Arena serves as an on-campus home to Creighton women's basketball and volleyball.
- The Rasmussen Fitness & Sports Center opened in the fall of 2012 and serves the fitness needs of all students.
- The Mike and Josie Harper Center became the home of the Heider College of Business in the fall of 2013.
- The Championship Center opened in 2014.
- The new 200,000-square foot School of Dentistry building at 21st and Cuming streets opened in the summer of 2018.

At the center of campus is the heart of the University, the historic and recently restored St. John's Church, as well as the California Street Mall, the Lied Education Center for the Arts, the V.J. and Angela Skutt Student Center and the Kiewit Fitness Center.

The University recently undertook the largest renovation project in its history, with more than 100,000 sq. ft. of academic space being remodeled.

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 164 10/8/18 12:21 PM

Bluejay Athletics on the Web

Visit the official home page of the Bluejays at www.gocreighton.com to get the latest news on Creighton athletics. The site contains updated as well as archived rosters, schedules and statistics, media guides, photo galleries and links on everything related to Bluejay athletics.

- Free live audio/video for home games in the following sports: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's soccer, softball as well as volleyball.

For More Information

For more information on Creighton University, check out the University's website at www.creighton.edu, or call the Admissions Office at 1-800-282-5835 (toll free) or 402-280-2703.

Social Media Links

For more information about Creighton University, visit us on Facebook or Twitter at:

Facebook.com/creightonuniversity
Facebook.com/gocreighton
Twitter.com/creighton
Twitter.com/gocreighton

TM

Creighton Directory

Campus Operator	402-280-2700
Admissions (toll free)	800-282-5835
College of Arts and Sciences	402-280-2800
Athletics Department	402-280-5577
Bookstore	402-280-2796
Heider College of Business	402-280-2850
School of Dentistry	402-280-5060
Financial Aid	402-280-2731
Graduate School	402-280-2870
Law School	402-280-2872
School of Medicine	402-280-2900
School of Nursing	402-280-2004
Pharmacy & Health Professions	402-280-2950
Public Safety	402-280-2104
Registrar	402-280-2702
Residence Life	402-280-2717
Student Activities	402-280-1715
Student Support Services	402-280-2749
College of Professional Studies	402-280-2424

A view of the Creighton archway.

History of Billy Bluejay

Billy Bluejay is the official mascot of the Creighton University Athletics Department. Creighton is a private, Jesuit NCAA Division I school in Omaha, Neb., founded in 1878.

Prior to 1924, with no official athletics nickname, University publications and news media often referred to Creighton athletic teams by the school's colors – the "White and Blue," or vice versa. Because of Creighton's location atop a bluff, the team was occasionally designated unofficially as the "Hilltoppers," but the name lost favor because at least six other teams in the country went by the same nickname. At the behest of Creighton's Athletics Board and Alumni Association, the *Omaha Bee* newspaper coordinated a public contest in late 1923 to select a nickname and mascot for Creighton University athletic teams. After reviewing 200 entries, the Athletics Board decided upon "Bluejays" because the color of the bird was in keeping with school colors.

The Bluejays were originally depicted by an ornithologically correct rendition of the bird. In 1941, Creighton alumnus Joseph P. Murphy, a 1931 graduate of the College of Business and, at the time, a Creighton journalism professor and the head of its public relations department, designed a graphical image of the bird with a more human stance and expression. Murphy's 1941 design remained largely intact for 72 years with only minor revisions. While it is unclear on the exact year the first walking costume mascot modeled after Murphy's 1941 graphical image appeared publicly or the first time the image or mascot were referred to as "Billy Bluejay," many costumes were created, changed/re-designed over the past seven decades as Billy became a fixture at Creighton Athletics events, roaming the sidelines to cheer on his beloved Bluejays.

In October, 2013, in conjunction with Creighton's move to the BIG EAST Conference, the University unveiled a new Athletics brand – athletic logo, sport-specific logos and corresponding secondary marks designed to increase overall awareness of the Creighton University Bluejays - locally, regionally and nationally. The new logo was designed to build on the history, tradition and love of previous Billy Bluejay icons while maintaining the integrity of the past and establishing the new Creighton Bluejay brand as a distinct and recognizable identity in the BIG EAST.

Creighton Athletics turned to Street Characters to provide an updated Billy Bluejay walking mascot costume, one that was more vibrant, more athletic and one that more closely resembled the new athletics brand. The new-look Billy Bluejay walking mascot costume made his first public appearance in front of over 17,000 fans when the Creighton men's basketball team hosted Nebraska on Dec. 8 at CHI Health Center Omaha.

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 165 10/8/18 12:21 PM

CREIGHTON HEAD COACHES

Elmar Bolowich
Men's Soccer

Kirsten Bernthal Booth
Volleyball

Dan Chipps
Rowing

Debbie Conry
Women's Golf

Jim Flanery
Women's Basketball

Chris Gannon
Cross Country

Tom Lilly
Tennis

Greg McDermott
Men's Basketball

Ross Paule
Women's Soccer

Ed Servais
Baseball

Brent Vigness
Softball

Chris Wiemers
Men's Golf

2017-18 Athletics Highlights

- Creighton student-athletes owned a GPA of 3.46 in the spring of 2018 and own a collective 3.44 cumulative GPA.
- Three teams (volleyball, men's basketball, women's basketball) reached the NCAA Tournament, giving the Bluejays at least one NCAA team for a 31st straight school year.
- The volleyball team won both the BIG EAST regular-season and tournament title for the fourth straight season.
- Creighton ranked fifth nationally in men's basketball average home attendance, 10th in men's soccer, 21st in baseball and 22nd in volleyball in 2017-18.
- The volleyball team made its sixth consecutive NCAA Tournament, hosting the postseason for the first time.
- Kirsten Bernthal Booth won her 300th match at Creighton on September 24, Jim Flanery won his 300th game at Creighton on December 29 and Ed Servais won his 500th game at Creighton on April 4.
- The Creighton women's basketball team extended its postseason streak to 11 seasons, reaching the Second Round of the NCAA Tournament for the second straight campaign.
- Jaali Winters (volleyball), Tyler Clement (men's basketball), Sam Crowley (softball) and Brooks Kendall (men's tennis) were named CoSIDA Academic All-Americans.
- A new awards show to honor Creighton student-athletes, "The Billy's", was introduced on April 24.
- Creighton served as the host institution for the 2018 Midwest Regional at CHI Health Center Omaha. Creighton AD Bruce Rasmussen was chairman of the NCAA Men's Basketball Selection Committee.
- Ground was broken in late April for a new practice facility for women's basketball and volleyball.

2017-18 Season Records

Sport	Overall	Conference	Finish
Baseball	34-16	8-9	T-4th/BIG EAST
Men's Basketball	21-12	10-8	T-3rd/BIG EAST
			NCAA First Round
Women's Basketball	19-13	11-7	4th/BIG EAST
			NCAA Second Round
Men's Cross Country	NA	NA	7th/BIG EAST
Women's Cross Country	NA	NA	6th/BIG EAST
Men's Golf	NA	NA	9th/BIG EAST
Women's Golf	NA	NA	6th/BIG EAST
Rowing	NA	NA	6th/West Coast
Men's Soccer	9-7-2	3-4-2	T-5th/BIG EAST
Women's Soccer	4-11-3	2-5-2	8th/BIG EAST
Softball	28-15	12-3	2nd/BIG EAST
Men's Tennis	10-10	NA	T-5th/BIG EAST
Women's Tennis	15-8	NA	T-5th/BIG EAST
Volleyball	26-7	16-2	1st/BIG EAST
			NCAA Second Round

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 166 10/4/18 9:49 AM

CREIGHTON ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT STAFF

Senior Administration

Steve Brace
Associate
Athletic Director

Mark Burgers
Associate
Athletic Director

Adrian Dowell
Assistant
Athletic Director

Brandy Menaugh
Associate
Athletic Director

Bruce Rasmussen
McCormick Endowed
Athletic Director

Adrian Rider
Assistant
Athletic Director

Kevin Sarver
Associate
Athletic Director

Staff

Brad Abramson
Ticketing

Rob Anderson
Sports Information

Tommy Anderson
Athletic Development

Jeremy Andreesen
Business

Dan Bailey
Athletic Performance

Scott Bankers
Athletic Performance

Margaret Bennett
Admin. Assistant

JJ Borecky
Facilities

Tim Callahan
Marketing & Sales

Lisa Chipps
Academic Support

Wilbur DeLashmet
Social Media

Jim Dorsey
Academic Support

Patty Galas
Admin. Assistant

Joey Gardner
Marketing

Shelley Gates
Athletic Development

Stephanie Hamersky
Athletic Training

Aaron Haselhorst
Athletic Training

Jaden Hill
Facilities

Brandon McCarville
Facilities

Ben McNair
Athletic Training

Lauren Steier Miltenberger
Athletic Development

Chris Newhouse
Marketing

Nelson Pouliot
Athletic Development

Rachel Rider
Marketing & Events

Anthony Robinson
Sports Information

Brad Schmidt
Athletic Performance

Curtis Self
Athletic Training

Glen Sisk
Sports Information

Alex Stowe
Compliance

Molly Trevathan
Athletic Training

Joe Willman
Marketing

Alynne Wize
Dance Team

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 167 10/4/18 9:50 AM

McCormick Endowed Director of Athletics Bruce Rasmussen

The 2017-18 chairman of the highly esteemed NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Committee, Bruce Rasmussen enters his 25th year as McCormick Endowed Athletic Director, and 39th overall at Creighton University, in 2018-19.

During Rasmussen's tenure, Creighton has risen to prominence with its success on and off the field, impressive facilities and record-breaking fundraising efforts.

For evidence, look no further than four recent projects that continue to change the area's athletics scene. The Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Center and D.J. Sokol Arena opened in 2009 and immediately gave Creighton's women's basketball and volleyball teams a top-notch facility to call home. TD Ameritrade Park Omaha, home to Bluejay baseball and the College World Series, opened in 2011 to rave reviews. Just east of the Ryan Athletic Center is Creighton's student recreation center that was named the Rasmussen Center in his honor in 2012. The most recent addition to the campus is the Championship Center, which opened in June 2014 and is considered one of the best of its kind.

Those projects add to an overhaul in the school's athletic facilities over the past 15 years, which has also seen Creighton begin play at two of the finest facilities nationwide -- Michael G. Morrison, S.J., Stadium (soccer) and CHI Health Center Omaha (men's basketball).

Rasmussen also helped lead the charge for one of the biggest moves in school history when the school accepted an invitation into the BIG EAST Conference in March of 2013.

Since Rasmussen assumed the role of athletics director, Creighton has won 37 regular-season and 40 conference tournament titles, which have helped lead to 83 postseason appearances. The Bluejays remain the only school in the history of the Missouri Valley Conference to make 16 straight men's basketball postseasons, and have made the NCAA Tournament in men's soccer in 24 of the past 26 years. Creighton was also recognized with the MVC All-Academic Award in seven of its last nine seasons in the league.

A member of the College World Series of Omaha, Inc., Executive Committee, Rasmussen continues to play a vital role in Creighton and the city of Omaha remaining as host of the College World Series. He was one of six individuals on the CWS Oversight Committee that helped decide the location for the new downtown TD Ameritrade Park Omaha, which will help keep the CWS in Omaha for another 25 years. With Creighton serving as host, the CWS has welcomed more than 300,000 fans in each of the last 13 years.

Rasmussen was one of four regional winners from the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) to take home a 2004 GeneralSports TURF Systems AD of the Year Award. In both 2010 and 2015, Rasmussen was honored with an Under Armour AD of the Year award by the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics. In 2008, he was inducted into the Omaha Sports Hall of Fame.

Creighton's reputation as one of the nation's top academic institutions is reflected in the success the Bluejay student-athletes have had in the classroom during Rasmussen's service as athletics director. Creighton's baseball, softball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, women's golf, women's soccer as well as men's and women's tennis teams all have received national awards for their academic success. Bluejay student-athletes have owned GPAs of 3.30 or above in 24 straight semesters entering the fall of 2018.

Creighton's primary annual athletics fundraising events are the Bluejay Bash and the Bluejay Jamboree. Under Rasmussen's leadership, each of these events continues to raise record-breaking funds for Creighton athletics. Most notably, the 2017 Jamboree generated more than $550,000 through its gourmet dinner, raffle and auction.

Rasmussen accepted the associate athletics director position in 1992 after a 12-year run as the winningest coach in Creighton women's basketball history (196-147), that culminating in the program's historic 1991-92 season. The 1992 Western Athletic Conference Coach of the Year, Rasmussen led the 1991-92 Bluejay women to a program-record 28 wins (28-4), the WAC regular-season and tournament championships and a first-round NCAA Tournament victory in the program's first-ever trip to the "Big Dance." With that 28-4 record in 1991-92, Rasmussen completed his college coaching career with a 196-147 record, good for a .571 winning percentage.

After serving as associate athletics director for two years, 1992-94, Rasmussen was named athletics director on Aug. 1, 1994. A native of Webster City, Iowa, Rasmussen and his wife, Jill, have five children: Megan, David, John, Katie and Grace.

President Rev. Daniel S. Hendrickson, S.J., Ph.D.

The Rev. Daniel Hendrickson, S.J., Ph.D., is the 25th president of Creighton University. A Nebraska native, Fr. Hendrickson earned his B.A. in psychology and theology from Marquette University in 1993 and entered the Society of Jesus in 1994. He received his M.A. in philosophical resources from Fordham University, a Master of Divinity degree from the Jesuit School of Theology at Santa Clara University, and M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Columbia University.

Fr. Hendrickson's first contact with Creighton was as a student in the Jesuit Humanities Program in 1996. He returned as an adjunct instructor of philosophy from 2000 to 2003. He also served as an adjunct professor with Creighton's Institute for Latin American Concern (ILAC) program in Santiago, Dominican Republic, in 2002. Fr. Hendrickson was a visiting instructor at Jordan University College in Morogoro, Tanzania, and an adjunct professor of philosophy at Fordham University.

In 2012, he returned to Marquette University as associate vice president in the Office of the Executive Vice President, working closely with the president, provost and academic deans. He then became an associate provost for academic initiatives at Marquette. While in administrative posts at Marquette, Fr. Hendrickson also taught each semester jointly in the Department of Philosophy and College of Education, and he served as the co-director of the Burke Scholars service and leadership program. He was elected to the Creighton Board of Trustees in 2013; today he serves on the boards of Boston College and Xavier University and also is a trustee of the St. Francis Indian Mission of the Rosebud Indian Reservation in South Dakota.

Fr. Hendrickson has a special interest in education with a global perspective. His international travel and immersion experiences have taken him to over 30 countries on nearly every continent. He is a trustee of ILAC/Centro de Educación para la Salud Integral (CESI) in the Dominican Republic and a trustee of Jesuit Worldwide Learning (JWL).

Fr. Hendrickson, who grew up in Fremont, Nebraska, and graduated from Mount Michael Benedictine High School in Elkhorn, comes from a family of educators. His identical twin, the Rev. D. Scott Hendrickson, S.J., D.Phil., is an assistant professor of modern languages at Loyola University Chicago, while his older brother, Ryan C. Hendrickson, Ph.D., is dean of the Graduate School and vice provost for sponsored research at Eastern Illinois University.

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 168 10/8/18 12:21 PM

Just DO It.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

Academic and Athletic Success

- Creighton's student-athletes combined for a 3.46 GPA last spring. The student-athletes also own a 3.44 cumulative GPA.
- The NCAA uses a tool for the evaluation of the academic quality of participating programs. The Academic Progress Report is intended to gauge the progress student-athletes are making to degree completion and graduation. In the spring of 2018, Creighton had four teams post multi-year APR scores in the top 10 percent of all squads in their respective sports: women's basketball, women's cross country, women's golf and women's tennis.
- Creighton owns 47 Google Cloud CoSIDA Academic All-American honors all-time. In 2017-18 Jaali Winters (volleyball), Tyler Clement (men's basketball), Brooks Kendall (men's tennis) and Sam Crowley (softball) became the school's latest honorees.
- In June of 2014, Creighton opened the Championship Center that is located adjacent to D.J. Sokol Arena and Michael G. Morrison, S.J., Stadium. It serves as the Creighton Athletics' home for athletic performance, athletic training, men's basketball and the academic resource center.
- Martin Krampelj was recognized on the NABC Honors Court during the summer.
- Creighton had 161 student-athletes make the Dean's List at least one time last year, including 85 student-athletes who earned the honor both semesters.
- Thirty student-athletes (13.5 percent) earned perfect 4.0 GPAs during the spring 2018 semester.
- Eleven teams (women's basketball, rowing, men's cross country, women's cross country, men's golf, women's golf, men's soccer, women's soccer, men's tennis, women's tennis, volleyball) had team GPAs of 3.25 or better last spring and every team owns a cumulative GPA of 2.90 or better.

All-Time CoSIDA Academic All-Americans

Rick Apke, 1977 & 1978
Ty Blach, 2011
Megan Bober, 2012
Krystle Campa, 2003
Becca Changstrom, 2013
Tyler Clement, 2018
Sam Crowley, 2018
Zach Daeges, 2005 & 2006
Brody Deren, 2004
Ethan Finlay, 2011
Becky Flynn, 1995
Christine Fukumoto, 2005
Heidi Geier, 1998 & 1999
Emily Greisch, 2006
Bill Hahn, 1993
Jennie Hartjes, 2015
Shane Havens, 2003
Fabian Herbers, 2014 & 2015
Brian Holt, 2011
Vincent Keller, 2015
Brooks Kendall, 2018
Harrison Lang, 2017
Dan Lawler, 1999, 2000 & 2001
Michael Lindeman, 2003 & 2004
Christy Lunceford, 1997
Tara Oltman, 2008, 2009 & 2010
Jace Peters, 2011
Jessica Powers, 1999
Jamie Reiss, 2007
Ernie Rongish, 1973
Darin Ruf, 2009
Dave Schrage, 1983
Paul Silas, 1964
Jean Tierney, 1983
Anthony Tolliver, 2007
Carrie Welle, 1998
Matt Wieland, 2005
Jaali Winters, 2017

Creighton's Championship Center Features Academic Resource Center

In the summer of 2014, Creighton opened its Championship Center, a facility that will benefit all student-athletes for years to come. Located adjacent to D.J. Sokol Arena and the Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Center, the Championship Center is highlighted by the Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Training Center, the Parker Family Academic Resource Center, the Doug McDermott Player Lounge and the Kyle Korver Courts inside D.J. Sokol Gymnasium, among many other features.

The Parker Family Academic Resource Center features private meeting and study rooms with access to tutors, a computer lab, wireless internet, couches, tables, chairs and many more accoutrements to help Bluejay student-athletes make the most of their time.

Steve Brace
Associate AD/Director of Student-Athlete Support Services

Lisa Chipps
Director of Academic Services

Jim Dorsey
Assistant Director of Academic Services

Outstanding Student-Athletes

Creighton prides itself on the quality education it provides for student-athletes. Those listed below were members of the Dean's List (3.5 GPA) in 2017-18. (*Earned Dean's List honors both semesters.)

Baseball
Jason Allbery*
Mitchell Boyer
Clark Brinkman*
Max Clark*
Isaac Collins
Michael Emodi
Ian Evans
Bobby Kametas*
Jake Kruk
Thomas Luevano*
Ryan Mantle*
John Sakowski
Nate Shoemaker
Jack Strunc*
Thomas Swafford*
Justin Wick

Men's Basketball
Tyler Clement*
Jacob Epperson
Toby Hegner

Women's Basketball
Jaylyn Agnew*
Kylie Brown
Temi Carda*
Olivia Elger*
Audrey Faber
Ali Greene
Gracey Griglione
Brooke Kissinger*
Sydney Lamberty*
Myah Mellman*
Bailey Norby*
Jade Owens*
Tatum Rembao
Aimee Rischard*

Men's Cross Country
Jake Landreth*
Ty Medd
Nick Monkemeyer*
Jacob Ohnstad*
Matt Piercy
Christopher Smith*

Women's Cross Country
Alexis Altmaier*
Michaela Brands
Katie Fukushima*
Haley Fye*
Adriana Kammerer
Amy Leasure
Emily Martin
Grace Mimmack
Mairead Nash
Caroline Pass
Megan Paule
Maile Shigemasa*
Erin Smith*

Men's Golf
Charlie Bolton*
Bradley Keyer*
Andrew McCormick*
Trey Petitt*
Koy Potthoff*
Joe Torkelson*
Nate Vontz

Women's Golf
Delaney Benson*
Sarah Eversman*
Sydney Gillespie
Rachel Grenko*
Margaret Hickey*
Caroline Lake*
Amelia Lee*

Rowing
Maggie Barran*
Kacie Beebe*
Ally Bormann*
Eilidh Chowanec
Romi Dazzio
Alissa Dolan*
Maddie Eyer*
Alyssa Freitas*
Morgan Garside
Katie Graham*
Emily Graupman*
Mackenzie Hatcher
Kaeli Lenz*
Elizabeth Maynard
Jordyn McDaniel
Madalyn McKeone
Kathleen O'Boyle
Grace Rauh*
Audrey Sisel
Mary Stanley
Grace Tierney
Bella Trane*
Catie Ward*
McKinley Wilson*
Carly Young

Men's Soccer
Florian Daut*
Daniel Espeleta
Luke Haakenson
Michael Kluver
Sven Koenig*
Paul Kruse
Mitch LaGro*
Marios Lomis*
Anthony Macchione
Peter Prescott
Connor Ramlo*
Daniel Ribas
Joel Rydstrand*
Carlos Soto Merchan
Collin Valdivia*
Stefan Wutte

Women's Soccer
Haylee Blach
Elizabeth Bolland
Emma Braasch*
Marissa Casas
Josie Clough
Keelie Fothergill*
Emily Goodson*
Mackenzie Graybill*
Kaira Houser
Darby Hugunin*
Taryn Jakubowski
Kate Johnson*
Maureen Kerr
Cassie Legband
Katie Sullivan
Alyssa Swift
Olivia Witherspoon

Softball
Valentina Bertrand*
Logan Black*
Bryana Clark
Sam Crowley*
Kristin Fry*
Kaitlynn Hunt
Sydney Jenkins
Chloe Knapp*
Courtney Sandell*
Jordyn Sturgeon

Men's Tennis
Stratton Brown
Armando Gandini*
Joe Hoff
Brooks Kendall*
Michael Koch
Daniel Lopez-Rey*
Marko Vukalovic

Women's Tennis
Julia Aguirre
Claire Embree
Erin Epperson*
Laura Higueras
Ashley Ishimura*
Kendra Lavallee*
Ashley Monaco*
Darby Rosette*

Volleyball
Megan Ballenger*
Samantha Bohnet
Lydia Dimke
Taryn Kloth*
Brittany Lawrence
Grace Nelson
Kelsey O'Connell*
Alexa Roumeliotis*
Megan Sharkey
Jaclyn Taylor
Jaali Winters*
Brittany Witt*

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 170 10/4/18 9:50 AM

Athletic Training and Athletic Performance

The Creighton University Athletic Training staff works in cooperation with and under the supervision of physicians to provide the best possible care for student-athletes. It has a staff of five full-time athletic trainers, and two graduate assistant athletic trainers. Athletic training students also gain clinical experience as they help serve the sports medicine needs of Creighton student-athletes.

The mission of Creighton University athletic training is to serve as the initial allied healthcare provider for Creighton University student-athletes and to provide access to other healthcare professionals as needed. Services include prevention, assessment, management and rehabilitation of athletic-related injuries and illnesses.

Creighton athletic training is committed to the highest standards of care consistent with the National Athletic Trainers Association Code of Professional Practice and the credentialing statutes of the state of Nebraska.

Ben McNair serves as the men's basketball athletic trainer.

Ben McNair
Men's Basketball
Athletic Trainer

Creighton University student-athletes benefit from year-round strength and conditioning training programs in The Championship Center. The 6,000 square foot state-of-the-art Athletic Performance Center is equipped with 12 Power Lift half-racks that each have inlaid lifting platforms and the EliteForm system. Additionally, the Athletic Performance Center features Uesaka Collegiate Series Bumper Plates, Plae Flooring, Iron Grip dumbbells, and a nutrition and hydration station to provide Creighton student-athletes with the optimal training and recovery environment.

The athletic performance program at Creighton University is designed to help the athletes become strong and powerful. The program combines Olympic lifts, strength training exercises, plyometrics, speed and agility development, flexibility, and cardiovascular regimes. The programs are specifically tailored to each athlete, the sport they participate in and to their individual experience and ability. The goal of the program is to reduce the chance of injury and to help all athletes reach their full potential.

Dan Bailey
Athletic Performance

To help maximize athletic performance, each Creighton student-athlete works with the strength and conditioning staff, the sports medicine staff, a certified nutritionist and a sports psychologist, giving Creighton student-athletes all the resources they need to succeed at the highest level.

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 171 10/4/18 9:50 AM

After the first five years in its current configuration of 10 outstanding and respected academic institutions, the BIG EAST Conference has continued its position as one of the nation's exceptional Conferences and a leader in collegiate athletics.

In the arena and on the playing fields, the BIG EAST's consortium of 10 schools has produced 11 national champions over the past five academic years. Six BIG EAST teams, including two in men's basketball, have captured national titles. BIG EAST student-athletes also have won national championships in five individual events.

In the classroom, 66 BIG EAST athletic programs were recognized in 2017-18 by the NCAA with Public Recognition Awards for outstanding academic achievement in the previous academic year. The BIG EAST ranked third nationally among conferences in percentage of recognized teams with 41.8 percent behind only the Ivy League and Patriot League. By percentage, Villanova led all schools nationally with 82 percent of its squads receiving recognition. BIG EAST schools also produced 15 CoSIDA Academic All-Americans.

In 2013, the BIG EAST began a new era by returning to its basketball-centric heritage. The league's 10 member schools—Butler University, Creighton University, DePaul University, Georgetown University, Marquette University, Providence College, St. John's University, Seton Hall University, Villanova University, and Xavier University—adhere to an unwavering commitment to academic integrity, athletic excellence and community service.

Val Ackerman, who previously served as founding President of the WNBA, President of USA Basketball and U.S. representative to the International Basketball Federation (FIBA), was named fifth Commissioner of the BIG EAST in conjunction with new alignment in 2013. Under her leadership, the BIG EAST has maintained its reputation for athletic achievement at the highest level and has continued to be influential on the national intercollegiate landscape, with numerous conference and campus administrators currently serving on important NCAA committees. Ackerman is one of the few sports executives who has held leadership positions in both men's and women's sports at the collegiate, professional, national team and international level.

Founded by Dave Gavitt in 1979, the BIG EAST has been lauded as a leader in innovative concepts in promotion, particularly television, and that reputation continues with the conference's relationship with FOX Sports. The BIG EAST has enjoyed a successful multi-year partnership with FOX Sports and its national cable network FS1. FOX's comprehensive coverage of BIG EAST men's basketball includes the broadcast of all regular-season games on FOX, FS1, FS2 or FOX Regional Networks, as well as the BIG EAST Tournament at Madison Square Garden, college basketball's longest-running postseason conference tourney held at the same venue.

BIG EAST institutions are located in seven of the nation's 36 largest media markets, including New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Indianapolis, Milwaukee and Cincinnati.

The BIG EAST has also increased the visibility of its member school programs with the BIG EAST Digital Network (BEDN). When the conference launched BEDN in 2014-15, the league became the first collegiate conference to be hosted on the FOX Sports mobile platform, FOX Sports App, the app that provides live streaming of FOX Sports content. For the third straight year, BEDN will air 225 live events with an emphasis on women's basketball, soccer and Olympic sport regular-season and championship events.

The BIG EAST Conference became a reality in May of 1979 through the vision of Gavitt, the former Providence men's basketball coach and athletic director. Providence, St. John's, Georgetown, Syracuse, Seton Hall, Connecticut and Boston College formed the original seven-school alliance, and within the span of just a few years the conference had become a national power in men's basketball. While the composition of the BIG EAST evolved over the next three decades, the focus of its schools did not change, reflecting a tradition of broad-based programs that emphasize academic strength and fair play.

In December of 2012, DePaul, Georgetown, Marquette, Providence, St. John's, Seton Hall and Villanova, announced their intention to separate from the conference's FBS football-playing schools and form an independent association. The seven schools reached an agreement to retain the BIG EAST name and assume the conference's long-term pact with Madison Square Garden to host the BIG EAST Men's Basketball Tournament, one of the premier events in college sports. The schools also announced the addition of three distinguished institutions sharing the same academic and athletic values —Butler, Creighton and Xavier— and forged a landmark, long-term broadcast partnership with FOX Sports. The BIG EAST moved its headquarters from its original location in Providence, R.I., to midtown Manhattan in New York City to complete the transformation. The BIG EAST's new era officially began on July 1, 2013.

To complement its athletic successes, the conference launched BIG EAST Serves in 2014 to align with the service missions of the member institutions. Initiatives housed under the BIG EAST Serves umbrella, the BIG EAST Career Consortium and the national partnership with the It's On Us campaign against campus sexual assaults, reflect the conference's commitment to developing the complete BIG EAST student-athlete and making a positive contribution to the campus communities and the conference's headquarters in New York. In 2017, the BIG EAST hosted a Mental Health Summit to help provide institutional personnel with information, insights and basic training so they can better support the mental health of their student-athletes. That effort continued with the Well Being Forum in 2018.

The BIG EAST and Commissioner Ackerman have taken a leadership role in Sport at the Service of Humanity, an initiative created by the Vatican's Pontifical Council for Culture to focus on how sport and faith can drive positive social change through six principles – joy, compassion, respect, enlightenment, love and balance. Ackerman was a delegate at the inaugural Vatican conference and has served on an advisory committee to develop the framework and content for the initiative as well as several regional follow-up events.

The BIG EAST hosts Freshmen Fundamentals, a unique program designed to assist men's basketball student-athletes in the transition from high school to college and the elite level of BIG EAST basketball. The league hosts Transition Game for women's basketball, which assists women's basketball student-athletes in the transition from college player to emerging professional on and off the court.

BIG EAST institutions boast high graduation rates for their student-athletes, and the league has always been able to boast that many of its best athletes are also its best students.

The conference, which crowns champions in 22 sports, had league teams earn a total of 35 NCAA berths and 28 individual NCAA invitations in 2017-18. Nine different national postseason championships saw multiple BIG EAST teams participate, including six teams in men's basketball and a record four squads in women's basketball. Each women's hoops team won its NCAA first-round game. In men's basketball, the BIG EAST has earned 28 NCAA invitations in the five years of the current 10-team alignment.

Current BIG EAST men's basketball programs have enjoyed extraordinary success through the years. Villanova has won three NCAA Championships, in 2018, 2016 and 1985. Georgetown and Marquette also have won the national title. DePaul, Providence, St. John's and Seton Hall have all made the Final Four. The BIG EAST placed three men's basketball teams in the Final Four in 1985—Georgetown, St. John's and Villanova—the only time this has occurred in NCAA history. Over the past 15 years, Butler, Georgetown, Marquette and Villanova have reached the Final Four, with Villanova making three trips and Butler two. Xavier has advanced to the Elite Eight three times and the Sweet 16 four other times.

BIG EAST student-athletes have achieved recent success in other sports as well. A BIG EAST team has won the NCAA women's cross country championship four of the last nine years (Villanova twice, Providence and Georgetown once), with one runner-up finish (Providence). Creighton men's soccer has advanced to the NCAA College Cup twice in the last six seasons, with the Providence men advancing to the College Cup in 2014. Georgetown's women's soccer team reached the College Cup in 2016. Connecticut, an associate member in field hockey, has won three national championships in five years. Denver, as associate member in men's lacrosse, won the NCAA crown in 2015.

In the 39 years since the original league opened its doors, BIG EAST teams have won 41 national championships in eight different sports with 145 student-athletes winning individual national titles in the league's history.

BIG EAST CONFERENCE

League Schools

Butler	www.butlersports.com
Creighton	www.gocreighton.com
DePaul	www.depaulbluedemons.com
Georgetown	www.guhoyas.com
Marquette	www.gomarquette.com
Providence	www.friars.com
Seton Hall	www.shupirates.com
St. John's	www.redstormsports.com
Villanova	www.villanova.com
Xavier	www.goxavier.com

Did You Know???

The BIG EAST Conference has won 15 NCAA Men's & Women's Basketball titles in the past 19 years.

Val Ackerman
Commissioner

John Paquette
Men's Basketball SID

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 172 10/4/18 9:50 AM

BIG EAST CONFERENCE

Creighton University officially became a member of the BIG EAST Conference at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 2013. The 2018-19 season is Creighton's sixth in the league.

Creighton, along with fellow newcomers Butler and Xavier, joined a BIG EAST that retained DePaul, Georgetown, Marquette, Seton Hall, Providence, Villanova and St. John's. The partnership was announced on March 20, 2013, in New York.

The 2018-19 academic year will be the 40th in the history of the BIG EAST, a league synonymous with men's basketball that has evolved into a well-rounded league that competes nationally at the highest level in sports across the board. BIG EAST basketball squads have captured 14 titles in the last 19 years, including a Villanova title in men's basketball in 2017-18.

Since opening its doors in 1979, the league has won 41 national championships in eight different sports and 145 student-athletes have won individual national titles through 2017-18. Since the league's 2013 alignment, the BIG EAST has produced 11 individual national champions.

All 10 universities reside within a top-75 media market, including eight schools in a top-36 market.

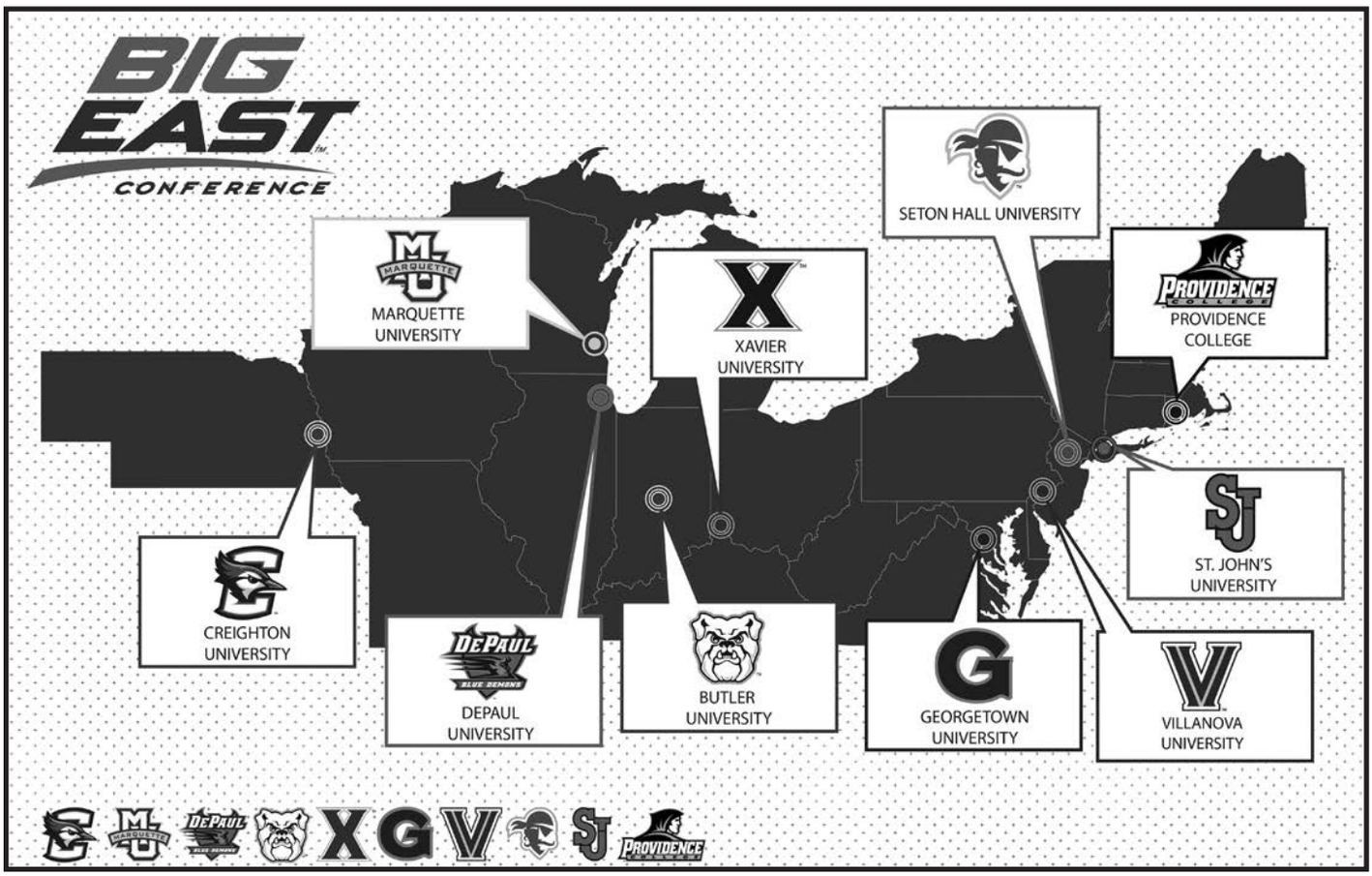
The BIG EAST became a reality on May 31, 1979, following a meeting of athletic directors from the original seven-school alliance.

Most Men's Basketball Wins - Last 5 Years (2013-14 to Present)

Team	W	L	Pct.
Villanova	165	21	.887
Xavier	125	53	.702
Providence	110	62	.640
Creighton	***107***	***64***	***.626***
Butler	105	62	.629
Seton Hall	101	65	.608
Marquette	90	74	.549
Georgetown	84	77	.522
St. John's	79	85	.482
DePaul	53	106	.333

"We feel that joining the BIG EAST Conference gives us a greater opportunity to recruit, retain, develop, and graduate outstanding students and outstanding student-athletes. We know that continued success and excellence in each of our athletics programs will not be easy. We chose to join the BIG EAST not because it will be easy to be successful, we know it will be difficult. At Creighton University, we believe that goals that are difficult to achieve are the most worthwhile."

Creighton Athletic Director
Bruce Rasmussen



2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 173 10/4/18 9:50 AM

GRADUATING SUCCESS

2010-11 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Darryl Ashford	Yes	Yes
Casey Harriman	Yes	No
Kaleb Korver	Yes	No
Kenny Lawson Jr.	Yes	Yes
Wayne Runnels	Yes	Yes

2011-12 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Matthew Dorwart	Yes	No
Ross Ferrarini	Yes	No
Derek Sebastian	Yes	No
Antoine Young	Yes	Yes

2012-13 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Gregory Echenique	Yes	Yes
Josh Jones	Yes	No
Joe Kelling	Yes	No
Taylor Stormberg	Yes	No

2013-14 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Grant Gibbs	Yes	Yes
Jahenns Manigat	Yes	Yes
Doug McDermott	Yes	Yes
Ethan Wragge	Yes	Yes

2014-15 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Will Artino	Yes	Yes
Devin Brooks	Yes	Yes
Austin Chatman	Yes	Yes
Gabriel Connealy	Yes	No
Avery Dingman	Yes	Yes
Rick Kreklow	Yes	Yes
Mogboluwaga Oginni	Yes	No

2015-16 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Geoffrey Groselle	Yes	Yes
James Milliken	Yes	Yes

2016-17 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Zach Hanson	Yes	No
Cole Huff	Yes	Yes
Maurice Watson Jr.	No	Yes
Isaiah Zierden	Yes	Yes

2017-18 Senior Class

Name	Graduated	Played Pro
Tyler Clement	Yes	No
Marcus Foster	Yes	Yes
Toby Hegner	Yes	No
Manny Suarez	Yes	Yes

2018-19 Guide (164-174).indd 174 10/4/18 9:50 AM

2018-19 Creighton Bluejays

#1 Davion Mintz
6-3 • 185 • Jr. • Guard
Charlotte, N.C.
North Mecklenburg HS

#2 Connor Cashaw
6-5 • 200 • Sr. • Guard
Lincolnshire, Ill.
Rice University

#5 Ty-Shon Alexander
6-4 • 195 • So. • G
Charlotte, N.C.
Oak Hill Academy

#10 Jett Canfield
5-10 • 155 • Fr. • G
Topeka, Kan.
Hayden Catholic HS

#11 Marcus Zegarowski
6-2 • 180 • Fr. • G
Hamilton, Mass.
Tilton School

#12 Jordan Scurry
6-2 • 200 • Jr. • Guard
Dedham, Mass.
St. Mark's School

#13 Christian Bishop
6-7 • 205 • Fr. • Forward
Lee's Summit, Mo.
West HS

#14 Kaleb Joseph
6-3 • 185 • Sr. • Guard
Nashua, N.H.
Syracuse University

#15 Martin Krampelj
6-9 • 235 • Jr. • Forward
Grosuplje, Slovenia
Impact Academy

#23 Damien Jefferson
6-5 • 200 • So. • G/F
East Chicago, Ind.
University of New Mexico

#24 Mitch Ballock
6-5 • 205 • So. • Guard
Eudora, Kan.
Eudora HS

#31 Samson Froling
7-0 • 230 • Fr. • Center
Townsville, Australia
Australian Institute of Sport

#34 Denzel Mahoney
6-5 • 225 • Jr. • Guard
Oviedo, Fla.
Southeast Missouri State University

#41 Jacob Epperson
6-11 • 225 • So. • Center
Melbourne, Australia
La Lumiere

Greg McDermott
Head Coach
Ninth season at
Creighton

Preston Murphy
Assistant Coach
Fourth season at
Creighton

Alan Huss
Assistant Coach
Second season at
Creighton

Paul Lusk
Assistant Coach
First season at
Creighton

inside_back_cover.indd 1 10/4/18 9:51 AM

2018-19 CREIGHTON MEN'S BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	NETWORK	TIME - CST
10/27	WINONA STATE (EXH.)	TBD	7:00PM
11/06	WESTERN ILLINOIS	FSN	7:30PM
11/11	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	FS1	12:30PM
11/15	OHIO STATE	FS1	6:00PM
11/19	VS. BOISE STATE	TBD	6:30PM
11/20	VS. ST. BONAVENTURE OR GEORGIA STATE	TBD	TBD
11/21	VS. AKRON, CLEMSON, GEORGIA OR ILLINOIS STATE	TBD	TBD
11/28	MONTANA	FS1	7:30PM
12/01	GONZAGA	FOX	1:00PM
12/08	AT NEBRASKA	BTN	5:00PM
12/14	GREEN BAY	FS1	8:00PM
12/18	AT OKLAHOMA	ESPNU	8:00PM
12/20	COE	FS1	7:00PM
12/27	UMKC	FS1	7:00PM
12/31	AT PROVIDENCE*	FS1	3:00PM
01/05	AT BUTLER*	FS1	11:00AM
01/09	MARQUETTE*	CBSSN	6:00PM
01/13	VILLANOVA*	FOX	TBD
01/16	AT ST. JOHN'S*	FS1	5:30PM
01/21	AT GEORGETOWN*	FS1	7:30PM
01/25	BUTLER*	FS1	7:30PM
01/30	ST. JOHN'S*	FS1	7:30PM
02/03	XAVIER*	FSN	12:00PM
02/06	AT VILLANOVA*	CBSSN	7:00PM
02/09	AT SETON HALL*	CBSSN	7:00PM
02/13	AT XAVIER*	CBSSN	7:30PM
02/17	SETON HALL*	FS1	2:00PM
02/20	AT DEPAUL*	FSN	8:00PM
02/23	GEORGETOWN*	FOX	1:30PM
03/03	AT MARQUETTE*	FS1	2:00PM
03/06	PROVIDENCE*	CBSSN	7:00PM
03/09	DEPAUL*	TBD	TBD
03/13	FIRST ROUND	FS1	TBD
03/14	QUARTERFINAL	FS1	TBD
03/15	SEMIFINAL	FS1	TBD
03/16	FINAL	FOX	5:30PM

ALL TIMES LISTED ARE CENTRAL AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE

HOME GAMES ARE IN WHITE & PLAYED AT CHI HEALTH CENTER OMAHA

*INDICATES BIG EAST CONFERENCE GAME

TICKET INFO: (402) 280-JAYS

STAY CONNECTED! @BluejayMBB

KEY

- PINK OUT GAME
- WHITE OUT GAME / SENIOR DAY
- BIG EAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT